THE EPISCOPAL REGISTERS OF ST DAVID'S 1397-1518

CYMMRODORION RECORD SERIES
No. 6

THE EPISCOPAL REGISTERS OF THE DIOCESE of St. DAVID'S 1397 to 1518

From the Original Registers, in the Diocesan Registry of Carmarthen, with a Translation and a General Index by R. F. Isaacson, formerly of the Public Record Office

VOL. II (1407-1518)

LONDON
ISSUED BY THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF CYMMRODORION
NEW STONE BUILDINGS, 64 CHANCERY LANE, W.C.2
1917

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
NOV 17 1977

BX
5800
E65
1917
v.2

EPISCOPAL
REGISTER OF ST. DAVID'S
1407-1518

PART II.

Henricus Chichele Episcopus.

1407.

[1] REGISTRUM Maĝri Johannis Hiot archidiaconi Meneveñ custodis sp̃ualitatis ⁊ vicarii generalis reverendissimi in Xp̃o patris ⁊ d̃ni d̃ni Thome Dei gr̃a archiep̃i Canť tocius Anglie primatis ⁊ apostolice sedis legať in dioc̃ Meneveñ sede id̃m vacante post obitum d̃ni Guidonis nup̄ ep̃i Meneveñ de institucionib̃ ⁊ aliis div̊sis emanantib̃ a vicesimo die Septembr̃ anno d̃ni milĺmo cccc^mo^ septimo et t^a^nslac̃onis sue undecimo quo die archĺus p̊dc̃us coĩssionē suā recepit cuj9 coĩssionis tenor subsequit^r^ in hec verba

Com'issio vicarii Thomas etc. Canť archiep̃s etc. dilecto filio ⁊ discreto viro Magistro Joĥi Hiot archĺno Meneveñ salťm etc. Cum om̄is ⁊ ōimoda jurisdicc̃o sp̃ualis ⁊ eccĺiastica que ad ep̃m Meneveñ p̄tinuit sede plena ipsa sede jam p̄ obitum bone memorie d̃ni Guidonis de novo vacante ad nos dinoscitur p̄tinere Ad exercendā igit^r^ omnē⁊ ōimodam jurisdicconē sp̃ualē in civitate ⁊ dioc̃ Meneveñ ad ep̃m ip̃ius eccĺie sede plena de consuetudine vel de jure competentē quovismod̃ p̄ tempore vacacionis sedis ep̃alis eccĺie anteďe Vos custodem ⁊ vicariū nr̃m sp̃ualitatis civiť ⁊ dioc̃ Meneveñ tenore p̊sencium deputamus Ad cognoscendū insuper ⁊ p̄cedendū in om̄ib̃ ⁊ sing̃lis causis ⁊ negociis in cons̃ Meneveñ vel ad audienciā ep̃i Meneveñ sede plena hactenus motis ⁊ indecisis pendentib̃ ac movend̃ in civiť ⁊ dioc̃ Meneveñ p̊dictis tempore vacac̃onis ejusdem quor̃ cognicio ad ep̃m h̃uj9 Meneveñ sede plena p̄tinet de consuetudine vel de jure ac partib̃ plenā justiciam faciend̃ ⁊ admittend̃ quoscūq̃ p̊sentatos ad bn̄ficia eccĺiastica quecūq̃ civiť ⁊ dioc̃ Meneveñ vacancia vel vacatura dūtamen nō obsistat canonicū ⁊ ip̃os instituend̃ in eisdem ac induci demandand̃ juramentūq̃ oďie ⁊ canonicam oďiam ab eisd̃m ⁊ a singulis p̄sonis

[1] Fo. 70*a*.

Henry Chichele Bishop.

1407.

THE Register of Master John Hiot, archdeacon of St. David's, guardian of the spirituality and vicar general of the most reverend father in Christ and lord lord Thomas, by the grace of God archbishop of Canterbury primate of all England and legate of the apostolic see, in the diocese of St. David's in the vacancy of the see there after the death of lord Guy late bishop of St. David's, of institutions and divers other things issuing from 20 September 1407, the eleventh year of his translation; the day on which the aforesaid archdeacon received his commission the tenour of which follows in these words :—

Commission of vicar

Thomas etc., archbishop of Canterbury etc., to his beloved son the discreet man Master John Hiot archdeacon of St. David's greeting etc. Seeing that all and all manner of spiritual and ecclesiastical jurisdiction which pertained to the bishop of St. David's when the see was full now that the see itself is newly vacant by the death of lord Guy of good memory is well known to pertain to us, We therefore by the tenour of these presents depute you to be guardian and our vicar of the spirituality of the city and diocese of St. David's to exercise all and all manner of spiritual jurisdiction in the city and diocese of St. David's in any wise whatever of custom or of right competent to the bishop of the church itself when the see is full, for the time of the vacancy of the episcopal see of the beforesaid church, to have cognisance further and proceed in all and singular causes and matters heretofore moved in the consistory of St. David's or at the audience of the bishop of St. David's when the see was full and pending undecided, and to be moved in the aforesaid city and diocese of St. David's in the time of the vacancy of the same, cognisance whereof of custom or of right pertains to such bishop of St. David's when the see is full

ecclıasticis dc̃aꝫ civiĩ ⁊ dioc̃ que ad juramentū ⁊ ob̃iam h̃uj9 qualiꝫcuqʒ sunt astricte nr̃o nõie recipiend̃ fruc9 ⁊ ꝑventus ecclıasticos ac alia bona de jure vel consuetudine sequestranda sequestrand̃ ⁊ sub arto faciend̃ custodiri sequestro ecclıam quoqʒ cathĩ Meneveñ in rebʒ ⁊ psonis ejusdem ac alia loca civiĩ ⁊ dioc Meneveñ de jure vel consuetudine ꝑ ep̃m Meneveñ sede plena visitanda visitand̃ ıras dimissorias ⁊ nō resid̃ conced̃ ac ad inquirend̃ ꝑ vos vel aliū vel alios ad id deputand̃ seu deputandos suꝑ quoꝫcumqʒ excessibʒ culpis criminibʒ seu delictis quibuscūqʒ cōmissis ve cōmittend̃ dc̃e sedis vacacõe durante quoꝫ inquisicio visitacio cognic̃o correcc̃o ⁊ punic̃o ad foꝫ ecclıe ve suꝑstitem ep̃m Meneveñ de jure vel consuetudine poſunt ꝑtinere iꝑosqʒ ⁊ ea ib̃m repta dẽtecta ⁊ . . . corrigend̃ ⁊ canõice puniend̃ Negociaqʒ ꝑmutac̃onū de bñficiis ecclıasticis in civiĩ ⁊ dioc̃ Meneveñ existentibus pro tempore vacac̃onis h̃uj9 ib̃m faciend̃ audiend̃ ⁊ examinand̃ ⁊ discuciend̃ eaꝫqʒ causas proband̃ ⁊ ꝑmutac̃oes h̃uj9 quascūqʒ auctoriʒand̃ ac negocia iꝑaꝫ ꝑmutac̃onū cū suis emergentibʒ dependentibʒ ⁊ [connexis] expediend̃ n^c^non ad inhibend̃ sub censuris ecclıasticis quibuscumqʒ omnibʒ ⁊ singl̃is decanis capitl̃is con^tibz^ archid̃ plebanis ⁊ aliis jurisdicc̃oem h̃entibʒ ne quovismodo in ꝑjudiciū dc̃e vr̃e visitac̃ois in dioc̃ Meneveñ exercend̃ alique attemptent ve faciant aliqualiſ attemptari ac eciam testam̃ta . . . in ꝑdictis civiĩ ⁊ dioc̃ decedencium quoꝫ insinuacio ⁊ approbac̃o ad ep̃m Meneveñ vel ad alios decanū capit . . . archid̃nos plebanos ⁊ alios quoscūqʒ sede plena debeant ꝑtinere insinuand̃ ⁊ approband̃ ac . . . h̃uj9 defunctoꝫ ⁊ alioꝫ quoꝫcūqʒ eciam inibi ab intestato decedenciū executoribus ī h̃uj9 testamentis noĩatis seu aliis ꝑsonis quibʒ de jure sint faciend̃ ⁊ vobis videbit^r^ expedire forma juris concedend̃ ac compotū sive raciociniū dc̃oꝫ executoꝫ sive adm̃istratoꝫ h̃uj9 audiend̃ discuciend̃ ⁊ eos a compoto ⁊ . . . acquietand̃ ⁊ finalit⁹ lib̃and̃ ⁊ jurisdiccõem quoꝫcūqʒ inferioꝫ in dictis civit ⁊ dioc̃ ꝑ tempore vacacõis nr̃ā ⁊ nõie nr̃o inibi exercend̃ suspendend̃ eosqʒ ad h^c^ si operteat compescend̃ necnon clıicos coram . . . seu judicibus sec̃laribus in causis sanguinis vel suꝑ felonia quacūqʒ in dictis civiĩ ⁊ dioc̃ indictatos . . . immunitatem ecclıasticā h̃uj9 clıici vel ordini clıicali hactenus indultam ⁊ concessam ꝑ te vel aliū vel alios . . . ad hoc deputandis quociens opus fūit vendicand̃

and do full justice for the parties; and to admit all presentees to all ecclesiastical benefices of the city and diocese of St. David's now vacant or to become vacant, provided that there be no canonical obstacle, and to institute them in the same and demand their induction; to receive in our name the oath of obedience and canonical obedience from the same and from every ecclesiastical person of the said city and diocese who is in any manner whatsoever bound to such oath and obedience; to sequestrate and cause to be kept under strait sequester ecclesiastical fruits and profits and goods which of right or custom should be sequestrated; to hold visitations also of the cathedral church of St. David's in the things and persons of the same and of the other places of the city and diocese of St. David's which of right or custom should be visited by the bishop of St. David's when the see is full; to grant letters dimissory and of non-residence and to enquire by you or by another or others deputed for this of all excesses, faults, crimes, or delinquencies, whatsoever of any persons whatsoever committed or to be committed during the vacancy of the see whereof the inquisition, visitation, cognisance, correction and punishment of right or custom could pertain to the court of the church or to the bishop of St. David's if surviving, and to correct and punish canonically them and those things there found, discovered and . . . .; and to do, hear and examine and discuss, the matters of exchanges of ecclesiastical benefices in the city and diocese of St. David's for the time of such vacancy there, and to prove the causes of these and give authority for all such exchanges; and to set forward the matters of the exchanges themselves with the things arising from, dependent on and connected with them; also to inhibit under every kind of ecclesiastical censure all and singular deans, chapters, convents, archdeacons, rural deans, and others having jurisdiction, from in any way attempting or causing to be attempted in any wise whatsoever any things to the prejudice of the exercise of your said visitation in the diocese of St. David's; also to insinuate and approve the testaments of [all] persons deceasing in the city and diocese aforesaid of which the insinuation and approbation ought to pertain to the bishop of St. David's or to others, dean, chapters [convents], archdeacons, rural deans and any

exigend petend recipiend ⁊ salvo custodiend ut moris est necnon ad ammovend bñficiis officiis ⁊ adm̃istraĉoibꝫ eccl̃iasticis subditos dict̃ civit̃ . . . cl̃icos . . . incurrendos ac demittendos ⁊ recipientes ib̃m bñficia eccl̃iastica ad firmam illicite . . . cōmissiones tam dimissorias q^a^m recōmendaticias [*for the next few lines the writing of the MSS. is too worn to admit of more than an occasional word or words being read in which the archdeacon is invested* inter alia *with the bishop's powers touching the emoluments pertaining to the commons of the cathedral church of St. Davids namely*] [1] qualit̃cūqꝫ spectant̃ petend ⁊ recipiend ac de receptis l̃ras soluconis faciend ac usurpat̃ ⁊ attempt̃ in contrariū ꝑ quamcūqꝫ viam juris l̃iam revocand ⁊ reformand contra usurpatores attemptatores ⁊ t^a^ngressores ꝑcedend contradictores ⁊ rebelles ꝑ quascūqꝫ censuras eccl̃iasticas canonice puniend ⁊ compescend n^c^non eosdem ad comparend ꝑsonalit̃ coram nobis aut cōmissario nr̃o in audiencia nr̃a ubicumqꝫ fūlim9 in nr̃a ꝑvincia citand ⁊ ꝑmuniend ⁊ om̃ia alia ⁊ sing̃la faciend ⁊ expedienda que in ꝑmissis seu aliquo ꝑmissoꝝ aut circa ea nec^a^cia fūint seu al̃ oportuna ⁊ que ad officiū vr̃m in hoc ꝑte dinoscunt^r^ ꝑtinere Vobis cū potestate cujusl̃t censure eccl̃iastice cōmittim9 vices nr̃as don^c^ eas ad nos duxerim9 revocand. In cuj9 rei testiõm sigillum nr̃m ꝑsentibꝫ est appensum Dat̃ in manerio ñro de Maydenstoñ vij^o^ die mensis Septembr̃ anno d̃ni mil̃mo cccc^mo^ septimo Et ñre tranlacõis anno undecimo.

[1] Fo. 70*b*.

others whatsoever, when the see is full; and to grant in form of law . . . to the executors of such deceased persons and of all others also deceasing there intestate, nominated in such wills, or to other persons to whom of right these should be made and as shall seem to you expedient; and to hear [and] discuss the account or reckoning of such said executors or administrators and acquit and finally deliver them from such account and [reckoning]; and to exercise [or] suspend there in our name our jurisdiction of any of the lower orders in the said city and diocese for the time of the vacancy, and if necessary to compel them to this; also as often as there shall be occasion, by thyself or another or others deputed for this by thee, to challenge, require, seek, receive and have in safe keeping as is customary clerks indicted in the said city and diocese before [justices] or secular judges in causes of bloodshed or upon any felony whatsoever [according to] the ecclesiastical immunity heretofore indulted and granted to such clerks or to the clerical order; also to remove from ecclesiastical benefices, offices, and administrations subjects of the said city [and diocese] and clerks incurring penalties and liable to deprivation, and receiving there ecclesiastical benefices unlawfully [let] to farm; [to issue] commissions as well dimissory as of recommendation. [*Here the MSS. for a few lines is too worn to be read, etc., as on page* 404]; to seek and receive emoluments in any wise pertaining to the commons of the cathedral church of St. David's and make letters of payment relating to what is received; to revoke and reform by every lawful way of law usurpations and things attempted to the contrary; to take proceedings against usurpers, attempters and transgressors; to punish and restrain canonically by every kind of ecclesiastical censure gainsayers and rebels; also to cite and warn the same to appear in person before us, or our commissary, in our audience wheresoever we shall be in our province; and to do and set forward all and singular other things which in the premises or any of the premises or about them shall be necessary or otherwise opportune; we commit to you our functions with the power of every ecclesiastical censure until we see fit to recall these. In testimony whereof our seal has

[Ma]ndatu' ad lib'and' [sig]illum

Thomas etc., Johi Noke nostro dudū in civit ⁊ dioc̃ Meneveñ sede id̃m vacante officiali ⁊ in sp̃ualibꝫ vicario gen⁹ali salt̃m, etc. Tibi firmit⁹ injungendo com̃ittim9 ⁊ mandam9 quat̃ sigillū officiali[tis] quo usus fuisti tempore vacacōis h̃uj9 n[c]non univ̊sa ⁊ sing̃la evidencias ⁊ munimenta in manibꝫ tuis existencia ac nob̃ ⁊ eccl̃ie ñre Cant̃ ꝑtinent̃ dilc̃o in Xp̃o filio Mag̃ro Johi Hiot in civit̃ ⁊ dioc̃ p⁹dc̃is ad om̃em jurisdiccōem ep̃alem inibi excercendam vicario gen⁹ali in sp̃ualibꝫ ꝑ nos hac vice rite deputato cū om̃i celeritate possibili lib̃es seu lib̃ari facias cū effectu Dat̃ in man⁹io ñro de Maydenstoñ vij° die mensis Septembr̃ anno etc.

Com'issio offic'

Johannes Hiot etc. Ph̃o Pencaer in legibꝫ bacalł canonico eccl̃ie colleg̃ de Abergwily salt̃m etc. (*cf. supra*, p. 115). Dat̃ Meneveñ sub sigillo vicariat9 ñri h̃uj⁹ xxiij° die mensis Novembr̃ anno etc.

Eccl'ia de Llangenllo

Xxj° die mensis Novembr̃ anno d̃ni etc. p̃fatus vicarius gen̊alis admisit David John cl̃icū ad eccl̃iam ꝑochialē de LLANGENLLO Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ lib̃am resignacōem d̃ni Thome ap Eynon ultimi rectoris etc. ad quā id̃m David extitit dc̃o vicario presentatus ꝑ Gruffinū ap Ll̃ ap David Wilłm ap David ap Howell Ieuanū ap David ap Howell David ap Gwylym Res ap Ieu[a] ap David Ieu[a] ap Res ap Jor̃ Rodoricū ap Howell M⁹edith ap Ll̃ Vach[a]n Ieu[a] ap Eynon Duy David ap Eynon Ll̃m ap Res ap Howell Ieu[a] ap Ll̃ Vach[a]n Howell̃ ap Gwilym ap Ll̃ ⁊ Meredā v̊gh Res veros d̃ce eccl̃ie patronos ꝑut liquet ꝑ inquis̃ sup̄ hoc fc̃am ꝑ decanu de Subaeron archidiaco[tu] de Cardigan tunc vacante ⁊ penes registrū remanente ⁊ ip̃m rectorem instituit etc.

Dimissor' (*sic.*)

Xxiij die mensis Novembr̃ anno d̃ni sup[3]dc̃ apud Meneviā p̃fatus vicarius admisit Magr̃m Johem Gyles bacallariū in theologia ad canōicatū ⁊ ad p̃bendam cursalem in eccl̃ia catł̃i Meneveñ ꝑ mortem Mag̃ri Wilłi Steuecle

been appended to these presents. Dated in our manor of Maidtone, 7 September, 1407, the eleventh year of our translation.

Mandate to deliver the seal

Thomas etc., to John Noke late our official and vicar general in spiritualities in the city and diocese of St. David's in the vacancy of the see there, greeting etc. Straitly charging thee we commit to and command thee that the seal of the officiality which thou hast used in the time of such vacancy and all and singular evidences and muniments now in thy hands and pertaining to us and our church of Canterbury thou deliver or cause to be delivered with effect, with all possible speed, to Master John Hiot, duly deputed by us for this turn as our vicar-general in spiritualities in the city and diocese aforesaid to exercise all episcopal jurisdiction therein. Dated in our manor of Maidstone, 7 September etc.

Commission of official

John Hiot etc. to Philip Pencaer bachelor in laws, canon of the collegiate church of Abergwilly greeting etc. (*as in a similar commission on p.* 115). Dated at St. David's under the seal of such our vicariate on 23 November, 1407.

The church of Llangunllo

On 21 November in the same year the aforesaid vicar general admitted David John clerk to the parish church of LLANGUNLLO of the diocese of St. David's vacant by the free resignation of Sir Thomas ap Eynon last rector etc., to which the same David was presented to the said vicar by Gruffin ap Llewelin ap David, William ap David ap Howell, Ieuan ap David ap Howell, David ap Gwylym, Res ap Ieuan ap David, Ieuan ap Res ap Jorwerth, Rodoric ap Howell, Meredith ap Llewelin Vachan, Ieuan ap Eynon Duy David ap Eynon, Llewelin ap Res ap Howell, Ieuan ap Llewelin, Vachan, Howell ap Gwilym ap Llewelin, and Mereda daughter of Res, true patrons of the said church as appears by an inquisition made thereon by the dean of Subaeron (the archdeaconry of Cardigan being then vacant), and remaining with the registrar: and instituted him as rector etc.

Letters dimissory

On 23 November in the year abovesaid at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar admitted Master John Gyles, bachelor in theology, to a canonry and to a cursal prebend in the cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death of

ultimi ꝑbendarii ejusdem vacantē ad quos ꝑ Henricum etc. regē etc. verū ejusdem ꝑbende hac vice patronū ſone temporaliū eꝑatus Meneveñ in manibꝫ suis existenſ sede vacante dc̃o vicario extitit ꝑsentatus etc. Huitqꝫ ıras sibi nec[a]cias etc.

Dimissor' Eod̃m die ꝑfatꝯ vicarius concessit ꝑ ıras suas dimissoſ David John rectori eccl̃ie de Llangenllo icenciam ordinandi ad omnes sacros ordines etc.

Dimissor' Eod̃m die etc. concessit Howelo ap Res ap Howell ꝛ Lodowico ap Gwilłm ap Howelł cl̃icis Meneveñ dioc̃ licenciā ordinandi etc.

Oggiston Xxiiij[to] die ejusd̃m mensis etc. admisit dñm Joh̃em Malenfant pb̃rm ad lib̃am capellam de OGGISTON Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ lib̃am resignacōem Mag̃ri Joh̃is Smyth ult̃i rectoris ejusdem vacantem[1] ad quam etc. ꝑ Henricū Malenfant et Thomam Sturmyn d̃nos de OGGISTON veros dc̃e lib̃e capelle hac vice patronos etc. ipmqꝫ rectorem instituit etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Landussul Xxviij° die menſ Novembr̃ anno etc. ꝑfatus vicarius admisit dñm Joh̃em ap Ll̃ ap Eynon prb̃m ad vicariā eccl̃ie ꝑoch̃ LANDUSSULL ꝑ mortem d̃ni Joh̃is Llidan ultimi vicarii ejusd̃m vacantē ad quam ꝑ Magr̃m Phm̃ Cradoke rectorē dc̃e eccl̃ie verū ejusd̃m vicarie patronū etc.

Prebenda de Lanpetir Xxij° die Decembr̃ anno etc. apud Slebech ꝑfatus vicarius admisit dñm Wilłm . . . capellanū ad canonicatū eccl̃ie collegiat̃ . . . ꝛ ꝑbendam de LANPETIR in eadem vacantes ad donacōem etc. d̃ni Henrici quarti etc hac vice spectantem etc. (*ut supra*).

1408.

Archidiaconatus de Cardigan Xviij° die Januarii in monast'io Sancti Dogmaelis ꝑfatus vicarius gen'al̃ admisit Rogerū de Botalł cl̃icū ad archidiaconatū de Cardigan vacantē ꝛ ad donac̃oem excellentissimi principis d̃ni Henrici quarti etc. spectantē hac vice etc. (*ut supra*), iꝑmqꝫ etc. in ꝑsona Rob̃ti Hoper vicar̃ in choro dc̃e eccl̃ie cath̃ ꝑcu[a]ris sui ł etc. instituit etc.

Master William Steuccle, last prebendary of the same; on the presentation of King Henry true patron of the same prebend for this turn by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. David's being in his hands, the see being vacant; and Master John had the necessary letters.

Letters dimissory

The same day the aforesaid vicar granted by his letters dimissory to David John rector of the church of Llangunllo licence to be ordained to all holy orders etc.

Letters dimissory

The same day he granted the like licence to Howell ap Res ap Howell and Lewis ap Gwillym ap Howell clerks of the diocese of St. David's.

Hodgeston

On the 24th day of the same month etc. he admitted Sir John Malenfant, priest, to the free chapel of HODGESTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Master John Smyth last rector of the same; on the presentation of Henry Malenfant and Thomas Sturmyn, lords of Hodgeston, true patrons of the said free chapel for this turn, and instituted him as rector etc.

The vicarage of the church of Llandussul

On 28 November in the same year the aforesaid vicar admitted Sir John ap Eynon, priest, to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDUSSULL, vacant by the death of Sir John Llidan last vicar of the same; on the presentation of Master Philip Cradoke, rector of the said church, true patron of the same vicarage.

The prebend of Lanpetir

On 22 December in the same year at Slebech the aforesaid vicar admitted Sir William . . ., chaplain, to a canonry of the collegiate church of ———— and the prebend of Lanpetir in the same, now vacant; in the presentation of King Henry IV patron for this turn (*as above.*)

1408.

The archdeaconry of Cardigan

On 18 January in St. Dogmell's monastery the said vicar general admitted Roger de Botall, clerk, to the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant and in the gift of the king for this turn (*as above*); and instituted him in the person of Robert Hoper vicar choral of the said cathedral church, his proctor.

Vicaria ecclie [de] Aberedowy'

Xxix° die Januarii anno d̄ni sup^a^dc̄o p̄fatus etc. admisit dn̄m Joh̄em ap Eynon pbr̄m ad vicariam eccl̄ie de ABEREDOWY Meneveñ dioc̄ p mortē d̄ni David ap Ieu^a^ ultimi vicarii id̄m vacantē ad quā p Wilĥm Hop rectorē ejusd̄m eccl̄ie verū patronū extitit p̄sentatus etc.

Eccl'ia de Trefdreir

Xix° die mensis Februar̄ anno d̄ni supr^a^dc̄o apud Meneviā Thomas Brosfrawell capellanus p̄sentatus ad eccl̄iam de TREFDREIR p nobilem dn̄m Joh̄em comitē Somꝰset̄ dom de Yscoyt h̄uit com̄missionē arch̄no de Cardigañ vel ejus offic̄ ad inquirend̄ de jure p̄sentantis ⁊ mꝰitis p̄sentati ⁊ al̄ articl̄is consuetis in forma Et si hujꝯ^di^ inquisic̄o suffic^ter^ dictavit p eisd̄m ad admittend̄ etc.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Bernaci

Primo die Marcii anno d̄ni supradc̄o apud Meneviā p̄fatus etc. admisit Magr̄m Morganū ap Res pbr̄m ad eccl̄iam poch̄ Sc̄i BERNACI jux^a^ Brechoñ Meneveñ dioc̄ vacantē ad quā p nobilem dn̄am Joh̄am Bohun comitissam H̄efordie Essex̄ ⁊ North̄ veram ejusd̄m eccl̄ie patronā extitit p̄sentatus etc.

Ecclia de Lanpetirtalpontsteh'n

Viij° die Marcii anno d̄ni supradc̄o apud Meneviā p̄fatus etc. admisit dn̄m David Tuppa pbr̄m ad eccl̄iam poch̄ de LANPETIRTALPONTSTH̄N Meneveñ dioc̄ p mortēm d̄ni Wilĥi Wessheborn ultimi rectoris ejusdē vacantē Et ad donacōem dni regis etc. hac vice spectantē racōe etc. (*ut supra*).

P'mutacio ecclia' de Maynerbir 't Sc'i Martini Pomer London'

Xxj° die Marcii anno d̄ni sup^a^dc̄o ap^d^ Havford id̄m vicarius etc. vigore cujꝯdam com̄missionis revendi in Xp̄o patris d̄ni Ric̄i etc., Londoñ ep̄i sibi in hac parte directe ⁊ auc^a^te sua ordinaria p̄mutacōem subsc̄ptam expedivit sub forma que sequit^r^ Dn̄s Ph̄us Rosse rector eccl̄ie p̄ochial̄ de MAYNERBIRE Menev̄ dioc̄ ⁊ dn̄s Joh̄es Hayward rector eccl̄ie poch̄ Sc̄i MARTINI POMER̄ civitat̄ ⁊ dioc̄ Londoñ b̄nficia sua p̄dc̄a ex causa p̄mutacōis adinvicem faciende resignarūt etc. dc̄mqꝫ Ph̄m ad eccl̄iam p̄fatam Sc̄i Martini ad quā p priorem ⁊ conventū priorat̄ Sc̄i Bartholomei in Smethfeld̄ Londoñ veros dc̄e ecc̄ie patronos eid̄m revendo patri extitit p̄sentat̄ admisit ⁊ rectorem instituit etc. ac p̄fatū dn̄m Joh̄em

The vicarage of the church of Aberedowy

On 29 January in the year abovesaid he admitted Sir John ap Eynon, priest, to the vicarage of the church of ABEREDOWY, of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir David ap Ieuan, last vicar there; on the presentation of William Hoper, rector of the said church, the true patron.

The church of Trefdreir

On 19 February in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, Thomas Brosfrawell, chaplain, presented to TREFDREIR church by the noble lord John, earl of Somerset, lord of Yscoyt, had a commission to the archdeacon of Cardigan or his official to enquire of the right of the presenter, the merits of the presentee, and the other articles customary in such cases; and if such inquisition warranted this to admit him etc.

The church of St. Bernack

On 1 March in the year abovesaid at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar admitted Master Morgan ap Res, priest, to the parish church of ST. BERNACK by Brecon of the diocese of St. David's, now vacant; on the presentation of the noble lady Joan Bohun, countess of Hereford Essex and Northampton, true patroness of the same church.

The church of Lampeter-Pont-Stephen

On 8 March in the year abovesaid he admitted Sir David Tuppa, priest, to the parish church of LAMPETER-PONT-STEPHEN of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William Wessheborne last rector of the same and in the king's gift for this turn (*as above*).

An exchange of the churches of Manorbier and St. Martin Pomeroy, London

On 21 March in the year abovesaid at Haverford by force of a commission of the reverend etc. Richard, bishop of London, directed to him in this behalf, and his own ordinary authority, the same vicar set forward the underwritten exchange in form following; Sir Philip Rosse rector of the parish church of MANORBIER of the diocese of St. David's, and Sir John Hayward, rector of the parish church of St. Martin Pomeroy, of the city and diocese of London, resigned their benefices aforesaid for an exchange, to be made with one another etc., and the vicar admitted the said Philip to the latter church on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. Bartholomew, Smethfeld, true

Hayward ad eccłiam de Maynerbire ad quā ꝑ dñm regem etc. hac vice patronū roñe priorat9 Pembr̃ alienig̃ in manu sua occ̃one guerre int⁹ iꝑm[1] ⁊ adv̊sarios suos Franc̃ mote exist̃ dc̃o vicario gen⁹ali extitit p̊sentat9 ⁊ rectorē instituit etc.

Mutat' ann⁹ d̄ni in miłłimo cccc^mo octavo.

Eccl'ia de Lanmadok

Xxix° die Marcii anno d̄ni miłłimo cccc° viij° apud Meneviā p̊fatus vicarius admisit dñm Ric̃m Seynt Joh̃n ał Lintumbe ad eccłiam ꝑochł̃ de LANMADOKE in Gower Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ liḃam resignac̃oem d̄ni Joh̃is Herry ultimi rectoris ejusd̄m etc. iꝑmq3 rectorē in ꝑsonam Thome Wyngodde ꝑcuratoris sui łi etc. ⁊ iꝑm ꝑcuratorē in psonam suam instituit etc. ad quam eccłiam p̊fatus Ric̃us fuit ꝑ ven⁹abilem religiosu virū f̄rem Walt⁹ū Grendoñ priorē Hospitał S̄ci Joh̃is Jerłm in Anglia verū ejusd̄m eccłie patronū dc̃o vicario p̊sentatus etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie Sc'i Dogmaelis in Pebidiauk

S̄c̃do die Ap'lis apud Meneviā id̄m admisit dñm Ric̃m Touker pbr̃m ad vicariam eccłie SCI DOGMAELIS in PEBIDIAUKE ꝑ mortē d̄ni Joh̃is Philipp̃ ulti vicarii ejusd̄m vacantē ad quā ꝑ do^m Joh̃em Noke precentorē eccłie cath̃ Meneveñ ⁊ ejusd̄m loci capitłm veros etc. extitit p̊sentatus etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie Sc'e Crucis Brechonie

Quīto die Ap'lis apud Pembr̃ p̊fatus admisit do^m Rogerū Bamptoñ capłłanū ad vicariā eccłie ꝑochł̃ S̄c̃E CRUCIS BRECHOÑ ꝑ liḃam resignac̃oem Mag̃ri Morgani ap Res ultimi vicarii iḃm etc. ad quam ꝑ religiosos viros Joh̃em priorē ⁊ conventū priorat9 Brechoñ veros etc. extitit p̊sentatus iꝑmq3 in ꝑsonā Madoci Hire cłici ꝑcuratoris sui etc. instituit etc.

Ecclia de Laureny

Xxv^to die mensis Maii apud Meneviā p̊fatus admisit dñm Joh̃em Marler capłłanū ad eccłiam ꝑochł̃ de LAURENY Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ mortē d̄ni Roḃti Daldene ulł̃i rectoris ejusdem vacantē ad quā ꝑ do^m Gilbertū Denys militē verū etc. extitit p̊sentatus etc. Iꝑmq3 rectorē in personā Joh̃is Halle ꝑcuratoris sui etc. instituit.

[1] Fo. 71*b*.

patrons of the church, and instituted him as rector; and admitted the said Sir John Hayward to the church of Manorbier on the presentation of the king, patron for this turn by reason of the alien priory of Pembroke being in his hands on account of the war between him and his French adversaries and instituted him as rector.

The year of the Lord changes to 1408.

The church of Llanmadock

On 29 March 1408 at St. David's the aforesaid vicar admitted Sir Richard Seynt John otherwise Lintumbe to the parish church of LLANMADOCK in Gower of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Herry last rector of the same; and himself in the person of his proctor and his proctor in his own person he instituted as rector; on the presentation of the venerable religious man brother Walter Grendon, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the same church.

The vicarage of the church of St. Dogmell in Pebidiawke

On 2 April, at St. David's, the same vicar admitted Sir Richard Touker, priest, to the vicarage of the church of ST. DOGMELL in Pebidiawke, vacant by death of Sir John Philippe last vicar of the same; on the presentation of Sir John Noke, precentor of the cathedral church of St. David's, and the chapter of the same place.

The vicarage of the church of St. Cross, Brecon

On 5 April at Pembroke he admitted Sir Roger Bampton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Cross, Brecon, vacant by the free resignation of Master Morgan ap Res last vicar there; on the presentation of the religious men John, prior, and the convent of the priory of Brecon; and instituted him in the person of Madoc Hire, clerk, his proctor.

The church of Lawrenny

On 25 May at St. David's he admitted Sir John Marler, chaplain, to the parish church of LAWRENNY of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Robert Daldene, last rector of the same; on the presentation of Sir Gilbert Denys, knight, true patron etc. And he instituted him, in the person of John Halle, his proctor, as rector of the same.

Eccl'ia de Lanvenys

Sexto die Julii anno supadcõ apud Carreu Lodowicus ap David capllan9 p̃sentatus ad ecclam de LANVENYS Meneveñ dioc̃ p̃ dom Henricũ regẽ etc. ejusdm ecclie hac vice patronũ ut dicit racõe temporaliũ ep̃atus Meneveñ in manu sua existent̃ sede vacantẽ h̃uit com̃missionẽ directã Mag̃ro Joh̃i Fayrford canonico de Abergwilly ⁊ receptori Brechoñ ad inquirend de jure p̃sentantis etc. ⁊ inducend si etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Kerm'dyn

Xij° die Julii anno dni supadcõ apud Slebech̃ dñs Willm̃s Styward capllan9 p̃sentat9 ad vicariam ecclie Sc̃i Petri de KERMERDYN vacantem p̃ Thomã priorem priorat9 Sci Joh̃is Evang̃liste de Kermerdyn ⁊ ejusdem loci conventũ h̃uit cõmissionem archiño de Kermdyn vel ejus officiali ad inquirend de jure p̃sentantis etc.

Admissio eccl'ie de Rudebakeston

Xiiij° die Julii anno dni supadcõ apud Havfordiã p̃dcus vicarius gendalis admisit Adam Raceton clicũ ad ecclam p̃ochialẽ de RUDEBAKESTON Meneveñ dioc̃ p̃ mortem Mag̃ri Joh̃is Blakman ultimi rectoris ejusdm vacantẽ ad quã p̃ vendabilẽ religiosũ virũ fratrẽ Walterũ Grendon priorem Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerlm in Anglia verũ dc̃e ec̃ie patronũ eidm vicario extitit p̃sentatus ip̃mq3 in p̃sonã fr̃is Joh̃is Brisele p̃curatoris sui li instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Cascopp'

Septimo die mensis Augusti anno dni supadcõ apud Meneviã dñs Joh̃es David capellan9 p̃ dñm regem Henricũ ad ecclam p̃ochialẽ de CASCOPP' Meneveñ dioc̃ p̃ mortẽ dni Lodowici ap Madoke ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ⁊ ad donac̃onẽ dc̃i dni regis Henrici hac vice spectantẽ etc. rac̃oe temporaliũ ep̃atus (*ut supra*) h̃uit co̅missionẽ directã Mag̃ro Joh̃i Fayrford canonico ecclie collegiate de Abergwilly receptori Brechoñ ad inquirend etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Egloisirwo

[1]Xj° die mensis Augusti anno dni supradcõ apud Meneviã p̃fatus vicarius gendalis admisit dñm Howelũ ap Gwillym pbr̃m ad vicariam ecclie p̃och̃ de EGLOISIRWO Meneveñ dioc̃ p̃ mortẽ dni Joh̃is Duy ultimi vicarii ejusdem vacantẽ ad quã p̃ fr̃em Ph̃m abbtem monastdii Sc̃i Dogmaelis ⁊ ejusdm loci conventum veros dc̃e vicarie patronos dc̃o vicario gendali extitit p̃sentatus etc.

[1] Fo. 72*a*.

The church of Llanvenys

On 6 July in the year abovesaid, at Carreu, Lewis ap David, chaplain, presented to the church of LLANVENYS of the diocese of St. David's by King Henry, patron for this turn, as he says, by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of St. David's being in his hand in the vacancy of the see, had a commission directed to Master John Fayrford, canon of Abergwilly and receiver of Brecon, to enquire of the right of the presenter etc. and to induct him if the inquisition warranted this.

The vicarage of the church of Carmarthen

On 12 July in the year abovesaid, at Slebech, Sir William Styward, chaplain, presented to the vacant church of ST. PETER, CARMARTHEN, by Thomas, prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, and the convent of the same place, had a commission to the archdeacon of Carmarthen or his official to enquire of the right of the presenter etc.

Admission to the church of Rudbaxton

On 14 July in the year abovesaid at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Adam Raceton, clerk, to the parish church of RUDBAXTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Master John Blakman, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the venerable religious man brother Walter Grendon, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron etc.; and instituted him in the person of brother John Brisele his lawful proctor.

The church of Cascob

On 7 August in the year abovesaid at St. David's, Sir John David, chaplain, presented by King Henry to the parish church of CASCOB of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Lewis ap Madoke, last rector of the same and in the king's gift for this turn (*as above*), had a commission directed to Master John Fayrford, canon of Abergwilly, receiver of Brecon, to enquire of the right of the presenter etc.

The vicarage of the church of Egloisirwo

On 11 August in the year abovesaid at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Howel ap Gwillym, priest, to the vicarage of the parish church of EGLOISIRWO of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir John Duy last vicar of the same; on the presentation of brother Philip, abbot of the monastery of St. Dogmell, and the convent of the same place, true patrons etc.

[1] REGISTRUM Joñis Hiot archidiaconi Meneveñ venerabilis patris ⁊ d̄ni d̄ni Henrici Dei gr̃a Meneveñ ep̃i ip̃o patre in remotis agente vicarii in sp̃ualib3 gen'alis in dioc̃ Meneveñ de Institūcoib3 ⁊ aliis div̊sis emanantib3 a tercio die mensis Octob̃r̃ anno d̄ni mill̄imo cccc^mo^ octavo quo die idem archi̇us comissionem suam recepit in hec verba ⁊c̃.

Com'issio vicarii gen'alis p'dc'i

Henricus p̄missione di̇a Meneveñ ep̃us dilc̃o in Xp̃o filio Mag̃ro Joñi Hiot archi̇no ñro Meneveñ salt̃m ⁊ ñram beñ Pastoralis cura solicitudinis ad quā nos licet inm'itos assumpsit nos invitat ut nob̃ ex^a^ ñras civitatē ⁊ dioc̃ in remotis agentib3 ea que facilit' p̄ nos expediri nō poterunt ⁊ ñris hum'is incumbūt viris p̄vidis ⁊ discretis in partib3 constitutis p̄ comodo subdito⁊ salubrit' cōmittam9 De v̄ris g^i^ circūspeccione ⁊ industria pluri^m^ confidentes ad petend̄ ⁊ recipiend̄ juramenta canōice ob̃ie ⁊ canonicā ob̃iam a quibuscumq3 subditis nr̃is qui ad hoc de jure vel consuetudine obligant^r^ synodū celebrand̄ clerū ⁊ pop̄lm nostr̃ civitat⊕ ⁊ dioc̃ convocand̄ contu^ces^ p̄nūciand̄ ⁊ puniend̄ p̄sentac̃oes quascumq3 ad bñficia ecc^ca^ cū cura ⁊ sine cura recipiend̄ ⁊ ad eas rescribend̄ ⁊ in forma consueta inquirend̄ p̄sentatos de eo⁊ ydoneietate exai̇and̄ ⁊ admittend ⁊ in dc̃is bñficiis canonice instituend̄ ⁊ in corporalem poss^o^nē bñficio⁊ huj9^di^ inducend̄ inducive demandand̄ ea eciam que sunt ordi̇s cuicūq3 ep̃o catholico graciā sedis ap̄lice ⁊ execucōem sui officii obtinenti cōmittend̄ ac l̄ras dimissor̃ cl̄icis nr̃e dioc̃ concedend̄ p̄bac̃oes quoq3 ⁊ insinuac̃oes quo⁊cūq3 infra nr̃as civitatē ⁊ dioc̃ decedenc̃ ⁊ alibi quo⁊ testamento⁊ probac̃o sive insinuacio ad nos p̄tinet faciend̄ ⁊ ab intestato bono⁊ administraciones in forma juris comittend̄ calculū compotū sive raciociniū audiend̄ acquietanc̃ sup̄ administrac̃oe in p̄te vel in solid̄ faciend̄ ⁊ concedend̄ Confessiones quoq3 quo⁊cūq3 subdito⁊ nr̃o⁊ vob̃ in foro pñie confiteri volenciū audiend̄ ac pñias salutares p̄ cōmissis injūgend̄ eosq3 ab hiis in quib3 cōfessi sunt ec̃ in casib3 nob̃ res̊vatis absolvend̄ causasq3 quascūq3 ad instanciam p̄tis sive ex officio mero vel p̄moto audiend̄ ⁊ fine debito t̊minand̄ ⁊ ad app̄loes quascumq3 resc^i^bend̄ ⁊ ip̃as canonice finiend̄ sñias int̊loqutorias ⁊ diffitivas ferend̄ Clerūq3 ⁊ pp̄lm nr̃e civitatis ⁊ dioc̃ visitand̄ sup̄ cōissis criḡ3 in forma debita inquirend̄ cri̇a

[1] Fo. 72*b*.

The Register of John Hiot, archdeacon of St. David's, vicar general in spiritualities in the diocese of St. David's of the venerable father and lord, lord Henry by the grace of God bishop of St. David's, the father himself being in distant parts, of Institutions and divers other things issuing from 3 October 1408, the day on which he received his commission in these words ;—

Commission of the vicar general aforesaid

Henry by divine permission bishop of St. David's to our beloved son in Christ Master John Hiot our archdeacon of St. David's sendeth greeting and our benediction. The charge of pastoral solicitude to which He has raised us though unworthy, bids us while without our city and diocese engaged in distant parts for the good of our subjects to commit safely those things which will not easily be set forward by us and rest upon our shoulders to prudent and discreet men constituted in the parts. We therefore, entirely confiding in your watchfulness and industry commit to you our functionst with the power of every canonical coercion, to ask for and receive the oath of canonical obedience, and canonical obedience, from every one of our subjects who is bound to this of right or custom, to celebrate a synod, to assemble the clergy and people of our city and diocese, to publish and punish the contumacious, to receive all presentations to ecclesiastical benefices, with cure and without cure, and answer these and enquire in the usual form touching them, to examine those presented as to their fitness, and to admit and institute them canonically in the said benefices and induct them or demand their induction into corporal possession of such benefices, to commit also the things which belong to orders to any catholic bishop having the grace of the apostolic see and the exercise of his office, and to grant letters dimissory to clerks of our diocese, to make probations also and insinuations of the wills of all persons deceasing within our city and diocese and elsewhere, of which the probation and insinuation pertains to us, and to commit the administrations of goods of intestates, in form of law, to audit the calculation, account, or reckoning, to make and grant acquittances upon the administration in part or in the whole ; to hear also confessions of all our subjects willing to confess to you in the court of penitence and ꝯt excessus quecũq; puniend ꝯt reformand ac omia alia ꝯt singla

que in ꝑmissis nec^a^cia fuerint vel oportuna faciend ⁊ excercend Vob cū cujusłt colicōnis canonice potestate comittim9 vices nras ⁊ vos vicariū nrm in spualibz gefalem quoad ꝑmissa in absencia nra ꝑficim9 ꝑ ꝑsentes In cuj9 rei testiōm sigillū officialitatis nre ꝑsentibz apposuim9. Dat Londoñ xvj° die mensis Septembr anno dni etc. octavo Et ñre consecracōnis anno primo.

Lanhamlagh' Scdo die mensis Octobr anno dni miłłimo cccc^mo^ octavo apud Meneviā dñs Willms Bruggewat⁹ capellanus ꝑsentatus ad ecclam pocłł de LANHAMLAGH Meneveñ dioc vacantē ꝑ Wiłłm Waldebuf verū ejusdem ecclie patronū ut dicit łłuit cōmissionē directā Magro Jołłi Fairford canonico ecclie collegiat de Abergwilly receptori Brechoñ ꝓpt⁹ rebellionē Wallicoꝝ ⁊ viaꝝ discria plus solito in montanis ingruencia ad inquirend de jure ꝑsentantis ⁊ mitis presentati ⁊ ał de artclis consuetis ut in forma Et si łłuj9 inquisicio sufficient dictav⁹it ꝑ eisdm ad admittend eū ad ipam ecclam ⁊ canonice instituend in eadm ac inducend inducive faciend in corporalem poss°nē ejusdem canonicamqz obiam recipiend ab eodm ⁊ ad certificand quid fecerit in ꝑmissis.

1409.

Com'issio suffraganei Henricus etc. Meneveñ epus ven⁹abili frat^l^ ñro Stepłłno Rosseñ epo salłm etc. Ad dedicand consecrand ⁊ reconsilian conventuales collegiatas ac pocłł ecclias ⁊ cimit⁹ia eaꝝdm videłt in dioc ñra constituta dedicacōe consecracōe sive reconsiliacōne indigencia ac sum̃a ⁊ autentica altaria in ipis ecclłis pocłł constituta consecrand ⁊ ea que suspensio^e^ digna sunt suspendend ⁊ reconsilian p^i^mā tonsurā clicalē conferend ordines gen⁹ales celebrand ⁊ omes tam minores q^a^m sacros ordines ñris subditis ⁊ eciā extraneis ꝑ łras suoꝝ diocesanoꝝ

enjoin salutary penances for sins committed, and absolve them from the things which they have confessed even in cases reserved to us, to hear and determine in a due end all causes whatsoever either at the instance of a party, or *ex officio* mere or instituted, and to answer all appeals and end them canonically, to pass sentences interlocutory or definitive; and to visit the clergy and people of our city and diocese, to enquire in due form of crimes committed, to punish and reform all crimes, and to do and exercise all and singular other things necessary in the premises or opportune: and we appoint you by the presents our vicar general in spiritualities for the premises in our absence. In testimony whereof we have set the seal of our officiality to the presents. Dated at London, 16 September, 1408, the first year of our consecration.

Llanhamlagh

On 2 October 1408, at St. David's, Sir William Bruggewater, chaplain, presented to the parish church of LLANHAMLAGHE of the diocese of St. David's, by William Waldebuf, true patron of the same church as he says, had a commission directed to Master John Fairford, canon of the collegiate church of Abergwilly, receiver of Brecon, on account of the rebellion of the Welsh and the dangers of the ways gathering more than is usual in the mountain parts, to enquire of the right of the presenter and the merits of the presented and of other articles customary according to the form, and if such inquisition warrant this to admit him to that church and institute him canonically in the same, and to induct or cause him to be inducted into corporal possession of the same and receive his canonical obedience; and to certify what he does in the premises.

1409.

Commission of a suffragan

Henry etc. bishop of St. David's to our venerable brother Stephen bishop of Ross greeting etc. To dedicate, consecrate, and reconcile, conventual, collegiate, and parish churches and their burial grounds, to wit those constituted in our diocese requiring dedication, consecration, or reconciliation, and to consecrate high and original altars constituted in these parish churches, to suspend and reconcile those things which merit suspension, to confer the first clerical tonsure, to celebrate general orders, and to confer

sufficient⁹ dimissis conferend dūm° ꝑmovendi ad sacros ꝑ nr̃os ministros ad hoc ꝑ vicariū nr̃m sp̃alit⁹ deputatos habiles ⁊ ydonei compbent[r] ⁊ vob ꝑ eos ꝑsentati fuerint ⁊ titulos sufficientes exhibuerint aliudqʒ canonicū nō obsistat Abbtes insup abbtissas ⁊ conv̊sas quascūqʒ ⁊ eaꝯ indumenta calices quoqʒ libros vestimenta sacerdotalia aliaqʒ divino cultui congruencia bn̄dicend ceteraqʒ omnia ⁊ singla que ordinis ep̃alis fuerint in civitate ⁊ dioc̃ ñris canōice ⁊ absqʒ juris alieni ꝑjudicio faciend exequend ⁊ expediend contradictores utiqʒ ⁊ rebelles in ꝑmissis ꝑ censuras eccliasticas jux[a] sac°ꝯ canonū ⁊ constituc̃onū instituta ⁊ exigenc̃ compescend Confessiones quoꝯcumqʒ subditoꝯ ñroꝯ vob confiteri volenc̃ audiend ⁊ injūcta eis ꝑ modo culpe p̃nia salutari eciā in casibʒ nob reservatis absolvend violac̃oē juriū ⁊ libtatū eccl̃ie ñre Meneveñ nob specialit⁹ reservat̃ Vob de cuj9 circumspecc̃oe ⁊ industria fiduciā in D̃no optinem9 cōmittim9 vices ñras ꝑsentibʒ usqʒ ad ultimū diē mensis Maii ꝑx̃ futur̃, t̃mm° duratur̃ In cuj9 rei etc. Dat in hospicio ñro Londoñ xxviij° die mensis Febr̃ anno d̃ni etc. viij° etc.

1408.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Laurencii

Octavo die Octobr̃ anno d̃ni milĺimo ccccviij° apud Meneviā dñs Joh̃es Hogge cap̃llan9 ꝑsonalit⁹ fuit admissus ad eccl̃iam ꝑoch̃ Sc̃i LAURENCII Meneveñ dioc ꝑ mortē d̃ni Wiłłi Here ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantē ⁊ ad ꝑsentac̃oem fr̃is Walt̃i Grendon prioris Hospitalis Sc̃i Joh̃is Jerl̃m in Anglia veri ejusdem loci patroni spectantē ⁊ rector canōice institutus in eadem Et h̃uit mandatū archño loci etc.

Eccl'ia de Landov'e

[1]Xxviij° die predicti mensis apud Haverford dñs Willm̃s Regan, capellan9 ꝑsonalit⁹ fuit admissus ad eccl̃iam ꝑoch̃ de LANDOVEROUR Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ mortē d̃ni Wiłłi Richard ultimi rectoris ejusd̃m vacantē ⁊ ad ꝑsentac̃oem

[1] Fo. 73*a*.

all orders, minor as well as sacred, on our subjects and also on strangers sufficiently dismissed by letters of their diocesans, provided that they be approved as able and fit to be advanced to sacred orders by our ministers specially deputed for this by our vicar and be presented to you by them and shew sufficient titles and that there be no other canonical obstacle; also to bless all abbots, abbesses and lay-sisters whatsoever, and their garments, as well as chalices, books, sacerdotal vestments and other things meet for divine worship, and to do, execute and set forward all and singular the other things which belong unto the episcopal order in our city and diocese canonically and without prejudice to the right of any other; to restrain gainsayers especially and those rebellious in the premises by ecclesiastical censures according to the institutes and requirements of the sacred canons and constitutions; to hear confessions of any of our subjects whatsoever willing to confess to you and after enjoining on them a salutary penance proportioned to the fault to absolve them, even in cases reserved to us, specially reserving to us any violation of the rights and liberties of our church of St. David's, we commit unto you in whose caution and industry we have confidence in the Lord our functions, by these presents to endure only until the last day of the month of May next. In witness etc. Dated in our inn at London 28 February, 1408–09, etc.

1408.

The church of St. Laurence

On 8 October, 1408, at St. David's, Sir John Hogge, chaplain, was personally admitted to the parish church of SAINT LAURENCE of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William Here last rector of the same, and pertaining to the presentation of brother Walter Grendon prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the same place; and was canonically instituted in the same. And he had a mandate to the archdeacon of the place, etc.

The church of Llandowror

On the 28th day of the same month at Haverford Sir William Regan, chaplain, was personally admitted to the parish church of LANDOWROR of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William

d̄ni David Wogan militis veri ejusdem eccl̄ie patr°ni spectantē ⁊ rector canonice institutus in eadem p̄stitoqꝫ p'mit9 canōice oꝑie solito juramento h̄uit inde l̄ras sibi nec^a^cias ut in forma.

P'mutacio vicariarum de Haya 't de Malmeshull'.

Xxvj° die mensis Octob̄r̄ anno d̄ni supradco apud Hav̄fordiā dn̄s Griffin9 Schepherd vicari9 eccl̄ie p̄ochī de Haya Meneveñ dioc̄ ⁊ dn̄s Walt̄us Wodewey vicari9 eccl̄ie p̄ochī de Malmeshull Gamage Herefordeñ dioc̄ dc̄a bn̄ficia sua ex causa p̄mutac̄ois faciende in manibꝫ dc̄i vicarii gen̄alis resignarūt qui quid̄m vicarius auditis examinatis ⁊ plenarie discuss̄ causis p̄mutac̄ois p̄dc̄e ipisqꝫ veris ⁊ legit̄is inventis ⁊ auc^a^te tam sua q^a^m dñi Roꝑti Dei gracia Herefordeñ ep̄i sibi in hac p̄te cōmissa cuj9 cōmissionis tenor subsequit^r^ ap̄p̄batis p̄fatos d̄nos Walt̄ū ad vicariā eccl̄ie de Haya ⁊ Gruffinū ad vicariam eccl̄ie de Malmeshull Gamage p̄dc̄e admisit ⁊ canōice instituit in eisdem p̄fato d̄no Walt̄o ad vicariā eccl̄ie de Haya p̄ reliḡ viros priorē ⁊ conventū prioratus Brechoñ ⁊ dc̄o d̄no Gruffino ad vicariam eccl̄ie de Malmeshull Gamage p̄ reliḡ viros abꝑtem ⁊ conventū moñ ꝑti Pet^i^ Glouc̄ Wigorñ dioc̄ veros eaꝫd̄m vicariaꝫ patronos suis ordinariis p̄sentatis Qui quidem Walt̄us oꝑie debite ⁊ continue residencie in dc̄a vicaria de Haya ⁊ p̄fatus Gruffin9 de psonalit̄ residendo in p̄fata vicaria sua de Malmeshull jura^ta^ corporalia p̄stiterunt ⁊ h̄uerūt l̄ras tenoris infrasc^i^pti ⁊c̄.

Vicaria de Haya

Joh̄nes Hiot etc., dilc̄o confr̄i nr̄o arch̄no Brechoñ vel ejus officiali salt̄m in amplexibꝫ Salvatoris Quia admisim9 dn̄m Walt̄um Wodewey p̄ꝑm ad p̄petuā vicariam ecclie de Haya p̄ liꝑam resignac̄oem dñi Gruffini Schepherd ultimi ⁊ immediati vicarii ejusd̄m ex causa p̄mutac̄ois tunc faciende (*ut supra*) vobis mandam9 quat̄ p̄fatū dn̄m Walt̄um vel p̄curatore suū p̄ eo in corporalem possessionē dc̄e vicarie

Richard last rector of the same, and pertaining to the presentation of Sir David Wogan, knight, true patron of the same church; and was instituted canonically as rector in the same, making the usual oath of canonical obedience. He had the letters thereof necessary for him in the usual form.

An exchange of the vicarages of Hay and Malmeshull

On 26 October in the year abovesaid at Haverford Sir Griffin Schepherd, vicar of the parish church of Hay of the diocese of St. David's, and Sir Walter Wodewey, vicar of the parish church of Malmeshull Gamage of the diocese of Hereford, resigned their said benefices in the hands of the said vicar general for an exchange to be made, which vicar indeed after that the causes of the aforesaid exchange had been heard, examined, and fully discussed, and had been found to be true and lawful and had been approved as well by his own authority as by authority of lord Robert, by the grace of God bishop of Hereford, committed unto him in this behalf (the tenor of which commission follows), admitted Sir Walter to the vicarage of the church of Hay and Sir Gruffin to the vicarage of the church of Malmeshull Gamage aforesaid, and canonically instituted them in the same, the aforesaid Sir Walter to the vicarage of the church of Hay on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory of Brecon and the said ir Gruffin to the vicarage of the church of Malmeshull Gamage on the presentation of the religious men the abbot and convent of the monastery of the blessed Peter, Gloucester, of the diocese of Worcester, true patrons of the same vicarages, which Walter indeed made his corporal oath of due obedience and continual residence in the said vicarage of Hay and Gruffin made oath of residing personally in his aforesaid vicarage of Malmeshull and they had letters of the tenour written below ꝛc.

The vicarage of Hay

John Hiot etc., to our beloved brother the arch deacon of Brecon or his official salvation in the embraces of the Saviour. Inasmuch as we have admitted Sir Walter Wodewey, priest, to the perpetual vicarage of the church of Hay vacant by the free resignation of Sir Gruffin Schepherd (*as above*), we command you to induct the aforesaid Sir Walter or his proctor for him into corporal possession etc.

etc. inducatis etc. Dat̃ apud Havfordiam sub sigillo officii nr̃i xxvj^to^ die mensis Octobr̃ anno d̃ni milĺio cccc^mo^ octavo.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Malmeshull

Johnes Hiot etc. dilc̃o nob̃ in Xp̃o d̃no Gruffino Schepherd pb̃ro salt̃m Tue attendentes m̃ita p̄bitatis q̃d in eccl̃ia Dei fructum afferre potis in futur̃ te ad vicariam eccl̃ie p̄ochi de Malmeshull Gamage Herefordeñ dioc̃ p liĺbam resignacoem (*ut supra*) vacantē admittim9 t te p modū t ex cā p̄dc̃a p̄petuū vicariū instituim9 canōice in eadem cū suis jurib3 t p̄tineniis univsis jurib3 t consuetudinib3 ep̃alib3 ac eccl̃ie cath̃i Herefordeñ dignitate in om̃ib3 semp salvis Jurasti siquidem in forma constitucionū dño3 Othonis t Ottoboni quondam sedis ap̃lice legato3 in Anglia in dc̃a vicaria tua residenciam facere corporalem Dat̃ apud Haverfordiam xxvj^to^ die Octobr̃ etc.

Certificatoriu' fact' ep'o Hereford' sup' p'mutaco'em p'd'cam

Revendo etc. Robto Dei gr̃a Herefordeñ ep̃o vest̃ h̃uiĺ t devotus Johnes Hiot etc. ōĩmodam revenciam t honorē. Łras v̄re revende pat̃nitatis cū revencia debita recepim9 tenorē qui sequit^r^ continentes;—Revendo etc. Henrico Dei gr̃a Meneveñ epo seu in ejus absencia ejusd̃m veñabiĺ p̄ris vicario in sp̄ualib3 geñali Robertus etc. salt̃m t frat̃ne dilecc̃ois conti^m^ incrementū Cum diĺci nob̃ in Xp̃o dñs Gruffinus Schepherd p̄petuus vicarius etc. t dñs Walt̃us Wodewey p̄petuus vicarius etc. intendunt sicut asserunt sua bñficia ex certis causis legit̃is dūtamen eo3 quo3 int̃est consensus t auc^a^tias int̃veniant in hac p̄te adinvicē canōice p̄mutare Nos variis t arduis p̄pediti negociis q^o^min9 expedic̃oi p̄mutac̃ p̄dce ad p̄sens intendere valeam9 ad audiend̃ igit^r^ examinand̃ t plenarie discuciend̃ causas t negociū p̄mutac̃ p̄dc̃e ip̃isq3 causis veris t ĺis inventis approband̃ easdem dc̃ām q^o^3 p̄mutacionē auctorizand̃ ac recepta p vos vice t auc^a^te ñris resignacoē p̄fati Walt̃i de vicaria sua p̄fatū Gruffinū ad eandem ad quā p religiosos viros ab̃b̃tem moñ Sc̃i Pet^i^ Gloucestr̃ t ejusdem loci conventū ordinis Sc̃i Bñdicti Wigorñ dioc̃ nob̃ p̄sentatus existit de quo3 pat^o^natu sufficient̃ informam^r^ adm̄end̃ etc. [1]induc̃one p̄fati Gruffini in corporalem possessionē dc̃e

[1] Fo. 73*b*.

Dated at Haverford under the seal of our office 26 October, 1408.

The vicarage of the church of Malmeshull

John Hiot etc. to our beloved in Christ Sir Gruffin Schepherd, priest, greeting. Having regard to the merits of thine uprightness, that thou mayest in future bear fruit in the church of God, we admit thee to the vicarage of the parish church of Malmeshull Gamage of the diocese of Hereford vacant (*as above*); and thee by the means and for the cause aforesaid we institute canonically as perpetual vicar in the same with all its rights and appurtenances, saving alway in all things the episcopal customs and the dignity of the cathedral church of Hereford, seeing that thou hast sworn in the form of the constitutions of the lords Otto and Ottoboni, sometime legates in England of the apostolic see, to make corporal residence in thy said vicarage. Dated at Haverford 26 October etc.

Certificate made to the bishop of Hereford upon the aforesaid exchange

To the reverend etc. Robert, by the grace of God bishop of Hereford, your humble and devoted John Hiot, etc. sendeth all manner of reverence and honour. We received with due reverence the letters of your reverend fatherhood containing the tenour which follows;—To the reverend etc. Henry, by the grace of God bishop of St. David's, or in his absence the vicar general in spiritualities of the same venerable father, Robert etc. sendeth greeting and the continual increase of brotherly love. Whereas our beloved in Christ Sir Gruffin Schepherd etc. and Sir Walter Wodewey etc. intend, as they assert, for certain lawful causes to exchange their benefices canonically with one another provided that the consent and authority of those interested be given in this behalf, We being hindered at present by various and difficult matters from attending to the setting forward of the aforesaid exchange commit to your reverend fatherhood therefore, by the tenour of these presents, our functions to hear, examine, and plenarily discuss, the causes and matter of the exchange aforesaid and if these causes be found true and lawful to approve the same, to authorize also the said exchange, and after receiving by our function and authority the resignation by the aforesaid Walter of his vicarage to admit

vicarie de Malmeshull et ejus oꝑia canōica noꝑ specialiꝑ reservat̃ paꝑnitati vr̃e reꝟende tenore ꝑsenciū cōmittim9 vices ñras etc. Dat̃ Hereford sub sigillo ñro sc̃do die Octobr̃ anno etc. et nr̃e consecrac̃ois anno quīto Quaꝯ quidem auc^a^te ꝥraꝯ vraꝯ auditis examinatis ꝛ plenarie discussis causis pmutac̃ois etc. ad ꝑdc̃am vicariam eccꝥie ꝑochꝥ Sc̃i Egidii de Malmeshull Gamage recepta p^i^mit9 resignac̃oe etc iꝑm dñm Gruffinū admisim9 etc. Dat̃ apud Haꝟfordiam xxvj^to^ die Octobr̃ etc.

Vicaria ecc'lie de Wyston'

Tercio die mensis Decembr̃ anno dñi sup^a^dc̃o apud Haꝟfordiā ꝑfatus vicarius generalis admisit dñm Johem Touker capellanū ad vicariam eccꝥie ꝑochꝥ de WYSTOÑ Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ liꝑam resignac̃oem dñi Johꝥis Hogge ultꝥi vicarii ejusdem vacantē ꝛ ad ꝑsentac̃oem fꝥris Walꝥi Grendoñ prioris Hospitalis Sc̃i Johꝥis Jerꝥm in Anglia veri etc. spectantē iꝑmqꝫ vicariū ꝑpetuū etc. instituit etc.

Dimissor'

Quinto die Decembr̃ anno d̃ni sup^a^dc̃o apud Haꝟfordiam Willm̃s Yorke mo^a^chus priorat9 Brechoñ Meneveñ dioc̃ diaconus ꝥuit ꝥras dimissorias ad ordinē pꝑratus ut in forma ꝛc̃.

1409.

Ordines celebrati ꝑ ven^ꝝ^abilem ꝑrem ꝓrem Stephanū Dei gr̃a Rosseñ eꝑm Hiberñ ordinis Carmelitaꝯ suffraganeū venerabiꝥ in Xꝑo ꝑris d̃ni Henrici Dei gr̃a Meneveñ eꝑi in remotis agentis in eccꝥia ꝑte Marie Haꝟfordie Meneveñ dioc̃ die Sabꝑti qua cantat' officiū Scicientes *videꝥ xx^mo^ die Febr̃ anno d̃ni miltimo cccc^mo^ octavo gen^ꝝ^ales ordines celebrantem.*

the aforesaid Gruffin to the same on the presentation of the religious men the abbot of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, and the convent of the same place of the order of St. Benedict of the diocese of Worcester, of whose patronage we are sufficiently informed, specially reserving to us the induction of the aforesaid Gruffin into corporal possession of the said vicarage of Malmeshull and his canonical obedience. Dated at Hereford under our seal on 2 October etc. the fifth year of our consecration. By authority of which your letters we having heard, examined, and plenarily discussed, the causes of the exchange etc. have admitted Sir Gruffin to the said vicarage of the parish church of St. Giles, Malmeshull Gamage, first receiving the resignation etc. Dated at Haverford 26 October etc.

The vicarage of the church of Wyston

On 3 December in the year abovesaid at Haverford the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir John Touker, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of WYSTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the resignation of Sir John Hogge last vicar of the same, and pertaining to the presentation of brother Walter Grendon, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron etc. and instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On 5 December in the year abovesaid at Haverford William Yorke, monk of Brecon priory, of the diocese of St. David's, deacon, had letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood in the usual form ꝛc̃.

1409.

Orders celebrated by the venerable father friar Stephen by the grace of God bishop of Ross in Ireland of the Carmelite order, suffragan of the venerable father in Christ lord Henry by the grace of God bishop of St. David's engaged in distant parts, in the church of St. Mary, Haverford, of the diocese of St. David's, on the Saturday on which is chanted the office Scicientes, *to wit on* 20 *February* 1408–09, *celebrating general orders.*

ACOLITI.

Willm̃s Watkyne
Ph̃us Weny
Thomas Perkyne
Joh̃nes Kynge
Ph̃us Poytyne
Johannes Llewelyne
Thomas Rob̃t
Ph̃us Housbande
Joh̃nes Smyth
Rogerus Somer
David Mortemer
Joh̃nes Fonelle
Willm̃s Joh̃n
Joh̃nes Gobagh
Joh̃nes Huch̃on
Nich̃us ap Ph̃
David Pencaer

SUBDIACONI.

Thomas Kewe
Willm̃s Herry
Joh̃nes ap Thomas
Walterus Nicholł
Gruffin9 Sely
} ad tĩ patmonioꝫ suoꝫ

Fr̃ Ph̃us Nicholł monachus moñ Sc̃i Dogmaelis juxa Cardigan ad tĩ moñ sui

Joh̃nes Huch̃on
Nich̃us ap Ph̃us
Adam Ph̃
David Mortemer
} vicarii in choro ecc̃lie cath̃ Meneveñ ad tĩ beneficioꝫ suoꝫ

DIACOÑ.

Thomas Candelan Rosseñ dioc̃ in Hiberñ dimissus p diocesanū suū ad tĩ patmonii sui Feod̃ remittitr q̃ c̃licus suffraganii

PRESBITER.

David John rector ecc̃lie de Langwynllo Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulum bñficii sui hujusmodi.

Ordines[1] *celebrati p ꝑfatum suffraganeū in ecc̃lia cath̃ Meneveñ in vigilia Pasche videlt vjto die mensis Aprilis anno d̃ni milłimo cccc^mo nono.*

ACOLITI.

Joh̃nes Bole de Kermerdyne.
Ph̃us ap Ph̃ David.
Howelus ap Ieua Lloyde.
Joh̃nes Nicholle.

SUBDIACONUS.

Joh̃nes Bole de Kermerdyne ad tĩ priorat9 de Kermerdyne.

[1] Fo. 74*a*.

ACOLYTES.

William Watkyne.
Philip Weny.
Thomas Perkyne.
John Kynge.
Philip Poytyne.
John Llewelyne.
Thomas Robert.
Philip Housbande.
John Smyth.
Roger Somer.
David Mortemer.
John Fonelle.
William John.
John Gobagh.
John Huchon.
Nicholas ap Philip.
David Pencaer.

SUBDEACONS.

Thomas Kewe, William Herry, John ap Thomas, Walter Nicholle and Gruffin Sely, on titles of their patrimonies.

Brother Philip Nicholle, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell by Cardigan on a title of his monastery.

John Huchon, Nicholas ap Philip, Adam Philip and David Mortemer, vicars in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's, on titles of their benefices.

DEACON.

Thomas Candelan of the diocese of Ross in Ireland dismissed by his diocesan, on a title of his patrimony. *The fee is remitted because he is the suffragan's clerk.*

PRIEST.

David John, rector of the church of Langunllo of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of such his benefice.

Orders celebrated by the aforesaid suffragan in the cathedral church of St. David's on Easter Eve, to wit 6 *April,* 1409.

ACOLYTES.

John Bole of Carmarthen.
Philip ap Philip David.
Howel ap Ieuan Lloyde.
John Nicholle.

SUBDEACON.

John Bole of Carmarthen on a title of Carmarthen priory.

DIACONI.

Thomas Kewe
Willm̃s Herry } ad tt̃ patrimonioꝭ suoꝭ
Johnes ap Thomas

Fratꝰ Phus Nicholł monachus moñ Sc̃i Dogmaelis juxta Cardigane ad tt̃ dc̃i moñ.

Johnes Huchon
David Mortemer } vicarii in choro ecclie cathł Meneveñ
Adam Phł } ad tt̃ bñficioꝭ suoꝭ hujꝰdi.
Nicholł ap Phł

Vicaria eccl'ie de Amelottiston'

[1]Xv^to^ die mensis Januarii anno d̃ni milłimo cccc^mo^ octavo apud Meneviā vicariꝰ gen̄alis p̄dictus admisit dn̄m Lodowycū David capl̃lanū ad vicariam ecclie de AMELOTISTOÑ p̄ lib̃am resignacõem d̃ni David Kellan ultł vicarii ejusdem vacantē ꝛ ad p̄sentacõem venl' relig̃ viri ꝓris Walt̃i Grendon prioris etc. veri ejusdem vicarie pat°ni spectante ip̄mqꝫ etc. instituit canoice etc.

Dimissor'

Penultīo die Januarii anno d̃ni supadc̃o apud Havfordiam p̄fatus vicarius genꝰał concessit Phło Steplhn de Kedewely clico Meneveñ dioc̃ łras dimissorias ad om̃es minores ꝛ sacros ordines.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Sc'o Florencio

Primo die Febr̃ anno d̃ni milłimo cccc viij° apud Meneviā p̄dc̃us vicarius gen̄alis admisit dn̄m Johem Barrey capl̃lanū ad vicariam ecc̃ie p̄ochł de Sc̃o FLORENCIO Meneveñ dioc̃ vacantē ꝛ ad p̄sentac̃oem Magr̃i Johłis Kern̄dyn rectoris ejusdem veri etc. spectantem ip̄mqꝫ etc. instituit etc.

Dimissor'

X° die mensis Februarii anno d̃ni sadc̃o apud Meneviā Hugo ap Ieua paup̄ clicus Meneveñ dioc̃ hłuit łras dimissor̃ ad om̃es minores ꝛ sacros ordines.

Vicaria de . . .

Quarto die mensis Marcii anno supradc̃o apud Meneviā p̄dictus vicarius gen̄alis admisit dn̄m Lodowicū Duy p̄b̃rm ad vicariam ecclie. . . . Meneveñ dioc̃ p̄ lib̃am resignacõem d̃ni Lodowici David ultł vic̃ ejusdem vacantem ꝛ ad p̄sentacõem ꝓris Walt̃i prioris prioratus b̃te Marie de Pulla ꝛ ejusdem loci conventus veroꝭ etc. patronoꝭ spectantem ip̄mqꝫ etc. instituit etc. Huitqꝫ łras etc.

[1] Fo. 74*b*.

DEACONS.

Thomas Kewe, William Herry and John ap Thomas, on titles of their patrimonies.

Brother Philip Nicholle, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell by Cardigan, on a title of the said monastery.

John Huchon, David Mortemer, Adam Philip and Nicholas ap Philip, vicars in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's, on titles of such their benefices.

The vicarage of the church of Ambleston

On 15 January 1408–09 at St. David's, the vicar general aforesaid admitted Sir Lewis David, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of AMBLESTON vacant by the free resignation of Sir David Kellan last vicar of the same and pertaining to the presentation of the venerable religious man brother Walter Grendon prior etc., true patron of the same vicarage; and instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On 30 January in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general granted to Philip Stephen of Kedewely, clerk of the diocese of St. David's, letters dimissory to all minor and holy orders.

The vicarage of the church of St. Florence

On 1 February 1408–09, at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir John Barrey, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Florence of the diocese of St. David's, vacant and pertaining to the presentation of Master John Kermerdyn, rector of the same, true patron etc. and instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On 10 February in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, Hugh ap Ieuan, a poor clerk of the diocese of St. David's, had letters dimissory to all minor and holy orders.

The vicarage of . . . . .

On 4 March in the year aforesaid, at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Lewis Duy, priest, to the vicarage of the church of . . . of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Sir Lewis David last vicar of the same, and pertaining to the presentation of brother Walter, prior of the priory of the Blessed Mary, Pill, and the convent of the same place, true patrons etc. and instituted him etc. And he had letters etc.

Eccl'ia de Burton

Xxij° die mensis Marcii anno sup^a^dc̃o apud Hav̊fordiam p̊fatus vicarius gen̊al admisit Magr̃m Ph̃m Pencaer p̊rm ad eccl̃iam p̊ochl̃ de BURTON p̊ lib̃am resignac̃oem d̃ni Thome Loke ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ad quā p̊ Henricū Malenfant Elionoram Verney comparc̃onarios baronie de Rupe Thomam Loke r̃one feoffam̃ti p̊ Thomā Roche ⁊ Thomā St^r^myn r̃one feoffamenti p̊ David Joce comparc̃onarios ejusdem baronie sibi facti veros ejusdem eccl̃ie hac vice patronos dc̃o vicario gen̊ali extitit p̊sentatus ip̃mq3 rectorem instituit etc.

Mutat^r^ ann9 d̃ni in mil̃imo cccc^mo^ nono.

Libera capella de Reynalton

Xxviij° die mensis Marcii anno etc. apud Burton p̊dictus vicarius gen̊alis admisit dn̄m Thomā Loke capellanū ad lib̃am capellam de REYNALTON̊ Meneven̊ dioc̃ p̊ ib̃am resignac̃oem Mag̃ri Ph̃i Pencaer ul̃ti rectoris ejusdem vacantem ad quā p̊ religiosos viros priorem ⁊ conventū priorat9 Sc̃i Thome M^a^ris Hav̊fordie veros etc. Ip̃m rectorem instituit canōice etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Cameros

Sc̃do die mensis Maii anno sup^a^dc̃o apud Hav̊fordiam p̊fatus vicarius gen̊alis admisit dn̄m Joh̃em Loke p̊rm ad vicariam eccl̃ie p̊ochl̃ de CAMEROS p̊ lib̃am resignac̃oem Mag̃ri Ph̃i Pencaer ul̃ti vicarii ejusdem r̃one assecuc̃ois eccl̃ie p̊ochl̃ de Burton Meneven̊ dioc̃ cū p̊testac̃oe de eviccione in eventu ad quā p̊ religiosos viros priorem ⁊ conventū prioratus Sc̃i Thome Martiris Hav̊fordie veros ejusdem vicarie pat^o^nos dc̃o vicario gen̊ali extitit p̊sentatus ip̃mq3 etc. instituit canoice in eadem etc.

Eccl'ia de Lanbillio

Xix die mensis Maii anno sup^a^dc̃o apud London̊ p̊dict9 vicarius gen̊alis admisit dn̄m Ric̃m Andreu p̊sbit̊ū ad eccl̃iam p̊ochl̃ de LANBILLIO Meneven̊ dioc̃ p̊ mortē Joh̃is Fairford ul̃ti rectoris ejusdem vacantem ad quā p̊ nobilē d̃nam Johannā de Bohun comitissam Hereford̃ Essex̃ ⁊ Norhamptoñ extitit p̊sentatus ip̃mq3 rectorem instituit canonice in eadem in p̊sonā Joh̃is ap Herry p̊cu^a^ris sui legitimi etc.

Dimissor'

Tercio die Junii anno d̃ni sup^a^dc̃o p̊fatus vicarius gen̊al concessit l̃ras dimissor̃ Lodowico

The church of Burton

On 22 March in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Master Philip Pencaer, priest, to the parish church of Burton vacant by the free resignation of Sir Thomas Loke, last rector of the same, on the presentation of Henry Malenfant, Eleanor Verney, co-parceners of the barony of Roche, Thomas Loke in right of a feoffment by Thomas Roche, and Thomas Sturmyn in right of a feoffment by David Joce, coparceners of the same barony, true patrons of the same church for this turn, and instituted him as rector etc.

The year of the Lord changes to 1409.

The free chapel of Reynalton

On 28 March 1409 at Burton the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Thomas Loke, chaplain, to the free chapel of REYNALTON of the diocese of St. David's vacant by the free resignation of Master Philip Pencaer, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, true patrons etc. He instituted him as rector etc.

The vicarage of the church of Cameros

On 2 May in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir John Loke, priest, to the vicarage of the parish church of CAMEROS, vacant by the free resignation of Master Philip Pencaer, last vicar of the same, by reason of his obtaining the parish church of Burton of the diocese of St. David's (with protestation made of eviction in a certain event) ; on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, true patrons etc. He instituted him etc.

The church of Lanbillio

On 19 May in the year abovesaid at London, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Richard Andreu, priest, to the parish church of Lanbillio of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of John Fairford, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the noble lady Joan de Bohun countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton ; and instituted him in the same in the person of John ap Herry his lawful proctor, etc.

Letters dimissory

On 3 June in the year abovesaid the aforesaid vicar general granted to Lewis ap Res, clerk, letters

ap Res clico ad omnes minores quos nōdū est assecutus ⁊ sacros ordines ut in forma.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Langonor

Penultīo die mensis Maii anno supadcō apud Meneviā pfatus vicarius genal admisit dnm Johem ap David Vaghan porm ad vicariam ecclie de LANGONOUR Meneven dioc p libam resignacoem dni Johis ap Phi ulti vicarii ejusdem vacantem ad quam p dnm Thomā Wollastoñ magrm collegiate Marie juxta ecclam cathi Meneveñ ⁊ ejusdem collegii capellanos veros dce vicarie patronos eidm vicario genal extitit psentatus ipmqz ppetuū vicariū etc. instituit etc.

Dimissor'

Xxvto die Maii anno dni supradco apud Havfordiā pfatus vicari9 genal concessit lras dimissor Johi Higyne de Brechoñ[1] paupi clico ad omnes minores ⁊ sacros ordines ⁊c.

Et eodem die ⁊ loco concessit Johi Bolle Waltlo Nicholi Wilmo Herry ⁊ Thome Kiwe diaconis lras dimissor ad ordines pbratus ut ī forma.

Et eodem die ⁊ loco concessit Johi Gerard clico lras dimissor ad minores quos nōdū est assecutus ⁊ sacros ordines.

Itm in festo Sci Jacobi apli anno dni supradco apud Meneviā pfatus vicari9 genal concessit Magro Morgano ap Gwillym clico bacallario in legibz lras dimissor ad omnes minores quos nō dū assecut9 est ⁊ sacros ordines ut in forma.

Prebenda de Lanvothull' in eccl'ia de Ab'gwilly

Sce matris ecclie filiis univsis ad quos psentes lre pvenint Nichus Phi canonicus ecclie colleg de Abgwilly Meneveñ dioc saltm in oim Salvator Mandatū venabil viri Magri Johis Hiot archi Meneveñ revendi in Xo pris ⁊ dni dni Henrici Dei gra Meneveñ epi in remotis agentis vicarii in spualibz genalis recepim9 tenorē cont infrascriptum Johannes Hiot etc. circūspectis viris ecclie collegite de Abergwilli precentori ⁊ in ipius absencia Magro Nicho Phi ejusdem ecclie canonico saltm in Auctore Salutis Quia revendus in Xpo patl ⁊ dnus epus pdict9 venlem virū dnm Johem Rome clicū ad canōicatū in ecclia pdicta ⁊ ad pbendam

[1] Fo. 75*a*.

dimissory to all minor orders which he has not yet obtained and holy orders in the usual form.

The vicarage of the church of Llangunnor

On 30 May in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir John ap David Vaghan, priest, to the vicarage of the church of LLANGUNNOR of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Sir John ap Philip last vicar of the same, on the presentation of Sir Thomas Wollaston, master of the college of the Blessed Mary by the cathedral church of St. David's, and the chaplains of the same college, true patrons etc., and instituted him perpetual vicar etc.

Letters dimissory

On 25 May in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general granted to John Higyne of Brecon, a poor clerk, letters dimissory to all minor and holy orders etc.

And on the same day in the same place he granted to John Bolle, Walter Nicholl, William Herry and Thomas Kiwe, deacons, letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood according to the form.

And on the same day in the same place he granted to John Gerard, clerk, letters dimissory to the minor orders which he has not yet obtained and to holy orders.

Also on the feast of St. James the Apostle in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general granted to Master Morgan ap Gwillym, clerk, bachelor in laws, letters dimissory to all minor orders which etc. and to holy orders.

The prebend of Lanwrthwl in the church of Abergwilly

To all sons of holy mother church to whom the present letters shall come, Nicholas Philippi, canon of the collegiate church of Abergwilly of the diocese of St. David's, sendeth greeting in the Saviour of all men. We have received a mandate of the venerable man, Master John Hiot archdeacon of St. David's, vicar general of the bishop, containing the tenour written below :—John Hiot etc. to the prudent men the precentor of the collegiate church of Abergwilly and in his absence Master Nicholas Philippi canon of the same church, sendeth greeting in the Author of Salvation. Because the reverend father in Christ and lord the bishop afore-

de Lanvothull in eadem vacantem ⁊ ad donacionē Henrici etc. regis Anglie etc. hac vice spectantē eidm Johi Rome p eundem dnm regem collatam admisit ⁊ canonicū ac pbendariū canoice instituit in eisdem Quocirca vob injūgim9 ⁊ mandam9 quat ipm Johem vel ejus pcuratorem admittatp etc. Dat Menevie xviij° die mensis Apil anno dni milimo cccc^mo nono Cuj9 auct^a^e mandati pfatū dnm Johem Rome in psonā Johis Rowe clici pcu^a^ris sui legitimi etc. quarto die mensis Maii anno dni supradco etc. induxim9 etc. In quop oim testiom sigillū coe vicariop dce ecclie collegiate de Abergwilly est appensum Dat in domo capitlari pfate ecclie collegiate q^i^nto die mensis Maii anno etc. nono.

Capella de Langolman't Kilvoer

X° die mensis Augusti anno etc. nono Magr Phus Pencaer comissarius pfati vicarii gefat ad inquirend de vacaoe capellap de LANGOLMAN ⁊ KILVOER ⁊ de jure psentantp ⁊ psentati ac aliis articlis consuetis in hac pte ⁊ si inquicio huj9 sufficien9 dictavit p eisdem admittend eundem psentatū ⁊ instituend ac inducend seu induci faciend eū in corporalem possnē eapdem cū suis juribz ⁊ ptinenciis univsis ⁊ ad c9tificand tc apud Kilgerran admisit dnm David ap Ieu^a^ pbrm ad dcas capellas p libam resignaconē Edmundi Cleobury ultimi rectoris eapdm vacantes ⁊ ad psentaconē Ieu^a^i ap Phi Nicholi Ie^a^ni Vagh^a^n ap Ieu^a^ ap Personi David Lloyd ap Gruffuth Whithi Ie^a^ni Gwyn ap David Resi ap Li Vach^a^n Ieu^a^i ap Li Vagh^a^n M9educi ap Ieu^a^ ap Nicholl Gruffini ap Res ap Ieu^a^ Curteis Ieu^a^i ap Gruffuth ap Res Lii ap Howelle Rogeri Clement Ieu^a^i Dew Lii ap Res Howeli ap Gruffuth' Lloid Lii ap Ieu^a^ Vagh^a^n Phi ap David Moyle Gruffini Moyle ap Ieu^a^ Duy David ap Li ap Howeli David ap Ieu^a^ Lloid ap Howell ⁊ Eve vgh Gr ap Li ap Howell pleno jure spectantes sicut ex certificatorio inquisicois in pleno loci capitlo inde capte sufficient liquet ipmqz rectorem psonalit instituit canonice in eisdem ac in corporalem possessionē dcap capellap p offic archi de Cardigan induci fecit etc. ut p p c9tificatoriū dci Magri Phi tc.

said has admitted Sir John Rome, clerk, to a canonry and the prebend of Lanwrthwl in the church aforesaid vacant and pertaining to the gift of King Henry for this turn, on the collation of the same king and canonically instituted him as canon and prebendary in the same We therefore enjoin on and command you that you admit him or his proctor etc. Dated at St. David's, 18 April 1409. By authority of which mandate we on 4 May 1409 inducted the aforesaid Sir John Rome in the person of John Rowe, clerk, his lawful proctor, etc. In testimony of all which the common seal of the vicars of the said collegiate church of Abergwilly has been appended. Dated in the chapter house of the aforesaid collegiate church on 5 May 1409.

The chapel of Langolman and Kilvoer

On 10 August 1409 Master Philip Pencaer, commissary of the aforesaid vicar general to enquire of the vacancy of the chapels of LANGOLMAN and KILVOER and of the right of the presenter and presentee and other articles usual in this behalf and if such inquisition sufficiently warranted this to admit and institute the presentee and induct or cause him to be inducted into corporal possession of the same chapels with all their rights and appurtenances and certify etc., at Kilgerran, admitted Sir David ap Ieuan, priest, to the said chapels vacant by the free resignation of Edmund Cleobury last rector of the same, and pertaining in full right to the presentation of Ieuan ap Philip Nicholl, Ieuan Vaghan ap Ieuan ap Person, David Lloyd ap Gruffuth Whithe, Ieuan Gwyn ap David, Res ap Llewelin Vachan, Ieuan ap Llewelin Vaghan, Mereduc ap Ieuan ap Nicholl, Gruffun ap Res ap Ieuan Curteis, Ieuan ap Gruffuth ap Res, Llewelin ap Howelle, Roger Clement, Ieuan Dew, Llewelin ap Res, Howel ap Gruffuth Lloid, Llewelin ap Ieuan Vaghan, Philip ap David Moyle, Gruffin Moyle ap Ieuan Duy, David ap Llewelin ap Howell, David ap Ieuan Lloid ap Howell and Eva daughter of Gr ' ap Llewelin ap Howell, as is sufficiently clear by a certificate of an inquisition thereof taken in a full chapter of the place, and canonically instituted him in person as rector in the same and caused him to be inducted into corporal possession of the said chapels by the official of the archdeacon of Cardigan etc., as appears by the certificate of the said Master Philip etc.

Dimissor' Quarto die Augusti anno ďni supradčo apud Haϑfordiam Johes Bole diaconus hŭuit łras dimissoř ad ordinem ꝑsbitꝯatus ut in forma ꝛtč.

Eccl'ia de Oxwych' Xxij^do^ die Septembř anno etc. apud Haϑfordiam ꝑfatus vicarius gerałł admisit dňm David Voele capellanū ad eccłiam ꝑochł de OXWICH in Gower Meneven dioč vacantē ꝑ mortem ďni Wilłi Redyard ultimi rectoris ejusdem ꝛt ad ꝑsentačonem ďni Johis Penres militis viri (*sic*) ejusdem eccłie patroni spectantem iꝑmqꝫ rectorem ꝑsonalił instituit etc.

Dimissor' Quarto die Octobř anno ďni supradčo apud Meneviā David Seis acolitus hŭuit łras dimissoř ad ordinem subdiaconatꝯ ut in forma ꝛtč.

Eccl'ia de Penmayne Xvj^to^ die mensis Novembř anno etc. apud Haϑfordiam ꝑfatus vicarius gerałł admisit dňm David Donň capellanū ad eccłiam ꝑochł de PENMAYNE Meneveň dioč in Gower ꝑ libam resignacōem ďni David Voel ulłi rectori ejusdem in manibꝫ dči vicarii fčam ꝛt ꝑ eū admissam vacantē ꝛt ad ꝑsentacionē verałabił etc. Walłi Grendon prioris Hospitalis etc. veri ejusdem eccłie pat^o^ni iꝑmqꝫ rectorem instituit etc.

1410.

Dimissor' Primo die Januarii anno ďni supradčo apud Meneviā Gruffinꝯ ap Ieu^a^ ap Cadogan cłicus hŭuit iras dimissorias ad oňes minores ꝛt subdiaconatus ordines ut łn forma tč.

1409.

Eccl'ia de Rudbackeston' [1] Quarto die Novembř anno ďni miłłimo cccc^mo^ nono apud Meneviam ꝑdictus vicarius gerałłalis admisit dňm Thomam Gyles capellanū ad eccłiam ꝑochł de RUDBACKESTON Meneven dioč ꝑ libam resignacionem Ade Raceton ulłi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ad quam fuit ꝑ verałabilem reliğ virū łrem Walłum Grendoň etc. verū dče eccłie patronū dčo vicario gerałłali extitit ꝑsentatus iꝑmqꝫ in ꝑsonam Johis Baker ꝑcu^a^ris sui legitimi eundemqꝫ ꝑcuratorē in ꝑsonam suam instituit canonice in eaďm huitqꝫ łras etc.

[1] Fo. 75*b*.

Letters dimissory

On 4 August in the year abovesaid, at Haverford John Bole, deacon, had letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood according to the form etc.

The church of Oxwich

On 22 September in the year etc. at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir David Voele, chaplain, to the parish church of OXWICH in Gower, of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William Redyard last rector of the same and pertaining to the presentation of Sir John Penres, knight, true patron of the same church; and instituted him in person as rector etc.

Letters dimissory

On 4 October in the year abovesaid, at St. David's, David Seis acolyte had letters dimissory to the order of the sub-diaconate according to the form ꝛc.

The church of Penmaen

On 16 November in the same year, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir David Donne, chaplain, to the parish church of PENMAEN of the diocese of St. David's in Gower, vacant by the free resignation of Sir David Voel last rector of the same made in the hands of the said vicar and admitted by him, and pertaining to the presentation of the venerable man Walter Grendon, prior etc. and instituted him rector etc.

1410.

Letters dimissory

On 1 January in the year abovesaid at St. David's Gruffin ap Ieuan ap Cadogan, clerk, had letters dimissory to all minor orders and the order of the subdiaconate in the usual form etc.

1409.

The church of Rudbaxton

On 4 November 1409 at St. David's, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Thomas Gyles, chaplain, to the parish church of RUDBAXTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Adam Raceton last rector of the same, on the presentation of the venerable religious man Walter Grendon etc., true patron of the said church, and instituted him in the person of John Baker his lawful proctor; and he had letters etc.

1410.

Mutatur annus ďni in miltimo cccc^mo decimo.

Libera capella Sc'i Nich'i in castro Brechon'

Vj^to die mensis Junii anno ďni miltimo cccc^mo decimo p̊dc̃us vicarius gen̊alis admisit apud Cameros Magr̃m Morganū ap Res capellanū ad lib̃am capellam Sc̃i Nic̃hi Castri Brechoñ Meneveñ dioc̃ p mortem ďni Joh̃is Coydour ult̃imi r^ctoris ejusdem vacantem ꝗ ad p̊sentacionē Joh̃is prioris ꝗ conventus priorat9 Brechoñ spectantem ip̃mq3 in p̊sonam Mathei Hyre clici p̊cu^aris sui legittimū etc. instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Loudeschurch'

Xxviij° die Marcii anno supradc̃o p̊fatus vicarius admisit apud Meneviā Wilłm Henry diaconū ad eccłiam p̊och̃ de Lodeschurch̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ p lib̃am resignacionem ďni Joh̃is Thomas ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ꝗ ad p̊sentacionem ďni Francisci de Courte ďni Pembr̃ hac vice spectantem occacione tempaliū priorat9 Pembr̃ alienig̃ in manib3 suis existent̃ ex concessione ďni Regis Henrici quarti etc. cū advocacionib3 eccłia3 dc̃o prioratui sp^ctant̃ ip̃mq3 etc.

Capella libera de Reynalton'

Xvj^to die Maii anno supradc̃o apud Haϑfordiam p̊fatus vicarius admisit Magr̃m Phm̃ Pencaer p̊rm ad lib̃am capellam de Reynaltoñ Meneveñ dioc̃ p mortem ďni Thome Loke ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ꝗ ad p̊sentacionem prioris ꝗ conventus prioratus Sc̃i Thome M^ais Haϑfordie spectañtem ip̃mq3 ad canonicā ob̃iam juratū instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Leswen

Vj^to die Junii anno ďni infrascript̃ apud Cameros p̊fatus vicarius gen̊ał admisit dñm Phm̃ Payn capl̃lanū ad eccłiam p̊och̃ de Lleswen Meneveñ dioc̃ p mortem ďni David Cōmot ultimi r^ctoris ejusďm vacantem ꝗ ad p̊sentacionem Joh̃is ap Eynō armig̃i veri ejusdem ecclie pat^oni sp^ctantem ip̃mq3 etc. instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Pennederyne

Xxvj^to die Iunii anno ďni supradc̃o apud Haϑfordiam p̊fatus vicarius gen̊alis admisit David ap Henry cłicū ad eccłiam de Pennederyne Meneveñ dioc̃ vacantem p mortē ďni Joh̃is Coydour ult̃i rectoris ejusdem ꝗ ad p̊sentacionē Henrici Regis etc. occacione ducatus sui Lancastrie

The year of the Lord changes to 1410.

The free chapel of St. Nicholas in Brecon castle

On 6 June 1410 the aforesaid vicar general admitted at Camrose Master Morgan ap Res, chaplain, to the free chapel of ST. NICHOLAS OF THE CASTLE, BRECON, vacant by the death of Sir John Coydour last rector of the same and pertaining to the presentation of John, prior, and the convent of Brecon priory: and instituted him in the person of Matthew Hyre, clerk, his lawful proctor etc.

The church of Ludchurch

On 28 March in the year abovesaid the aforesaid vicar, at St. David's, admitted William Henry, deacon, to the parish church of Ludchurch of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Thomas, last rector of the same, and pertaining for this turn to the presentation of lord Francis de Courte lord of Pembroke by occasion of the temporalities of the alien priory of Pembroke with the advowsons of churches belonging to the said priory being in his hands of the grant of King Henry IV. And he instituted him etc.

The free chapel of Reynalton

On 16 May in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar admitted Master Philip Pencaer, priest, to the free chapel of REYNALTON of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Loke last rector of the same and in the gift of the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford; and instituted him sworn to canonical obedience etc.

The church of Llyswen

On 6 June in the year within written, at Camrose, the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Philip Payn, chaplain, to the parish church of LLYSWEN of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir David Commot last rector of the same, and in the gift of John ap Eynon esquire true patron of the same church; and he instituted him etc.

The church of Penderin

On 26 June in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the aforesaid vicar general admitted David ap Henry, clerk, to the church of PENDERIN of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of John Coydour last rector of the same and in the gift of King Henry because

spectantem ip̃mqꝫ in ꝑsonā Madoci Hyre clici ꝑcuratoris sui etc. instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Talbenny

Quinto die mensis Julii anno etc. apud Haverfordiam id̃m admisit dñm Thomam Eynō pb̃rm ad eccl̃iam de TALBENNY Meneven dioc̃ ꝑ mortem d̃ni Thome Heche ultimi rectoris ejusdem vacantem ⁊ ad ꝓsentacionem Elizabetl̃ nuꝑ uxoris Thome Roche jure dotis Edmundi Ferreres ⁊ Georgii Longevile jure uxoꝝ suaꝝ filiaꝝ ⁊ heredum Thome Roche ꝓdc̃i spectantem ip̃mqꝫ etc.

Dimissor'

Sc̃do die Septembr̃ anno d̃ni supradc̃o apud Haverfordiam idem vicarius gen⁹alis concessit lras dimissorias Ade Ph̃ vicario in choro eccl̃ie cathl̃ Meneveñ diacono ad ordinem presbit⁹at9 ⁊c̃.

Dimissor'

Quarto die ꝓfati mensis Septembr̃ apud Haverfordiam id̃m vicarius gen⁹al concessit fr̃i Ph̃o Nicholl mo^a^cho ꝑfesso monast⁹ii Sc̃i Dogmaelꝓ juxta Cardigan Meneveñ dioc̃ ordinis Sc̃i Bñdicti Tiroñ Meneveñ dioc̃ diacono lras dimissor̃ ad ordinem ꝓsbit⁹atus.

Henllan Amgoyde

Quinto die ejusdem mensis Septembr̃ apud Hav⁹fordiam idem vicarius gen⁹al admisit dñm Resum filium Ade Gwyns pb̃rm ad eccl̃iam pocl̃ de HENLLAN AMGOYDE Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ mortē dñi Joh̃is Whitl̃ ult̃i rectoris ejusdem vacantem ⁊ ad p⁹sentac̃oem d̃ni Thome Carrewe militis d̃ni de Nerbard, Howeli ap Gruffuth ap Henry ⁊ Jeu^a^i ap Ph̃i ap Res spectantem ip̃mqꝫ ꝑ^a^lit⁹ instituit in eadm canonice p⁹stito ꝑ eū p^i^mit9 ob̃ie canonice solito juramento h̃uityꝫ lras ⁊c̃.

of his duchy of Lancaster; and instituted him in the person of Madoc Hyre, clerk, his proctor etc.

The church of Talbenny

On 5 July in the same year, at Haverford, the same admitted Sir Thomas Eynon, priest, to the church of TALBENNY of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Heche last rector of the same, and in the gift of Elizabeth late wife of Thomas Roche in right of dower, [and] Edmund Ferreres and George Longevile in right of their wives, daughters and heirs of Thomas Roche aforesaid; and instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On 2 September in the year abovesaid, at Haverford, the same vicar general granted to Adam Ph[ilip] vicar in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's, deacon, letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood ꝛc̃.

Letters dimissory

On the fourth day of the aforesaid month of September, at Haverford, the same vicar general granted to brother Philip Nicholl monk professed of the monastery of St. Dogmell by Cardigan of the diocese of St. David's, of the order of St. Benedict of Tiron of the diocese of St. David's, deacon, letters dimissory to the order of the priesthood.

Henllan Amgoed

On the fifth day of the same month at Haverford, the same vicar general admitted Sir Rees son of Adam Gwyns priest to the parish church of HENLLAN AMGOED of the diocese of St. David's vacant by the death of Sir John Whithe last rector of the same and in the gift of Sir Thomas Carrewe, knight, lord of Narberh, Howel ap Gruffuth ap Henry and Ieuan ap Philippi ap Res. And he instituted him in person in the same after that he had taken the usual oath of canonical obedience and he had letters etc.

[1]Hugo Pavy Episcopus.

1486.

Penultīo die Julii anno d̃ni 1486 ap^d Lantfey ꝥra cuj9 tenor sequit^r exhibit̃ fuit H. Menev̄ ep̄o.

Ad absolvend' p'b'ricidum potestas

Ven^ꝰabili in Xp̄o p̄ri etc. ep̄o Meneveñ vel ejus vicario in sp̄ualibꝫ gen̄ali Julianus miseracone d̃ni ep̄us Ostieñ salt̃m et sincerā in D̃no caritatē. Ex ꝑte Walt^ꝰi ap Joh̄n de Stacorse laici v̄re dioc̄ nobis oblat̃ petic̄o continebat q̃d olim quēd^am Rogerū Walter p̄sbt̃m dict̃ loci p̄rem suū sp̄ualem et q^i unū ex filiis suis baptizaverat diabolo instigant̃ int^ꝰfecit ꝑpt^ꝰ q̃d excōicac̄onis incurrit s̄niam in tales gen^ꝰalit^ꝰ ꝑmulgat̃ suꝑ quibꝫ supplicari fecit h̄mlit^ꝰ id̃m exponens sibi ꝑ sedē ap̄licam de oportuno remedio mīr ꝑvideri Nos igit^r auct^oe d̃ni p^apē cuj9 p̄niarie curā gerim9 et de ejus spe^li mandato suꝑ hoc vive vocis orac̄lo nobis fact̃ c^icūspeccōni v̄re cōmittim9 quatin9 si est ita postq^am ꝑ om̄es majores ecc̄lias illius loci ubi tantū facin9 fuit ꝑpet^atū nudus et discalciatus brachiis dūtaxat retent̃ v^igam ferens in manu et corrugiam c^ica collū si secure poterit incesserit et ante fores ecc̄liaꝫ p^ꝰdict̃ ꝫ p^ꝰsb̄ris earūd̃m psalmū p̄nialem dicentibꝫ verberat̃ se fecerit qñ major in eis aderit pp̄li multitudo suū pub^ce cōfitendo reatū et ecc̄lie cui dictus p̄b̄r occisus s^ꝰviebat si nō satisfecit satisfecerit cōpetent^ꝰ feudo ꝫ jur̄ pat^onatus si que ab ip̄a ecc̄lia obtinuerit ip̄o ꝫ ejus heredibꝫ ꝑpetuo p^ivatꝑ et ne minus vindicte memoria ꝑroget^r ejus liberi ꝑpt^ꝰ hoc inhabiles censeant^r ad bñficiū ecclias-ticum obtinend̃ n^i cum eis suꝑ hoc fu^ꝰit ꝑ sedem ap̄licam mīr dispensatū ip̄m laicū a dict̃ s̄nia et p̄sb̄ricidii reatu ac excessu h̄mōi absolvatꝑ in forma ecc̄lie consuet̃ et injūgatꝑ inde sibi auct^ote p̄dict̃ pñiam talem que sibi sit ad salt̃m et aliis ad terrorē Dat̃ Rome ap^d Sc̄m Petrū sub sigillo officii pñiarie xj kal̄ Maii pont̃ d̃ni p^apē Innocencii viij a° quarto.

[1] Fo. 76*a*.

Hugh Pavy Bishop.

1486.

On 30 July 1486 at Lamphey a letter, the tenour of which follows, was exhibited to H. bishop of St. David's.

Power to absolve a killer of a priest (priesticide)

To the venerable father in Christ etc. the bishop of St. David's or his vicar general in spiritualities Julian by the mercy of the Lord bishop of Ostia sendeth greeting and sincere charity in the Lord. A petition offered unto us on behalf of Walter ap John of Stacorse layman of your diocese contained that by the instigation of the devil he lately killed one Roger Walter, priest of the said place, his spiritual father who had baptized one of his sons, on which account he falls under the sentence of excommunication pronounced in general terms against such as do these things, upon which things he has caused supplication to be humbly made, setting forth the same, for a due remedy to be mercifully provided for him by the apostolic see. We therefore by authority of the lord pope the care of whose penitentiary we bear and by his special mandate upon this made to us by the oracle of the living voice commit to your prudence that if this is so when he shall have gone by all the larger churches of that place where so great a crime was perpetrated, naked and unshod with only his breeches on, bearing a rod in his hand, and a yoke about his neck if he can with safety, and caused himself to be beaten before the doors of the churches aforesaid and with the priests of the same saying a penitential psalm, when the multitude of the people in these is greatest, publicly confessing his sin, and when he shall have adequately satisfied, if he have not already done so, the church which the murdered priest served, and when he and his heirs have been deprived for ever of any fee or right of patronage he hold of the church (and lest the memory of the punishment be too short let his children on this account be deemed incapable of holding an ecclesiastical benefice unless with them there be a merciful dispensation upon this by the apostolic see), you shall absolve this layman from the said sentence and such guilt and excess of

Bulla pro ep'o Meneven' Innocencius ep̃us s⁹vus s⁹vo⁹ Dei ven⁹abili f̃ri ep̃o Meneveñ salt̃m etc. Tue pacis querentes comodū et quietis libent⁹ illa tibi concedim9 p̣ que materia s̃bmota gravam̃is tui status tranqⁱllitas p̣curetʳ Hinc ẽ q̃ nos tuis gravam̃ibꝫ occurreĩ cupientes remedio gr̃e specialis auᵃcte tibi p̊sencium indulgemus ut ultra duas dietas a civitate Meneveñ nō possis de cetero p̣ litt⁹as ap̃licas in c̃am trahi que de hac indulgencia plenā nō fecerit menc̃onem Nulli q° oĩo hominū liceat hanc paginā ñre concessiōis infringeĩ v̄l ausu temerario contᵃiĩ Si quis autē hoc attemptaĩ p̊sūps⁹it indignacōem Oĩpotent⁹ Dei et b̃o⁹ Petri et Pauli ap̃lo⁹ ejus se noverit incursurū Daĩ Lugduñ iij id̃ Januarii pont̃ ñri anno quarto.

priesticide in the accustomed form of the church and enjoin on him therefor, by the authority aforesaid, such penance as may be to him for salvation and to others for terror. Dated at Rome at St. Peter under the seal of the office of the penitentiary 21 April, 4 Innocent VIII.

A bull for the bishop of St. David's

Innocent bishop, servant of the servants of God, to our venerable brother the bishop of St. David's, greeting etc. Seeking the profit of thy peace, and quietness we willingly grant to thee those things by which the tranquillity of thine estate shall be provided for, all matter of grievance being taken away. Hence it is that we, desiring with a remedy of special grace to meet thy grievances, by authority of these presents, grant thee an indulgence that thou shalt not hereafter be drawn by apostolic letters beyond two days' journey from the city of St. David's into any cause which shall not make full mention of this indulgence. Let not any man therefore in any way infringe this page of our grant or contravene it by rashly daring. Yet if any will presume to attempt this let him know that he shall incur the indignation of Almighty God and of the blessed Peter and Paul, apostles. Dated at Lyons, 11 January in the fourth year of our pontificate.

Richardus Martyn Episcopus.

1482.

[1] REGISTRŪ reꝟendi in Xp̃o pr̃is et d̃ni d̃ni Ricardi [Martyn] ꝑmissione dĩa Menevensis ep̃i incep̃t p̃mo die sue consecraĉonis in festo Sĉi Sampsonis ep̃i ⁊ confessoris videlicꝫ vicesima octava die mensis Julii anno d̃ni millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo secundo Littᵓa d̃nicalis F de institucionibꝫ et aliis diꝟsis emanantibus a die ꝑdict.

Resignac'o archi^tius Meneven' fact' ix^o die mens' p'dict'

In Dei noĩe Amen Coram vobis reꝟendo etc. Ricardo etc., Meneveñ ep̃o Ego Joh̃es Nywport littᵓatus ꝓcurator ⁊ ꝓcuratoris noĩe reꝟendi in Xp̃o p̃ris etc., Joh̃is Hunden nuꝑ Landaveñ ep̃i ac archidiaconi Meneveñ in ecc̃lia cath^li Meneveñ h̃ens intᵓ cetᵓa in quodam mandato ꝓcuratorio ab eodem reꝟendo patr̃ m^i sub certa forma cōcesS̃ potestatē genᵓalē ⁊ mandatū speciale dict̃ archidiaconatū cū suis juribꝫ ⁊ ꝑtineñ uniꝟsis sīplicitᵓ vel ex causa ꝑmutacōnis resignand̃ ⁊ dimittend̃ cetᵓaqꝫ faciend̃ ⁊ exᵓcend̃ ꝑut ⁊ quēadmodū in dict̃ ꝓcuratorio mandato ad quod me refero si et quatinus in hac ꝑte expedit ⁊ nō alitᵓ ac ꝑsentibꝫ ꝑ exꝑssis h̃ere volo plene cōtinet^r Eūd̃m archidiaconatū cum suis juribꝫ et ꝑtineñ uniꝟsis in sacras manus v̄ras loci diocesani pure sponte simplicitᵓ ⁊ absolute nõie ꝓcuratorio quo supra resigno illūqꝫ archidiaconatū cū suis juribꝫ et ꝑtineñ uniꝟsis re ⁊ ꝟbo dimitto ac juri tit̃lo ⁊ possessioni dict̃ reꝟendi p̃ris d̃ni mei ꝑhabitꝑ in eod̃m nõie eciā quo supra renūcio ead̃mqꝫ cedo ⁊ ab eod̃m recedo totalitᵓ in hiis sc^ipt ꝑ Quā ꝟo resignacōm id̃m reꝟendus p̃r R. Meneveñ ep̃us nono die mensis ꝑdict̃ anno d̃ni sup^adict̃ ap^d castrū de Ludlow admisit eūd̃mqꝫ archi^tum vacant̃ id̃m declaravit ⁊c̃.

[1] Fo. 77 *deest.*, Fo. 78*a*.

Richard Martyn Bishop.

1482.

The Register of the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord Richard Martyn by divine permission bishop of St. David's begun on the first day of his consecration the feast of the St. Sampson bishop and confessor, to wit 28 July 1482, dominical letter F, of institutions and divers other things issuing after the day aforesaid.

Resignation of the archdeaconry of St. David's made on the ninth day of the month aforesaid

In the name of God, Amen! Before you the reverend etc. Richard etc. bishop of St. David's, I, John Nywport, literate, proctor, and in the name of proctor of the reverend father in Christ etc. John Hunden late bishop of Llandaff and archdeacon of St. David's in the cathedral church of St. David's, having, among the other things in a procuratorial mandate granted to me in a certain form by the same reverend father, a general power and special mandate of resigning and laying down the said archdeaconry with all its rights and pertinances, simply or because of an exchange, and of doing and exercising the rest of the things as and how is fully contained in the said procuratorial mandate to which I refer myself, if and as far as it is expedient in this behalf and not otherwise, and which I wish to have considered as expressed in these presents, resign the same archdeaconry with all its rights and pertinances into the sacred hands of you the diocesan of the place, purely, willingly, simply and absolutely, in my procuratorial name as above, and that archdeaconry with all its rights and pertinances I surrender in deed and word; and in the name also as above I renounce the right, title and possession of the said reverend father my lord which he had before in the same, and entirely withdraw from the same in these writings. Which resignation truly the same reverend father R. bishop of St. David's, admitted on the ninth day of the month aforesaid in the year abovesaid at Ludlow castle; and he there declared the same archdeaconry vacant etc.

Resignac'o p'bend' cursal' eccl'ie Menev' fact' eod'm die

In Dei nõie Amen etc. Coram vobis etc. (*ut supra*). Ego David Williā decretorū canonicus in ecclia cathe[li] Meneveñ ⁊ ꝑbendarius ꝑbende cursalis in eadm volens ⁊ affectans ex certis veris et legiti[is] causis me ⁊ animū meū in hac ꝑte movent̃ ab on⁹e cura ⁊ regimine dict̃ cano[tus] ⁊ ꝑbende penitus exui ⁊ exon⁹ ari eosdm canonicatū ⁊ ꝑbendā cū eorū juribꝫ ⁊ ꝑtineñ univsis in sacras manus v̄ras pur̃ sponte simplicit⁹ ⁊ absolute resigno eosdmqꝫ cano[tū] ⁊ ꝑbendā re ⁊ vbo dimitto etc. (*ut supra*).

Collac'o archidi[tus] Meneven'

Nono die mensis Augusti anno dni sup[a]dict̃ apud Ludelow revendus p̃r p̃dict̃ veñabili viro David Williā decretorū doctori archidiaconatū Meneveñ ꝑ liberā resignacõem revendi in Xp̃o p̃ris ⁊ dni dni Johis Hunden in univsali ecclia ep̃i ulti archidiaconi ibm in forma supꝛius annotat̃ fact̃ vacant̃ et ad collacõnem revendi etc. Ricardi Menev̄ ep̃i añdict̃ pleno jure spectant̃ Et suas habuit ꝛras ut in forma ⁊c̃.

Collac'o p'bende cursa' ecclie

Eodm die mens̄ Augusti anno dni ut sup[a] et loco sup[a]dict̃ Idm revendus p̃r contulit quādam ꝑbendam cursalē ecclie cathl Meneveñ ⁊ canonicatū in eadm revendo p̃ri Johi Hunden añdict̃ ꝑ resignac̃om doctor⁹ David Williā ulti[i] ut ꝑfertur dict̃ cano[tus] et ꝑbende canonici ⁊ ꝑbendarii vacant̃ et ad collac̃om dict̃ rev̄ p̃ris R. Meneveñ ep̃i spectant̃ ⁊c̃.

Collac'o p'bende de Royll' 't Cliro

Nono decimo die mensis Augusti ꝑdict̃ anno dni ut sup[a] apud Bewdley Idem contulit cano[tum] in ecclia collegiat̃ de Abergwily ⁊ ꝑbendā de Royl ⁊ Cliro in eadm cuid[a]m Magist[o] Arnulpho Colyns ꝑ resignacōm dni Wilłmi Thomas ult[i] dictorū cano[tus] et ꝑbende canonici et ꝑbendarii fact̃ vacant̃ ⁊c̃ Et habuit ꝛras ⁊c̃.

Collac'o eccl'ie p'och' de Llaneliw

Vicesimo terc̃o die mensis Septembr̄is anno dni sup[a]dict̃ ap[d] p[i]oratū Brechonie Idem contulit cuid[a]m dno Philippo Poleñ ecclam ꝑochialem de LLANELIW dict̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ adiu vacant̃ et ad collacõem dict̃

Resignation of a cursal prebend of the church of St. David's made on the same day

In the name of God, Amen! Before you etc. (*as above*). I David William [doctor] of decrees, canon in the cathedral church of St. David's and prebendary of a cursal prebend in the same, willing and purposing, for certain true and lawful causes moving me and my mind in this behalf, to be wholly relieved and discharged of the charge, care, and rule, of the said canonry and prebend, purely and willingly, simply and absolutely, resign the same canonry and prebend with all their rights and pertinances into your sacred hands and in deed and word surrender the same canonry and prebend etc. (*as above.*)

Collation of the archdeaconry of St. David's

On 9 August in the year abovesaid, at Ludlow, the aforesaid reverend father [collated] to the venerable man David William, doctor of decrees, the archdeaconry of St. David's, vacant by the free resignation of the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord John Hunden bishop in the church universal, last archdeacon there, made in the form noted above, and pertaining in full right to the collation of the reverend etc. Richard bishop of St. David's aforesaid, and he had letters in the usual form etc.

Collation of a cursal prebend

On the same day, in the same place, the same reverend father collated to the reverend father John Hunden beforesaid a cursal prebend of the cathedral church of St. David's and a canonry in the same church vacant by the resignation of Doctor David William, last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend as is aforesaid, And pertaining to the said bishop's collation ꝛc.

Collation of the prebend of Royl and Clyro

On 19 August at Bewdley the same bishop collated to one Master Arnulph Colyns, a canonry and the prebend of Royl and Cliro in the collegiate church of Abergwily vacant by the resignation of Sir William Thomas last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend etc. And he had letters ꝛc.

Collation of the parish church of Llanelieu

On 23 September in the year abovesaid, at the priory of Brecon he collated to one Sir Philip Polen' the parish church of LLANELIEU of the said diocese

reu̅ p̃ris jure sibi lĩe secundū Lat̊nens̃ consilii statuta devoluto spectant̃ ꝛc̃.

Collac'o vicarie de Llangadoc

Vicesimo octavo die mens̃ p̃dict̃ anno d̃ni ut supra in p^i^oratu Kerm̊diñ dict̃ reu̅endus pat̊ contulit vicariā eccl̃ie p̄ochialis S̃ci David de LLANGADOC cuid^a^m d̃no David Roger̊ cape^lo^ p̄ morte d̃ni David ulti^i^ vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ et ad collac̃om reu̅ p̃ris p̃dict̃ pleno jure spectant̃ ꝛc̃.

Collac'o vicarie de Kayriw jur' devolut'

[1] Decimo die mensis Octobris apud Monkton juxta Pembrochiam anno ut sup^a^ contulit R. Meneveñ ep̃us añdict̃ vicariam p̄petuā eccl̃ie Beate Marie de CAIRIW cuid^a^m d̃no Petro David vacant̃ et ad collac̃oem reu̅endi p̃ris p̃dict̃ jure devoluto spectant̃ ꝛc̃ Et l̃uit l̃ras ꝛc̃.

Collac'o eccl'ie p'ochi' de Sullyen

Quarto die mensis Novembris anno d̃ni sup^a^dict̃ ap^d^ Llandewivrevy collata erat eccl̃ia p̄ochial̃ de SULLYEÑ Magistro Joh̃i Glyñ p̄ dimissionē dn̄i Joh̃is Watkyñ ulti^i^ rectoris ib̃m vacant et ad collac̃om R. Meneveñ ep̃i añdict̃ pleno jure spectant̃ ꝛc̃.

Collac'o vicarie de Carow

Quīto die mens̃ p̃dict̃ ap^d^ Llanavanvawr collat̃ erat vicaria eccl̃ie p̄ochialis de Carow d̃no David Veyñ p̄ resignac̃oem d̃ni Johis Watkyn ulti^i^ vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ ꝛ ad collac̃om reu̅endi p̃ris p̃dict̃ spectant̃ ꝛc.

Collac'o vicarie de Llangunllo

Viij^o^ die p^ꝰ^dict̃ anno dñi ut sup^d^ ap^d^ Paynscastell collat̃ erat vicaria eccl̃ie p^ꝰ^bendalis de LLANGUNLLO d̃no Joh̃i ap David capellano p̄ resignac̃om d̃ni Howeli ap Meredith ulti^i^ etc, vacant et ad collac̃onē rev^ꝰ^endi p̃ris ꝛc̃.

Admissio vicarie de Llanga'margh'

Eod̃m die apud Pembruge admissus erat dn̄s Thomas ap Howel cap^nus^ ad vicariā eccl̃ie p̃b̃endalis de LLANGAMMARGH' p̄ mortē d̃ni Oweni ulti^i^ vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ et ad p̃sentac̃om M̃ Ricardi Keyr thesaurarii collegii de Abergwily ac p̃bendarii eccl̃ie p̃bendalis p̃dict̃ spectant̃ veri dict̃ vicarie pat^o^ni ꝛc̃.

Collac'o eccl'ie de Llangeithoc

Vicesimo p^i^mo die mens̃ Novēbris p̃dict̃ apud Pembruge p̃dict̃ collat̃ eccl̃ia p̄ochialis de LLAN-

[1] Fo. 78*b*.

of St. David's, long time vacant and belonging to his collation by right lawfully devolved to him according to the statutes of the Lateran council.

Collation of the vicarage of Llangadoc

On the 28th day of the same month in Carmarthen priory the same reverend father collated to one Sir David Rogeres, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of ST. DAVID, LLANGADOC, vacant by the death of Sir David last vicar there and in his collation in full right ꝛc.

Collation of the vicarage of Carew by lapse

On 10 October, at Monkton by Pembroke, in the year as above R. bishop of St. David's beforesaid collated to one Peter David the perpetual vicarage of the church of the Blessed Mary, CAIRIW, vacant and in his collation by lapse ꝛc. And he had letters ꝛc.

Collation of the parish church of Silian

On 4 November in the year abovesaid at Llanddewi Brevy the parish church of SILIAN, vacant by surrender of Sir John Watkyn last rector there and in the collation of R. bishop of St. David's, was collated to Master John Glyn.

Collation of the vicarage of Carew

On the fifth day of the month aforesaid, at Llanafan-fawr, the vicarage of the parish church of CAREW vacant by the resignation of Sir John Watkyn last vicar there and in the said reverend father's collation, was collated to Sir David Veyn[or].

Collation of the vicarage of Llangunllo

On the eighth day of the [month] aforesaid, at Paynscastell, the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANGUNLLO, vacant by the resignation of Sir Howel ap Meredith last etc., and in the bishop's collation, was collated to Sir John ap David, chaplain.

Admission to the vicarage of Llangammarch

On the same day, at Pembridge Sir Thomas ap Howel, chaplain, was admitted to the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANGAMMARCH, vacant by the death of Sir Owen, last vicar there and in the presentation of Master Richard Keyr treasurer of the college of Abergwilly and prebendary of the aforesaid prebendal church, true patron of the said vicarage etc.

Collation of the church of Llangeithoc

On the 21st day of the same month, at Pembridge aforesaid, the parish church of LLANGEITHOC, vacant by the surrender of Master John Glyn' last rector

GEITHOC d̃no Joh̃i Stevyns p̄ dimissionē M̃ Joh̃is Glyñ ulti^i rector⁊ ejusd̃m vacant̃ et ad collacõnem reu̇endi p̃ris p̄dict̃ etc.

Admissio vicarie de Kydwely

Eod̃m die loco sup^a dict̃ admissus erat dñs Joh̃nes David ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄ochialis Beate Marie de KYDWELY p̄ mortē d̃ni Thome Yorortl̃ ulti^i vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ et ad p̄sentacõem dompni Joh̃is Shirborñ p^ioris sive rector[is] eccl̃ie p̄ocl̃ p̄dict̃ veri dict̃ vicarie pat^oni ꝯt̃c̃.

Ilston in Gower

Decimo die mensis Decembris anno d̃ni ꝯt loco p̄dict̃ emanavit com̃issio a reu̇ p̃re p̄dict̃ direct̃ M. Ricardo Keyr archidia^o Kerm^ꝰdin ad cognoscend̃ de jure pat^onat9 eccl̃ie p̄ocl̃ de ILLISTON in GOWER vacant̃ p̄ mortē d̃ni Joh̃is Errorth rect̃ ulti^i ib̃m ad quā v^o eccl̃iam q^id̃m dñs Willm̃s Smyth capellanus p̄ ven^ꝰabilē virū Wilłm Weston p̄ceptoriarū de Ansty et Trebigl̃ p̄ceptor̃ necnō ven^ꝰabilis viri fratris Joh̃is Westoñ p^ioris Hospitalis S̃ci Joh̃is Jerłm in Anglia locū teneñ p̄sentatus existit ꝯt̃c̃ et ad inducend̃ et expedient̃ eūd̃m dñm Wilłm in ead̃m si nichil de canoni⁊ p̄dict⁊ p̄sentanti ꝯt p̄sentato obviaret ꝯt̃c̃.

Admissio ecclie S'ce Brigide

Xvij^o die mensis Decembris p̄dict̃ anno d̃n p̄dict̃ ap^d Pembruge Magist̃ Hugo Mylburgl̃ admissus fuit p̄ reu̇end̃ p̃rem p̄dict̃ ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē S̃CE BRIGIDE archi^tus Brechonie p̄ resignac̃oem d̃ni Hugonis David ulti^i rectoris ejusd̃m p̄ modum et ex cā p̄mutac̃is de ead̃m cū eccl̃ia p̄ochiali de Llanbilio q^a m dict̃ M̃ Hugo ut rector ejusd̃m ultīo tenuit vacant̃ et p̄ p̄sentac̃oem illustris p^incipis Henrici ducis Bokyngham veri dict̃ eccl̃ie modo pat^oni sicuti p̄ inq^isic̃onē inde fact̃ plenius patet rac̃oe firme dominii de Penkelly cū advocacīob3 bñfic̃o⁊ ꝯt̃c̃.

Admissio de Llanbilio

Eod̃m die dict̃ dñs Hugo ap David admiss9 fuit ad eād̃m eccl̃iam de LLANBILLIO vacant̃ ut sup^a et p̄ p̄sentac̃oem illustris p^incipis duc⁊ Bukyngh^am p̄dict̃ veri dict̃ eccl̃ie pat^oni rac̃one dominii Brechonie ꝯt̃c̃.

Ordīes gen^ꝰales celebrat̃ p̄ reu̇end̃ p̃rm p̄dict̃ in eccl̃ia p̄ochiali b̃e Marie V^ꝰginis de Pembrug' Hereford̃ dioc̃ auct^o^e suffi^ti reu̇endi in Xp̃o p̃ris ꝯ d̃ni d̃ni Thome Dei gr̃a Hereford̃ ep̃i in ea p̄te acecia

thereof and in the bishop's collation, was collated to Sir John Stevyns.

Admission to the vicarage of Kidwelly

On the same day in the place abovesaid Sir John David was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of the Blessed Mary, KIDWELLY, vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Yororthe last vicar there and in the presentation of Dan John Shirborne, prior or rector of the said parish church, true patron of the said vicarage, ꝛc.

Ilston in Gower

On 10 December in the year and place aforesaid a commission went out from the reverend father aforesaid directed to Master Richard Keyr, archdeacon of Carmarthen, to have cognisance of the right of patronage of the parish church of ILLISTON in Gower, vacant by the death of Sir John Errorth last rector there, to which church truly one Sir William Smyth, chaplain, is presented by the venerable man William Weston, preceptor of the preceptories of Ansty and Trebigh as well as *locum tenens* of the venerable man brother John Weston, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, ꝛc. And to induct him etc., if there be no canonical obstacle to the presenter and presentee.

Admission to the church of St. Bride

On 17 December in the year aforesaid at Pembridge Master Hugh Mylburgh was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the parish church of ST. BRIDE of the archdeaconry of Brecon vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh David, last rector of the same, by means and because of an exchange of the same with the parish church of Llanbilio which the said Master Hugh as rector of the same last held, and by presentation of the illustrious prince Henry duke of Buckingham true patron now of the said church (as more fully appears by an inquisition made thereof) in right of the farm of the lordship of Pencelli with advowsons of benefices ꝛc.

Admission as regards Llanbilio

On the same day the said Sir Hugh ap David was admitted to the same church of Llanbilio vacant as above and by the presentation of the illustrious prince the duke of Buckingham aforesaid true patron of the said church in right of the lordship of Brecon ꝛc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father aforesaid in the parish church of the Blessed Mary the Virgin of Pembrug of the

ī admissio^b^ꝫ t collacoibꝫ bñficoꝝ ac ī causis instanl q^i^buscūqꝫ inter dioc suas hil tempe residencie sue ibm concess put inferiꝯ pleniꝯ patet ꝛc xxj° die mens Decēbr a° dni sup^a^dicl.

Exorcisl	Willms Johis	Mauriciꝯ ap Adam.
	Morganus Lewis	Johes ap Griffith.
	Owenus ap Gwalt^ꝯ^	Willms ap Griffith.

[*Part of the Register is missing here.*]

diocese of Hereford by sufficient authority in that behalf of the reverend father in Christ and lord lord Thomas by the grace of God bishop of Hereford, as also in admissions and collations of benefices and in all pressing causes whatsoever had between their dioceses, granted for the time of his residence there, as more fully appears below ꝛc. *on* 21 *December in the year abovesaid* :—

Exorcists	William Johannis	Maurice ap Adam
	Morgan Lewis	John ap Griffith
	Owen ap Gwalter	William ap Griffith.

Hugo Pavy Episcopus.

1485.

[1] . . . . sibi reverendꝑ in Xpo pribꝫ ⁊ dnis dnis Johe ⁊ T. Dei gra Bathoñ ⁊ Welleñ ac Cloneñ consimilē gram ⁊ cōionem hentibꝫ vtute ⁊ gra facultatꝑ apo^ce^ sibi ac m^i^ in ea pte idm m^i^ tūc electo Meneveñ munus consec^a^cionis impendisse ac juramtū fidelitatꝑ ⁊ obe^cie^ s^m^ ōem vim formā ⁊ effectū in bulla vre scitatꝑ inclusā ac inferius plene anotatā vro ac sac°sce Romane ecclie noie a me effectualit⁹ recepisse meqꝫ juramtū illud p⁹stitisse effectualit⁹ ⁊ fecisse sub himōi que sequit^r^ plena forma vborū Ego Hugo electꝯ Meneveñ ab hac hora inantea fidelis ⁊ obediens ero Beato Pet° sceqꝫ aplice Ro^me^ ecclie ac dno ñro dno Innocencio ppe suisqꝫ successoribꝫ cano^ce^ int^a^ntibꝫ Nō ero in consilio aut consensu vel facto ut vitā pdant aut membrū seu capiāt^r^ aut in eos violēt manus quomo°libet ingerant vel injurie alique inferant^r^ quovis q^e^sito color Consiliū vero q°d m^i^ crediturí sunt p se aut nūcios seu p ras ad eorū dampnū me sciente nemini pandā Papatū Romañ ⁊ regalia Sci Pet^i^ adjutor eis ero ad retinendū ⁊ defendendū cont^a^ omem hominē Legatū aplice sedis in eundo ⁊ redeundo honorifice tractabo ⁊ in suis necessitatibꝫ adjuvabo Jura honores p^i^vilegia ⁊ aucto^m^ Romañ ecclie dni ñri pape successorū pdictorū cōs⁹var defender augere ⁊ pmover curabo Non ero in consilio in facto seu tractatu in quibus con^a^ ipm dnm nrm vel eādm Romanā ecclíam aliqua sinist^a^ vel pjudicialia psonarū jurꝑ honoris status ⁊ potestatꝑ eorū machinēt^r^ ⁊ si talia a quibuscūqꝫ tractari novo vel pcurari impediā hoc p posse ⁊ quantocius pot⁹o cōmode significabo eidm dno ñro vel alt⁹i p quē ad ipi⁹ noticiā possit pveni Regulas scoꝝ patrū decreta ordinaciones sñias disposiciones res⁹vaciones pvisio^es^ ⁊ mandata aplica totis viribꝫ obs⁹vabo ⁊ faciā ab aliis obs⁹vari Hereticos scismaticos ⁊ rebelles dno ñro ⁊ successoribꝫ pdictꝑ p posse psequar ⁊ inpugnabo Vocatus ad sinodū veniā n^i^ ppeditus fu⁹o canonica ppedicione Aploꝝ limina Romañ curia existente cit^a^ singlis t^i^enniis ult^a^ v° montes singlis bieñiis visitabo aut p me aut p meū nūciū nisi aplica absolvar licencia

[1] Fo. 79*a*.

Hugh Pavy, Bishop.

1485.

. . . . with the reverend fathers in Christ and lords lord John and T [hady] by the grace of God bishops of Bath and Wells and of Cloyne, having the like grace and communion, by virtue and grace of an apostolic faculty [granted] to them and to me in that behalf, imparted to me then elect of St. David's the gift of consecration and received from me effectually the oath of fealty and obedience, according to all the force, form, and effect, enclosed in the bull of your holiness and noted in full below, in your name and the name of the sacrosanct church of Rome, and I tendered and made that oath effectually under such full form of words as follows: I, Hugh elect of St. David's from this hour onwards will be faithful and obedient unto the Blessed Peter and the holy apostolic Roman church and our lord lord Innocent the pope and his successors entering canonically. I will not be in counsel or consent or in deed that they may lose life or limb or be taken or that violent hands be in any wise laid upon them or any injuries be done them by any feigned colour. The counsel truly which they shall entrust to me by themselves or their *nuncios* or by letters I will not wittingly reveal to any one to their damage. I will be their helper to keep and defend against every man the papacy of Rome and the *regalia* of St. Peter. I will entreat honourably the legate of the apostolic see going and coming and help him in his needs. I will be careful to preserve, defend, increase, and advance, the rights, honours, privileges and authority of the church of Rome, of our lord the pope, [and] his successors, I will not be in counsel, in deed, or in treaty, in which against our lord himself or the same church of Rome any things sinister or prejudicial to their persons, right, honour, state, and power, be devised; and if I know that such are being treated of or procured by any I will hinder this to the utmost and as soon as I conveniently can will signify it to the same our lord or to another by whom it may come to the knowledge of himself. I will observe with all my might the rules of the holy fathers, the apostolic decrees, ordinances, sentences, disposi-

Possessiones ad mensā meā ꝑtinentes nō vendā neqꝫ donabo neqꝫ inpignorabo neqꝫ de novo infeudabo vel alio mo° alienabo eciā cū cōsilio capitli mee ecclie inconsulto Romano ponti^ce sic me Deus adjuvet ⁊ hec sca Dei ev^angelia In quorū oim ⁊ singlorū ꝑmissorū fidem ⁊ testi^m sigillū meū ꝑsentibꝫ apposui Dat Londoñ ⁊c.

1486.

Kayrvarghell'

Vicesimo septīo diē mens Januarii anno dn sup^adict apud Bedwyñ revend pat ꝑdict contulit M° Lodowico Johis cano^tum in ecclia cath^li Meneveñ ⁊ ꝑbēdā de KAYRVARGHELL in eadm ꝑ resignacōm dni Henrici Shalstoñ ulti^i dictorū cano^tus ⁊ ꝑbende cano^ci ⁊ ꝑbendarii in man dict revendi ꝓris fact vacant ac ad collacōnem sepedict revend ꝓris spectant ⁊ suas hiuit ıras in forma ⁊c.

Hic muta' ān dni ī 1486.

Vicar' Sc'i Winnoci ī de^tu Pe'broch'

Vicesīo nono die mens Ap^ilis anno dni millio cccclxxxvj° in p^ioratu Havford dict rev ꝓr Hugo Menev ep^us contulit cuid^am dno Johi Roger⁊ cap^no vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie ꝑochi Sci WINNOCI vacant ⁊ ad suā collacōm ꝑut plene comptū ī visi^e sua jure devoluto spectant ⁊c et hiuit ıras ī forma.

Vicar' de Swaynsey

Quīto die Maii ap^d Meneviā a° dni sup^adict contulit dict rev ꝓr intuitu caritat⁊ cuid^am dno David Talley vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie ꝑochi Be Marie de SWAYNSEY ꝑ mortē dni Wilhi ap D'd ulti^i vicarii idm vacant ⁊ ad suā collacōm pleno jur spectant cū onle ⁊c.

Llandogy

Ix° die Ap^ilis a° dni 1486 ap^d Hereford idm rev ꝓr con^t cuid^am Jacobo Boteler ca^tum in colleg

tions, reservations, provisions, and mandates, and make them to be observed by others. I will prosecute and resist to the utmost heretics, schismatics, and rebels, against our lord and his successors aforesaid. When called to synod I will come if I be not hindered by any canonical hindrance. I will visit by myself or my messenger the shrines of the apostles every two years when the Roman curia is on this side the mountains and every three years when it is beyond them, unless absolved by apostolic licence. The possessions pertaining to my table I will not sell, nor grant, nor pledge, nor enfeoff anew or otherwise alienate, even with the counsel of the chapter of my church, without consulting the Roman pontiff: So help me God and these holy gospels! In faith and testimony of all and singular the premises I have set my seal to these presents. Dated at London ꝛc.

1486.

Caerfarchell

On 27 January in the year abovesaid, at Bedwin, the reverend father aforesaid collated to Master Lewis Johannis a canonry and the prebend of CAERFARCHELL, in the cathedral church of St. David's vacant by the resignation of Sir Henry Shalston last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend made into the hands of the said reverend father, and in the collation of the oft named reverend father. And he had his letters in form ꝛc.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1486.

The vicarage of St. Winnoc in the deanery of Pembroke

On 29 April, 1486, in Haverford priory, the said reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's collated to one Sir John Rogeres chaplain the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ST. WINNOC, vacant and in his collation by lapse as has been fully found in his visitation. And he had letters in due form.

The vicarage of Swansea

On 5 May, at St. David's, the said reverend father in consideration of charity collated to one Sir David Talley the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of the Blessed Mary, SWANSEA, vacant by the death of Sir William ap David, last vicar there and in his collation.

Llandogy

On 9 April 1486, at Hereford, the same reverend father collated to one James Boteler a canonry

de AB̃GWILY ⁊ p̃bendā de LLANDOGY in eod̃m p̃ mortē d̃ni Phi̇ Smythi̇ ulti[i] cano[ci] ⁊ p̃bendarii id̃m vacant̃ ⁊c̃.

[1] Octavo die mensis Maii a° d̃ni 1486 reu̇endus etc. ap[d] monastiū Beate Marie Sc̃iqꝫ Dogmaelis in Kemmeys cuid[a]m d̃no Willo Wryght cap[no] suo vicariā eccl̃ie Sc̃I DAVID de Abergwilly intuitu caritat̃ contulit p̃ mortē dñi Traharn Vachan ultimi vicar̃ id̃m vacant̃ ⁊ ad collac̃om dict̃ reu̇ p̃ris pleno jur̃ spectant̃ ⁊ huit ⁊c̃.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ p̃ reu̇end in Xp̃o p̃rem ⁊ dñm dñm Hugonē p[e] dīa Meneueñ ep̃m añdict̃ in capella b̃e Marie V[r]ginis infra man⁹iū de Lantefey dict̃ Meneu̇ dioc̃ situat̃ die Sabb̃i quatuor tempū viz. vicesimo die mens̃ Maii anno d̃ni millīo cccc[mo] Lxxxvj° et cons̃ dict̃ reu̇endi p̃ris anno p[i]mo.

David Cole Meneueñ dioc̃.
Johes Lln Meneueñ dioc̃.
Thomas Doñ canonic9 p[i]orat9 Sc̃i Thome Martir̃ Hau̇ford̃.
Jacobus Caprichi canonic9 regular̃ ejusd̃m p[i]orat9.

David Lloyd Meneu̇ dioc̃.
David Cole Meneueñ dioc̃.
Griffith ap Howelt Meneu̇ dioc̃.
Thomas Doñ canonicus p[i]orat9 Hau̇.
Jacobus Caprichi can[cus] dict̃ p[i]orat9.
Phus Magot Meneueñ dioc̃.

Henricus Griffithi Meneu̇ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus . . .

Johes David Meneu̇ diocesis ad ti[m] dict̃ p[i]oratus Kerm⁹diñ.
David ap Ꝺd ap Lln Meneu̇ dioc̃ ad ti[m] dict̃ p[i]oratus Kerm⁹din.
Willms Wareñ Meneu̇ dioc̃ ad ti[m] stalli sui in choro eccl̃ie cathi Meneueñ.
Johes Coydmo[r] Meneueñ dioc̃ ad titlm monast⁹rii Bē Marie de Talley.

[1] Fo. 79*b*.

and the prebend of Llandogy in the college of Abergwilly, vacant by the death of Sir Philip Smyth, last canon and prebendary there ꝛc.

On 8 May 1486 the reverend father at the monastery of the Blessed Mary and St. Dogmell in Kemes in consideration of charity collated to one Sir William Wryght his chaplain, the vicarage of the church of St. David, Abergwilly, vacant by the death of Sir Traharn Vachan last vicar there and in the collation of the said father and he had ꝛc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father in Christ and lord Hugh by divine permission bishop of St. David's beforesaid in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the manor of Lamphey of the said diocese of St. David's, on a Saturday of the four seasons, to wit 20 *May* 1486 *and the first year of the consecration of the said reverend father.*

David Cole of the diocese of St. David's.
John Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's.
Thomas Doñ canon of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.
James Caprich canon regular of the same priory.

David Lloyd of the diocese of St. David's.
David Cole of the diocese of St. David's.
Griffith ap Howell of the diocese of St. David's.
Thomas Doñ canon of the priory of Haverford.
James Caprich canon of the said priory.
Philip Magot of the diocese of St. David's.

Henry Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of . . . .

John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory of Carmarthen.
David ap David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St David's, on a title of the said priory.
William Wareñ of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's.
John Coydmour of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of the Blessed Mary, Talley.

Henricus monachus Cist⁹cienc̃ ordinis monast⁹ii de Netĥ Landaveñ dioc̃
Willm̃s Cowrt frat⁹ ordinis Minor̃ Kerm⁹din p ꝥras gardiā ejusdē loci admiss̃.
Ricardus ap Iu^a^n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ monast⁹ii Bē Marie de Talley.

Vicaria de Cairiw

Secundo die mens̃ Junii anno d̃ni ut sup^a^ in maĥio de Llantfey quid^a^m dñs Thomas Williams capellan9 admissus fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie ꝑochĥ Bē Marie de KAIRIW p mortē d̃ni Pet^i^ Toker ulti^i^ vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ ad quā p M̃ Hugonē Raglā dict̃ ecclie rectorē p̃sentatus extitit ⁊ ĥuit ꝥras ut in forma ⁊c̃.

Penmayn'

Sexto die mens̃ Junii anno etc. p reṽ p̃rem añdict̃ ap^d^ Lantfey quid^a^m dñs Thomas Smyth dioc̃ Meneṽ admiss9 fuit ad eccl̃iam ꝑochĥ de PĒNMAYN' dict̃ dioc̃ Meneṽ p resignacōm d̃ni David Goz ulti^i^ rector⁊ ib̃m vacant̃ ⁊ ad p̃sentacōm hoñabit̃ viri Johis Westoñ p^i^oris Hospitalis Sc̃i Johis Jerĥm in Anglia veri ejusd̃m ecclie pat^o^ni spectañ ⁊c̃ Habuit ꝥras ⁊c̃.

Capella de Henellece

Octavo die Junii anno etc. ap^d^ Lantfey p reverend p̃rem p̃dict̃ quid^a^m Johes ap Thomas scolar⁊ admiss9 fuit ad lib̃am capellā Sc̃i Pet^i^ de HENELLECE p resignacōm M^i^ David Williā ulti^i^ custodis ejusd̃m capelle fact̃ ⁊ admiss̃ vacant̃ ad p̃sentacōmq3 cuj9d^a^m Rob̃ti Barette dict̃ capelle pat^o^ni ⁊c̃.

Vicaria Tene^ie^

Vicesimo die Junii anno etc. dñs Johes ap R⁊ admissus fuit ad vicariā ecclie Beat̃ Marie TENEBIE p mortem d̃ni Phi Smyth̃ vacant̃ ⁊ ad p̃sentacōnem d̃ni Ricardi Langshaw rector⁊ ejusd̃m ecclie dict̃ vicarie pat^o^ni ap^d^ maĥiū de Lantfey.

Vicaria Brecho'

Vicesimo p^i^mo die Junii anno etc. ap^d^ collegiū de Aĥgwily quid^a^m M̃ Galfrid9 ap Thomas admiss9 fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie Sc̃i Johis Ev^a^ngelist̃ BRECHONIE [1]p resignacōnē M^i^ Phi David ulti^i^ vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ ad quā p

[1] Fo. 80*a*.

Henry monk of the Cistercian order of the monastery of Neath of the diocese of Llandaff.
William Cowrt friar of the order of the Minors, Carmarthen admitted by letters of the guardian of the same place.
Richard ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of the Blessed Mary, Talley.

The vicarage of Carew

On 2 June in the same year, in the manor of Lantfey, one Sir Thomas Williams, chaplain, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of the Blessed Mary, KAIRIW, vacant by the death of Sir Peter Toker last vicar there, on the presentation of Master Hugh Raglan rector of the said church. And he had letters in the usual form ꝛc.

Penmayn

On 6 June in the same year one Sir Thomas Smyth of the diocese of St. David's was admitted by the reverend father beforesaid, at Lantfey, to the parish church of PENMAYN of the said diocese vacant by the resignation of Sir David Goz last rector there and in the presentation of the honourable man John Weston prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the same church, ꝛc. He had letters ꝛc.

The chapel of Henellece

On 8 June etc. at Lantfey by the reverend father aforesaid one John ap Thomas, scholar, was admitted to the free chapel of St. Peter, HENELLECE, vacant by the resignation of Master David William last warden of the same chapel, made and admitted, and in the presentation of one Robert Barette patron of the said chapel ꝛc.

The vicarage of Tenby

On 20 June etc. at the manor of Lantfey, Sir John ap Res was admitted to the vicarage of the church of the Blessed Mary, TENBY, vacant by the death of Sir Philip Smythe and in the presentation of Sir Richard Langshaw, rector of the same church, patron of the said vicarage.

The vicarage of Brecon

On 21 June etc. at the college of Abergwilly, one Master Geoffrey ap Thomas was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the church of St. John the Evangelist, BRECON, vacant by the resignation of Master Philip

religiosū virū Thomā p orem p^i^oratus Sc̃i Joh̃is Ev^a^ngelist̃ Brech añdict̃ et ejusd̃m loci convent̃ veros dict̃ vicar̃ pat^o^nos p̃sentat9 existit ꝛtc̃.

Eccl'ia de Llangenedir'

Vicesimo quīto die Junii a^o^ etc. ap^d^ p^i^orat̃ Brechonie quid^a^m dñs Johes Herbert capellanus admissus fuit ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē LLANKENEDIR' p̄ mortem d̃n^i^ Ph̃i ap Joh̃n ulti^i^ rectoris ib̃m vacant̃ ad quā p̄ Annā relictā Wilł̃i Herbert nup̄ comit^ꝓ^ Pembrochie Thomā Vagh^a^n militē Wilł̃m ap Morgañ ꝛt Thomā ap Joh̃n armig̃os veros hac vice sicuti p̄ inq^i^sicōem inde fact̃ plene liq^e^bat p̃dict̃ eccl̃ie pat^o^nos p̃sentatus existit Ip̃mq3 p̃dict̃ reṽendus pat̃ in ead̃m instituit cū oīb3 suis jurib3 ꝛtc̃.

Vicaria Sc'i Peulini juxta maram

Vicesimo sexto die Junii a^o^ etc. in p^i^orat̃ añdict̃ Brechoñ quid^a^m dñs Ricardus Perott admissus fuit ad vicariā eccl̃ie p̄och^lis^ Sc̃I PEULINI jux^a^ marā p̄ mortem d̃ni Rogeri Walt̃ ulti^i^ vicarii ib̃m vacantē ad quā p̄ p^i^orē et cōventū p^i^oratus añdict̃ veros ejusd̃m vicarie pat^o^nos p̃sentatus existit institut9q3 erat cano^ce^ in ead̃m ꝛtc̃.

Eccl'ia de Lla'ha'lagh'

Vicesimo septimo die Junii a^o^ etc. in p^i^oratu Brechoñ añdict̃ dñs Willm̃s Jonys admissus fuit ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialem Sc̃i Pet^i^ de LLANHAMLAGH̃ p̄ resignacōm Ph̃i ap Ris ulti^i^ rectoris ejusd̃m vacant̃ ad quā p̄ discretos viros Joh̃em ap Morgā militē Ieu^a^n ap Joh̃n ap Ieu^a^n ap R^ꝓ^ Thomā ap Joh̃n et dñm Galfridū ap Howell̃ racōne feoffamenti dñiii de Llanhālagh̃ sive baronie eis fact̃ veros dict̃ eccl̃ie hac vice pat^o^nos p̃sentatus existit Reṽendus p̃r añdict̃ p̃dictū p̃sentatū rectorē ī ead̃m cano^ce^ instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Trefylan'

Ultīo die Junii anno etc. in colle^o^ de Aḃgwily cuid^a^m d̃no Lodowico ap Ris reṽendus p̃r añdict̃ contulit eccl̃iam p̄ocl̃i Bē Marie de TREFYLAN p̄ resignacōm d̃ni Wilł̃i Joh̃is ulti^i^ rectoris ejusd̃m vacant̃ ꝛt ad collacōm dict̃ reṽendi p̃ris spectant̃ ꝛtc̃.

Eccl'ia de Oxwich'

Quarto die Julii anno etc. in mañio de Lantfey p̄ reṽ patrē sepedict̃ quid^a^m dñs Nicholaus Baker capellanus admiss9 fuit ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē Sc̃i Eltuti de OXWICH̃

David last vicar there, on the presentation of the religious man Thomas prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, and the convent of the same place, true patrons of the said vicarage ꝛc.

The church of Llangunider

On 25 June etc. at the priory of Brecon one Sir John Herbert, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of LLANGUNIDER, vacant by the death of Sir Philip ap John last rector there, on the presentation of Anne relict of William Herbert late earl of Pembroke, Thomas Vaghan, knight, William ap Morgan and Thomas ap John, esquires, true patrons of the aforesaid church for this turn, as was fully apparent by an inquisition made thereof. And the aforesaid reverend father instituted him in the same ꝛc.

The vicarage of St. Peulin by the Mere

On 26 June etc. in the beforesaid priory of Brecon one Sir Richard Perott was admitted to the vicarage of the parish church of ST. PEULIN by the Mere vacant by the death of Sir Roger Walter last vicar there; on the presentation of the prior and convent of the beforesaid priory, true patrons of the same vicarage. And he was instituted canonically in the same ꝛc.

The church of Llanhamllech

On 27 June etc. in the same priory Sir William Jonys was admitted to the parish church of St. Peter, LLANHAMLLECH, vacant by the resignation of Philip ap Ris, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the discreet men John ap Morgan, knight, Ieuan ap John ap Ieuan ap Res, Thomas ap John, and Sir Geoffrey ap Howell, true patrons of the church for this turn in right of a feoffment of the lordship or barony of Llanhamllech made to them. The reverend father beforesaid canonically instituted the aforesaid presentee as rector in the same.

The church of Trefilan

On the last day of June in the year etc. in the college of Abergwilly, he collated to one Sir Lewis ap Ris the parish church of the Blessed Mary, TREFILAN, vacant by the resignation of Sir William Johns, last rector of the same, and in the collation of the said reverend father.

The church of Oxwich

On 4 July etc. in Lantfey manor, one Sir Nicholas Baker, chaplain, was admitted by the oftmentioned father to the parish church of St. Illtyd, Oxwich,

p resignacōm dni Thome Gethyñ ulti[i] rectorꝓ ejusdm vacant ad quā p discretū virū Jankyñ Mauncell verū dict ecclie pat°nū presentatꝯ existit tc.

P'centoria Meneven'

Vicesimo viii° die Julii anno etc. revendus pr pdictus contulit ap[d] Lantfey precentoriā eccłie cathe[lis] Meneveñ cuid[a]m M Ricardo Machoñ in decretis bacallario p mortē M Hugonis ap Oweñ ulti[i] pcentorꝓ ibm vacant et ad collacom dict rev pris pleno jure spectant et huit tc.

Vicaria de Trefdrahir'

Xj° die Augusti anno etc. ap[d] castrum de Lawhaden p rev prem pdict quid[a]m dns Hugo Lloyd admissus fuit ad vicariā ppetuā eccłie pochialis de TREFDRAHIR' vacantē ad quā p Magistrū Adā ap Dd in decretis bacellariū dict eccłie rectorē psentatus existit t huit etc.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Castani de Talellyn'

Penultio die Julii anno etc. p revend prem pdict ap[d] mafliū de Lantfey admissus fuit dns Johes ap Richard ap Meiric ad eccłiam Sci CASTANI juxta marā p resignacom dni Johis Richardꝓ ulti[i] rectorꝓ ejusdm ex cā pmutaconis de eadm cū eccłia Sci Michaelis juxta marā andict q[a]m idm dns Johes ap Richardꝓ ut rector ejusdm ultio tenuit vacant ad q[a]m p discretū virū Howelū ap Glī ap Thomas verū dict eccłie pat°nū psentatus existit ac p Wilłm Hanard pcuratorē suū in verū ipiꝯ eccłie rectorē institutus tūc fuit t huit tc.

Ecclia Sc'i Micha[lis] juxta maram

Eodm die idm dns Johes Richardꝓ admissus fuit p modū t ex ca pmutacōis pdict ad eccłiam Sci Michaelis pdict p Wilłm Hanard pcuratorē pdict vacant ut sup[a] ad quā p discretū virū Thomā Laugharñ maritū Matildꝓ Clement et illiꝯ ptextu hac vice pat°nū psentatꝯ existit et suas łiuit łras tc.

Licencia p'mu[di]

[1] Xiij° die Augusti anno dni milłio cccc[mo] lxxxvj° ap[d] castrū de Lawhaden revendus pr pdictus concessit potestatē ac licenciā M Johi Kidwely rectori de CRONWER Menev dioc dict suū bficiū pmutar cū bnfico quocūqꝫ infra regnū Anglie existent et hoc oretenus.

[1] Fo. 80*b*.

vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Gethyn, last rector of the same, on the presentation of the discreet man Jankyn Mauncell true patron of the said church.

The precentorship of St. David's

On 28 July etc. the reverend father aforesaid collated at Lantfey the precentorship of the cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death of Master Hugh ap Owen and in his collation, to one Master Richard Machon bachelor of decrees: And he had ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of Trefdrahire

On 11 August etc. at the castle of Lawhaden, one Sir Hugh Lloyd was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the vacant perpetual vicarage of the parish church of TREFDRAHIRE; on the presentation of Master Adam ap David bachelor in decrees, rector of the said church.

The church of St. Castan of Talellyn

On 30 July etc. at the manor of Lantfey Sir John ap Richard ap Meiric was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the church of ST. CASTAN by the Mere, vacant by the resignation of Sir John Richarde's last rector of the same, because of an exchange thereof with the church of St. Michael by the Mere aforesaid which the same Sir John ap Richardes last held as rector of the same; on the presentation of the discreet man Howel ap Glin ap Thomas true patron of the said church; and he was then in the person of William Hanard his proctor instituted as true rector of that church, and had ꝛc̃.

The church of St. Michael by the Mere

The same day the same Sir John Richardes by William Hanard his proctor aforesaid, by means and because of the aforesaid exchange, was admitted to the vacant church of St. Michael aforesaid on the presentation of the discreet man Thomas Laugharne husband of Maud Clement and because of that patron for this turn; and he had his letters ꝛc̃.

A licence of exchanging

On 13 August 1486 at the castle of Lawhaden the aforesaid reverend father granted power and licence to Master John Kidwely, rector of CRONWER of the diocese of St. David's, to exchange his benefice with any benefice within the realm of England: and this by word of mouth.

Collac'o p'bende de Llangunllo

Xviij die mensis Septembris anno etc. ap^d castrū de Lauehaden reverend9 pat̃ p̃dict̃ H. ⁊c̃ contulit cuid^a^m d̃no Griffino ap R⁊ cano^tum in eccl̃ia collegiat̃ de Ab̃gwily ⁊ p̃bendā de LLANGUNLLO in ead̃m p̄ lib̃am resignac̃om Magistri Mauricii ap David ulti^i dict̃ cano^tus ⁊ p̃bende cano^e ⁊ p̃bendarii in manus dict̃ reṽ p̃ris tūc ib̃m fact̃ ⁊ admiss̃ vacant̃ ⁊ ad collac̃om reṽ p̃ris sepedict̃ pleno jur̃ spectant̃ Et h̃uit l̃ras ut in forma in quibus liquide inserit^r menc̃o qued^a^m de quad^a^m pensione ānua eid̃m M° Mauric̃o p̄ tempe vite sue a dicto d̃no Griffīo suisq3 successorib3 de fructubusq3 ejusd̃m p̃bende assignat̃.

Pensio' assignat' de p'bend' p'dict'

Uniṽsis etc. H. etc. Meneveñ ep̃us salt̃m etc. M. Mauricius ap David cano^cus eccl̃ie ñre collegiat̃ de Ab̃gwily et p̃bendarius de Llangunllo in ead̃m ñre dioc̃ instancius nobis supplicavit quatin9 resignacōm ip̃i9 de cano^tu et p̃benda suis p̃dict̃ in manibus ñris fact̃ admitt'e Ip̃mq3 a regīe eorūd̃m cano^tus ⁊ p̃bende exon'at̃ ⁊ eid̃m de acom̃ode sustentac̃oñs azilo ex fructub3 et p̄ventib3 eorūd̃m cano^tus ⁊ p̃bende añuatī p̄cipiend̃ p̄videt̃ dignarem^r Unde nos vot⁊ ejusd̃m M̃ Mauricii ex cāis rac̃onabilib3 nos in hac p̄te moventib3 inclinati resignacōem ip̃i9 admisim9 ac ip̃m a regīe dict̃ cano^tus ⁊ p̃bende exon'avimus p̄ decretū et cuid^a^m d̃no Griffino ap R⁊ ñre dioc̃ capellano eosd̃m cano^tum ⁊ p̃bendā cōtulim9 intuitu caritat⁊ ip̃mq3 etc. instituim9 etc. et de concensu ⁊ assensu express̃ dict̃ d̃ni Griffi^i jā dict̃ cano^tus ⁊ p̃bende cano^ci ⁊ p̃bendarii unā añuā pensionē ve añuitatē octo marcaꝫ sterlingorū de fructib3 ⁊ p̄vent̃ ac obvencōib3 dict̃ p̃bende de LLANGUNLLO eid̃m M° Mauric̃o singulis añis fidelit' p̄solvend̃ ordinavim9 sicuti p̃senciū tenor̃ ordinamus Et dict̃ p̃bendā de Ll̃ ad hmōi solūc̃onē censualē añualēq3 auct^o^e ñra ordinaria ut subinfertur judicamus astringim9 et obligam9 p̄ p̃sentes Ita videlic̃ q̃d dict̃ dñs Griffinus nūc canonicus ⁊ p̃bendarius p̃dict̃ p̄ tempore suo ⁊ om̃es sui successores vita durante naturali dict̃ M^i Mauricii ip̃am añuā pensionē ve añuitatē octo marcaꝫ sterlingorū in festis Anūciac̃onis Bē Marie V^iginis ⁊ Sc̃i Peti q d̃r ad Vinc̃la p̄ equales porc̃ones eid̃m Magist° Mauric̃o realit' p̄solvant Incipiendo p^imū termi^m solūc̃onis añdict̃ in festo

Collation of the prebend of Llangunllo

On 18 September etc. at the castle of Lawhaden the aforesaid reverend father H. ꝓc̃. collated to one Sir Griffin ap Res a canonry and the prebend of LLANGUNLLO in the collegiate church of Abergwilly, vacant by the free resignation of Master Maurice ap David, last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend, then made there into the hands of the said reverend father and admitted, and in the collation of the oftnamed reverend father in full right. And he had letters in the usual form wherein is clearly inserted a mention of a yearly pension assigned to the same Master Maurice for life from the said Sir Griffin and his successors and out of the fruits of the same prebend.

Pension assigned out of the aforesaid prebend

To all etc. H. etc. bishop of St. David's, sendeth greeting etc. Master Maurice ap David canon of our collegiate church of Abergwilly and prebendary of Llangunllo in the same of our diocese, has made supplication to us very instantly to deign to admit his resignation of his canonry and prebend aforesaid, made in our hands, and discharge him of the rule of the same canonry and prebend and provide for him in respect of an asylum of a suitable sustentation to be taken yearly of the fruits and profits of the same canonry and prebend. Wherefore we, for reasonable causes moving us in this behalf, inclining to the prayers of the same Master Maurice have admitted his resignation and discharged him by a decree from the rule of the said canonry and prebend and, in consideration of charity, have collated the same canonry and prebend to one Sir Griffin ap Res of our diocese, chaplain, and have instituted himself etc. and with the express consent and assent of the said Sir Griffin now canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend we have ordained a yearly pension or annuity of 8 marks of sterlings of the fruits and profits and obventions of the said prebend to be paid faithfully every year to the same Master Maurice, as by the tenour of these presents we now ordain. And by our ordinary authority, as is said below, we adjudge, bind, and oblige, by these presents, the said prebend of Llangunllo to such payment as censual and annual, so namely that the said Sir Griffin now canon and prebendary aforesaid, for his time, and all his successors, during the natural life of the said Master Maurice,

Anūciacōnis Bē Marie V^i^ginis ꝑx̃ futuī post daī ꝑsenciū Ad quā quiđm solucōnem bñ ⁊ effectualit^ꝝ^ dicī M° Mauricō ut ꝑfert^r^ in terminis sup^a^dictꝑ ⁊ anūatī fidelit^ꝝ^ faciend ꝑfatus dñs Griffin9 nūc dict cano^tus^ etc. pro tempore suo tactꝑ ꝑ eū sac°s̃tis Dei ev^a^ngeliis corā nobis ad id judici^ter^ sedentibꝫ corporalē ꝑstitit juraṁtū. Volum9 insuꝑ et aucto^e^ nr̃a ordinaria ordinam9 q̃ omẽs ⁊ sing̃li iꝑi9 đni Griffini successores qui durante vita iꝑi9 Magist fuerint in eorū collacōne ac institucōne de solvendo pensionē ꝑdicī ve ānuitatē octo marca^rum^ in terris ꝑdictꝑ cōsīle corā nobis aut successoribꝫ nris loci diocesanis aut alio q°cūqꝫ dicī cano^tum^ et ꝑbendā eis conferente ꝑstent juraṁtū. Et si forte nō obstante ñra ordinacōne ⁊ juraṁto ꝑdictꝑ dicī pensio post aliquē terminū solucōis ꝑdicī a ret° fu^ꝝ^it in ꝑte v̄l in toto nō soluī q̃d extūc bñ liceat nobis ⁊ successoribꝫ ñris necnō ⁊ vicario gen^ꝝli^ ⁊ offi^li^ Meneveñ atqꝫ archi^no^ Brechonie ꝑsentꝑ ordinacōnis aucto^e^ fructus redditus ⁊ ꝑventus quoscūqꝫ ad dicī ecclīam ꝑbendalē de Lł quomodoliꝫ ꝑtineñ sequestraī ac iꝑos sub arto ⁊ securo seq^e^st° custodiī ꝑ omẽs si opus fu^ꝝ^it censuras ecclīasticas ac districcōnes q°usqꝫ eiđm M° M de ꝑdicī pensionē ve añuitatē cū arreragiis et expens̃ si q̃ fuerint ꝑ eū in hac ꝑte facī fuerit plenarie satisfacī ⁊ hoc tociens quociens dicī pensio ut ꝑmittit^r^ nō fu^ꝝ^it plenarie satisfacī ac dicī M° Mauricō ꝑsoluta Insuꝑ ordinam9 ꝑ ꝑsentes ꝑ decretū q̃ iđm dñs Griffin9 etc. pensionē ꝑdicī infra[1] quīdenā post unūquēqꝫ terminū solucoñ ꝑdicī sūptibꝫ suis ꝑpi^is^ ad eūđm M^m^ Mauriciū ubicūqꝫ infra regnū Anglie cōtig^ꝝ^it ꝑ tempe fore portabit ꝑcuretve ꝑ aliū eiđm M° Mauricō portari sub pena seq^e^st^a^cōis ꝑdicī In q°ꝗ ⁊c̃ sigillū nr̃m nr̃m magnū ⁊c̃ Daī ī cast° ꝑdicī ⁊c̃.

[1] Fo. 81*a*.

shall pay to the same Master Maurice in very deed this yearly pension or annuity of 8 marks of sterlings on the feasts of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary and of St. Peter which is called ad Vincula by equal portions the first term of the payment beginning on the feast of the Annunciation next after the date of the presents. To which payment indeed to be faithfully made, well and effectually, to the said Master Maurice, as is aforesaid on the terms abovesaid and every year, the aforesaid Sir Griffin now the said canon etc., has made his corporal oath for his time on the holy gospels of God before us sitting in judgement for this. We will further and by our ordinary authority ordain that all and singular the successors of Sir Griffin himself who shall be during the life of this Master Maurice at their collation and institution shall make the like oath of paying the pension aforesaid or annuity of 8 marks in the lands aforesaid, before us or our successors, diocesans of the place, or any other person whatsoever conferring the said canonry and prebend on them. And if by chance, notwithstanding our ordinance and the oath aforesaid, the said pension be in arrear unpaid in part or in the whole after any term of payment aforesaid, then it shall be lawful for us and our successors as well also for the vicar general and official of St. David's and the archdeacon of Brecon, by authority of this present ordinance, to sequestrate all fruits, rents, and produce whatsoever, in anywise belonging to the said prebendal church of Llangunllo and keep them under strait and sure sequestration, if need be by all ecclesiastical censures and distraints, until the same Master Maurice be satisfied in full of the aforesaid pension or annuity with the arrears and any expenses made by him in this behalf and this as often as the said pension, as is aforesaid, shall not be fully satisfied and paid to the said Master Maurice. Further we ordain by these presents, by decree, that the same Sir Griffin at his own charges shall carry or procure to be carried by another the pension aforesaid to the same Master Maurice wherever he shall chance to be for the time in England within a fortnight after every term of payment, on pain of the aforesaid sequestration. In witness whereof ꝛc. we have set our great seal ꝛc. Dated in the castle aforesaid ꝛc.

Ordines gen⁹ales p̄ reꝟend̄ p̄rem p̄dict̄ H. ep̄m Meneveñ in capella Beate Marie Vⁱginis infra castrū de Lawhaden situat̄ die Sabb̄i quatuor temporū videlic̄ vicesimo terc̄o die men̄s Septembr̄ anno d̄ni milł̄o cccc^mo lxxxvj° ac sui con̄s anno p̄ⁱmo.

Exorcist̄ { Hugo Joh̄is Menevensis.

Accolitī { Hugo Joh̄is Meneveñ dioc̄.
Joh̄es Griffith' Menevens̄.
Morganus Williā Menevens̄ dioc̄.

Diaconi { Henricus Griffith Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titl̄m p̄orat⁹ S̄ci Joh̄is Evⁿg̃ Kerm⁹diñ.
Hugo ap Thomas ap Henry Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m monast⁹ii S̄ci Dogmaelis dict̄ dioc̄.

P⁹sb̄ri { Joh̄nes Koydmoʳ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m monast⁹ii B̄e Marie de Talley dict̄ dioc̄.
David ap David ap Ll̄n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m p̄oratus Kerm⁹din.
Morganus ap Geffrey Meneveñ ad titl̄m Ieuⁿn ap Gł Veghⁿn dict̄ dioc̄.
Willm̄s Waren Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m stalli sui in choro Menevens̄.

Collac'o vicarie de Llangevelagh' Quīto die Octobris ap^d Lawhadeñ reꝟendus p̄r p̄dict̄ cuid^am d̄no Ricardo Tūkyn' capellano contulit vicariā p̄petuā eccl̄ie pochi^lis S̄ci David de LLANGEVELAGH p̄ mortē tūc naturalem Magist^i David Mothevey ulti^i vicarii i̊b̄m vacant̄ et ad collac̄om dict̄ reꝟendi p̄ris pleno jur̄ spectant̄ Et suas h̄uit etc.

Mutatur hic viz nono die Octobris anno d̄ñi ut sup^a dies con̄s. H. ep̄i p̄dict̄ annū incipiendo secundum.

Sup vicaria eccl'ie de — Hugo ꝗt̄c̄ dilectis nobis in Xp̄o d̄nis Joh̄i ap Ris decano nr̄o de Ult^ayron et Griffi° Noñ rectori de Llansantfred ñre dioc̄ salt̄m etc. Cum ut accepimus ex informac̄one fidedigna reiqz expiencia visui apparente vicaria eccl̄ie—— ñre dioc̄ de ñra collac̄one existens a vero vicario vacet ad p̄sens et adiu ut informamʳ vacar̄ incepit Nos igitʳ volentes eid̄m vicarie

General orders celebrated by the aforesaid reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the castle of Lawhaden on a Saturday of the four seasons, to wit 23 *September* 1486 *and the first year of his consecration.*

Exorcist Hugh Johannis of the [diocese] of St. David's.

Acolytes
- Hugh Johannis of the diocese of St. David's.
- John Griffith of the [diocese] of St. David's.
- Morgan William of the diocese of St. David's.

Deacons
- Henry Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.
- Hugh ap Thomas ap Henry of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell of the said diocese.

Priests
- John Koydmour of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of the Blessed Mary, Talley, of the said diocese.
- David ap David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Carmarthen.
- Morgan ap Geffrey of the [diocese] of St. David's, on a title of Ieuan ap Gwilim Veghan of the said diocese. William Waren of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Collation of the vicarage of Llangyfelagh

On 5 October, at Lawhaden, the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Sir Richard Tumkin, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. David LLANGYFELAGH, then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master David Mothevey last vicar there and in the collation of the said reverend father in full right. And he had his letters etc.

Here namely on 9 *October the day of the consecration of bishop H. aforesaid changes beginning the second year.*

Upon the vicarage of the church of —

Hugh etc. to our beloved in Christ Sirs John ap Ris, our dean of Ultra Aeron, and Griffin None, rector of Llansantffread of our diocese, greeting etc. Whereas, as we have received on faithful information and by experience of the thing evident to the sight, the

ecclieve ne diucius viduata careat vicario paſna solicitudine ꝑvidere vobis cōmittim9 ⁊ mandam9 firmiſ injungentes quatinus de modo causa ⁊ tempe vacacōis vicarie ꝑdictī ac de tītlo d̄ni Johīs David iīm jus ꝑtendentis diligenſ inq'ratis et si liquide vacaī īven⁹itꝑ ac plene vobis constet eūd̄m dñm Johīem nullū titulū ad dictā vicariā h̄uisse legitt^m eād̄m vicariam dilecto nobis in Xp̄o d̄no Morgano Lewis ñre dioc capellano aucto^te ñra ordinaria conferatꝑ Ip̄mq3 dñm Morganū instituatꝑ cano^ce in ead̄m vocatis p'mitus oīb3 ⁊ singulis de juī vocandꝑ et inſēe h̄entib3 ac ꝑ archi^m suūve officialem in ead̄m cū suis jurib3 ⁊ ꝑtineñ univ̄s quibuscūq3 induci faciatꝑ āmoto exinde quolib3 illicito detentore Ad que oīa ⁊ singula facienda et exequend̄ que in hac ꝑte decrev̄itꝑ vobis comittim9 vices ñras cū cuj9libet cohercōnis cano^ce potestate mandantes quatin9 dictī negocō expedito nos de toto ꝓcessu v̄ro corā vobis in hac ꝑte h̄endo distincte ⁊ apte certificetꝑ ł̄ris v̄ris patentī hūc tenorē in se h̄entī Daī in castro nr̄o de Lawhadeñ nr̄o sub sigillo magno xxv^o die Octobrꝑ anno d̄ni ut sup^a et nr̄e cons̄ ut sup^a.

P'mutac'o eccl'iar' de Cronwer' t Hampstede Marchall'

Decimo septīo die mens̄ Novembrꝑ anno ut sup^a apud maſliū de Lantfey Meneveñ dioc M̄ Johīes David ałs Kidwely Meñ dioc rector ecclie ꝑochialis Sc'i Telion de Cronwer' dioc Menev̄ ⁊ M̄ Johīes Tudir rector ecclie ꝑochī de Hampstede Marchalł dioc Saī dicta sua bñficia ex ca ꝑmutacōis faciende in manib3 rev̄ p̄ris H. Menev̄ ep̄i Qui quid̄m ep̄us auditꝑ examinatꝑ et plenarie isdcussis cāis ꝑmutacōis ꝑdictī ip̄isq3 veris ⁊ ł̄is inventis ⁊ auctoritate tā sua q^a' revendi etc. Thome ꝑmissiōe [1] divina Saī ep̄i sibi in hac ꝑte cōmissa cuj9 cōmissionis tenor inferius patet appbatꝑ ꝑfatī M^m Johīem Tudir ad ecclīam ꝑochialē Sc̄i Telion de CRONWEŘ ꝑdictī Menev̄ dioc et M^m Johīem Kidwely

[1] Fo. 81*b*.

vicarage of the church of ——— of our diocese and collation is at present without a true vicar and, as we are informed, has long been so, we therefore with fatherly solicitude wishing to provide for the same vicarage or church that it may not longer, widowed, lack a vicar, commit to and command you, firmly enjoining, that you diligently enquire of the manner, cause, and time, of the vacancy of the aforesaid vicarage and of the title of Sir John David pretending right there; and that if you find that it is clearly vacant and it is fully proved to you that the same Sir John has no legal title to the said vicarage, you collate the same vicarage by our ordinary authority to our beloved in Christ Sir Morgan Lewis of our diocese, chaplain, and institute Sir Morgan himself canonically in the same, first having called all and singular who should of right be called and are interested therein, and cause him to be inducted by the archdeacon or his official in the same with all its rights and pertinances whatsoever, when you have first removed therefrom any illegal detainer. To do all which things and to execute what you shall decree in this behalf we commit to you our functions with the power of every canonical coercion, commanding that when the said matter has been carried through you certify us distinctly and openly, by your letters patent having this tenour in them, of all your process had before you in this behalf. Dated in our castle of Lawhaden under our great seal, 25 October, in the years of our Lord and of our consecration as above.

An exchange of the churches of Cronwere and Hampstede Marchall

On 17 November in the year as above, at the manor of Lantfey of the diocese of St. David's, Master John David otherwise Kidwely of the diocese of St. David's, rector of the parish church of St. Telion, Cronwere of the diocese of St. David's, and Master John Tudir rector of the parish church of Hampstede Marchall of the diocese of Salisbury, [surrendered] their said benefices in the hands of the reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's, because of an exchange to be made, which bishop indeed after the causes of the exchange had been heard, examined, and plenarily discussed, and found to be true and lawful and approved, by his own authority as well as that of Thomas, by divine permission

ad eccl̃iam ꝑochialē de HAMSTEDE MARCHALL Saꝝ̃ dioc̃ admisit et canoce instituit in eisd̃m ꝑfato Mo Joh̃e Tudir ad eccl̃iam ꝑochialē de Cronweꝝ̃ ꝑdictꝝ̃ ꝑ religiosū virū Wilł̃m abbatē monasꝝ̃ii Sc̃i Albani Lincolñ dioc̃ ⁊ dictꝝ̃ Mo Joh̃e Kidwely ꝑ excellentissimū etc. pꝛ̃ncipē Henricū etc. regē Anglie ⁊ Francie etc. ad eccl̃iam ꝑdictꝝ̃ de Hampstede Marchalł veros earūd̃m ecclia ꝗ pat°nos suis ordinariis ꝑsentatꝝ Et h̃uerūt ł̃ras quorū tenores subsecuntr;—

Eccl'ia de Hampstede Marchall'

Hugo etc. dilecto nobis in Xp̃o Mo Joh̃i David ałs Kidwely nr̃e dioc̃ ꝑsb̃ro salt̃m etc. Tue attendentes m̃ita pbitatꝝ q̃d ī eccl̃ia Dei fructū afferre potꝝ̃is in futuꝝ̃ te ad eccl̃iam ꝑochialē de Hampstede Marchalł ꝑ lib̃am resignac̃om Mi Joh̃is Tudir ultii ⁊ īmediati rectorꝝ ejusd̃m ex c̃a ꝑmutacois etc. admittim9 et te ꝑ modū ⁊ ex c̃a ꝑdictis in ꝑsonā d̃ni Joh̃is Vernō rectorg de Stacpole ñre dioc̃ ꝑcuratoris tui rectorē ꝑpetuū etc. instituim9 canonice etc. Daꝝ̃ in maṅio ñro de Lantfey xvij° die menꝝ̃ Novēbrꝝ etc.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Telion de Cronwer'

Hugo etc. dilecto etc. Mo Joh̃i Tudir in decretis baccallario salt̃m etc. Tue etc. te ad eccl̃iam ꝑochialē Sc̃i Telion de Cronweꝝ̃ ñre dioc ꝑ lib̃am resignac̃om (*ut supra*) vacantē ad quā ꝑ veñabilē virū religiosū Wilł̃m abbatē etc. admittim9 teq3 ꝑ modum etc. in rectorē dictꝝ̃ eccl̃ie de Cronweꝝ̃ ꝑpetuū instituim9 ⁊ canoce in ead̃m investim9 etc. Daꝝ̃ ut supa.

Certificatoriu' fact' ep'o Sar' sup' p'mutaco'e p'dicta

Reꝟendo etc. Thome etc. Saꝝ̃ ep̃o Hugo etc. Meneveñ ep̃us salt̃m etc. [1] Daꝝ̃ in manerio de Lantfey xvij° die Novēbrꝝ etc. [*See a like* certificatorium *to Robert bishop of Hereford on page* 424.]

Abjurac'o cuj'dam d'ni Rogeri Hib'n' tu'c capi i' eccl'ia B'e Marie Pe'broch'

Acta corā reꝟendo p̃re H. ꝑdictꝝ̃ in manꝟio suo de Lantfey Meneꝟ dioc̃ h̃it ⁊ īcept̃ decio die mensis Novembris a° d̃ni ut supa cū continuac̃one dierū tūc sequenciū in c̃a cujusd̃m erroris hereticeve pavitatis contt quēdam dñm Rogerū Burley de Hib̄nia tūc ꝑsentē Cui

[1] Fo. 82*a*.

bishop of Salisbury, committed to him in this behalf (of which commission the tenour appears below), admitted the aforesaid Master John Tudir to the parish church of St. Telion, Cronwere of the aforesaid diocese of St. David's, and Master John Kidwely to the parish church of Hampstede Marchall of the diocese of Salisbury, and canonically instituted them in the same, Master John Tudir on the presentation of the religious man William abbot of the monastery of St. Albans of the diocese of Lincoln, and Master John Kidwely on the presentation of the king. And they had letters of which the tenours follow :—

The church of Hampstede Marchall

Hugh etc. to our beloved in Christ Master John David otherwise Kidwely of our diocese, priest, greeting etc. Having regard to the merits of thine uprightness, that thou mayest hereafter bear fruit in the church of God, we admit thee to the parish church of Hampstede Marchall vacant by the free resignation of Master John Tudir last and immediate rector of the same (*as above*) ; and we institute thee in the person of Sir John Vernon, rector of Stacpole of our diocese, thy proctor, canonically, as perpetual rector etc. Dated in our manor of Lantfey 17 November etc.

The church of St. Telion, Cronwere

Hugh etc. to our beloved etc. Master John Tudir, bachelor in decrees, greeting etc. Having regard etc. we admit thee to the parish church of St. Telion, Cronwere, of our diocese, vacant (*as above*) at the presentation of William abbot etc. : and we institute thee perpetual rector of the said church and invest thee canonically in the same etc. Dated as above.

The certificate made to the bishop of Salisbury upon the aforesaid exchange

To the reverend etc. Thomas etc., bishop of Salisbury. Dated in Lantfey manor 17 November etc. [*See a similar letter to Robert, bishop of Hereford on page* 425.]

The abjuration of one Sir Roger an Irishman then a chaplain in the church of the Blessed Mary, Pembroke

Acts before the reverend father Hugh aforesaid in his manor of Lantfey of the diocese of St. David's had and begun on 10 November in the year as above and continued day by day in a cause of an error or heretical pravity against one

quiđm đno Rogero iđm reꝟend9 p̃r ꝑ eo q̃ iꝑe dn̄s Rogerus ꝑut dict̃ reꝟendus assꝰuit ex relac̃one fidedignoꝝ penes se fuꝰat ꝯ est de ꝯ sup̄ diꝟsis erroribꝫ opinionibꝫ ꝯ artic̃lis hereses sapientibꝫ ac detꝰminacõi sc̃e matris ecc̃lie exp̄sse repugnantibꝫ ꝑ iꝑm dn̄m Rogerum ut dicebat^r tentꝑ ac pub^ce dictꝑ et p̄dicatꝑ notorie et multiplicitꝰ diffamat9 ac evidentꝰ et ex verisiłibꝫ conjecturꝑ susp^ctus die Sab̄ꝫbi ꝑx̃ post festũ Cõcepcõis Bẽ Marie V^iginis ꝑx̃ extũc sequent̃ viz ix die men̄s Decembr̃ ꝑx̃ extũc futur̃ ad compend̄ corã eođm reꝟendo patre in capella Bẽ Marie V^iginis infra dict̃ manꝰiũ de Lantfey situat̃ s̄r łm̄õi erroribꝫ opinionibꝫ et artic̃lis de quibus p̄fert^r sibi ad merã aĩe sue correcc̃om ex offic̃o mero dict̃ reꝟendi patr̃ ad tũc objiciend̄ eciãqꝫ ex ꝑmoto r̃nsur̃ factur̃qꝫ ultꝰius et receptur̃ in ea ꝑte q̃ justũ fuꝰit ꝑemptorie p̄fixit statuit et assignavit p̄sentibꝫ tũc iđm M° Ricardo Gely cano^co collegii de Ađgwily ac Wiłłmo p^ior̃ de Pulla cũ cetꝰis aliis discret̃ virꝑ tũc p̄sentibꝫ Quo quiđm die Sab̄ꝫbi sup^adict̃ s̄rveniente in capella p̄dict corã dict̃ reꝟendo p̃re judicialitꝰ tũc ꝑ t^ibunali sedent̃ compuit ꝑso^ter in judic̃o iđm dn̄s Rogeru Hiđnieñ et deinde iđm dn̄s Roger9 p̄stitit dict̃ reꝟendo p̃ri reqsit̃ juramẽtũ tactꝑ sac^oc̃is ev^angeliis de ꝟitate dicend̄ ac de fi^leiter r̃ndend̄ sup̄ õibꝫ sibi tũc objiciend̄ et ab eo īquirendꝑ matꝰiam erroꝝ sive heresī concꝰnentibꝫ et sapientibꝫ cui quiđm dn̄o Rogero Hiđnico sic jurato ad merã aiẽ sue correcc̃onem iđm reꝟendus p̃r ex offic̃o suo artic̃los subscript̃ objecit et artic̃lavit Qui quiđm artic̃li secuntur et sunt hii In p^imis q̃ iđm dn̄s[1] Rogerus in p̄sencia cujusdam M̃ Joł̄łis ap Ris in domo Nicholai White Pembrochie p̄sentibꝫ tũc iđm dict̃ Nicholao White uxoreqꝫ sua Katꝰina nõie Thoma Tyler de Tenebia et Joł̄łe Baret cetꝰisqꝫ aliis nõnullis tũc p̄sentibꝫ pub^ce arguendo cũ dict̃ M° Joł̄łe dixit q̃ iꝑe vellet et potꝰat confic^ꝰe corpus dominicũ ī missali tempe quantũ ad astantes et q°ad seiꝑm illa ostia eẽt solus panis Iłm q̃ modo econverso ad libitũ suũ aliquando conficeret quantũ ad se et nõ ad astantes quos quiđm artic̃los cũ cetꝰis aliis erroribꝫ iđm ī p̄sencia p̄sc^iptoꝝ ꝑtinacitꝰ retentꝑ tũc se fateba^r dixisse quos v° cũ oĩbꝫ erroribꝫ contra fidẽ ac detꝰminacõem sc̃e Ro^e ecc̃lie existent̃ in sc^iptꝑ corã reꝟendo p̃re p̄dict̃ cõmissarioqꝫ suo iđm viz M° Lodewico ap Owen decretoꝝ doctor̃ archi^noqꝫ Cardigañ cũ

[1] Fo. 82*b*.

Sir Roger Burley of Ireland then present. For which Sir Roger indeed the same reverend father—because Sir Roger himself as the said father asserted on the relation of faithful men had been and is notoriously and in manifold ways defamed with him and evidently and on probable conjectures suspected of and upon divers errors, opinions, and articles savouring of heresy and expressly contrary to the determination of holy mother church by himself Sir Roger held and publicly spoken and preached, as was said—peremptorily fixed, appointed, and assigned a day, on Saturday next after the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary next then following, namely 9 December then next, to appear before the same reverend father in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the said manor of Lantfey to answer upon such errors, opinions, and articles, as is aforesaid, then to be objected against him to the mere correction of his soul, of the mere office of the said reverend father and also on information, and further to do and receive in that behalf what shall be just, there being then present there Master Richard Gely canon of Abergwilly college, and William, prior of Pill, with other discreet men besides who were there. When indeed the Saturday abovesaid was come, the same Sir Roger the Irishman appeared for trial in person in chapel aforesaid before the said reverend father then sitting in judgment for a tribunal and thereupon the same Sir Roger when required made oath on the most holy gospels to the said reverend father in regard to speaking the truth and answering faithfully upon all points then to be objected against him and enquired of from him concerning and savouring of the matter of errors or heresy. Against this Sir Roger the Irishman indeed, so sworn, for the mere correction of his soul the same reverend father of his office objected and articled the articles underwritten. Which articles indeed follow and are these ;—First of all that the same Sir Roger in presence of one Master John ap Ris in the house of Nicholas White of Pembroke there being then present there the said Nicholas White and his wife Katharine by name Thomas Tyler of Tenby and John Baret with some others then present, publicly arguing with the said Master John said that he would and could make

cet⁹is aliis tūc ad hoc vocatꝑ pub^ce abjuravit in forma que sequi.^r *In Dei noĩe Amen.* Ego dñs Rogerus cap^nus nūc Menevẽ dioc̃ corā vobis Hugone etc. illas hereses erroresqʒ quos ꝑtinacit⁹ corā M° Johĩe ap Rꝑ nup̄ ac aliis nōnullis tūc ꝑsentibʒ in domo Nicholai White Pembrochie ass⁹ui atqʒ fovebā viʒ q̃ (etc. *ut supra*) quos v° artic̃los ve hereses abjuro dictꝑqʒ artic̃lis erroneis cet⁹isqʒ quibuscūqʒ artic̃lis erroneis et fidei sc̃e contrariis ac oĩbʒ heresibʒ penit9 hic in hiis sc^ipt^ꝑ et exꝑsse renūcio humilit⁹ pāt⁹nitati reu̇ende supplicand̃ et devote ut me a s̃nia excõicacõis quacūqʒ contra tales errantes a sc̃is p̃ribʒ ꝑlata absolucõis bñficiū impartiri dignẽi; subiciens me correccõi ac reforma^i quibuscūqʒ ꝑmissorū ꝑtextu congruis et de juſ̃ requisitꝑ Quē dict9 reu̇ p̃r absolvit in debita juſ̃ forma et p̃niam ī ea ꝑte congruā sibi ījūxit quā fide^ter ꝑimplevit pub̃ce in eccl̃ia Bẽ Marie Pembr̃ ⁊c̃.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ ꝑ reu̇end̃ p̃rem H. ꝑdict̃ ī capella Bẽ Marie V^iginis īf^a man⁹iū de Lantfey situat̃ Menevñqʒ dioc̃ vicesimo terc̃o die menſ̃ Decembr̃ anno d̃ni 1486 *t̃ conſ̃ a°* 2°.

Exorciste { Johñ David Menevẽ dioc̃.

Accoliti { Willm̃s ap Ris Meneveñ dioc̃.
Jolĩes David Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdi^i { David ap Thomas Lloyd Menevẽ dioc̃. ad ti^m monast⁹ii de Seint Dogmaell.

the Lord's body in the time of the mass for those present and for himself those bones would be bread alone. Also that contrariwise he would at his pleasure sometimes make it as far as related to himself and not to those present. Which articles indeed, together with other errors besides obstinately adhered to there in the presence of those aforewritten, he then confessed that he had said, which errors, truly, together with all errors against the faith and definition of the holy Roman church, in writing, before the reverend father aforesaid and his commissary there namely Master Lewis ap Owen, doctor of decrees and archdeacon of Cardigan, with all the others then called to this, he publicly abjured in form following;—In the name of God, Amen! I Sir Roger, chaplain, now of the diocese of St. David's, before you Hugh etc. Those heresies and errors which of late before Master John ap Res and others then present I obstinately asserted and cherished in the house of Nicholas White at Pembroke (etc. *as above*), I verily abjure and the said erroneous articles and all other articles whatsoever, erroneous and contrary to the holy faith, and all heresies, here in these writings and expressly, I humbly and devoutly renounce, supplicating the reverend fatherhood to deign to impart unto me the benefit of absolution from every sentence of excommunication passed by the holy fathers against such wanderers, subjecting me to every correction and reformation whatsoever adequate to and of right required on account of the premises. And him the said reverend father absolved in due form of law and enjoined on him a fitting penance in that behalf which he faithfully fulfilled publicly in the church of St. Mary, Pembroke ꝛc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father H. aforesaid in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the manor of Lantfey and of the diocese of St. David's, on 23 *December*, 1486, *and the second year of his consecration.*

Exorcist	John David of the diocese of St. David's.
Acolytes	William ap Ris of the diocese of St. David's. John David of the diocese of St. David's.
Subdeacon	David ap Thomas Lloyd of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

P⁹sb̆ri { Hugo ap Thomas Mev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m dict̄ monast⁹ii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.
Henricus Griffith̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^ioratus Sc̄i Joh̄is Ev^angelist̄ Kerm⁹diñ.

1487.

Eccl'ia de Llannedy

Sexto die menſ Janu^arii emanavit cōmissio direct̄ d̄no Henrico Howelł ad inq^irend̄ sup̄ vacac̄one eccl̄ie de LLANNEDY vacant̄ p̄ mortē d̄ni Wilłi Morꝑ ulł̄i rectorꝑ ib̆m ut dicebat^r et sup̄ jur̄ pat°nat9 ejusd̄ ad quā tūc tempis Resus ap Thomas miles et Owenus ap Griffith Dd̄ ap Glī ap Holł Griffith ap Rꝑ Jankyn ap Dd̄ Ieu^an ap Rꝑ Watkyn Lloyd Ieu^an Vegh^an Gwalt⁹ Jankyn Dd̄ ap Rꝑ Glī ap Rꝑ Ieu^an ap Gwalt⁹ Holł ap Rꝑ Morgā ap Rꝑ Dd̄ ap Holł Dd̄ ap Gw^ter Glī ap Gw^ter et Gwalt⁹ ap Dd̄ pat°ni p̄ntarūt dñm David ap Holł cū potest^e ip̄m īsti^di si n^l de cano^cis obviaϑat t̄c̄.

Vicaria de Llanrian

Duodecīo die menſ Januarii p̄dict̄ anno d̄ni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey admissus fuerat quid^a m dñs Willm̄s ap Jankyñ capellanus ad vicariā eccl̄ie Sc̄i RIANI de PEBIDIAUUKE p̄ resignac̄onem d̄ni Joh̄is David ulti^i vicarii ib̆m vacant̄ t̄ ad p̄sentac̄om M^i Ricardi Keyr archid^i Kermdiñ veri dict̄ vicarie pat°ni t̄ h̄uit suas łras ut in forma Salva ānua quad^a m pensione quīq3 marcarū sterlingorū de fructib3 t̄ p̄ventib3 dict̄ vicarie dict̄ d̄no Joh̄i David p̄ equales porc̄ones solvend̄ etc.

Dimissorie

[1] Vicesimo die Januarii anno d̄ni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey reϑendus p̄r concessit łras dimissor̄ cuid̄m Joh̄i ap Henry archi^tus Kerm⁹diñ Menev̄ diocesſ ad om̄es ordines tam sacros q^a nō sacros quos nō fu⁹at tūc assecut9 ut in forma.

Eccl'ia de Jordaniston'

Xxiij° die Januarii anno d̄ni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey dñs Thomas Joh̄is cap^nus p̄sentat9 ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialem B̄ē Marie de JORDANISTOÑ archidi^tus Menev̄ habuit cōmissiōem direct̄ decano de Pebidiauuk ad inquirendū de jur̄ pat°natus ejusd̄m tūc p̄ quēd^a m dñm Wilłm Somo^r pat°nū illa vice

[1] Fo. 83*a*.

Priests
- Hugh ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the said monastery.
- Henry Griffith of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.

1487.

The church of Llanedy

On 6 January there went out a commission directed to Sir Henry Howell to enquire upon the vacancy of the church of LLANEDY vacant by the death of Sir William Mores, last rector there, as was said, and the right of patronage of the same, to which at that time Rhys ap Thomas, knight, and Owen ap Griffith, David ap Gwillim ap Hoel, Griffith ap Res, Jankyn ap David, Ieuan ap Res, Watkyn Lloyd, Ieuan Veghan, Gwalter Jankyn, David ap Res, Gwilim ap Res, Ieuan ap Gwalter, Hoel ap Res, Morgan ap Res, David ap Hoel, David ap Gwalter, Gwilim ap Gwalter and Gwalter ap David, patrons, have presented Sir David ap Hoel; with power of instituting him if there be not any canonical obstacle.

The vicarage of Llanrian

On 12 January in the year as above, at Lantfey, one Sir William ap Jankyn, chaplain, was admitted to the vicarage of the church of St. Rian, PEBIDIAWKE, vacant by the resignation of Sir John David, last vicar there, and in the presentation of Master Richard Keyr, archdeacon of Carmarthen, true patron of the said vicarage: and he had letters in the usual form, saving a pension of 5 marks of sterlings of the fruits and profits of the vicarage to the said Sir John David.

Letters dimissory

On 20 January in the year as above, at Lantfey, the reverend father granted to one John ap Henry of the archdeaconry of Carmarthen of the diocese of St. David's, letters dimissory to all orders, holy as well as not holy, unto which he had not then attained, in the usual form.

The church of Jordanston

On 23 January in the year as above at Lantfey, Sir Thomas Johannis, chaplain, presented to the parish church of St. Mary, JORDANSTON, of the archdeaconry of St. David's, had a commission directed to the

se ꝑtendent̃ rac̃one feoffamenti sibi fact̃ in terrꝓ cuj9d^a^m Elizabeth̃ Wiriot in eadm ꝑochia existen̄ et de m̃itis ꝑsentati ac aliis artic̃lis consuetꝓ in forma Et si hm̃oi inq^i^sic̃o suffi^ter^ dictaꝟit ꝑ eisdm ꝑsentante ꝗ ꝑsentato ad admittend dict̃ dn̄m Thomā ad dict̃ eccliam et inducend ī corporalē possessionē ejusdm cano^cam^q3 obedienciam recipiend ab eodm̃ ꝗ certificād q̃ ī ꝑmiss̃ fecꝰit.

Exhibic'o l'rar' ordinu' cuj'd'm d'ni Will'mi ap Ieuan apMeredith' capella^i^ dioc' Menev'

Vicesīo quīto die Januarii ꝑdict̃ anno dni ut sup^a^ quid^a^m dn̄s Willm̃s ap Ieu^a^n ap Meredith̃ ꝑochie de Abgwily Meneven̄ dioc̃ in manꝰio de Lantfey in ꝑsencia cancellarii reꝟendi p̃ris ꝑdict̃ łras ordinū suorū sigillat̃ et integras exhibuit que ī effectu succīcte cōtinebāt q̃ die Sabbi iiij^or^ temporū viz xxj° die mens̃ Decembrꝓ anno dni 1482 in eccłia ꝑoch^li^ de Pembrigge Hereford dioc̃ ꝑ reꝟendū ī Xp̄o p̃rem et dn̄m dn̄m Ricardū etc. Meneven̄ ep̄m ib̄m licencia ep̄i Herefordeñ sacros et genꝰales ordines celebrant̃ in subdiaconū ordinatus erat ad titłm p^i^oratus Sc̃i Joh̃is Ev^a^ngeliste Kermꝰdin ad om̃es ordines sibi concessū de quo reputavit se contentū Aceciā die Sabbi quo cantabat^r^ in eccłia Dei officiū *Sicientes* viz xv^to^ die mens̃ Marcii anno 1482 in eccłia cōventuali hospitał Sc̃i Joh̃is Baptiste Walleñ ꝗ Bathoñ dioc̃ ꝑ reꝟend in Xp̄o p̃rem Thomā Baret Enachedineñ ep̄m suffragañ dict̃ ep̄i Welleñ ꝗ aucto^e^ sua tūc ib̄m ordines genꝰales celebrant̃ et ꝑ łras suas dimissor̃ suffi^ter^ dimiss̃ in diaconū ordinat̃ fuit Et in Sabbo Sc̃o Pasche extūc sequent̃ viz xxix° die Marcii anno dni 1483 ꝑ eūdm suffraganeū aucto^te^ reꝟend p̃ris ꝑdict̃ in capella Sc̃i Marci infra palaciū dict̃ reꝟend p̃ris Bathoñ et Welleñ ep̄i Wellie situat̃ ordines genꝰales celebrant̃ in ꝑsbitꝰū rite et cano^ce^ ordinat9 fuit.

dean of Pebidiawke to enquire of the right of patronage of the same then [claimed] by one Sir William Somour pretending himself patron for this turn in right of a feoffment made to him in the lands of one Elizabeth Wiriot in the same parish; and of the merits of the presentee and the other articles accustomed: and if such inquisition sufficiently found for the presenter and the presentee, to admit the said Sir Thomas to the said church and induct him into corporal possession of the same and receive the canonical obedience of the same; and to certify what he does in the premises.

Exhibition of the letters of orders of one Sir William ap Ieuan ap Meredith, chaplain, of the diocese of St. David's

On 25 January in the aforesaid year one Sir William ap Ieuan ap Meredith of the parish of Abergwilly of the diocese of St. David's, in the manor of Lantfey in the presence of the chancellor of the reverend father aforesaid exhibited his letters of orders, sealed and entire, which in effect contained succinctly that on a Saturday of the four seasons, namely 21 December 1482, in the parish church of Pembridge of the diocese of Hereford, he was ordained sub-deacon by the reverend father in Christ and lord lord Richard etc. bishop of St. David's, celebrating holy and general orders there with the licence of the bishop of Hereford, on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, granted to him to all orders, in respect of which he counted himself content: also that on the Saturday on which the office *Sicientes* was chanted in the church of God, namely 15 March 1482–3, in the conventual church of the hospital of St. John the Baptist of the diocese of Bath and Wells, he was ordained deacon by the reverend father in Christ Thomas Baret, bishop of Annaghdown, suffragan of the said bishop of Wells and then celebrating divine orders there by his authority, he having been sufficiently dismissed by letters dimissory. And on Easter Saturday then following namely 29 March 1483, he was duly and canonically ordained priest by the same suffragan celebrating general orders by authority of the reverend father aforesaid in the chapel of St. Mark situated within the palace of the said reverend father the bishop of Bath and Wells at Wells.

Licencia rectoris de Lawrenny absentand' de v'bo ad v'bu' co'cess' 't sigillat'

Hugo etc. dno David Nant rectori eccłie pochialis de LAWRENNY ñre dioc̃ salt̃m ꝛc̃ Fusis nobis ex pte tua ꝑcibꝫ inclinati ut p trienniū a data ꝑsenciū continue num⁹and̃ ab eccłia tua ꝑdict̃ in uniṽsit^te studiove aliquo łrarū aut s⁹vic̃o te absentat̃ et toto tempore ꝑdict̃ añdict̃ eccłiam tuā ad firmā dimittet̃ valeas tibi certꝓ ex causis ac legitt̃is tenore ꝑsenciū licenciā īpartim^r pviso tamen q̃ eid̃m eccłie tue des⁹viat^r medio tempore laudabilit⁹ ī d̃is et aĩaꝫ cura ex⁹ceat^r diligent⁹ in ead̃m pcuratorēqꝫ ib̃m dimittas qui nobis et aliis tuis ordinariis cet⁹isqꝫ quorū interest te absente vice tua r̃ndeat Dat̃ ap^d Lantfey etc. ultīo die Januarii anno d̃ni ut supra etc.

Eccl'ia de Ilston' in Gower'

Nono die Februarii anno supradict̃ ap^d Lantfey admissus erat dñs Willm̃s Chaunceler ad eccłiam pochialem de ILSTOÑ in Gowe̅r̃ p resignacõm Magist^i Wilłi Smyth̃ ulti^i rectoris ib̃m ī manu⁹ reṽend̃ pris ꝑdict̃ fact̃ et p ip̃m admiss̃ vacant̃ ad quā p venabilē virū Joh̃em Westoñ p^iorē Hospitalis Sc̃i Joh̃is Ihrłm in Anglia verū ejusd̃m eccłie pat^onū ꝑsentatus existit Et h̃uit łras ꝛc̃.

Collac'o vicarie Kerm'din'

Vicesīo secundo die Februarii ap^d p^ioratū Kermd̃iñ anno d̃ni ut sup^a reṽendus p̃r etc. cuid^am M^o Joh̃i David in artibꝫ magist^o contulit vicariā eccłie pochi^lis Sc̃i Pet^i KERMERDIN' ꝑdict̃ p mortē d̃ni Ph̃i ulti^i vicarii ib̃m et ad suā collacõem hac vice juṽ scd̃m Lateraneñ concilii statuta l̃ie devoluto spectant̃ Et h̃uit łras ꝛc̃.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ p reṽend̃ p̃rem ꝑdict̃ in eccłia cōventuali Sc̃i Joh̃nis Ev^angeliste Kerm⁹din Meñ dioc̃ decīo die menš Marcii die Sabb̃i quatuor tēporū anno d̃ni ut supra et conš sue anno secundo.

Exor̃ | Joh̃nes Gloucest̃r̃ canonicus regularꝓ p^iorat9 ꝑdict̃.

Accoliti
- Willm̃s Eynon Meneṽ dioc̃.
- Joh̃es Gloucest̃r̃ cano^cus ꝑdict̃.
- Joh̃es Howelł Bathoñ et Wellē dioc̃.

Licence of absence word by word of the rector of Lawrenny granted and sealed

Hugh etc. to Sir David Nant, rector of the parish church of Lawrenny of our diocese greeting etc. Inclining to the prayers poured forth to us on thy behalf that for three years to be numbered continuously from the date of these presents thou mayest absent thyself from thy church aforesaid in some university or in some study of letters or service and for all the time aforesaid mayest let thy abovesaid church at farm, we for certain and lawful causes, by the tenour of the presents, impart to thee such licence, provided nevertheless that in the meantime thy same church be laudably served in divine things and the cure of souls be diligently exercised in the same and that thou leave a proctor there who in thy absence shall answer to us and all thy other ordinaries interested in thy stead. Dated at Lantfey 31 January in the year as above.

The church of Ilston in Gower

On 9 February in the year abovesaid at Lantfey, Sir William Chaunceler was admitted to the parish church of ILSTON in Gower vacant by the resignation of Master William Smyth last rector there made into the hands of the reverend father aforesaid and admitted by him, on the presentation of the venerable man John Weston, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the same church. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

Collation of the vicarage of Carmarthen

On 22 February at the priory of Carmarthen in the year as above the reverend father etc. collated to one Master John David master in arts the vicarage of the parish church of ST. PETER, CARMARTHEN, [vacant] by the death of Sir Philip last vicar there and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father aforesaid in the conventual church of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, of the diocese of St. David's, on 10 *March a Saturday of the four seasons, in the year as above, and the second year of his consecration.*

Exorcist John Gloucestre a non-regular of the priory aforesaid.

Acolytes
- William Eynon of the docese of St. David's.
- John Gloucestre, canon aforesaid.
- John Howell of the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Subdiaco[i]

Lewis Tailo[r] Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus Sc̄i Tho[e] Martir ꝑ Havfordie

Galfridus Parke Meñ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p̄orat9 Kerm⁹din.

David ap Atha ad ti[m] p̄iorat9 Hav̄ p̄dict̄ ꝯ Menev̄ dioc̄.

Johēs Griffith̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus Havfordie.

Morganus Williā Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] monast̄ de Margā Landaveñ dioc̄.

Willm̄s ap Res Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus Kerm⁹diñ.

Diaconi

[1] David How Owenus David Thomas Abraham et David Owen monachi monast⁹ii de Margañ Landaveñ dioc̄ ordinis Cist⁹cieñ.

David Lloyd Menev̄ dioc̄ ad t[m] monast⁹ii Sc̄i Dogmael ꝑ.

Dimissorie

Dicto die mens̄ Marcii anno d̄ni ꝯ loco sup[a]dict̄ revendus p̄r sepedictus cuid[a]m Morgano Wilłiā subdiacono p̄dict̄ cōcessit łras dimiss̄ ad duos alios ordines recipend̄ ut in forma ꝯc̄.

Eccl'ia de Angulo

Xvij° die Marcii p̄dict̄ anno d̄ni ut supra ap[d] mañiū de Lantfey quid[a]m dñs Robert9 Smyth̄ capellanus admissus fuit ad eccłiam ꝑochialē de Angulo ꝑ mortē M[i] Alexandri Kyng̃ ulti[i] rectoris ib̄m vacant̄ ad p̄sentacōnem Wilłmi abbat ꝑ exempti monast̄i Sc̄i Albani Anglo ꝑthomartiris Lincolñ dioc̄ veri dict̄ ecclie pat°ni p̄textu p[i]orat9 Pēbroch̄ Et h̄uit łras etc.

Muta[r] ann⁹ d̄ni de 1486 ī 1487.

Vicaria de Cu'duy

Xxix° die mens̄ Marcii a° d̄ni 1487 ap[d] Lantfey quid[a]m dñs Johēs Lloyd cap[nus] admissus fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie ꝑochialis Sc̄i Michael de Comduy ꝑ mortē d̄ni Laurencii ulti[i] vicarii ib̄m vacant̄ ad p̄sentac̄oem d̄ni Edward

[1] Fo. 83*b*.

Subdeacons

Lewis Tailour of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.

Geoffre Parke of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Carmarthen.

David ap Atha, on a title of the priory of Haverford aforesaid, and of the diocese of St. David's.

John Griffith of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of Haverford.

Morgan William of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Margam of the diocese of Llandaff.

William ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Carmarthen.

Deacons

David How, Owen David, Thomas Abraham, and David Owen, monks of the monastery of Margam of the diocese of Llandaff of the Cistercian order.

David Lloyd of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Letters dimissory

On the said day of the month of March in the year and place aforesaid, the oft mentioned father granted to one Morgan William subdeacon aforesaid letters dimissory to receive the two other orders in the usual form ꝛc.

The church of Angle

On 17 March aforesaid at the manor of Lantfey one Sir Robert Smyth, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of ANGLE vacant by the death of Master Alexander Kyng, last rector there; on the presentation of William abbot of the exempt monastery of St. Alban the protomartyr of the English, of the diocese of Lincoln, true patron of the said church because of the priory of Pembroke. And he had letters ꝛc.

The year of the Lord changes from 1486 *to* 1487.

The vicarage of Cumduy

On 29 March 1487 at Lantfey one Sir John Lloyd chaplain was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Michael, CWMDU, vacant by the death of Sir Laurence last vicar there, on the pre-

dictī ecclie rectorꝑ ac vicarie ꝑdictī patoni ac institutꝯ fuit ꝑ quēdam Stephanū Ross ꝑcū suū ĩie in ea ꝑte constitutū Et hĩuit ĩras etc.

Ordines genales celebrat in capella Beate Marie Virgis infra manriū de Lantfey situat ꝑ reverend ꝑrem H. etc. die Sabbi qua canta' officiū Sicientes *viz ultīo die mens Marcii anno dni millīo cccc^mo lxxxvij^o.*

Accoliti
- Johnes Nele Bathoñ ⁊ Welleñ dioc.
- Ricardus ap David Meneveñ dioc.
- Willms Jonyssoñ Loñ dioc.

Diaconi
- Willms ap Ris Meneveñ dioc ad titlm piorātus Sci Johis Evagelist Kermridiñ Menev dioc.
- Galfridus Parke Menev dioc ad tim dict piorātus Kermridiñ.
- Lodowicus Tailor Menev dioc ad tim piorātus Sci Thome Martirꝑ Havford Menev dioc.
- David ap Atha Menev dioc ad titlm dict piorātꝯ Haverford.
- Johes Griffith Menev dioc ad titlm dict piorātus Haverford.

Prsbr
- David Lloyd Meneveñ dioc ad titlm monastrii Sci Dogmael Meñ dioc.

Mat'ia elecc'onis abbat' Sc'i Dogmael' co'firmac'oisq' ejusd'm

Acta habit corā nobis Hugone etc. quīto die mensis Apilis anno dni ut supra in capella Bē Marie Virginis infra manriū nrm de Lantfey ñre dioc situat in negoco eleccōnis de fre Lodowico David monacho monastrii Bē Marie Virginis Sciqz Dogmael in Kemeys ordis Tironeñ ñreqz dioc ꝑ mortē fris Hugonis ap Owen ulti abbatꝑ ibm vacātꝑ in abbatē ejusdm monastrii ꝑ viā Spiritus Sci electo facte lecto pmitus certificatorio Mri Thome ap Howell ī legibz bacall cōmissariiqz ñri ꝑ architum Cardigan cōstiti de debita ꝓclamacōe ī ea ꝑte fact juxta ordinē jurꝑ ꝑ quod constabat plene omes oppōitores et contadictores aceciā omes alios in genre qui intendebāt ac volurunt opponre contra dict electi ꝑsonā electoresve et eleccōnis formā himōi corā nobis ñrove

sentation of Sir Edward, rector of the said church and patron of the vicarage aforesaid ; and he was instituted by one Stephen Ross his proctor lawfully appointed in that behalf. And he had letters etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within the manor of Lantfey by the reverend father H. etc. on the Saturday on which the office Sicientes *is chanted, namely on the last day of March,* 1487.

Acolytes
- John Nele of the diocese of Bath and Wells.
- Richard ap David of the diocese of St. David's.
- William Jonysson of the diocese of London.

Deacons
- William ap Ris of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.
- Geoffrey Parke of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory.
- Lewis Tailour of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.
- David ap Atha of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory.
- John Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory.

Priest
- David Lloyd of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell of the diocese of St. David's.

The matter of an election of the abbot of St. Dogmell's and of the confirmation of the same

Acts had before us Hugh etc., on 5 April in the year as above, in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated within our manor of Lantfey of our diocese in the business of the election made of brother Lewis David monk of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Dogmell in Kemeys of the order of Tiron and of our diocese, vacant by the death of brother Hugh ap Owen last abbot there, elected by the way of the Holy Spirit to be abbot of the same monastery, after the reading of a certificate of Master Thomas ap Howell, bachelor in laws and our commissary constituted for the archdeaconry of Cardigan, of due proclamation made in that behalf according to the order of law, by which it was quite plain that all opposers and gainsayers as well as all others in general who purposed or wished to object

cõmissario die ꝯt loco añdictꝑ ꝑ ꝑemptorio terĩo fuisse citatos lĩe ac evocatos in eccl̃ia monastꝰii ꝑdictĩ die Ðnica pub^ce^ ĩfra missaꝫ solẽpniã q̃ compararent quicq^a^ ꝑponꝰe v̄l obicꝰe voluꝰint cont^a^ ꝑsonã dict electi eligentes ut sup^a^ et formã elecc̃onis si sibi viderit expedire ꝑcise et ꝑemptorie ꝑpõituĩ factuĩqʒ ultꝰi9 et receptuĩ in eod̃m negoc̃o cũ cõtinuac̃one dieꝫ tũc sequenĩ si opus fuꝰit q̃ jurꝑ ordo dictaret et David Luce p^i^ore cõventuali dictĩ monastꝰii et cõventu eciã ejusd̃m ꝑ quẽd^a^m M^m^ Ricardũ Geffrey rectorẽ de Llanvrenaglĩ ꝑcuratorẽ suffi^ter^ in ea ꝑte constitutũ ꝑ quodd^a^m ꝑcuratoriũ sigillo cõi dictĩ monastꝰii sigillatĩ iĩ̃mqʒ exhibitĩ una cũ dicto electo corã nobis tũc ꝑsonalitꝰ comparentibʒ statĩqʒ dictĩ ꝑcurator petiit ut oppõitores seu con^a^dictores h̃mõi juxta jurꝑ exigenciã ꝑconizent^r^ et ultꝰi9 ꝑcederet^r^ in dictĩ eleccõis negoc̃o quod jurꝑ foret Nos v^o^ om̃es h̃mõi oppositores ve cont^a^dictores si qui ẽent ad ostiũ dictĩ capelle ñre trinis vicibʒ ꝑ nr̃m in ea ꝑte apparitorẽ atqʒ suĩ̃ notariis pub^cis^ et aliis testibʒ iĩ̃m eis associatꝑ atqʒ ꝑsentibʒ fecim9 pub^ce^ ꝑconizari ac ꝑclamari quibus ullo m^o^ nõ apparentibʒ subsequẽtꝰ de mandato ñro lectis artic̃lis in ea ꝑte firmatꝑ suꝑ dictĩ elecc̃one atqʒ decreto ejusd̃m iĩ̃m int^r^ducĩ ad dictos artic̃los ut morꝑ est ꝑbandos h̃itaqʒ postmodũ dispucac̃one discussiõeqʒ diutina s̃r dictĩ elecc̃õis negoc̃o et postmodũ luculentꝰ ꝑ ꝑcuratorẽ conventus ꝑdictĩ divulgatũ atqʒ demonstratũ fuit q̃ ex antiq^a^ fundac̃one dictĩ monastꝰii cõventus ejusd̃m liberã infra se h̃uerũt ac ĩ ꝑsenti h̃ent abbatẽ vacacõis tempe ejusd̃m monastꝰii eligend̃ supꝑiorꝑ ve fundatorꝑ ejusd̃m monastꝰii licencia et auctoritate nõ petiĩ neqʒ req^i^siĩ Deinde ꝑ dictĩ apparitorẽ nr̃m petic̃one ꝑcuratoris ꝑdictĩ dictꝑ oppositoribʒ seu con^a^dictoribʒ quibuscũqʒ lĩe ꝑconizatꝑ ac diuci9 exp^c^tatꝑ nullisqʒ comparẽtibʒ viã eisd̃m quicq^a^ in hac ꝑte ultꝰius ꝑponend̃ seu obiciend̃ ꝑ decretũ ꝑclusim9 deinde h̃itꝑ ad plenũ ꝑbac̃onibʒ ac discussiõibʒ toci9 negocii elecc̃ois ꝑdictĩ tandem ad ꝑnũciac̃onem finalẽ ejusd̃m atqʒ confirmac̃onem ꝑcessim9 in hũc modũ.

against the person of the said elect or the electors and the form of such election had been legally cited and called to appear before us or our commissary at the day and place beforesaid, for a peremptory term, publicly in the church of the monastery aforesaid on a Sunday during the solemnities of the mass, to put forward precisely and peremptorily, if they thought fit, anything which they wished to put forward or object against the person of the said elect, those electing him as above, and the form of the election, and to do and receive in the same business (with adjournments of days following if need were) what the order of law should dictate. And David Luce, conventual prior of the said monastery, and the convent of the same as well, then appearing in person before us by one Master Richard Geffrey, rector of Llanvrenagh, their proctor sufficiently appointed in that behalf by a procuratorial deed, sealed with the common seal of the said monastery and exhibited there, together with the said [abbot] elect, the said proctor forthwith demanded that such opposers or gainsayers should be called as the law required and the business of the election should be further proceeded with according to law. We verily caused all such opposers or gainsayers if any there were to be cried for and proclaimed at the door of the chapel by our apparitor and summoner in that behalf, with notaries public and other witnesses associated with them there and present. When these did not by any means appear, and by our mandate the articles upon the said election sealed in that behalf had been subsequently read, and the decree of the same brought in to prove the said articles in the usual way and when later after long dispute and discussion upon the business of the said election it was clearly made known and demonstrated by the proctor of the aforesaid convent that by the ancient foundation of the said monastery the convent of the same have had in themselves and still have free liberty of electing an abbot in the time of vacancy of the same monastery without asking or obtaining the licence and authority of the superior or founder of the same monastery; thereupon by our said apparitor, on the petition of the proctor aforesaid, since none of the said opposers or gainsayers whatsoever, legally cried for and long waited for, appeared, we closed to them by our decree the way of further putting forward or

P'nu'ciac'o finalis s'r co'firmaco'e electi de Seint Dogmaell'

[1] *In Dei noĩe Amen* Nos Hugo etc. auditꝑ visis ⁊ ĩtellectꝑ ac rũnatis discussisqʒ et investigatꝑ mᵓitꝑ ex ꝑcessu negocii eleccõis firmaĩ de te ſre Lodowico monacho monastᵓii Bẽ Marie Vʳginis Sc̃iqʒ Dogmaelis in Kem̃eys ñre dioc̃ ordinis Tironeñ etc. ꝑ mortẽ etc. (*ut supra*) in abbatẽ electo ꝓmisſ̃ pubᶜᵢˢ ꝑclamacõibʒ et aliis in hac ꝑte de juſ̃ reqⁱsitis Et qʒ eleccõem eãdm invenimꝯ fuisse ⁊ ẽe canonice celebratã ac ꝑsonã tuã foſ̃ in ſp̃ualibʒ et tẽporalibʒ circũspᶜtam nichilqʒ tⁱ in hac ꝑte obviaſ̃ de canoᶜᵢˢ institutꝑ quominꝯ ĩ abbatẽ dicĩ monastᵓii ꝓfici valeas et debeas Eãdm eleccõm tãqʒ rite ⁊ canoᶜᵉ factã atqʒ celebraĩ auctoritate ñra pontiˡᵢ et ordinaria tenoſ̃ ꝓsenciũ cõfirmamꝯ om̃em ĩ eadm defectũ si quis fuᵓit ſ̃l iſ̃ius forma electi ve aut eligenciũ ꝑsonis quantũ de jure possumꝯ de gſ̃a ñra supplentes curã regimen ⁊ administraĉonẽ ã sp̃ualiũ qᵃ temporaliũ ad dicĩ monasteriũ qualitᵓcũqʒ spectanciũ tⁱ quatenus ad nos attinet plenarie cõmittentes Salvo in õibʒ eſ̃alibʒ juribʒ et consuetudĩbʒ ac ñre ecclie cathedralis Meneveñ dignitate.

Vicaria de Llangenyth in Goweria

Xiiijᵒ die mensis Apⁱlis anno dñi ut supra apᵈ Lantfey quidᵃm Magistᵓ Philippus ap Howelł capellanus in legibusqʒ baccallariꝯ admissus fuit ad vicariã ꝑpetuam ecclie ꝑochialis de LLANGENYTH Meneven dioc̃ vacanĩ ꝑ mortẽ d̃ni Thome Gaman ultiⁱ vicarii iĩ̃m et ad ꝓsentacõem Mⁱ Johĩis Stokꝑ custodꝑ collegii Aĩaꝫ Oxoñ et dicĩ collegii sociorũ dicĩ vicarie patᵒnorum Et h̃uit łras ⁊c̃.

Ordines genᵓales celebraĩ ꝑ reꝑendũ ꝓrem ꝓdicĩ in capella Bẽ Marie Vʳginis ĩfra manᵓiũ de Lantfey situaĩ Meneveñ dioc̃ in vigilia Pasche viz xiiijᵒ die mẽsis Apⁱlis anno d̃ni ut supra.

[1] Fo. 84*a*.

making objection in that behalf. Then having had to the full proofs and discussions of the whole business of the election aforesaid we at length proceeded to the final pronouncement and confirmation of the same in this wise;

Final pronouncement upon the confirmation of the elect of St. Dogmell's

In the name of God, Amen! We Hugh etc. having heard, viewed, and understood, as well as pondered, discussed, and investigated, the merits of the process of the matter of the election made of thee brother Lewis monk of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Dogmell in Kemeys of our diocese of the order of Tiron etc. vacant by the death etc. (*as above*), elected to be abbot after the public proclamations and other things required by law in this behalf had preceded, because we have found that the same election was and is canonically celebrated and that thy person is prudent in things spiritual and temporal and that there is no obstacle to thee in this behalf as touching the canonical institutes whereby thou canst not and shouldest not be appointed abbot, we by our authority pontifical and ordinary by the tenour of these presents confirm the same election as duly and canonically made and celebrated, supplying of our grace as far as of right we can all defect, if any, in the same or the form of it, or in the persons of the elect or the electors [and] committing to thee plenarily, so far as in us lies, the cure, rule, and administration as well of the spiritualities as of the temporalities in any wise pertaining to the said monastery, saving in all things the episcopal rights and customs and the dignity of our cathedral church of St. David's.

The vicarage of Llangennith in Gower

On 14 April in the year as above, at Lantfey, one Master Philip ap Howell, chaplain and bachelor in laws, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANGENNITH of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Gaman last vicar there, and in the presentation of Master John Stokes, warden and the fellows of the college of All Souls, Oxford, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had letters ꝛc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father aforesaid in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary situated in the manor of Lantfey

Exorcist̃ { Ricardus Hobbis Bangoř dioc̃.

Accoliti { Ricardus Hobbis Bangoř dioc̃.
Willm̃s ap Robert dict̃ dioc̃.

Sub[i] {
Howel9 ap Ieu[a]n Bangoř suffi[ter] dimiss9 ad ti[m] p[i]orat9 Bẽ Marie de Berthkelert dioc̃ p̃dict̃.
Joh̃es Hiw Landaveñ dioc̃ dimiss9 ad ti[m] monast'ii de Margā dict̃ dioc̃.
Joh̃es David Landaṽ dioc̃ dimiss9 ad ti[m] dici monast'ii de Margam.
Joh̃es David Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti[m]p[i]o[tus] Kerm'diñ.

P'sb̄ri {
Lodewicus Tailo[r] Meneveñ [dioc̃] ad ti[m] p[atus] Hav̄ford.
Joh̃es Grř Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti[m] dict̃ p[i]oratus Hav̄.
Galfridus Park Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti[m] p[i]o[tus] Kerm'diñ.

Collac'o p'bende de Trefeledan Quarto die mensis Maii anno d̄ni ut supra apud Lantfey rev̄endus pater p̃dictus contulit cuid[a]m M° Willmo Eliot cano[tum] ī eccl̄ia cath̄ Meneveñ ⁊ p̃bendam de TREVLEDAÑ in ead̄m p mortē naturalem Mři Alexandri Kynge ulti[i] cano[c] possessoris eorūd̄m vacant̃ ⁊ ad ip̃ius rev̄end̄ p̃ris collac̃onē pleno juř spectañ Et h̄uit ⁊c̃.

Collac'o p'bende cursal' Menev' Eod̄m die id̄m cuid[a]m Mag̃ro Ricardo Hill̄ cōtulit cano[tum] ī eccl̄ia cath[li] p̃dict̃ et p̃bendam cursalem in ead̄m p dimissionem Mři Will̄i Eliot p̃dict̃ ulti[i] dict̃ cano[tus] ⁊ p̃bende cano[ci] ⁊ p̃bendarii vacant̃ et ad suam collac̃oem spectañ ⁊c̃.

Collac'o vicarie de Ov'h'm Septio die mens̄ Maii p̃dict̃ ⁊ anno d̄ni ut sup[a] id̄m apud manliū de Lantfey contulit vicariā ppetuā eccl̄ie poch̄ Bẽ Marie de OVERHAM cuid[a]m d̄no Joh̄i Coke capellano

of the diocese of St. David's on Easter Eve, namely 14 *April in the year as above.*

Exorcist. Richard Hobbis of the diocese of Bangor.

Acolytes
- Richard Hobbis of the diocese of Bangor.
- William ap Robert of the said diocese.

Subdeacons
- Howel ap Ieuan of Bangor [diocese], sufficiently dismissed on a title of the priory of the Blessed Mary, Berthkelert, of the aforesaid diocese.
- John Hiw of the diocese of Llandaff dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam of the said diocese.
- John David of the diocese of Llandaff dismissed on a title of the said monastery.
- John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priests
- Lewis Tailour of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.
- John Grr' of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory of Haverford.
- Geoffrey Park of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Collation of the prebend of Trefloden

On 4 May in the year as above, at Lantfey the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Master William Eliot a canonry and the prebend of TREFLODEN in the cathedral church of St. David's vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Alexander Kynge last canonical possessor of these same, and in the collation of the reverend father himself. And he had ꝛc̃.

Collation of a cursal prbend of St. David's

The same day, the same bishop collated to one Master Richard Hill a canonry and a cursal prebend in the church aforesaid, vacant by the surrender of the aforesaid Master William Eliot last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend and in the bishop's collation ꝛc̃.

Collation of the vicarage of Overham

On 7 May in the year as above the same bishop at the manor of Lantfey collated to one Sir John Coke, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish

vacanť ⁊ ad suā collacõnem pleno juř spectanť ⁊ ħuit lras ⁊tc̄.

Capella lib'a de Hogiston'

Decimo die mensis Maii p̄dicť anno etc. ap^d maňiū de Lantfey ꝑ reveńd p̄rem p̄dicť quid^a^m dñs Willm̄s Mendes vicarius tūc de Lantfey p̄dicť admissus fuit ad liḃam capellām de HOGISTON ꝑ mortē naturalē d̄ni Phi P sivalł ulti^i custodꝓ ejusd̄m ad p̄ntacõnem Wilłi Perrot de Scotisborowgh unici ac veri tūc pat^o^ni ejusd̄m sicuti plene constabat ꝑ īq^i^sicõnem in ea ꝑte facť ⁊ huit łras induccõis ut ī forma.

Eccl'ia de Talbenny *vide i'de inferiu*

Decīo quīto die mensis Maii p̄dicť anno ⁊ loco supradicť admiss9 fuit quid^a^m dñs Ricardus Barret capellanus Meneveń dioc̄ ad eccłiam ꝑochialem de TALBENNY in Ros vacantē ꝑ mortem d̄ni Phi Psivalł ulti^i rectoris ejusd̄m ad p̄ntacõnem M^i^ Joħis ap Rꝓ pat^o^ni hac vice ejusd̄m eccłie juř Margarete uxoris sue ut d̄ne de Talbenny ⁊ Howelistoń in Ros uti plene tūc liquebat ꝑ īquisic̄onem inde ꝑ fidedignos clericos ⁊ laicos capť noticiā meliorē ħenť ⁊tc̄ q^i^ quid̄m Joħes ap Rꝓ ⁊ uxor sua ī foro regis suꝑ juř pat^o^nat9 dicť eccłie postea succubuerūt ut īfra patet ad tale signū 2.*

Vicaria de Kenarth'

Decīo sexto die mensis Maii añdicť anno etc. ap^d^ maňiū de Lantfey reveńdus p̄r p̄dicť contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā eccłie ꝑocħ de KENARTH̄ vacanť cuid^a^m d̄no Griffino ap Joħn capellano et ad collacõem d̄ni spectanť.

Pioratus de Kydwely

Decīo quīto die Junii anno ut sup^a^ ap^d^ Lantfey ꝑ reveńd p̄rem predictū q^i^d^a^m dompnus Joħes Henstrige monachus admissus fuit ī rectorē et p^i^orē eccłie atqꝫ p^i^orat9 Bē Marie de Kydwely ꝑ resignacõem dompni Joħis Shirborń ulti^i^ dicť eccłie rectorꝓ ve p^i^oris vacanť et ad presentacõnē abbatis monasťii Bē Marie de Shirborń ordis Scī Bńdicti Sař dioc̄ veri d̄icť piorat9 atqꝫ eccłie pat^o^ni ⁊ huit łras ⁊tc̄.

* *This last sentence is written in a different hand.*

church of the Blessed Mary, OVERHAM, vacant and in his collation. And he had letters ꝛc.

The free chapel of Hodgeston

On 10 May etc. at the manor of Lantfey, one Sir William Mendes then vicar of Lantfey aforesaid was admitted to the free chapel of HODGESTON [vacant] by the death in the course of nature of Sir Philip Persivall last warden of the same; on the presentation of William Perrot of Scotsbourgh, then sole and true patron of the same as was fully proved by an inquisition made in that behalf. And he had letters of induction in the usual form.

The church of Talbenny
See thereof below

On the 15th day of the same month in the above said place, one Sir Richard Barret, chaplain, of the diocese of St. David's, was admitted to the parish church of TALBENNY in Ros, vacant by the death of Sir Philip Persivall last rector of the same; on the presentation of Master John ap Res patron of the same church for this turn in right of Margaret his wife as lady of Talbenny and Howeliston in Ros, as was then clear by an inquisition thereof taken by faithful clerks and laymen having the best knowledge ꝛc. This John ap Res and his wife indeed afterwards lost in the king's court upon the right of patronage of the said church, as appears below at this sign ⲩ.

The vicarage of Kenarth

On 16 May in the year beforesaid at the manor of Lantfey, the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Sir Griffin ap John, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of KENARTH, vacant and in his collation.

The priory of Kidwelly

On 15 June in the year as above, at Lantfey, one Dan John Henstrige, monk, was admitted by the reverend father aforesaid to be rector and prior of the church and priory of the Blessed Mary, KYDWELY, vacant by the resignation of Dan John Shirborne last rector or prior of the said church and in the presentation of the abbot of the monastery of the Blessed Mary, Shirborne, of the order of St. Benedict, of the diocese of Salisbury, true patron of the said priory and church. And he had letters ꝛc.

Eccl'ia de Talaugharn

[1] Quarto die mensis Julii anno dni milłimo cccc^{mo}lxxxvij^{mo} apud Lantfey Johnes Barret in artibz magist presentatus ad ecclam pochialem de TALAGHARN p venabilē virū Thomā Sayntmo^{r} militē verū dict ecclie patronū uti plenio tūc p īquisiconē genalē fact in ea pte liq^{e}bat p mortē naturalē Mri Lodewici Kery ulti^{i} rectoris ibm vacant p revend prem Hugonē Meneven epm sepedict admissus fuit et cano^{ce} institutus ac inde łras in ea pte de jur requisit tūc łuit et sigillat tc cū mandato arch^{no} de inducend.

Vicaria de Llaneigan'

Decio sexto die Julii pdict ap^{d} manliū de Lantfey p revend prem pdict quid^{a}m dns Hugo Borle Menev dioc capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā ecclie poch Sci EGWINI dict Menev dioc p mortē dni Ricardi ap Pli ulti^{i} vicarii ibm vacant ad quam p religiosū virū Thomā p^{i}orē p^{i}oratus Sci Johis Ev^{a}ngelist Brech t ejusdm loci cōvētū veros dict vicarie patronos pntatus existit Et łuit łras tc.

Vicaria de Llangenyth'

Decimo die mensis Augusti anno ut supra ap^{d} p^{i}oratū Sci Johis Ev^{a}ngeliste Brechonie p revendū prem pdict quid^{a}m Willms Benett capellano admissus fuit ad vicariā ppetuā ecclie poch^{lis} de LLANGENYTH p resignacōnem Mri Phi Howell ulti^{i} dict vicarie vicarii pure ī mano dict revendi pris fact t admissā vacant ad quā per discretū virū Johem Stokp in artibz mm custodē collegii Aiaz Oim Fideliū Defunct in univsit Oxon et ejusdm collegii socios veros dict vicarie patronos pntatus existit ac de inducendo in corporalē possessionē p archi^{m} loci sufficient łuit łras.

Vicaria de Moldegrove

Undecimo die dict mensis Augusti ap^{d} dict p^{i}oratū quid^{a}m dns Owenus Jankyn admissus fuit ad vicariā ppetuā ecclie pochialis de MOLDEGROVE ī Kēmeys vacant p mortē dni Ricardi Daa ulti^{i} vicarii ibm et ad pntacom dompni Lodewici abbatis monast^{r}ii Bē Marie Sciqz Dogmaelis in Kemmeys et ejusdm loci cōventū dict vicarie pat^{o}nos pntatus existit t łuit łras tc.

[1] Fo. 84*b*.

The church of Talaugharne

On 4 July 1487 at Lantfey, John Barret, master in arts, presented to the parish church of TALAUGHARN by the venerable man Thomas Sayntmour, knight, true patron of the said church as was then more fully shewn by a general inquisition then made in that behalf, in a vacancy by the death in the course of nature of Master Lewis Kery last rector there, was admitted and canonically instituted by the oftnamed reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's, and he then had letters of the right required in that behalf and sealed ꝛc̃ with a mandate to the archdeacon of inducting him.

The vicarage of Llanigon

On the 16th day of July at the manor of Lantfey, one Sir Hugh Borle of the diocese of St. David's, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend father to the vicarage of the parish church of SAINT EGWIN of the said diocese, vacant by the death of Sir Richard ap Ph[ilip] last vicar there ; on the presentation of the religious man Thomas, prior, and the convent, of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, true patrons of the said vicarage. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

The vicarage of Llangennith

On 10 August in the above year, the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, one William Benett, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend father aforesaid to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANGENNITH vacant by the resignation of Master Philip Howell, last vicar of the said vicarage, made sincerely into the hands of the said reverend father and admitted ; on the presentation of the discreet man John Stokes, master in arts, warden of the college of All Souls in the university of Oxford and the fellows of the same college, true patrons of the said vicarage. And he had sufficient letters of induction into corporal possession by the archdeacon of the place.

The vicarage of Moylgrove

On the 11th day of the said month, at the said priory, one Sir Owen Jankyn was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of MOYLGROVE in Kemes vacant by the death of Sir Richard Daa last vicar there and in the gift of Dan Lewis abbot of the monastery of the Blessed Mary and St. Dogmell in Kemes and the convent of the same place, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had letters ꝛc̃.

Archidiaconatus Cardiganie

Vicesimo nono die mensis Augusti añdictĩ ap^d^ Lantfey reꝟendus etc. cuid^a^m M° Thome ap Howell archidiaconatū Cardigañ in ecclia Meneꝟ cū ꝑbenda cursali in eadm ecclia eidm annexĩ ꝑ mortē naturalē Mri Lodewici ap Owen decretorū doctoris ulti^i^ archi^i^ idm vacantĩ contulit cū plenitudīe sui jurꝓ.

P'benda cursalis eccl'ie Menevensis

Eodm die idm reꝟendus etc. loco sup^a^dictĩ cuid^a^m Mro Sampsoni contulit cano^cum^ in ecclia cathe^li^ ꝑdictĩ ⁊ ꝑbendā cursalē in eadm ꝑ dimissionem Mri Eliot ꝑdictĩ vacantĩ etc. *Vacated.*

Eccl'ia de Llandeilo in Elvell'

Tricesimo die mensis añdictĩ anno dni ⁊ loco supradictis idm cōtulit Thome Dei gra Pavadeñ epo ecclam ꝑochialē de LLANDEILO in Elvell vacantĩ ꝑ dimissionē dni Johis ap Morgan ulti^i^ rectoris idm et ad collacōem dictĩ reꝟendi pris spectantĩ ⁊ huit etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Llanavan vawre

Eodm v° die ꝑ eūdm loco sup^a^dictĩ collata erat vicaria ecclie ꝑochialis de LLANAVAN VAWR dictĩ dño Joli ap Morgan ꝑ resignacōem reꝟendi pris Thome Dei gra Pavadeñ epi ꝑdictĩ ulti^i^ vicarii idm in manus reꝟendi etc. ꝑdict factĩ ⁊ admissĩ vacantĩ et ad suā collacōem spectantĩ cū oñe ꝑsona^ter^ ministrand et residend continue juxta formā constitucōnū Leganĩ ⁊c.

Eccl'ia de Llandussill'

Quarto die mensis Septembris anno dni ut supra ap^d^ Lantfey emanavit cōmissio directĩ Mris Ricardo Keyr archidiacono Kermdiñ Lodewico Johis et Thome ap Howell in decretis baccallariis ad inq^i^rend sup jure pat°natus ecclie ꝑochl de LLANDUSSILL ꝑ morte Mri Lodewici ap Oweñ ulti^i^ dictĩ ecclie rectoris vacantꝓ ad quā tūc dns Johes Walꝑ vicarius de Llanogwad ꝑ illustrissi^m^ p^i^ncipē Henricū regē Anglie et Franc sb sigillo cancellarie de Kermdiñ ꝑsentatus fuit et eciā si nichil obviaret in ea ꝑte ad inducend ac instituend ⁊c.

P'bende de Llandogy collac'o

Quīto die Septembris anno sup^a^dictĩ ap^d^ Lantfey corā reꝟendo pre Hugo[ne] Meneꝟ epo añdictĩ et in manꝯ ejusdm quid^a^m Magisꝑ Boteler cano^cus^

The archdeaconry of Cardigan

On the 29th day of the month of August beforesaid, at Lantfey, the reverend father collated to one Master Thomas ap Howell the archdeaconry of Cardigan in the church of St. David's with the cursal prebend in the same church annexed to the same vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Lewis ap Owen, doctor of decrees, last archdeacon there, with fulness of right.

A cursal prebend of the church of St. David's

The same day, in the place abovesaid, he collated to one Master Sampson a canonry and a cursal prebend in the cathedral church aforesaid vacant by the surrender of Master Eliot aforesaid etc. *Vacated.*

The church of Llandilo in Elwel

On the 30th day of the month beforesaid, in the year and place aforesaid, he collated to Thomas by the grace of God bishop of Banados the parish church of LLANDILO in Elwel vacant by the surrender of Sir John ap Morgan last rector there and in the collation of the said reverend father. And he had letters etc.

The vicarage of the church of Llanafanfawr

On the same day truly, by the same bishop in the place abovesaid there was collated to the said Sir John ap Morgan the vicarage of the parish church of LLANAFANFAWR vacant by the resignation of the aforesaid reverend father Thomas bishop of Banados last vicar there made into the hands of the reverend etc. and admitted and pertaining to his collection, with the charge of continual personal ministration and residence according to the form of the legatine constitutions ꝛc.

The church of Llandussill

On 4 September in the above year, at Lantfey, there went out a commission directed to Masters Richard Keyr, archdeacon of Carmarthen, Lewis Johannis, and Thomas ap Howell, bachelors in decrees, to enquire upon the right of patronage of the parish church of LLANDUSSILL vacant by the death of Master Lewis ap Owen last rector of the said church, to which at that time Sir John Walter, vicar of Llanogwad, has been presented by King Henry under the seal of the chancery of Carmarthen ; and also if there should be no obstacle in that behalf to induct and institute him ꝛc.

Collation of the prebend of Llandogy

On 5 September in the year abovesaid, at Lantfey, before the reverend father Hugh, bishop of St. David's beforesaid, and into the hands of the same.

collegii de Aꝑgwily et ꝑbendarius de LLANDOGY in eodm ob causas divsas iꝑm tūc movent eosdm canotum ⁊ ꝑbendā suā in scriptꝩ resignavit ac parū post idm revendus ꝓr eosdm catum et ꝑbendā eidm Mro Jacobo intuitu caritatis de novo contulit cū oibꝫ suis juribꝫ et ꝑtineñ univs ac iꝑm canocum collegii ꝑdict et ꝑbendariū dict ꝑbende de Llandogy ī eodm instituit tūc iꝑm et alias habuit ꝗras direct ꝑcentori dict collegii concnent installacōem ejus ac possessionē de novo ꝗend.

Vicaria de Ca'ros

[1] Septīo die Septembris anno dni supadict apd Lantfey ꝑ revendū ꝓrem sepedict dñs Johnes Rowth capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie ꝑoch de CAMROS ꝑ resignacōem dni Johis David ultii vicarii iꝑm vacant et ad ꝑsentacōnem pioris et cōventus pioratus Sci Thome Martiris Havford et ꝗuit ꝗras inde necessarias Eciāqꝫ idm revendus ꝓr egestate ac senectute dict dni Johis pensantes quādam pensionē ānuā de fructibꝫ dict vicarie viz septē marcaꝫ sterlingoꝫ ad quatuor āni terios ꝑ equales porcones solvend assignavit cujꝯ pensionis assignacō ac forma luculenciꝯ patent in ꝗris dict revendi ꝓris in ea pte confect ac sigillatis et penes dict dñm Johem David resignāt existent ⁊c cū adjeccone pene si dict pensio nō fuit solut quatnatī eidm dno Johi quādiu hic ī humanis degerit ve vixꝯit pimā īcipiendo solucōnē in festo Natalis Dñi ꝑx futur et sic ānuatī cōtinuando inantea.

Eccl'ia de Penbeyr

Decīo septīo die Septembris anno ut supa apd Lantfey ꝑ revend ꝑem ꝑdict quidam dñs Willms ap Ieuan capellanus admissus fuit ad ecclia parochialē de PENBEIR ꝑ resignacōnē dni Johis Walt ultii dict ecclie rectoris fact ī manꝯ revendi ꝓris ꝑdict et admiss vacant et ad ꝓntacōem Resi ap Thomas militis dict ecclie patoni ꝑstita pimitus ꝑ eūdm dñm Wilłm caucōne juratoria tactis sacosts Dei evangelist q̄ quādm ānuā pensionē de fructibꝫ dict ecclie cuidam dno Wilło Semor

[1] Fo. 85*a*.

one Master [James] Boteler canon of Abergwilly college and prebendary of LLANDOGY in the same, for divers causes then moving him, resigned his same canonry and prebend in writing and a little after the same reverend father in consideration of charity collated the same canonry and prebend to the same Master James anew with all their rights and pertinances and then instituted him there as canon of the college aforesaid and prebendary of the said prebend of Llandogy in the same; and at another time he had letters directed to the precentor of the said college relating to his installation and having possession anew.

The vicarage of Camrose

On 7 September in the year abovesaid at Lantfey, Sir John Rowth, chaplain, was admitted by the oftnamed reverend father to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of CAMROS vacant by the resignation of Sir John David last vicar there and in the gift of the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford; and he had the necessary letters thereof. And the same reverend father weighing the poverty and old age of the said Sir John also assigned a yearly pension from the fruits of the said vicarage namely 7 marks of sterlings to be paid by equal portions at the four terms of the year, the assignment and form of which pension appear more lucidly in letters of the said reverend father made in that behalf and sealed and being with the said Sir John David the resigning vicar ꝑc̃ with the addition of a penalty if the said pension be not paid quarterly to the said Sir John so long as he be dwelling among mankind or be alive, the first payment beginning on Christmas Day next and so continuing annually thenceforward.

The church of Penbeyr

On 17 September as above, at Lantfey one Sir William ap Ieuan, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend father aforesaid to the parish church of PENBEIR vacant by the resignation of Sir John Walter last rector of the said church made into the hands of the said father and admitted and in the gift of Res ap Thomas, knight, patron of the said church; the same Sir William having first made a caution confirmed by an oath on the most holy gospels that he will faithfully pay to one Sir William Semour late rector there during

nup rectori ib̄m alias ordinarie limitatā fide^ter juxta limitacōem ejusd̄m solvat durante ejus vita.

Licencia

Xxij° die mensis Septembris anno d̄ni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey reV̄endus p̄r p̄dict̄ concessit licenciā Wilīmo Batemoñ ville HaV̄ford̄ ac Lodewico Waren dict̄ ville ut habeant oratoriū ubicūqz fuerint infra dioc̄ Meñev̄ ita q̄ capellanus unꝰquisqz possit missas eis celebrare cū req^isit̄ fu^ꝰit.

Ordines gen^ꝰales celebrat̄ etc. die Sabb̄i quatuor temporū viz xxij^to die mens̄ Septembris anno d̄ni ut supra et cons̄ sue anno secundo.

Exorciste
- Willm̄s ap Morgan Meñev̄ dioc̄.
- Henricus Joh̄n Meneveñ dioc̄.

Accoliti
- Ricardus ap Morꝑ monachus de Alba Lād.
- Willm̄s ap Morgañ Meneveñ dioc̄.
- Henricus Joh̄n Meñev̄ dioc̄.

Subdiaconi
- Ricardus ap Moris monachus de Alba Land̄.
- Joh̄nes ap Henry Meñev̄ dioc̄ ad tit̄lm p^iorat9 Kerm^ꝰdiñ.
- Joh̄nes Bakoñ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad tit̄lm stalli sui ī choro Menevens̄.

Diaconi
- Johannes Hiw Landaveñ dioc̄ suffi^ter dimiss̄ ad tit̄lm monast^ꝰii de Margā.
- Galfridus ap Ph̄ Meñev̄ ad tit̄lm p^iorisse p^iorat9 de Uske Landaveñ dioc̄.
- Joh̄es David Landaveñ dioc̄ ad tit̄lm monast̄ de Margā dict̄ dioc̄.
- Joh̄nes David Meneveñ dioc̄ ad tit̄lm p^ioratus Kerm^ꝰdin.

P^ꝰsb̄ri
- David Hiw, Eynon David, Thomas Abraham, David Owen. — ordi^nis Cist̄ monast^ꝰii de Margañ Landaveñ dioc̄.
- David ap Atha Meneveñ dioc̄ ad tit̄lm p^ioratus HaV̄ford̄.

his life a yearly pension of the fruits of the said church, limited by the ordinary at another time, according to the limitation of the same.

A licence

On 22 September as above, at Lantfey, the reverend father aforesaid granted licence for William Batemon of the town of Haverford and Lewis Waren of the said town to have an oratory anywhere within the diocese of St. David's so that any chaplain may celebrate masses for them when required.

General orders celebrated as above on a Saturday of the four seasons, namely on 22 September in the year abovesaid, the second year of the bishop's consecration.

Exorcists
- William ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's.
- Henry John of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes
- Richard ap Mores monk of Whiteland.
- William ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's.
- Henry John of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons
- Richard ap Moris monk of Whiteland.
- John ap Henry of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- John Bakon of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Deacons
- John Hiw of the diocese of Llandaff sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- Geoffrey ap Ph[ilip] of St. David's, on a title of the prioress of the priory of Usk of the diocese of Llandaff.
- John David of the diocese of Llandaff on a title of the monastery of Margam of the said diocese.
- John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priests
- David Hiw, Eynon David, Thomas Abraham and David Owen, of the Cistercian order, of the monastery of Margam of the diocese of Llandaff.
- David ap Atha of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

Com'issio in causa mat'moniali

Hugo etc. M̃ris David Wogan can° ecclie ñre cath̃ Meñeṽ et Ricardo Gely collegii ñri de Ab̃gwily canonico salt̃m ꝯt̃c Ad cognoscend̃ ꝑcedend̃ statuend̃ ꝯt diffiniend̃ in quad̃m causa mat'mo'li quā q'd'am David Tailo' poch̃ ꝑ̃ Marie Pembroch̃ ñre dioc̃ cont' Jonetā Raymond dict̃ poch̃ movere intendit corā nobis Iꝑ̃amq3 causam fine debito ꝯt canonico t'minand̃ cum suis em'gentib3 dependeñ incideñ ꝯt cōnexis vobis cōjūctī ꝯt di^m de quorū c'cūspecōe et industria plene in d̃no confidimus cōmittimus vices ñras cū cuj'lib3 coh̃c̃onis cano^ce potestate mandantes quatinus de toto ꝑcessu corā vobis in hac ꝑte h̃endo nos dict̃ c̃a det'minata distincte ꝯt apte certificetis ve alt' vr̃m certific3 ĩris pateñ ac sigillo autentico sigillat' Dat̃ ī man'io de Lañfey xiij° die Septēbr̃ anno d̃ni 1487, etc.

[1] *Mutatur ann9 cons̃ hic viz nono die Octobris anno d̃ni ut supra de secundo in tercium.*

Vicaria eccl'ie Sc'i David de Ab'gwily

Vicesimo septimo die Octobris anno d̃ni sup^a dict̃ ap^d collegiū de Ab̃gwily reṽendus p̃r Hugo etc. contulit vicariā ecclie Sc̃i David de AB̃GWILY p̃dict̃ d̃no David ap R' ꝑ mortē d̃ni Hugonis ulti' vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ Et suas h̃uit lr̃as etc.

Eccl'ia de Suaynsey cu' hospit' ib'm

Vicesimo terc̃o die Novembris anno d̃ni ut sup^a ap^d Londoñ in hospic̃o ep̃i Meneveñ ap^d Brydewelł reṽend9 etc. contulit eccłiam B̃ē Marie de SUAYNSEY cū hospitale Sc̃i David ibm Mr̃o Ricardo Hylł ꝑ mortē d̃ni Ricardi ap Henry ultimi rectoris ac custodis ve gardiani hospitalis ib̃m vacant̃ ꝯt̃c.

Llangiok in Goheria

Penultīo die Novembris anno etc. reṽendus etc. in hospic̃o suo Londoñ contulit rectoriam sive eccłiam pochialem de LLANGIOK in Goheria cuid^am Mr̃o Wilłmo Elyot ꝑ mortē Nicholai West ulti' dict̃ rectorie eccłe ꝑochialis incūbent' vacant̃ et ad collac̃ōnē reṽ p̃ris p̃dict̃ spectañ.

[1] Fo. 85*b*.

Commission in a matrimonial cause

Hugh etc. to Masters David Wogan canon of our cathedral church of St. David's, and Richard Gely canon of our college of Abergwilly, greeting etc. To have cognisance, to proceed, to decree, and to decide finally, in a matrimonial cause which one David Tailour of the parish of St. Mary, Pembroke, of our diocese intends to move before us against Joneta Raymond of the said parish and to determine the cause itself by a due and canonical end, with the things arising out of, depending on, incidental to and connected with it, to you in whose prudence and industry we have full confidence in the Lord, jointly and severally, we commit our functions with the power of every canonical coercion whatsoever, commanding that of the whole process to be had before you in this behalf, when the cause is determined, you, or one of you, certify us distinctly and openly by letters patent sealed with an authentic seal. Dated in Lamphey manor 13 September, 1487 etc.

The year of consecration changes here, namely on 9 October in the above year, from the second to the third.

The vicarage of the church of St. David, Abergwilly

On 27 October in the year abovesaid at Abergwilly college, the reverend father Hugh etc. collated to Sir David ap Res the vicarage of the church of ST. DAVID, ABERGWILLY, vacant by the death of Sir Hugh last vicar there. And he had his letters etc.

The church of Swansea with a hospital there

On 23 November in the above year at London, in the inn of the bishop of St. David's at Bridewell, he collated to Master Richard Hyll the church of ST. MARY, SWANSEA, with the hospital of St. David there, vacant by the death of Sir Richard ap Henry last rector and keeper or warden of the hospital there ꝛc.

Llanguicke in Gower

On 29 November etc. in his inn at London, he collated to one Master William Elyot the rectory or parish church of LLANGUICKE in Gower, vacant by the death of Nicholas West last incumbent of the said rectory of the parish church and in the collation of the aforesaid reverend father.

Cancellaria eccl'ie cathlis Menevensis

Vicesimo mono die Decembrie apd Abindon anno etc. revendus etc. contulit Mro Lodewico Johis cancellariā ecclie cathlis Meneveñ canotum qz et pbendā in eadm p mortē naturalē Mri Johis ap Howell ultim cancellarii ibm vacant Et inde huit ras necessarias.

Kayrvarghell'

Eodm die Mo Willo Nele collatus fuit cantus ecclie Menē et pbend de KAYRVARGHELL ī eadm p dimissōem Mri Lodewici Johip ultimi possessorp canoci eorūdm vacant et huit ras ut ī forma.

1488.

Eccl'ia de Kilredyn

Decimo octavo die Februarii anno dni supadict apd Lantfey p revendum etc. quidam dns Mauricius David capellanus admissus fuit ad ecclam pochialē de KILREDYÑ architus Cardigan vacant p resignacōem dni Griffini Gwyñ ultimi rectoris ejusdm et ad psentacōnem Wenllian vch Griffith Howell ap David ap Eynon David ap Howell ap Ieuan Ieuan ap Howell ap Jankyn Glim apHowell ap Lln Clement ap Gruffuth ap Rp David Lloyd ap Meredith David Griffith ap David Dew Howell ap Griffith Vechan Res ap Ieuan ap Rp Ieuan Lloyd ap Ph Gruffuth ap Trahaerñ Gruffuth ap Howell ap David ap Ieuan Goz Mably vch Rp Dythgv vch Wigan et Eve vch Thomas dict ecclie patonoz Et huit ras inde congruas Insup tūc ibm p revend

Pensio

prem pdict assignat erat quedam pensio annua decē libraz de fructibz dict ecclie de Kilredyn dno Griffino addict durante ej9 vita equis porcōnibz solvend videlicz ī festo Pasche et Michaelis Archangeli pimā inde incipiendo solucōnē ī festo Michael px futur et sic inantea ad quā svand idm dns Maurici9 p vita sua juramentū reddidit corporale ad sca Dei evangelia.

Vicaria de Penbryn

Xixo die mensis addict anno dni t loco supadict cuidam dno Johi ap Howell capellano collat erat vicaria de PENBRYN architus Cardigan p mortē dni Thome ap Jankyñ ultimi vicarii ibm vacant et ad collacōnē revendi pris pdict spectant pleno jure t huit ras inde necessarias.

The chancellorship of the cathedral church of St. David's

On 29 December in the same year, at Abingdon, the reverend father collated to Master Lewis Johannis the chancellorship of the cathedral church of St. David's and a canonry and prebend in the same vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master John ap Howell last chancellor there. And he had the necessary letters thereof.

Caerfarchell

The same day there was collated to Master William Nele a canonry and the prebend of CAERFARCHELL in the church of St. David's vacant by the surrender of Master Lewis Johannis last canonical possessor of the same. And he had letters in the usual form.

1488.

The church of Cilrhedyn

On 18 February in the year abovesaid at Lantfey, one Sir Maurice David chaplain was admitted by the reverend father to the parish church of CILRHEDYN of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant by the resignation of Sir Griffin Gwyn, last rector of the same, and in the gift of Wenllian daughter of Griffith Howell ap David ap Eynon, David ap Howell ap Ieuan, Ieuan ap Howell ap Jankyn, Gwilim ap Howell ap Llewelin, Clement ap Gruffuth ap Res, David Lloyd ap Meredith, David Griffith ap David Dew, Howell ap Griffith Vechan, Res ap Ieuan ap Res, Ieuan Lloyd ap Philip, Gruffuth ap Trahaern, Gruffuth ap Howell ap David ap Ieuan Goz, Mably daughter of Res, Dythgv daughter of Wigan and Eva daughter of Thomas, patrons of the said church. And he had suitable letters thereof. Furthermore a yearly pension of 10*l.* was then assigned there by the reverend father of the fruits of the said church of Cilrhedyn to Sir Griffin beforesaid during his life to be paid in equal instalments, namely on the feasts of Easter and Michael the Archangel, the first payment thereof beginning on the feast of Michael next, and so thenceforward, to observe which for his life the same Sir Maurice made oath on the gospels.

Pension

The vicarage of Penbryn

On the 19th day of the month beforesaid, in the place abovesaid, the vicarage of PENBRYN of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant by the death

[*Marks in the margin indicate that this entry should be the first after* Mutatur.]

Vicaria de Talgarthe

Eisdm die loco et anno dni p dict reverendū prem quidam dns Philippus Polen capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā ppetuā Sce Wenne Virginis de TALGARTH p mortē naturalē dni Johis Vechan ultimi vicarii ibm vacant et ad psentacōnē dni Thome Spaldyng pior Brechonie et ejusdm loci cōventus dict vicarie patono t huit inde etc.

Vicaria de Llangathen

Vicesimo secundo die mensis pdict anno dni t loco supdict p sepedict reverend prem quidam dns Johes Harr capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā de LLANGATHEN p resignacōnē dni Morgani ap David ultimi vicarii ibm vacant et ad psentacōem piorisse et cōvētus dominus monialiū Cestrie dict vicarie patoñ et huit etc.

Vicaria de Kynwilkayo

[1] Vicesimo sexto die Februarii anno dni 1487–88 apd Lantfey p reverend prem Hugonē Meneveñ epm admissus fuit quidam dns Morganus David ad vicariā ecclie pochialis de KYNWILKAYO p mortē dni Johis ap Lln ultimi vicarii ibm vacant et ad psentacōnem David abbat monasterii de Talley et ejusdm loci cōventus ordinis Pmonstrateñ Meneven dioc dict vicarie patono. Et inde huit etc.

Ordines generales celebrat infra capellā etc. die Sabbi iiij^{or} temporū videlicet primo die mensis Marcii anno dni supdict et sue cons a^{o} 3°.

Exorcist { Willms ap Phi Landaveñ dioc.

Accolit { Idm Willms ap Phi.

Subdiaconi
- Galfridus ap John Menev dioc ad tim pioratus Kermdiñ.
- Lodewicus ap David Meneveñ dioc ad titlm dict pioratus Kermdiñ.
- M Johes Barret Meneveñ dioc ad titlm bnficii sui de Talaugharn.

[1] Fo. 86*a*.

of Sir Thomas ap Jankyn last vicar there and in the gift of the reverend father aforesaid, was collated to one Sir John ap Howell, chaplain, and he had the necessary letters thereof.

The vicarage of Talgarthe

The same day, in the same place, one Sir Philip Polen, chaplain, was admitted by the said reverend father to the perpetual vicarage of St. Wenna the Virgin, TALGARTH, vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Vechan last vicar there and in the gift of Sir Thomas Spaldyng, prior of Brecon, and the convent of the same place, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had thereof etc.

Ths vicarage of Llangathen

On the 22nd day of the same month, in the place abovesaid, one Sir John Harres, chaplain, was admitted by the oftnamed reverend father to the vicarage of LLANGATHEN vacant by the resignation of Sir Morgan ap David, last vicar there and in the gift of the prioress and convent of the house of nuns, Chester, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had etc.

The vicarage of Conwil-Cayo

On 26 February, 1487–88, at Lamphey, one Sir Morgan David was admitted by the reverend father Hugh, bishop of St. David's, to the vicarage of the parish church of CONWIL CAYO, vacant by the death of Sir John ap Llewelin last vicar there and in the gift of David, abbot of the monastery of Talley and the convent of the same place, of the Premonstratensian order, of the diocese of St. David's, patrons of the said vicarage. And thereof he had etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel etc. (as above) on a Saturday of the four seasons namely 1 March in the year abovesaid and the third year of the bishop's consecration.

Exorcist	William ap Ph[ilip] of the diocese of Llandaff.
Acolyte	The same William.
Subdeacons	Geoffrey ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
	Lewis ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the said priory.
	Master John Barret of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his benefice of Talaugharn.

Diaconi

Willm̃s Morgan Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Kerm^{9}diñ.

Thomas Bakon Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} stalli sui ī choro Meneveñ.

David ap Lłn Meneveñ [dioc̃] ad titłm p^{i}orat9 Kerm^{9}diñ.

Presb̃ri

Thomas ap Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm Thome ap Jankyn de Sloghe.

Joh̃nes Harrꝑ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm p^{i}oratus Kerm^{9}diñ.

Kilredyn

Septimo die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni sup^{a}dict apud Lantfey ꝑ reṽ p̃rem H. p̃dict̃ quid^{a}m dñs Hugo Gwyñ capellanus admissus fuit ad ecclıam ꝑochı̃ de KILREDYN archi^{tus} Cardigañ ꝑ resignac̃onē d̃ni Mauricii David ulti rectoris ib̃m vacant̃ ac ad p̃sent̃ ꝑochianorū ib̃m ut sup^{a} de qua quid̃m ecclıa ānua qued^{a}m pensio x*l.* assignat̃ fuit cuid^{a}m d̃no Griffino Gwyñ durant̃ ejus vita equis porcoibꝫ solvend̃ ad quā fide^{ter} solvendā id̃m dñs Hugo juramtū p̃stitit corporale ꝓt̃c.

Eccl'ia de Kellan

Xvij° die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni ut supra apud Lantfey revendus p̃r p̃dict̃ cuid^{a}m d̃no David ap Ieu^{a}n Goz capellano contulit ecclıam ꝑochı̃ de KELLAN Menevensis dioc̃ ꝑ mortē naturalem d̃ni Lodewici ap Howelł ultimi rectoris ib̃m vacant̃ et ad collac̃onē dict̃ revendi p̃ris pleno jure spectañ. Et h̃uit etc.

Abjuracio Stepha'i Hall Pe'broch'

Vicesimo die mēsis Marcii anno d̃ni sup^{a}dict̃ in ecclıa ꝑochiali de Lantfey corā revendo p̃re Hugone etc. ib̃m tūc ꝑ t^{i}bunali sedent̃ s̃iqꝫ assistentibꝫ jurꝑ ꝑitꝑ quid^{a}m Stephanus Halł ꝑochı̃ Sc̃i Michaelis P'ēbrochı̃ citatus ac ꝑ quēd^{a}m M̃r̃m Hasley rectorē tūc de Seint Florence ib̃m eciā p̃sentē accusatus sup̄ heretica p^{a}vitate ꝑ dict̃ Stephanū fota pub^{ce} in p̃sencia nōnulloꝝ in domo Jacobi Toker ap^{d} Pembrochı̃ ꝑso^{ter} comparuit ac ib̃m jurat9 ad rn̄dend̃ interrogatoriis ac int^{9}ogatus int^{9} cet^{9}a confessus est q̃ die Lune post Dominicā Quīquagesīe ult̃ elaps̃ in domo Jacobi p̃dict̃ in p̃sencia M̃ri H̃asley et alioꝝ nōnulloꝝ ib̃m existeñ in talibꝫ ꝑrupit v̄bis videlicꝫ q̃ secunda ꝑsona in deitate redemptor ñr nō fu^{9}at ōipotens ante suā resurrexionē a mortuis et illud ut ass^{9}uit audivit ex p̃dicac̃one M̃ri Smyth̃ arch̃i nup̄

Deacons
- William Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Thomas Bakon of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.
- David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priests
- Thomas ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Thomas ap Jankyn de Sloghe.
- John Harres of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Cilrhedyn

On 7 March in the year abovesaid, at Lantfey, one Sir Hugh Gwyn', chaplain, was admitted by the reverend father Hugh aforesaid to the parish church of CILRHEDYN of the archdeaconry of Cardigan vacant, by the resignation of Sir Maurice David last rector there and in the gift of the parishioners there as above. From which church indeed a pension of 10*l.* has been assigned for life to one Sir Griffin Gwyn' to be paid in equal portions, for the faithful payment of which the same Sir Hugh has made oath ꝛc.

The church of Kellan

On 17 March in the above year at Lantfey, the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Sir David ap Ieuan Goz, chaplain, the parish church of KELLAN of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Lewis ap Howell, last rector there, and in the gift of the said reverend father. And he had etc.

The abjuration of Stephen Hall of Pembroke

On 20 March in the above year in the parish church of Lantfey, before the reverend father Hugh etc. then sitting there for judgement, with some learned in the law as assessors with him, one Stephen Hall of the parish of St. Michael, Pembroke, cited and accused by one Master Hasley, then rector of St. Florence, also present there, of heretical pravity maintained publicly by the said Stephen in the presence of some in the house of James Toker at Pembroke, appeared personally and, being there sworn to answer to interrogatories and interrogated, confessed among other things that, on Monday after Quinquagesima Sunday last, in the house of the aforesaid James, in the presence of Master Hasley and some others

Meneveñ et epi Landaveñ et nō ex sua invencone ve ingenio quē quidm articlm cū ōibz aliis articlis erroneis et heresibz in scipt̃ abjuravit tūc se eciā pmittēt inantea nūq^a talia foturū et hoc in forma sequent̃;—

In Dei noīe Amen. I Stevyn Hall of Seint Michaell̃ pishe in Pēbroke here afor you Hiw by the grace of God bishoppe of Seint David that article by me erronyously holdyn and fortified befor Mast^r Hasley pson[1] of Seint Florence late at Pembrok in the howse of Jamys Toker in grete audience that is to say th^t the second pson in T^inite the Son of God oure redem^r was not ōipotent befor his resurrexion which article in especiall w^t all other errores heresis and articlis cont^ary to the det^rminacon of holy church by this my dede or writyng exp̄sly renounce revoke and abjure mekely besechyng yor reverend fadreod in way of charite fro the censur̃ of the church in which I stand in for my for offensis deon ayenst God and the church to assoyll me Submittyng myselfe for my for offens̃ by me opynly holdyn to yor reformacon correccon and punyshment as the law of the church will t yor discrecon Q° p eūdm p̄rem in forma debita absoluto t p̄nia sibi pub^ca p ip̄m reV p̄rem īposita Idm abjurat^o recessit cū łris pñiam suā continētibz tc.

H^i muta^r ann^o dni ī 1488.

Ordines gen^rales celebrat in capella man^rii ñri de Lantfey p nos Hugonē etc. xxij^o die Marcii ī Sabbato qua cātaba^r in ecclia officiū Sc:c:entes *anno dni ut sup^a etc.*

Subdiac { Mauricius ap Ieu^an Menev dioc ad ti^m monast^rii de Strata Florida.

Diaconi { Lodewic9 ap David } Menev dioc ad ti^m p^ioratus
Galfridus ap John } Kerm^rdiñ.
M Johes Barret Menev dioc ad t^m bñficii sui de Laugharñ.

P^rsbri { Johes David } Landaveñ dioc ad t^m monast^rii de
Johes Hiwse } Margan dict dioc.
Willms Morgan } Menev dioc ad p^io^tus Kerm^rdiñ ti^m.
Johes David
Thomas Bacon Menev dioc ad ti^m stalli sui ut sup^a.

[1] Fo. 86*b*.

there, he burst forth in these words, namely that the Second Person in the Godhead, our Redeemer, was not omnipotent before his resurrection from the dead and that, as he asserted, he has heard from the preaching of Master Smyth late archdeacon of St. David's and bishop of Llandaff and not of his own invention or wit : and this article indeed with all other erroneous articles and heresies he then abjured in writing, promising also that henceforward he would never maintain such and this in form following ;—

In the name of God, Amen ! I Stevyn Hall etc. (*as on the opposite page*). And after that he had been absolved in due form and a penance publicly laid upon him by the reverend father, the same abjured withdrew with letters containing his penance ꝛc.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1488.

General orders celebrated by us Hugh etc. in the chapel of our manor of Lantfey on 22 *March, the Saturday on which the office* Scicientes *was chanted in church, in the year of the Lord as above.*

Subdeacon	Maurice ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Strata Florida.
Deacons	Lewis ap David and Geoffrey ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
	Master John Barret of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his benefice of Laugharne.
Priests	John David and John Hiwse of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Margam of the said diocese.
	William Morgan and John David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
	Thomas Bacon of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall as above.

Llanpadarn i' Melenyth

Eodm die ap^d Lantfey p reꝟend prem dioc cuid^am dno Ricardo Griffith collata erat eccłia poch^lis de LLANPADARN VAWR in Melenyth p mortē dni Ricardi Kevenllece ulti^i rectoris ejusdm vacantē et ad collacōem reꝟendi pris pdict pleno jure spectant.

Ordines gen^ales celebrat etc. in vigilia Pasche quito videlicz die mēsis Ap^ilis anno dni millio cccc^o lxxxviij etc.

Diaconi
- Mauricius ap Ieu^an Menev dioc ad titłm monast^ii de Strata Florida.
- Johnes Williā Landaveñ dioc ad ti^m monast^ii de Nethł dict dioc.

Presbri
- Mr Johnes Barret ad titłm bficii de Talagharñ Meneveñ dioc.
- Griffinus ap John Pontañ Menev dioc ad ti^m p^iorat9 de Kerm^diñ.
- Lodewicus ap David Meneveñ dioc ad ti^m p^ioratus pdict.

Com'issio i' c'a mat^imoniali

Xvj. die mensis Ap^ilis anno dni ut sup^a erat cōmissio ve potestas plena tradit Mro Johi Griffith in legibz baccallario ad cognoscēd pcedend t canonice diffiniend in quad^am causa mat^imo^li movend int^ quād^am Gwenllian ꝟch Glī ap Jankyn poch de Egloiscymyn et Morganū ap Łłn ap Glī Lloyd de Llanwennok Menev dioc.

Prefecc'o decan' i'fra det^um de Melenyth

Eisdm die t anno dni reꝟendus pat^ p^dict constituit infra deca^tum de Melenyth dnos Hugonē vicariū de Nantmełł t Owenū rectorē de Blethvagł conjūctī decanos rurales cū potestate cognoscend in causis pedaneis ac ī eisdm det^minand cognicone ac det^minacone in ausis mat^imonialibz ac divorc except.

Vicaria de Martiltwy

[1] Xix° die mensis Ap^ilis anno dni ut sup^a apud Lantfey quid^am dns Johnes Pł cap^nus p reꝟendū prem pdict admissus fuit ad vicariā ppetuā de MARTILTWY vacant ad quā p religiosū virū Robertū Evers pceptorē de Slebach dict vicarie pat°nū psentat9 existit Et huit łras tc.

[1] Fo. 87*a*.

Llanbadarn in Melineth

The same day at Lamphey the parish church of LLANBADARN VAWR in Melenyth vacant by the death of Sir Richard Kevenllece last rector of the same and in the collation of the bishop, was collated by him to one Sir Richard Griffith.

General orders celebrated etc. on Easter Eve, namely 5 *April* 1488 *etc.*

Deacons
- Maurice ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Strata Florida.
- John William of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Neath of the said diocese.

Priests.
- Master John Barret on a title of the benefice of Talagharne of the diocese of St. David's.
- Griffin ap John Pontañ of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Lewis ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the aforesaid priory.

A commission in a matrimonial cause

On 16 April in the year as above there was a commission or full power delivered to Master John Griffith bachelor in laws to have cognisance, proceed, and canonically decide, in a matrimonial cause to be moved between one Gwenllian daughter of Gwilim ap Jankyn of the parish of Eglwys Cummin and Morgan ap Llewelin ap Gwilim Lloyd of Llanwenog of the diocese of St. David's.

Appointment of deans in the deanery of Melineth

The same day the reverend father aforesaid appointed in the deanery of Melineth Sirs Hugh, vicar of Nantmell, and Owen, rector of Blethvagh, jointly, to be rural deans, with the power of having cognisance in petty causes and determining in the same, cognisance and determination in matrimonial causes and divorces excepted.

The vicarage of Martletwy

On 19 April in the year as above, at Lamphey, one Sir John Ph[ilip] chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the vacant perpetual vicarage of MARTLETWY on the presentation of the religious man Robert Evers, preceptor of Slebech, patron of the said vicarage. And he had letters ꝛc.

Co'missio tadit' M'ro Ri° Keyr sup' resig^ne vicarie eccl'ie Sc'i Ismael' p'pe Kydwely

Xxiiij die mens̃ anno d̃ni ⁊ loco p⁹dict̃ p̣ reV̊endū p̃rem p̄dict̃ emanavit cōmissio direct̃ M̃ro Ricardo Keyr archidiacono Kerm⁹diñ cū potestatē dand̃ licenciā d̃no Joh̃i Develes vicario Sc̃i Ismaelis p̣pe Kydwely suā vicariā resignr̃ volenti et Oweno ap Gwalt⁹ capella° tractādi de pensiōe añua int⁹ eos resignacōemq3 dict̃ vicarii de dict̃ vicaria ac p̄sentacōem quācūq3 in ea p̣te p̣ dict̃ Owenū a m̃ro ⁊ sociis collegii Bē Marie Meneveñ obtentā post dict̃ resignacōnē admittend̃ Ip̃mq3 d̃nm Owenū si nichil de cano^cis obviav⁹it etc inducend̃ eād̃mq3 pensionē int⁹ eos concordit⁹ factā in jurisforma limitand̃ securitatēq3 inde p̣ juram̃ta vel alias p̣ut jura volunt faciend̃ cet⁹aq3 oĩa ⁊ sing̃la faciend̃ ex⁹cend̃ ⁊ expediend̃ ⁊c̃.

Dimissorie

Primo die mensis Maii anno d̃ni ut sup^a apud Lantfey reV̊endus pat⁹ p̄dictus suas dedit ł̃ras dimissorias cuid^am d̃no Thome ap Rꝑ diacono Meneveñ ep̃o (*sic*) ad ordinē p̄bit⁹atus recipiend̃ a quocūq3 ep̃o catho^co ut in forma ⁊c̃.

Licencia tractand'de pensione

Secundo die mensis p̄dict̃ anno d̃ni ut sup^a reV̊endus p̃r p̄dict̃ ap^d Lantfey in sc^iptꝑ ac sub sigillo suo magno auctoritatē dedit M° David Williās decretorū doctori archi^noq3 Menevensi ad tractand̃ de pensio^e de suo archi^tu sibi limitand̃ de fructib3 eciā ejusd̃m cū M° David Wogan cano^co eccl̃ie Meneveñ ac ad finalit⁹ cōcludēd̃ in ead̃m mat⁹ia ⁊c̃.

Conferend' potestas

Hugo etc. ōib3 ad quos ⁊c̃ Sciatꝑ nos memorat̃ ep̃m dedisse cōcessisse ac p̣ hoc p̄sens sc^iptū nr̃m confirmasse p̄potenti ac illust^i p^incipi et d̃no Jasp̣i f̃ri et regū avunculo duci Bedford̃ et comiti Pembroch̃ oñe jus nr̃m p̄sentand̃ donādi sive conferendi p̣ p^ima p̣xīa ⁊ unica vice t̃m ad rectoriam sive eccliā p̣ochialē de Llandilo in Elvell ñre diocesis p̣ mortē resignacōem ve cessionē aut aliq° alio quocūq3 modo vacar̃ contig⁹it Ita q̃d liceat p̄fato illust^i p^incipi aut deputato suo dict̃ rectoriā cū suis jurib3 cū eā ut p̄dicit^r vacar̃ contig⁹it

A commission delivered to Master Richard Keyr upon the resignation of the vicarage of the church of St. Ishmael near Kidwelly

On the 24th day of the aforesaid month, in the place aforesaid, a commission went out directed to Master Richard Keyr, archdeacon of Carmarthen, with power to give licence to Sir John Develes vicar of ST. ISHMAEL'S near Kidwelly, desiring to resign his vicarage, and Owen ap Gwalter, chaplain, to treat between them touching an annual pension and to admit the resignation of the said vicarage by the said vicar and any presentation whatsoever in that behalf obtained after the said resignation by the said Owen from the master and fellows of the college of the Blessed Mary, St. David's; and to induct Sir Owen himself etc. if there be no canonical obstacle, and limit in form of law the same pension made between them by agreement, and make security thereof by oaths or otherwise as the laws require; and to do, exercise, and further, all and singular the other things ꝛc.

Letters dimissory

On 1 May in the year as above, at Lamphey, the reverend father aforesaid granted his letters dimissory to one Sir Thomas ap Res, deacon, of the diocese of St. David's, to receive the order of the priesthood from any catholic bishop in the usual form ꝛc.

Licence to treat of a pension

On the 2nd day of the aforesaid month, the reverend father at Lantfey gave authority in writing and under his great seal to Master David Williams, doctor of decrees and archdeacon of St. David's, to treat with Master David Wogan canon of the church of St. David's, of a pension from his archdeaconry to be limited to him of the fruits of the same also; and to come to a final conclusion with him in the same matter ꝛc.

A power of collating

Hugh etc. to all to whom ꝛc. Know that we the bishop mentioned have given, granted, and by this our present writing confirmed to the most potent and illustrious prince and lord Jasper brother and uncle of kings duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke all our right of presenting, giving or collating, for the first turn next, and for one turn only, to the rectory or parish church of LLANDILO in Elwel of our diocese, whenever it shall happen to fall vacant by death, resignation, or cession, or in

cuicūq3 ꝑsone ydonee daī et conferre adeo quiete et integre sicut nos facerem9 si hoc ꝑsens sc^i^ptū nr̄m factū nō fuisset Et ita q̃d cū clericus ut p⁹mittitr quiscūq3 ydone9 ad hoc admissus fu⁹it et in reali ac corpali possessi^e^ dict̄ ꝑbende cū ꝑtineñ posit9 extūc ad nos et ad successores ñros collac̃o ꝑdict̄ revtat^r^ jurib3 ñris eꝑalib3 ꝛt̃c̃ In cuj9 rei etc. Dat̄ quīto die Maii anno d̃nī sup^a^dict̄ etc.

Eccl'ia de Morvill'

Xiij° die mensis Maii anno d̃ni ut sup^a^ apud Lantfey revendus etc. contulit eccl̃iam ꝑochialē de MORVILL in Kemmeys cuid^a^m d̃no Wilłmo Wynt̃ capellano ꝑ mortē d̃ni Thome Phī ulti^i^ rectoris ejusd̃m vacant et ad collac̃onē dict̄ rev^di^ p̃ris hac vice jure devoluto spectant ꝛt habuit ĩras ꝛt̃c̃.

P'fecc'o m'ri scolarum apud Hav'fordiam

Univsis ꝛt singlis ꝛt̃c̃ Hugo ꝛt̃c̃ Cum nos etc. ad quē solū et in solidū jus conferendi scolas grammaticales in civitate ꝛt dioc̃ ñris Menev̄ tam de jure q^am^ de consuetudīe dinoscit^r^ ꝑtinet̄ dilect̄ nobis in Xp̃o Ricardū Smyth ī artib3 mr̄m ī eccl̃ia Bē Marie Havford ñre dioc̃ capellanū magr̄m scolaꝝ g^a^mmaticaliū in dict̄ Havfordia adq3 easd̃m scolas grammaticales regend̃ juvinesq3 indoctos ī g^a^mmatica ꝛt aliis scienciis liberalib3 informand̃ ꝑfecerim9 ꝑsenciū igit^r^ tenor̄ inhibem9 ac monem9 p^i^mo 2° ꝛt 3° ne q^is^ nobis jure dioc^no^ subditꝑ ve s̃bjectꝑ con^a^ hanc p⁹fecc̃onē nr̄m licēcia ꝑdict̄ m̃ri nō obtenta ī dict̄ villa Havford̃ et locꝑ eid̃m ville infra septē miliaria c^r^cūquaq3 vicinis h̃m̃ōi scolas regere audeat ve aliqualit⁹ in ꝑdict̄ M̃ri Ricardi ꝑjudiciū c^i^ca ꝑmiss̃ [1] aliquaten⁹ attemptar̄ ꝑsumat sub pena cōtemptus et exc̃oicacōis majoris in cōtemptorib3 violatorib3ve ꝑsentꝑ p⁹fecc̃onis ñre fulminand̃ In cuj9 rei ꝛt̃c̃ Dat̄ ī man⁹io ñro de Lantfey viij° die mensis Maii anno d̃ni ꝛt̃c̃.

[1] Fo. 87*b*.

any other manner whatsoever; so that it shall be lawful for the said illustrious prince or his deputy to give and collate the said rectory with its rights, whenever it shall happen to fall vacant as is aforesaid, to any fit person, as quietly and entirely as we would do if this our present writing had not been made: and so that when any fit clerk whatsoever, as is aforesaid, shall be admitted and put in real and corporal possession of the said prebend with the pertinances, the collation aforesaid shall from that time revert to us and our successors, our episcopal rights being ꝛc. In witness whereof etc. Dated 5 May in the year abovesaid etc.

The church of Morvil

On 13 May in the year as above, at Lamphey the reverend father etc. collated to one Sir William Wynter, chaplain, the parish church of MORVIL in Kemes vacant by the death of Sir Thomas Ph[ilip] last rector of the same and in the collation of the said reverend father for this turn by lapse. And he had letters ꝛc.

Appointment of master of the schools at Haverford.

To all and singular ꝛc. Hugh ꝛc. Whereas we etc. to whom sole and entire the right of conferring the grammar schools in our city and diocese of St. David's as well of right as of custom is well known to pertain, have appointed our beloved in Christ Richard Smyth master in arts, chaplain in our church of the Blessed Mary, Haverford, of our diocese, to be master of the grammar schools in the said Haverford and to rule the same grammar schools, and to inform unlearned youths in grammar and the other liberal sciences, by the tenour of these presents, therefore, we inhibit and admonish, once, twice, and thrice, that no one put under or subject to us by diocesan right dare contrary to this our appointment to rule such schools in the said town of Haverford and any place within a circumference of seven miles of the same town without obtaining the licence of the aforesaid master, or in any wise whatsoever presume to attempt anything about the premises to the prejudice of the aforesaid Master Richard, under pain of contempt and the greater excommunication to be pronounced against contemners and violators of our present appointment. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our manor of Lamphey 8 May in the year ꝛc.

Trefedreyr

Xvij° die mensis Maii anno d̃ni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey a reϑendo p̃re predict̃ emanavit cōmissio direct̃ M̃ro Thome ap Howell̃ archi̇no Cardigañ et M̃° Ricardo Geffrey ad inq^irend̃ sup jure pat°natus eccl̃ie poch^lis de TREFDREYR dict̃ archi^tus p mortē tūc M̃ri Ade ulti rect̃ ejusd̃m vacant̃ ad quā M̃r Henric9 ap Howell̃ p̃sentat9 erat p Henricū etc. legem [regem] Anglie ꝗt̃c sub sigillo cancellarie Carm⁹diñ p cancellariū i̇b̃m ꝗt̃c ꝗt ad certificād ꝗt̃c.

Ni actu' fuerat i' hac j'q^isie

Lib'acio Will'mi Hugon clerici de carc'e de Llauuehaden

Decīo die mensꝑ Maii anno d̃ni sup^adict̃ in capella B̃e Marie infra castrū de Lawhadeñ situat̃ reϑendo p̃re p̃dict̃ p cōmissarios suos spe^ter tūc constitutos videlicꝫ M̃r̃m Lodewicū Jonys cancellariū Meneṽ eccl̃ie et M^m Joh̃em Somo^r decanū Pembrocl̃ p t^ibunali sedent̃ in sc^ipt̃ tūc debite certificatū fuit p dñm Will̃m Edmundꝑ cōmissariū gen⁹lem archi^tus Brechoñ de ꝗt sup p̄clamac̃one p ip̃m fact̃ p eccl̃ias p^ime p̄tꝑ Brechoñ et secunde jux^a mandatū alias sibi tradit̃ et p reϑ p̃rem p̃dict̃ jam fact̃ acecia sup citac̃one p ip̃m ecia fact̃ sup obic⁹e volentes q̃ comperēt die et loco p̃dict̃ cont^a purgac̃onē cujusd^am Will̃i ap Hugyñ clerici pochie Sc̃i Mathĕi Ap̃li infra dominiū de Cantrefsely deca^tus sc̃e p̄tꝑ Brechoñ adtūc sup c^iminibꝫ raptus violacōis ac furti carc⁹i ap^d Lawhadeñ tradit̃ videlicꝫ q̃ quād^am Wenllianā ϑcl̃ David de Trefewalt⁹ infra dominiū de Penkelly xxij° die Novēbris a° r̃r̃ Henrici sept̃i terc̃o vi et armis rapuit violavit ac bona sua asportavit et catalla Quo v° certificatorio palā lecto et p̄clamacōibꝫ inibi tūc t^ibꝫ vicibꝫ ad januam cast^i p̃dict̃ mandato judic̃ fact̃ Et q̃ nullus adtūc comparuit cont^adictor decretū fuit judicialit⁹ de p̄cedend̃ fore ad ejus purgac̃one de ꝗt sup c^iminibꝫ p̃dictꝑ humilima petic̃one dict̃ clerici incarc⁹ati id tūc exigent̃ q^i quid̃m Will̃ñs ap Hugyñ p̃sentibꝫ tūc pluribꝫ fidedignis clericꝑ et laicꝑ Meneṽ dioc̃ tactꝑ p ip̃m sac°sc̃is Dei ev^angeliis et cruce ip̃isqꝫ deosculatꝑ suo ass⁹uit sac^amento q̃ p̃dict̃ Wenllianā nō rapuit nec ip̃am violavit neqꝫ ejus bona furt̃ie nec violent⁹ asportavit n^c eam qu°q° m° carnalit⁹ cognovit et hoc cum conpurgatoribꝫ inferi9 nõiatꝑ videlicꝫ cum d̃nis Thoma ap Howell̃ Lodewico ap Howell̃ David Joh̃n Ricardo Gan Joh̃ne Tasker Henrico Vagh^an Joh̃n Philpe Morgañ Hygoñ

Cleric' libat' a carc'e

Trefdreyr.

On 17 May in the year as above, at Lamphey, a commission went out from the reverend father directed to Master Thomas ap Howell, archdeacon of Cardigan, and Master Richard Geffray to enquire upon the right of patronage of the parish church of TREFDREYR of the said archdeaconry then vacant by the death of Master Adam last rector of the same, to which Master Henry ap Howell was presented by Henry, king of England, ꝛc̃ under the seal of the chancery of Carmarthen by the chancellor there ꝛc̃; and to certify ꝛc̃.

[*Marginal note.*] There was nothing done in this inquisition.

Liberation of William Hugon, clerk, from the prison of Llawhaden

On 10 May in the year abovesaid in the chapel of the Blessed Mary situated in Lawhaden castle to the reverend father aforesaid sitting for judgement by his commissaries then specially appointed, namely Master Lewis Jonys chancellor of the church of St. David's and Master John Somour dean of Pembroke it was then duly certified in writing by Sir William Edmundes, commissary general of the archdeaconry of Brecon, of and upon a proclamation made by himself throughout the churches of the first and second parts of Brecon, according to a mandate delivered to him at another time and now made by the reverend father aforesaid, as well as upon a citation also made by himself touching any wishing to make objection to appear at that day and place against the purgation of one William ap Hugyn clerk of the parish of St. Matthew the Apostle in the lordship of Cantrefsely of the deanery of the second part of Brecon at that time delivered to prison at Lawhaden upon crimes of rape, violation, and theft, namely that on 22 November, 3 Henry VII, within the lordship of Penkelly, he ravished and violated one Gwenllian daughter of David de Trefewalter and carried away her goods and chattels. Which certificate truly having been publicly read and the proclamations therein then thrice made at the gate of the castle aforesaid and mandate for judgement made, then because no gainsayer then appeared it was decreed that they should judicially proceed to his purgation of and upon the aforesaid crimes, as a very humble petition of the said incarcerated clerk at that time required. Which William ap Hugyn indeed in the presence then of

A clerk delivered from prison

Richard Mabe David Phī David Tully et Thoma David seip̃m nullo iĩm reclamante lĩe purgavit Qua ut p̃fert^r recepta dicī Willm̃s p^i sī̃ne sue bone fame ꝑ decretū adtūc demādabat, restitui ac solutꝑ feodꝑ ac expēs̃ carc^ꝰis inibi custodi ex debito solvendꝑ dimitteret^r ad libitū ꝛc̃.

Bettous Bletherowse

Ultīo die Maii anno d̃ni ut supra ap^d Lantfey reꝟend9 p̃r p̃dictus contulit ecc̃liam ꝑochialē de BETTOUS BLETHEROUS d̃no Oweno ap Glī capellano ꝑ mortē d̃ni Lodowici Duy ulti^i rectoris iĩm vacanī et ad collacõem dicī reꝟendi p̃ris spectanī pleno jure ꝛ̃ habuit lras in ea ꝑte necessarias archi^no Cardigañ.

Ordines gen^ꝰales celebraī ī capella man^ꝰii de Lantfey die Sabb̃i iiij^or temporū in vigilia T^initatis videlicz ultīo die Maii anno d̃ni millīo cccclxxxviij^o etc.

Diacon9 { Rodericus ap David Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m monasī Sc̃i Dogmaeł in Kemmeys.

Presb̃ri { Willm̃s ap Rꝑ, David ap Lłn } Meneveñ dioc̃ ad t^m p^iorat9 Kerm^ꝰdiñ.
Mauricius ap David dioc̃ Menev̄ ad t^m moñ Strate Floride.

Trefdreyr

Secundo die Junii anno d̃ni sup^adicī ap^d Lantfey ꝑ reꝟ p̃rem H. ep̃m Menev̄ p̃dicī emanavit cōmissio ad inq^irend̃ directī archidi^co Cardigañ et suo off^li con^tim et di^m de ꝛ̃ suꝑ juī pat°nat9 ecc̃lie de TREFDREYR dicī archi^tus ad quā quid^am dñs Hugo ad (*sic*) Meredith̄ p̃sentat9 fuit ꝑ Henricū regē Anglie ꝛc̃ s̃b sigillo cancellarie Kerm^ꝰdiñ ꝑ se et Margaretā comitissā Richmond̃ dominā de Iskoyd eciā ꝑ se ī pleno juī ꝛc̃ cū potestaī instituēd̃ ī corꝑalēqz possessionē mittend̃ sī nichil tūc de canonic̃

p'ut certi^tum fu'at Inq^i sic'o fact' p' comitissa Richmond' et jur' suo

several faithful clerks and laymen of the diocese of St. David's after he had touched the most holy gospels of God and the cross and kissed these, asserted on his oath that he did not ravish the aforesaid Wenllian nor violate her neither did he carry away her goods furtively or violently, nor did he in any wise carnally know her: and of this with the compurgers named below, namely with Sirs Thomas ap Howell, Lewis ap Howell, David John. Richard Gan, John Tasker, Henry Vaghan, John Philpe, Morgan Hygon, Richard Mabe, David Ph[ilip], David Tully and Thomas David, he lawfully purged himself, none there objecting. On receipt of which certificate, as is aforesaid, it was then demanded that the said William be restored by decree to his first good report and be dismissed whither he will after payment of the fees and expenses of the prison due to be paid to the keeper there ꝛc.

Bettws Bleddrws On 31 May in the year as above, at Lantfey, the reverend father aforesaid collated the parish church of BETTWS BLEDDRWS, vacant by the death of Sir Lewis Duy last rector there and in the gift of the said reverend father, to Sir Owen ap Gwilim, chaplain. And he had the letters necessary in that behalf to the archdeacon of Cardigan.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of the manor of Lantfey on a Saturday of the four seasons the eve of Trinity, namely 31 *May* 1488 *etc.*

Deacon { Roderic ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell in Kemes.

Priests { William ap Res and David ap Llewelin, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Maurice ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Strata Florida.

Trefdreyr On 2 June in the year abovesaid at Lantfey by the reverend father Hugh bishop of St. David's there went out a commission to inquire directed to the archdeacon of Cardigan and his official jointly and severally of and upon the right of patronage of the church of TREFDREYR of the said archdeaconry to which one Sir Hugh ap Meredith has been presented by King Henry, under the seal of the chancery of Carmarthen, by himself and Margaret, countess of Richmond, lady of Iskoyd, as well as by himself in full right ꝛc: with power to

obviav⁹at cū mandato eciā in eadm cōmissiōe de certificando negocō expedito.

[1] Nono die mensis Junii etc. [*entry erased*].

Breve de fieri fac' Henricus etc. rex Anglie etc. H. epo Menev salīm Mandam9 vobis q̄ nō omitt̄ ꝑpt⁹ aliquā libtatem quin eam ingred et de bonis bficiis et possessiōibz ecclīastic ecclīaꝝ sbscⁱptarū in diocc vra fieri faciat sūmas ꝑticularit⁹ infrascⁱpt̄ videlicz de ecclīa de Villa GALFRIDI xvs. de ecclīa TENEBIE ls. de ecclīa de CAIRIW vj*l*. de ecclīa de LAMBERSTON xiiijs. de ecclīa de STACPOLL BOSSHER xxiiijs. de ecclīa de MALROS xlviijs. de ecclīa de NOVA MOTA xiiijs. de ecclīa de STEYNTON liiijs. de ecclīa de VILLA GRANDI xvjs. de ecclīa de FISHGARD xxiiijs. de ecclīa de MAYNCLOGHOGE xxs. de ecclīa de RUPE xls. de ecclīa SCE BRIGIDE xls. de ecclīa de PORTCRAGHAN xxxs. de ecclīa de NERBERT xlviijs. de ecclīa de BURTON xxiiijs. de ecclīa de ANGULO xxiiijs. de ecclīa de ROSECROWTHER xls. de ecclīa de MAN⁹BER lxs. de ecclīa de Scō Florencō xls. de ecclīa ville COSTISTON xliiijs. de ecclīa Ville HERBRANDI xxs. de ecclīa de STACPOLE ELID⁹ lxs. Nobis de decima t m(e)dieta^e xme dno E nup regi Anglie iiij^to a clero Cant ꝑvinc a° regni sui xiiij° cōcess in arch^tu Meneveñ Et de bonis et catallis terr et tenemēt pⁱoris de Havford in dict vra diocc fieri faciat ix*l*. xjs. xj*d*. *ob q^a di* nobis silit⁹ debit de eisdm x^ma et medietate ꝑ spualibz et temporalibz suis Ita q̄ denarios illos habeat ad S^a ccm nrm ap^d Westm in crastīo Ascencōis Dni nobis tūc idm solvend Et habeat ibi tūc hoc breve T W. Hody milite ap^d Westm xij die Febri a° r nri 3° ꝑ magnū rotlm de anno pⁱmo Ricardi tercii in Heref et ꝑ barones.

[1] Fo. 88*a*.

institute and put into corporal possession if there were no canonical obstacle; with mandate also in the same commission to certify when the matter was completed.

As had been certified. Inquisition made for the countess of Richmond and her right.

Opening words of an entry. Vacated.

A writ of *Fieri facias*

Henry etc. to H. bishop of St. David's, greeting. We command you that you do not for any liberty omit to enter and cause to be levied for us of goods, benefices, and ecclesiastical possessions, of the underwritten churches in your diocese the sums written by parcels below, namely, of the church of Jeffreyston, xv*s.*; of the church of Tenby, l*s.*; of the church of Carew, vj*l.*; of the church of Lambston, xiiij*s.*; of the church of Stackpole Bosher, xxiiij*s.*; of the church of Marloes, xlviij*s.*; of the church of Newmoat, xiiij*s.*; of the church of Steynton, liiij*s.*; of the church of Granston, xvj*s.*; of the church of Fishguard, xxiv*s.*; of the church of Maenclochog, xx*s.*; of the church of Roch, x*s.*; of the church of St. Bride, xl*s.*; of the church of Pwllcrochan, xxx*s.*; of the church of Narberth, xlviij*s.*; of the church of Burton, xxiiij*s.*; of the church of Angle, xxiiij*s.*; of the church of Rhoscrowther, xl*s.*; of the church of Manorbier lx*s.*; of the church of St. Florence, xl*s.*; of the church of the town of Cosheston, xliiij*s.*; of the church of Herbrandston, xx*s.*; of the church of Stackpole Elider, lx*s.*; of the tenth and moiety of a tenth granted to Sir Edward IV late king of England by the clergy of the province of Canterbury, in the fourteenth year of his reign in the archdeaconry of St. David's; and of the goods and chattels, lands and tenements of the prior of Haverford in your said diocese cause to be levied ix*l.* xj*s.* xj*d.* one halfpenny, one farthing, likewise due to us of the same tenth and moiety for his spiritualities and temporalities: so that you have those pence at our Exchequer at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension of the Lord to be paid to us there. And have there then this writ. Witness W. Hody, knight, at Westminster, 12 February in the third year of our reign. By the Great Roll of the first year of Richard III, in Hereford, and By the barons.

Llanga'marghe

Xxviij° die Junii anno d̃ni sup^a^dict̃ apud Lantfey reϑendus etc. contulit thesaurariā collegii de Aƀgwily canonicatūqʒ et p̃bendā de LLANGAMMARGHE in eod̃m M̃ro Wilłmo White capellano suo cum oĩbʒ suis juribʒ et ꝑtinenciis uniϑsis ꝑ mortē naturalem M̃ri Ricardi Keyr ulti^i^ canonici possessoris eorūd̃m vacant̃ ⁊ ad collac̃onē reϑendi p̃ris p̃dict̃ spectañ et łras h̃uit ⁊c̃.

Carth'prengy

Eod̃m quoqʒ die reϑendus etc. contulit eciā apud Lantfey d̃no Ricardo Langeshaw canonicatū in eccłia collegiat̃ de Aƀgwily et p̃bend̃ de CARTH̃PRENGY in ead̃m ꝑ resignac̃om M̃ri Wilłi p̃dict̃ ultimi cano^ci^ possessoris eorūd̃m vacant̃ et ad collac̃oem dict̃ reϑendi p̃ris spectant̃ ⁊c̃.

Archidiaco^tus^ Kerm'din'

Quarto die Julii anno d̃ni ⁊ loco sup^a^dict̃ reϑen^dus^ etc. contulit M̃ro Joh̃i ap Morgañ decretorū doctori archidiaconatū Kerm̃diñ in eccłia Menevē̃s cum oĩbʒ suis juribʒ et ꝑtinenciis uniϑs̃ ꝑ mortem naturalem M̃ri Ricardi Keyr ultimi archidiaconi iĩ̃m Et h̃uit łras p̃centori Meneṽ de installand̃ ut in forma.

Vicaria de Llannarthney

Xxix° die Julii anno d̃ni ut sup^a^ apud Lawhadeñ reϑendus etc. cōtulit d̃no Lodewico ap Griffith capellano vicariam eccłie p̃bendalis de LLANARTHNEY ꝑ resig̃ d̃ni David William ulti^i^ vicarii iĩ̃m vacant̃ et ad collac̃oem reϑendi p̃ris p̃dict̃ pleno jure spectant̃ et h̃uit łras de inducendo ut in forma De fructubʒ cuj9 vicarie assignat̃ fuit tūc pensio dicto d̃no D̃d resignāti vj marcarū durante ej9 vita solvēdarū eq^is^ porcoibʒ p^i^mā inde īcipiendo solu c̃onē ī festo Natał D̃ni ꝑ̃ futur̃ Ad quā fide^ter^ obꝑvand̃ id̃m dñs Lodewicus ꝑ tempore suo juram̃tū p̃stitit corpale ⁊c̃.

Vicaria de Bryntles

[1]P^i^mo die Augusti anno d̃ni ut sup^a^ ap^d^ Lantfey a reϑendo p̃re p̃dict̃ emanavit cōmissio direct̃ d̃no Wilło Edmundꝑ cōmissario Brechoñ ad inq^i^rēd̃ de vac̃one vicarie de BRENTLES adiu vacant̃ et illā vicariā jure devoluto si ꝑ īq^i^sicōem plene ad hoc jus faceret cuid^a^m d̃no Symoni dioc̃

[1] Fo. 88*b*.

Llangammarch

On 28 June in the year abovesaid at Lamphey the reverend father etc. collated to Master William White, his chaplain, the treasurership of Abergwilly college, and a canonry and the prebend of LLANGAMMARCH in the same, with all their rights etc. vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Richard Keyr last canonical possessor of the same, and in the collation of the aforesaid reverend father. And he had letters ꝛc.

Garthbrengy

The same day also, at Lamphey, he collated to Sir Richard Langeshaw a canonry and the prebend of GARTHBRENGY in the collegiate church of Abergwilly, vacant by the resignation of Master William aforesaid, last canonical possessor of the same and in the collation of the reverend father.

The archdeaconry of Carmarthen

On 4 July, in the year and place aforesaid, he collated to Master John ap Morgan, doctor of decrees, the archdeaconry of Carmarthen in the church of St. David's with all its rights etc. vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Richard Keyr last archdeacon there. And he had letters of installation to the precentor of St. David's, in the usual form.

The vicarage of Llanarthney

On 29 July in the year as above at Lawhaden he collated to Sir Lewis Griffith, chaplain, the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANARTHNEY, vacant by the resignation of Sir David William last vicar there and in the gift of the aforesaid reverend father. And he had letters of induction in the usual form. And out of the fruits of this vicarage there was then assigned to the said resigning vicar for life a pension of vj marks to be paid in equal portion the first payment thereof beginning at Christmas next, for the aithful observance of which the same Lewis made oath for his time ꝛc.

Bronllys

On 1 August in the year as above at Lamphey there went out a commission from the reverend father to Sir William Edmundes commissary of Brecon to enquire of the vacancy of the vicarage of BRONLLYS which has been vacant for a long time; and to collate that

Menev capellano juxta formā constitucōnū legantinarū conferend et cet⁹a faciēd ī ea ꝑte n^a^ccia cū mādato ad c⁹ti^d^.

Vicaria de Swaynsey

Undecimo die mensis ꝑdict anno et loco ut sup^a^ revendus etc. contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie ꝑochialis Bē Marie de SWAYNSEY cuid^a^m dno Willmo ap David ꝑ resignacōnē dni David Talley ulti^i^ vicarii ibm in manus revendi pris ꝑdict ꝑ modū et ex causa ꝑmutacois de ipa vicaria cū ecclia ꝑochiali de NICHOLASTON deca^tus^ Gowerie quā dictus dns Willms ut rector ejusdm obtinuit fact et admissa vacantē et ad collacōnē dict revendi pris pleno jure spectant p^i^mitus auditis examinatꝑ pleneqꝫ discussis et insuꝑ appbatis causis ꝑmutacōis hmoi tc Et inde habuit ras tc.

Nicolaston

Eodm die anno dni t loco supradictꝑ dns David Talley addict admissꝯ fuit ad ecclam pochialē de Nicholaston ꝑdict vacant tūc ꝑ resignacōnē dni Willi ꝑdict ult^i^ rectoris ejusdm in manꝯ revendi pris ꝑdict modo quo sup^a^ fact et admissā vacant ad quā ꝑ Jankyn Mauncill dict ecclie pat^o^nū ꝑsentatus fuit et habuit ras de inducēdo direct archidi^no^ Kermdin tc.

Vicaria de Pencarrec

Xxv° die mensis ꝑdict anno t loco supradict quid^a^m dns David ap Morgan capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie ꝑochial de PENCARREC ꝑ mortē naturalē dni Thome Coydmo^r^ ulti^i^ vicarii ibm vacant ad quā ꝑ abbatē de Strata Florida t ejusdm loci cōventū dict vicarie pat^o^nos ꝑsentatus fuit Et huit ras etc.

Eccl'ia de Nerbert

Quarto die mensis Januarii anno dni millio cccc^mo^ lxxxvij° ap^d^ p^i^oratū Kermdin ꝑ Thomā p^i^orē p^i^oratus Sci Johis Ev^a^ngelist Kermdin t M^m^ Lodewicū Johis vicarios tūc genales revendi pris H. ꝑdict ipo tūc in remotꝑ agent M Johes Talley admissus fuit ad ecclam ꝑochialē de Ner-

vicarage by lapse, if by the inquisition he fully establish the right to this, to one Sir Simon of the diocese of St. Davids, chaplain, according to the form of the legatine constitutions, and do the other things necessary in this behalf: with mandate to certify.

The vicarage of Swansea

On the eleventh day of the same month in the year and place as above, the reverend father collated to one Sir William ap David the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Mary, SWANSEA, vacant by the resignation of Sir David Talley last vicar there made into the hands of the reverend father by means and because of an exchange of that vicarage with the parish church of Nicholaston of the deanery of Gower, which the said Sir William held as rector of the same, and admitted, and in the collation of the said reverend father: the causes of such exchange having been first heard, examined and fully discussed and having further been approved ꝛc. And thereof he had letters ꝛc.

Nicholaston

The same day in the same place Sir David Talley beforesaid was admitted to the parish church of Nicholaston vacant (*as above*), on the presentation of Jankyn Mauncill', patron of the said church; and he had letters of induction directed to the archdeacon of Carmarthen ꝛc.

The vicarage of Pencarreg

The twenty-fifth day of the said month at the place abovesaid one Sir David ap Morgan, chaplain, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of PENCARREG vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Thomas Coydmour last vicar there; on the presentation of the abbot of Strata Florida and the convent of the same place, patrons of the said vicarage.

The church of Narberth

On 4 January 1487–88, at the priory of Carmarthen, by Thomas, prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, and Master Lewis Johannis, then vicars general of the reverend father Hugh etc. he himself being then in distant parts, Master John Talley

bert tūc vacant̃ p mortē M̃ri Johis ap Howell ulti[i] rectoris id̃m ad quā p Resum ap Thomas militē tūc pat°nū ejusd̃m p inq[i]sicōnem inde capt̃ comptū p̃sentatus fuit ꝛc̃.

Porc'o de Llandewy in Wilffrey

Eciā xx° die ejusd̃m mensis id̃m M̃r. Johes admissus fuit in cōporc̃onariū eccl̃ie de LLANDEWI in Wilfrey vacant̃ tūc p mortē M̃ri Johis ap Howell p̃dict̃ ad quā porcōnem p Resū ap Thomas p̃dict̃ racōne dominii de Nerbert dict̃ porcionis pat°ni (*sic*) p̃sentatus existit et cano[co] fuit īstitutꝯ ī ead̃m ꝛ sc[i]pt̃ fuit arch[no] Kerm̃diñ p ejus induccōne ꝛc̃.

Eccl'ia Sc' Wy'noci al's de Vaynor

Xxix° die mensis Augusti anno d̃ni 1488 apud Lantfey p revendū p̃rem p̃dict̃ quid[a]m dñs Thomas ap Howell ap Madoc p̃sb̃r admissus fuit ad eccl̃iam pochialē Sc̃i Wīnoci de VAYNOR archi[tus] Brechoñ ꝛ institutꝯ ī ead̃m cū oībꝫ suis juribꝫ ꝛ ptineñ uniṽs p mortē d̃ni Howeli ap Atha ultimi rectorꝓ ejusd̃m vacant̃ ad quā p excellentissi[m] etc. dñm Henricū Dei gr̃a regē Anglie ꝛc̃ racōne minorꝓ etatꝓ Edwardi p[i]mogeniti Henrici nup ducꝓ Bukyngh[a]m et d̃ni Brechoñ dict̃ ecclie pat°ni put p inq[i]sic̃onē inde p archidiaconi Brechoñ offi[lem] juridice capt̃ pleniꝯ liq[e]bat Et habuit l̃ras direct̃ archi[no] de corporali indu[do] Brechon etc.

Puncharistón

[1] Xvij° die mensis Sept̃mbris anno d̃ni sup[a]dict̃ apud Lantfey quid[a]m dñs Ricardus Browñ cap[nus] p̃sentatus ad eccl̃iam pochialem B̃ē Marie de PUNCHARISTON in Kēmeys p David ap Glī ap Rꝓ de Brenagl̃istoñ et Ricardū Brown de Tenebia habuit cōmissionē d̃ni arch[no] Cardigañ et M̃ro Ricardo Geffrey ad inquirend̃ de jure pat°natꝯ et m̃itꝓ p̃sentati ac aliis articlis consuetis in forma Et si l̃moi inq[i]sico suff[ter] dictav[d]it p eisd̃m ad admittend̃ eūd̃m dñm Ricardū ad dict̃ eccl̃iam et inducendū in corpalē possessionem ejusd̃m juriūqꝫ et ptinenciū suoꝝ uniṽs ꝛc̃ et ad certificād quid fecerint ꝛc̃.

Ordines gen[d]ales celebrat̃ p rev[d]endū p̃rem p̃dict̃ infra capellā man[d]ii sui de Lantfey vicesimo videlicꝫ die mensis Septembris anno d̃ni millīo cccc[mo] lxxxviij° etc.

[1] Fo. 89*a*.

was admitted to the parish church of Narberth then vacant by the death of Master John ap Howell last rector there ; on the presentation of Res ap Thomas, knight, found by inquisition to be then patron of the same ꝛc.

The portion of Llanddewi in Wilffrey

Also on the 20th day of the same month the same Master John was admitted as a co-portioner of the church of LLANDDEWI in Wilfrey then vacant by the death of Master John ap Howell aforesaid, on the presentation of Res ap Thomas aforesaid patron of the said portion in right of the lordship of Narberth, and was instituted canonically in the same. And it was written to the archdeacon of Carmarthen for his induction.

The church of St. Winnow, otherwise Vaynor

On 29 August 1488, at Lamphey, one Sir Thomas ap Howell ap Madoc, priest, was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the parish church of St. Winnow, VAYNOR, of the archdeaconry of Brecon, vacant by the death of Sir Howel ap Atha last rector of the same, and instituted in the same with all its rights and pertinances ; on the presentation of King Henry ꝛc. by reason of the nonage of Edward first begotten [son] of Henry late duke of Buckingham and lord of Brecon, patron of the said church as was more fully evident by an inquisition taken thereof according to law by the official of the archdeacon of Brecon. And he had letters of corporal induction directed to the archdeacon of Brecon etc.

Puncheston

On 17 September in the year abovesaid, at Lamphey, one Sir Richard Browne, chaplain, presented to the parish church of the Blessed Mary, PUNCHESTON, in Kemes by David ap G[wi]lim ap Res of Brenagh'iston and Richard Browne of Tenby, had a commission of the bishop to the archdeacon of Cardigan and Master Richard Geffrey to enquire of the right of patronage, the merits of the presentee and other articles as in the usual form ; and, if such inquisition warranted this, to admit the same Sir Richard to the said church and induct him into corporal possession of the same and its rights and pertinances ꝛc. and to certify what they did ꝛc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father aforesaid within the chapel of his manor of Lamphey, namely on 20 *September* 1488 *etc.*

Exorcist̃
- Johñes William Willm̃s May canocus regul Havford.
- Willm̃s Lewis Thomas Raynold.

Accoliti
- Willm̃s May canonicꝯ p̃dict̃.
- Willm̃s Lewis Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Thomas ap Rethergl̃ Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Hugo David Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdiaconi
- Lodewicus ap David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tim monast̃ de Albaland̃.
- David Cole Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titl̃m poratus de Pull̃.
- Thomas Daṽ } canonici regulares porat Sc̃i
- Jacobus Caprige } Thome Martir Havford.

Diaconꝯ
- Johñes Mackeran dioc̃ Ferneñ de Hibñ sufficient dimiss̃ ad tim Johñis Wetey d̃ni de Ballitaig dict dioc̃

Inqisic'o capt' sup' statu collac'one 't jure patonatus [vicarie de Pe'bryn]

Univsis et singulis etc. Thomas ap Howell̃ in legibꝫ bacallariꝯ archidiaconꝯ Cardigañ in eccl̃ia cathel̃i Meneveñ et Lodewicus Jol̃n in jure licenciatꝯ dict̃ eccl̃ie cathel̃is cancellariꝯ ac revendi etc. Hugonis etc. ep̃i infra et p dioc̃ Meneveñ cōmissariꝯ geñalis etc. pacē gaudiū et sal̃tm. Univsitati v̄re notū facimꝯ q̃ nos archinus et cancellariꝯ añdict̃ ob c̃am cujꝯdam lit̃ mot̃ int̃ p̃dict̃ revend̃ p̃rem et quemdam religiosū ac veñabilē virū David Dei paciencia abbatē monast̃ii Bē Marie Vrginis de Talleya dict̃ Meneṽ dioc̃ sup statu collac̃one 't jure pat°natus vicarie ppetue de PENBRYN ejusd̃m Meneveñ dioc̃ ex spel̃i mandato dict̃ revendi p̃ris nobis cōmisso In eccl̃ia pochil̃i de Penbryn p̃dict̃ xxvto die infrasicpt̃ mensis Augusti cōvocat̃ corā nobis dict̃ eccl̃ie pochialis pochanis ac in ñra et notarii pubci s̃bscipt̃ testiūqꝫ infrascipt̃ p̃sencia tūc ib̃m p major̃ pte sexus utiusqꝫ comparentibꝫ ex eorūd̃m pochianorū senioribꝫ et valetudinariis fidedignioribꝫ p̃vocat̃ pubce in dict̃ eccl̃ia pochl̃i temporibꝫ optunis quibuscūqꝫ int̃eē h̃entibꝫ quād̃m inqisic̃oem fecimꝯ diligentē sup statu collac̃one et jur̃ pat°natꝯ dict̃ vicarie ppetue videlicꝫ q° jure ip̃a vicaria fuit collat̃ et quis aut qui p̃ntarūt ad eād̃m a tempe et p tempus cujꝯ memoria adhuc viget int̃ vivos In qua qvid̃m inqisic̃one viginti 't unū viros dict̃ pochie fidedignos

Exorcists	John William, William May canon regular of Haverford, William Lewis and Thomas Raynold.
Acolytes	The aforesaid William May, and William Lewis of the diocese of St. David's. Thomas ap Rethergh of the diocese of St. David's. Hugh David of the diocese of St. David's.
Subdeacons	Lewis ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the Monastery of Whiteland. David Cole of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Pill priory. Thomas Dav[y] and James Caprige, canons regular of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.
Deacon	John Mackeran of the diocese of Ferns of Ireland, sufficiently dismissed on a title of John Wetey lord of Ballitaiger of the said diocese.

An inquisition taken upon the state, collation and right of patronage of the vicarage of Penbryn

To all and singular etc. Thomas ap Howell, bachelor in laws, archdeacon of Cardigan in the cathedral church of St. David's, and Lewis John, licenciate in law, chancellor of the said cathedral church and commissary general of the reverend etc. Hugh etc. bishop, within and throughout the diocese, send peace, joy and greeting. We make known to your university that we, archdeacon and chancellor beforesaid, because of a strife arisen between the aforesaid reverend father and a religious and venerable man David by the long suffering of God abbot of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Talley, of the said diocese of St. David's, upon the state, collation, and right of patronage, of the perpetual vicarage of PENBRYN of the same diocese, by the special mandate of the said reverend father committed to us, in the parish church of Penbryn on the 25th day of the month of August within written, having called before us the parishioners of the said church and they of both sexes then for the most part appearing there, in our presence and in the presence of the notary public underwritten and of the witnesses written below, by the more faithful of the elders and the hale of the same parishioners, after publicly summoning in the said parish church all persons whatsoever having any interest, at suitable

ꝑ majoꝝ ꝑte seniores et valitudinarios ꝑut accepimꝯ hmõi rei noticiā meliorē hentes tūc iõm juxta eorū sacramenta et juramenta ad sc̃a Dei ev^a^ngelia ꝑ iꝑos tacꝫ corꝑalit^ꝰ^ p̃stita ad inq^i^renꝫ et dicenꝫ omem et oĩodam veritatē quā melius sciꝯint et ab aliis quibuscūqꝫ didic^ꝰ^int seu informari potuerint suꝑ statu etc. a tempe ꝫ ꝑ tēpꝯ cujꝯ memoria penes iꝑos exist^ꝰ^at in iꝑoꝫ aĩas on^ꝰ^avimꝯ Qui jurati tūc incōtinenti a nobis postularūt unū aliū tūc p̃sentē nō ibi ꝑochianū s̃ inde oriūdū in dicta inq^i^sic̃one eis adjūgi videlic̃ discretū virū dm̃ Resū vicariū ꝑpetuū ecc̃lie ꝑochi^lis^ de Berwik dictꝫ dioc̃ Meneveñ honestū et senē p̃bt̃m ac ut ass^ꝰ^uerūt hmõi rei meliorē noticiā inp̃gnativā hentem quē eciā jux^a^ iꝑiꝯ sac^a^mentū ad sc̃a Dei ev^a^ng^lia^ tūc p̃stitū ad inq^i^renꝫ et dicenꝫ suꝑ p̃misS̃ una cū p̃dictꝑ juratꝑ dist^i^cte on^ꝰ^avimꝯ quorū inq^i^sitorū noĩa ꝫ cognoĩa hic seriatim insc^i^bunt^r^ ꝑut sequit^r^ ;

[1] Dns Resus vicarius de Berwik.
Lln ap David Vech^a^n.
David ap Gruffith.
Rꝑ ap Lln ap G^i^lym ap Hõ.
Jankyn ap Glī.
David Lloyd Vech^a^n.
Ieu^a^n ap David Goz et Philippe ap David Goz.
Meredith ap Ieu^a^n ap Howell.
Gruffith ap Howell ap David Vech^a^n.
Howell ap Lln ap David Vech^a^n.
Meredith ap Gruffith ap Lln.
Meredith ap Howell ap Ieu^a^n.
Howell ap Rꝑ ap Ieu^a^n Wya.

[1] Fo. 89*b*.

times, have made diligent inquisition upon the state, the collation, and the right of patronage, of the said perpetual vicarage, namely by what right the vicarage itself has been collated and what person or persons have presented to the same from the time and throughout the time whereof the memory still flourishes among the living, in which inquisition indeed we charged on their souls twenty one faithful men of the said parish then there, for the most part the elders and the hale, as we have received, having better knowledge of such thing, according to their sacraments and oaths made on the holy gospels of God corporally touched by them to enquire and speak all and the whole truth as best they knew it and had learned or could be informed by any others whatsoever upn the state etc. from the time and throughout the time whereof the memory had existed with them. Who, being sworn, forthwith demanded of us that one other then present, not a parishioner there but born thereof be joined with them in the said inquisition namely the discreet man Sir Rees perpetual vicar of the parish church of Verwick of the said diocese of St. David's, an honest and aged priest and, as they asserted, having the best knowledge of such thing which he could impart. Him also according to his sacrament then taken on the holy gospels of God we straitly charged to enquire and say upon the premises with the aforesaid jurors; and the names and surnames of these inquisitors are inscribed here one by one as follows;—

Sir Rees vicar of Berwik.
Llewelin ap David Vechan.
David ap Gruffith.
Rees ap Llewelin ap Gwilym ap Ho[well].
Jankyn ap Gwilim.
David Lloyd Vechan.
Ieuan ap David Goz et Philip ap David Goz.
Meredith ap Ieuan ap Howell.
Gruffith ap Howell ap David Vechan.
Howell ap Llewelin ap David Vechan.
Meredith ap Gruffith ap Llewelin.
Meredith ap Howell ap Ieuan.
Howell ap Res ap Ieuan Wya.

Phī ap Lłn ap Ieu^{a}n ap Griffithī.
Lłn ap Griffithī ap Ieu^{a}n ap Rꝑ.
Jankyn ap Ieu^{a}n ap Traharñ.
Ieu^{a}n ap Thomas.
Meredithī ap Lłn ap Meredithī.
Gitto ap Ieu^{a}n ap Howell.
Jankyn Tailo^{r}.
Rꝑ ap Glī ap Rꝑ.

Qui jurati coĩacato sup p̄missis int^{ꝰ} ipos tūc ibm cū delibacone suffi^{ti} in vim sac^{a}mentorū suorū dixerunt ⁊ dicunt q̄ ipi ab añpat^{i}bꝫ ⁊ senioribꝫ suis audierūt ⁊ didicerūt q̄ tempe Oweni p^{i}ncipis Wallie se tūc p̄tendentꝑ et rebellantꝑ atqꝫ guerras nō modicas suscitantꝑ contra regē Anglie in Wallia quid^{a}m dñs Griffin9 ap Lłn fuit vicarius dict̄ vicarie de Pēbryn s̄ q° jure nesciunt cum nō sit in memoria hominū post quē ut ass^{ꝰ}unt dicti jurati vacavit dict̄ vicaria p spaciū xij^{cim} v̄l circit^{ꝰ} annoꝭ tempore guerraꝭ dict̄ p^{i}ncipis post quā vacacõnem et in ipa vacacone quid^{a}m pbate memorie Morgan9 abbas dict̄ monast^{ꝰ}ii de Tallia quēd^{a}m dñm Lodewicū Arthī capellanū ad ipā vicariā de PENBRYN sic adiu vacant̄ p̄sentavit quē dñs epus Meneveñ illo p tempe existens nō admisit s̄ idm dñs epus eādm vicariā sic vacantē contulit jure suo cuid^{a}m M̄ro Phio ap Rꝑ cuj9 memoria hetur int^{ꝰ} vivos nā plures ipoꝭ inq^{i}sitorū ipm viderūt in ipa vicaria residentē put ass^{ꝰ}uerunt qui quidm M̄ Philippus in vicariū ppetuū dict̄ vicarie fuit institut9 ⁊ cano^{ce} induct9 in eadm Cont^{a} quē p̄fat9 dñs Lodewicus Arthī ut p̄dicit^{r} p̄sentat9 ad eandm vicariā suscitavit litem in judico que lis int^{ꝰ} ipos mota tādiu pēdebat indecisa q̄ tota ca juris medio deducta fuit ad curiā Romanā ⁊ ibi fuit t^{ꝰ}minata ubi ut ass^{ꝰ}ūt jurati M̄ Phus obtinuit in ca cont^{a} p̄fat̄ dñm Lodewicū ⁊ recuperavit v̄sus ipm quadragīta libras sterlingoꝭ in expēs de quibꝫ p̄fat9 dñs Lodewicus xx^{ti} l. eidm M̄ro Phio psoluit et facta postea int^{ꝰ} ipos amicabili concordia p̄dict̄ M̄ Phus eidm alt^{ꝰ}am ptē expnsaꝭ viz xx^{ti} libras relaxavit et remisit Et exinde p̄fat9 M̄r Phus gavis9 ē possedit et occupavit eādm vicariā pacifice ⁊ quiete p quadraginta annos ⁊ ult^{a} bonoqꝫ fine in eadm obdormivit in dno Post cuj9 decessū revendus in Xpo pr dns epus Menev̄ ptunc existens cognõie Rudborne ipam vicariā de PENBRYN tūc vacant̄ con-

Philip ap Llewelin ap Ieuan ap Griffith.
Llewelin ap Griffith ap Ieuan ap Res.
Jankyn ap Ieuan ap Traharne.
Ieuan ap Thomas.
Meredith ap Llewelin ap Meredith.
Gitto ap Ieuan ap Howell.
Jankyn Tailour.
Res ap Gwilim ap Res.

Which jurors after communication had between themselves upon the premises then there with sufficient deliberation said and say on the strength of their sacraments that they have heard and learned from their forefathers and elders that in the time of Owen then feigning himself prince of Wales and rebelling and raising no small wars in Wales against the king of England one Sir Griffin ap Llewelin was vicar of the said vicarage of Penbryn but by what right they know not since this is not in the memory of men: after whom, as the said jurors assert, the said vicarage was vacant by the space of twelve years or thereabouts in the time of the wars of the said prince: after which vacancy and in the vacancy itself one Morgan of approved memory, abbot of the said monastery of Talley, presented one Sir Lewis Arthe, chaplain, to that vicarage of Penbryn so for a long time vacant, whom the lord bishop of St. David's for that time being did not admit but the same lord bishop in his own right collated the same vicarage, so vacant, to one Master Philip ap Res whose memory still remains among the living for several of the inquisitors themselves, as they asserted, saw him in residence in the vicarage. And this Master Philip indeed was instituted perpetual vicar of the said vicarage and canonically inducted in the same. Against whom the aforesaid Sir Lewis Arthe, presented, as aforesaid, to the said vicarage, stirred up strife at law, which strife moved between them was pending so long undecided that the whole cause in the midst of the proceedings was drawn away to the court of Rome and was determined there where, as the jurors assert, Master Philip gained his cause against the aforesaid Sir Lewis and recovered against him 40*l.* of sterlings in expenses, of which the aforesaid Sir Lewis paid 20*l.* to the same Master Philip, and afterwards, an amicable agreement having been made between them, Master

tulit cuid^{a}m d̃no Joh̃i ap Thomas ip̃mqꝫ dñm Joh̃em in vicariū ꝑpetuū ī ead̃m instituit et cano^{ce} induci fecit in ejusd̃m realem et corꝑalē possessionē q^{i} possedit et occupavit eād̃m pacifice ⁊ q^{i}ete nullo cont^{a}dicente ꝑ spaciū xxx^{a} annoꝭ ⁊ ult^{a} et in senectute bona ex certꝑ cāis ip̃m ad hoc moventibꝫ eād̃m vicariā resignavit ⁊ ab ead̃m totalit^{ⁿ} recessit Post cujꝯ resignac̃onē quid^{a}m cōmendate memorie David abbas ꝑdict̃ monast^{ⁿ}ii de Talleia quēd^{a}m dñm Thomam ap Jenkyn capellanū ad eād̃m vicariā ꝑpetuā de PENBRYN ꝑsentavit quē sic p̃ntatū ven^{ⁿ}abilis vir M̃r Morganus Wynt^{ⁿ} ꝑ tūc vicariꝯ in sp̃ualibꝫ gen^{ⁿ}alis existens d̃no ep̃o in remotis agente admisit ad eād̃m ip̃mqꝫ vicariū ī ead̃m instituit et induci fecit ꝗ nō multū post supveniēs rev̊endus etc. Robertus cognoĩe Tully ep̃us ꝑtūc Meneveñ in p^{i}ma visitac̃one sua ordinaria ib̃m fact̃ nō contentatꝯ cū h̃mōi ꝑsentacōne et admissiōe ꝑdict̃ d̃ni Thome factꝑ ad ead̃m vicariā noluit ip̃m ꝑ vicario ib̃m noĩari nec ꝑ tali reputari seu teneri dicendo ead̃m vicariā ꝑtūc vacaĩ et ad suā collacōem omnino ꝑtineĩ ip̃am vicariā ꝑ vacante cōinatus ē alt^{ⁿ}i q^{am} ꝑfato d̃no Thome tūc conferre Attamen ad ꝑces amicorū ejusd̃m d̃ni Thome mitigatꝯ in ꝑdict̃ visitac̃one sua ordinaria tūc in archi^{tu} Cardigañ ꝑ ip̃m rev̊endū p̃rem fact̃ in loco qui vulgarit^{ⁿ} d̃r Llwyn David nō multum a dict̃ vicaria distant̃ ead̃m vicariā de novo quasi suo jure ep̃ali eid̃m d̃no Thome tūc contulit ip̃mqꝫ in vicariū etc. (*ut supra*) q^{i} dñs Thomas extūc pacifice et quiete possedit ⁊ occupavit ead̃m circit^{ⁿ} spaciū xx^{ti} et octo annoꝭ ubi in bona pace ꝑsentē vitam finiendo req^{i}evit Post cujꝯ obitum [1] sup^{a}dictūs etc. Hugo etc. Meneveñ ep̃us mod^{ⁿ}nus ead̃m vicariam ꝑ mortē d̃ni Thome ult^{i} vicarii ejusd̃m vacantē etc. cuid^{a}m d̃no Johanni ap Howelĩ capellano cano^{ce} contulit Ip̃mqꝫ etc. instituit etc. qui gaudet ead̃m in p̃nti Insūꝑ dicunt ꝑdict̃ inq^{i}sitores in vim suorū sac^{a}mentorū ꝑsc^{i}ptorū q̃ oĩa ⁊ sing̃la ꝑmissa sc̃dm coꝭ meliorē noticiā et oĩodam evidenciorem informacōem inde eis fact̃ et ꝑ ip̃os ꝑscrutat̃ fuerunt ⁊ sunt vera pub^{ca} notoria maĩfesta ⁊ famosa ac supꝑ eisd̃m in dict̃ ꝑochia de Penbryn ⁊ aliis locꝑ cōvicinis laborat coĩs vox et fama Et q̃ jus pat°natus et jus conferendi ꝑdict̃ vicariā ꝑpetuā de Penbryn sempꝑ ꝑtinuit et ꝑtinet ad dñm ep̃m Meneveñ quēcūqꝫ ꝑ tempoĩ existent̃ In q°ꝭ oĩm ⁊ sing̃loꝭ fidē et testimo^{m} ꝑmissorū ꝑsentes ı̇ras ñras

Philip released and remitted to the same the other part of the expenses, namely 20*l.* And thenceforward the aforesaid Master Philip enjoyed, possessed, and held, the same vicarage peaceably and quietly for forty years and upwards, and fell asleep in the Lord in a good end in the same. After whose decease, the reverend father in Christ the then bishop of St David's, Rudborne by surname, collated that vicarage of Penbryn, then vacant, to one Sir John ap Thomas and instituted him perpetual vicar in the same and caused him to be inducted into real and corpora possession of the same, who possessed and held the same peaceably and quietly by the space of thirty years and upwards no man gainsaying; and in a good old age, for certain causes moving him to this, he resigned the same vicarage and withdrew entirely from the same. After whose resignation, one David of famous memory, abbot of the aforesaid monastery of Talley, presented one Sir Thomas ap Jenkyn, chaplain, to the same perpetual vicarage of Penbryn and him so presented the venerable man Master Morgan Wynter, then being vicar general in spiritualities (the lord bishop being in distant parts), admitted to the same, and instituted him vicar in the same and caused him to be inducted. But not long after the reverend etc. Robert, by surname Tully, then bishop of St. David's, coming unexpectedly in his first ordinary visitation made there, not satisfied with such presentation and admission made of the aforesaid Sir Thomas to the same vicarage would not have him named for vicar there nor reputed or held for such, saying that the same vicarage was then vacant and belonged entirely to his collation: he threatened that he was then collating the vicarage itself as vacant to another than the aforesaid Sir Thomas, nevertheless softened by the prayers of the friends of the same Sir Thomas in his aforesaid ordinary visitation then made by him in the archdeaconry of Cardigan, in a place commonly called Llwyn David not far distant from the said vicarage, he then collated the same vicarage anew, as of his episcopal right to the same Sir Thomas and instituted him vicar etc. Which Sir Thomas thenceforward possessed and held the same peaceably and quietly about the space of twenty-eight years where finishing this life in good peace he is at rest. After his decease the abovesaid Hugh etc. now

sive ꝑsens publicū instrumentū h̄mōi exinde fieri et ꝑ notariū pub^cū subsc^ipt̄ sc^ibi s̄bsc^ibi ⁊ pub^ri fecim9 sigillorūqꝫ ñroꝭ quibꝫ in h̄mōi archi^tus et cōmissariat9 officiis utim^r una cū sigillis dict̄ inq^isitorū ꝑcuravim9 eciā et fecim9 appensiōibꝫ cōmuniri p̄ntibꝫ tūc iĩm in ꝑdict̄ inq^isic̄one fact̄ ꝑfat̄ xxv die men̄s Augusti discretꝑ ⁊ gen^ꝰos viris d̄no Hugone Morꝑ rector̄ eccl̄ie ꝑoch^lis de Llangynllo Retherg̃h ap Rꝑ Gruffuth̄ ap Rꝑ ap David ap Thomas Joh̄ne ap Howel̄ ap David ap Thomas David ap H̄o ap Jankyn Griffino ap Ph̄ et Geffrey ap David ap H̄o dict̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ quibusd^am ex eis l̄ratꝑ testibꝫ ad ꝑmis̄s vocatꝑ h̄itꝑ et req^i-sitꝑ Dat̄ et act̄ Cardigañ penultīo die mēs Augusti a° etc. presentibꝫ tūc iĩm in appensione sigilloꝭ d̄no Philippo Laurence vicario ꝑpetuo eccl̄ie ꝑoch^lis Sanct̄ Dogmael̄ Retherg̃h Lloyd et Geffrey ap David ap Howell̄ l̄ratꝑ testibꝫ dict̄ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad hoc h̄itꝑ et rogatꝑ.

Et ego Ricardus Geffrey clericus Menev̄ dioc̄ sacrꝑ auct^obꝫ ap̄p̄lica et imp^li notari9 pub^cus quia ꝑmisse inq^isic̄oi ꝑdict̄ sacroꝭ ⁊ juraañtoꝭ ꝑstacōibꝫ inq^isitoꝭqꝫ juratorū^r ass^ꝰcōibꝫ cet^ꝰisqꝫ oĩbꝫ et sing̃lis ꝑmis̄s dū sic ut p^ꝰmitti s̄b a° d̄ni indiccōe pon^tu men̄s die^bꝫ ⁊ locꝑ ꝑdict̄ agebant^r ⁊ fiebant^r una cū ꝑnoĩatꝑ testibꝫ pñs ꝑso^ter int^ꝰfui eaqꝫ oĩa ⁊ sing̃la sic fieri vidi ⁊ audivi Ideo p̄ntes l̄ras sive pñs pub^cum instrumentū manu mea ꝑp^ia sc^ipt̄ inde cōfeci s̄bs^icpsi ⁊ publicavi et in hanc pub^cam formā redegi signoqꝫ noĩe meis solitꝑ et cōsuetꝑ una cū appensiōibꝫ sigilloꝭ dict̄ arch̄i et cancellarii que suis utunt^r ut ass^ꝰūt in officiis signavi In appensiōibꝫ sigilloꝭ dict̄ inq^isitorū v^ꝰo int^ꝰfui rogat9 et req^i-situs in fidem et testimo^m oĩm ⁊ sing̃loꝭ ꝑmissorū.

[1] Fo. 90*a*.

bishop of St. David's canonically collated the same vicarage vacant by the death of Sir Thomas, last vicar of the same, to one Sir John ap Howell, chaplain and instituted him etc. and he enjoys the same at the present time. Further the said inquisitors say on the strength of their sacraments aforewritten that all and singular the premises, according to their best knowledge and all the more evident information thereof made to them and searched out by themselves were and are true, public, notorious, manifest, and of common talk and upon the same the common voice and talk in the said parish of Penbryn and other places in the neighbourhood labours ; and that the right of patronage and the right of collating the aforesaid perpetual vicarage of Penbryn hath ever belonged and belongs to every lord bishop of St. David's for the time being. In faith and witness of all and singular the premises we have caused our present letters or such present public instrument to be made thereof and to be written, subscribed, and published, by the notary public underwritten and have also procured and caused them to be strengthened by the appending of our seals which we use in the offices of such archdeaconry and commissariat as well as with the seals of the said inquisitors, there being then present there in the aforesaid inquisition made on the aforesaid 25 August the discreet and well born men Sir Hugh Mores rector of the parish church of Llangynllo, Rethergh ap Res, Gruffuth ap Res ap David ap Thomas, John ap Howel ap David ap Thomas, David ap Hoel ap Jankyn, Griffin ap Ph[ilip], and Geffrey ap David ap Hoel, of the said diocese of St. David's, some of them literates, witnesses called, had, and required, at the premises. Dated and done at Cardigan on 30 August in the year etc. there being then present there at the appending of the seals Sir Philip Laurence perpetual vicar of the parish church of St. Dogmell, Rethergh Lloyd and Geffrey ap David ap Howell, literates, witnesses of the said diocese of St. David's had and asked to this. And I Richard Geffrey, clerk of the diocese of St. David's, notary public by holy apostolic and imperial authorities, because I was present in person with the aforenamed witnesses at the premised inquisition, the aforesaid makings of the sacraments and oaths, and the assertions of the sworn inquisitors, and all and singular the rest of the premises, while they were so acted and done as pre-

Mutatur annus cons̃ hic videlic̃ nono die Octob̃r in quartū.

Harriesmote

Vicesimo octavo die mensis Octobris anno d̃ni q° sup^a ap^d Lantfey q^id^am dn̄s Avenus ap Griffith̃ capellanus admiss9 fuit ad eccl̃iam p̄ochi̇ de HARRIESMOTE ac institut9 in rectorē ejusd̃m tūc vacant̃ p̄ mortē d̃ni Joh̃is Lewis ulti^i rector ejusd̃m ad p̄sentacōnem Joh̃is Wogan de Wistoñ dict̃ eccl̃ie pat°ni veri uti p̄ ij inq^isicōes i̇b̃m sup̄ juṽ pat°nat9 p^ius fact̃ int^9 ipm Joh̃em Wogan et Joh̃em Eliot eciā tūc jus p̄tendent̃ ad eād̃m p̄sentand̃ plene liq^ebat t̃c̃ Et habuit l̃ras direct̃ archidiacono Cardigañ t̃c̃.

Llangeler

[1] Quinto die mensis Novembris a° d̃ni supradict̃ apud p^ioratū Kermd̃iñ M̃r Henricus ap Howell admissus fuit ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialem de LLANGELER archi^tus Cardigañ et institut9 cano^ce in ead̃m tūc vacant̃ p̄ mortem naturalē d̃ni Howeli ulti^i rectoris ejusd̃m Ad quā p̄sen^tus fuit p̄ Resum ap Thomas militē dict̃ eccl̃ie verū pat°nū Et h̃uit inde l̃ras nec^acias.

Lla'madoc

Septīo die mensis p̄dict̃ loco q° sup^a emanavit cōmissio direct̃ M̃ris Henrico ap Howell̃ Guidoni Howell̃ et d̃no Joh̃i decano Gowerie ad inq^irend̃ sup̄ vacacōne eccl̃ie p̄ochialis de LLANMADOC in Gower et si p̄ dict̃ inquisi^es eād̃m inveniret vacantē ad conferend̃ dict̃ eccl̃iam juṽ devoluto cuid^am d̃no Mauric̃o ap David cap^no instituend̃q3 in ea t̃c̃ p̄ut pleni9 p̄ dict̃ cōmissionē pat̃.

[1] Fo. 90*b*.

mised, under the year of the Lord, indiction, pontificate, month, days and places aforesaid, and saw and heard them all and singular so done, have for that reason made, subscribed, and published, the present letters or the present public instrument thereof, written with my own hand and reduced it into this public form and signed it with my wonted and accustomed sign and name, together with appending of the seals of the said archdeacon and chancellor which, as they assert, they use in their offices. At the appending of the seals of the said inquisitors I truly was present, being asked and required for the faith and testimony of all and singular the premises.

Here namely on 9 October the year of consecration changes to the fourth.

Harriesmote On 28 October in the year as above, at Lamphey, one Sir Aven ap Griffith, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of HARRIESMOTE then vacant by the death of Sir John Lewis last rector of the same and instituted to be rector of the same ; on the presentation of John Wogan of Wiston true patron of the said church, as was quite clear by two inquisitions previously made there upon the right of patronage between John Wogan himself and John Eliot at that time also claiming the right of presenting to the same ꝛc. And he had letters directed to the archdeacon of Cardigan ꝛc.

Llangeler On 5 November in the year abovesaid, at Carmarthen priory, Master Henry ap Howell was admitted to and canonically instituted in the parish church of LLANGELER of the archdeaconry of Cardigan then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Howel last rector of the same, on the presentation of Rees ap Thomas, knight, true patron of the said church. And he had the necessary letters thereof.

Llanmadoc On the seventh day of the month aforesaid, in the place as above, there went out a commission directed to Masters Henry ap Howell, Guy Howell, and Sir John, dean of Gower, to enquire touching the vacancy of the parish church of LLANMADOC in Gower ; and, if by the said inquisition it were found to be vacant, to collate the said church, by lapse,

Collac'o vicarie de Castell' Gwalter

Xij° die mensis p̄dict̄ anno d̄ni et loco sup^a^dict reu̅ p̄r H. p̄dict̄ contulit vicariā eccl̄ie S̄ci Michaelis de CASTELL GWALTER cuid^a^m M̄ro Joh̄i Griffitl̄ capellano vacant̄ p̄ mortē d̄ni Griffi^i^ David ulti^i^ vicarii ib̄m et ad suā collacōnem pleno jure spectañ et sc^i^pt̄ fuit arch^o^ Cardigañ ꝓt̄.

Llanpadarn' vawr in Melenyth'

Eod̄m die et loco reu̅endus etc. contulit eccl̄iam p̄ochialem S̄ci PATERNI IN MELENYTH cuid^a^m dno Joh̄i ap Richard capellano tūc p̄ resignaconem lib̄am dni Ricardi Griffitl̄ ulti^i^ rectorꝓ ejusd̄m in manꝯ reu̅^di^ p̄ris p̄dict̄ fact̄ et p̄ ip̄m tūc admissā vacant̄ et ad suā collac̄onem pleno jure spectant̄ ꝓt̄ salva quad^a^m annua pensione quadraginta solidorū de fructibꝫ et p̄ventibꝫ dict̄ eccl̄ie solvēd̄ dicto dno Ricardo q^o^lib̄ anno in festo S̄ci Pet^i^ quo dicit^r^ Advīc̄la quousqꝫs ad aliquod bñficiū eccl̄iasticū pmotus fuit quā v^o^ pensionē dict̄ reu̅ p̄r limitavit ac decrevit sic foꝛ solvend̄ s̄b pena sequestrac̄onis fructuū eccl̄ie ꝓt̄ Ad quā fide^ter^ p̄ tempore suo solvend̄ dñs Joh̄e p̄dict̄ juramtū p̄stitit ad Dei ev^a^ngelia s̄ca corporale ꝓt̄.

Eccl'ia de Sc'o Florencio

Decimo die mensis Decembris anno ut sup^a^ apud Lantfey p̄ reu̅endum etc. emanavit cōmissio direct̄ Roberto etc. ep̄o Wigorñ ad examinand̄ ac plenarie discuciend c̄as p̄mutac̄ois faciend̄ int̄ M̄ros Radulphū rect̄ eccl̄ie p̄ochialis de Marteley Wigorñ dioc̄ et Edwardū Hasley rectorē de S̄co Florencio Meneveñ dioc̄ Ip̄isqꝫ causis l̄is inventꝓ auctorizand̄ eād̄m pmutacōem Ip̄mqꝫ M̄rm Radulphū in rectorē dict̄ ecclie S̄ci Florencii cano^ce^ instituend̄ cū oib̄ꝫ ꝓt̄ induccōne corp̄^li^ dict̄ M̄ri Radulphi ad eccl̄iam p̄dict̄ et cano^ca^ obediencia Hugoni p̄dicto res̄vatꝓ ad quā p̄ illustrē p^i^ncipē Jasp̄ē ducē Betford̄ etc. verū dict̄ eccl̄ie pat^o^nū p̄ntatꝯ existit ꝓt̄.

Dimissorie

Eod̄m die dict̄ reu̅endus p̄r concessit l̄ras dimissorias cuid^a^m Will̄mo Tauke scolari Meneveñ dioc̄ ad oñes ordines etc. ut in forma ꝓt̄.

Eccl'ia de Vaynur Wyno

Vicesimo iiij^to^ die Decembris anno d̄ni ut sup^a^ ap^d^ Lantfey quid^a^m dñs Robertus Jonys p̄sb̄r

to one Sir Maurice ap David, chaplain, and institute him therein ꝛc., as appears more fully by the said commission.

Collation of the vicarage of Castle Gwalter

On the twelfth day of the aforesaid month, in the place abovesaid, the reverend father Hugh aforesaid collated to one Master John Griffith, chaplain, the vicarage of the church of St. Michael, CASTELL WALTER, vacant by the death of Sir Griffin David, last vicar there, and in the bishop's collation in full right. And it was written to the archdeacon of Cardigan ꝛc.

Llanbadarn Fawr

The same day, in the same place, he collated to one Sir John ap Richard, chaplain, the parish church of ST. PADARN in Melineth, then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Richard Griffith last rector of the same made into the hands of the reverend father aforesaid and admitted then by him and in his collation in full right: saving a yearly pension of 40*s*. out of the fruits and produce of the said church to be paid to the said Richard every year on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula until he be promoted to another ecclesiastical benefice, which pension truly the said reverend father has fixed and decreed to be so paid under pain of sequestration; and to pay this faithfully Sir John has made oath on the gospels ꝛc.

The church of St. Florence

On 10 December in the year as above, at Lamphey, there went out a commission by the reverend father directed to Robert, bishop of Worcester, to examine and plenarily discuss the causes of an exchange to be made between Masters Ralph rector of the parish church of Marteley of the diocese of Worcester and Edward Hasley rector of St. Florence of the diocese of St. David's and authorize the same exchange if the causes themselves should be found lawful; and to institute Master Ralph himself canonically to be rector of the said church of St. Florence with all its rights ꝛc to which he is presented by Jasper duke of Bedford etc. reserving his corporal induction and canonical obedience to Hugh aforesaid.

Letters dimissory

The same day the said reverend father granted to one William Tauke, scholar, of the diocese of St. David's, letters dimissory to all orders etc. in the usual form ꝛc.

The church of Vaynor Wyno

On 24 December, in the year as above, at Lamphey, one Sir Robert Jonys, priest, was admitted and instituted to be rector of the parish church of

admissus fuit et institut9 in rectorē eccl̃ie p̃cchialis de VAYNOR WYNO archidiaco^tus^ Brechoñ p̄ dep^i^vacõnem d̃ni Thome ap Howell̃ ap Madoc ulti^i^ incūbent⁊ ejusd̃m vacāt̃ ad quā p̄ dominā Margaretā comitissā Richmound matrē reg⁊ Henrici sept̃i etc. racõne minor⁊ etat⁊ d̃ni Edwardi duc⁊ Bukyngh^a^m verā dict̃ eccl̃ie p̃textu p̃mis̃s̃ pat°nam p̃sentatus existit ⁊ h̃uit l̃ras ⁊c̃.

Privac'o rect' de Vaynur

In Dei noĩe Amen Cum nos Hugo etc. judex in hac p̄te dñm Thomā ap Howel ap Madoc rectorē eccl̃ie p̄ochialis de VAYNOR WYNO ñre dioc̃ ad hos diē ⁊ locū p̄ nos alias judicialit⁊ p̄sonalit⁊ ac p̄emptorie monitum ad comparend̃ ac ad exhibendū l̃ras confirmatorias p̃ntac̃onis sibi fact̃ ad eccl̃iam p̃dict̃ p̄ Henricū regē Anglie modernū sigillo d̃ne Margarete comitisse Richmound̃ matr⁊ reg⁊ p̃dict̃ vere dict̃ eccl̃ie pat°ne ad quod implend̃ id̃m dñs Thomas juraṁtū tact⁊ sac°sc^i^s Dei ev^a^ngeliis nobis p̃stitit si quoq° modo pot⁊at unacū obligac̃one [1] manu sua p̄p^i^a subsc^i^pt̃ et confirmat̃ de stando s̃nie p^i^vac̃onis p̄ nos ī iĩm p̄ferend̃ de dict̃ suo bñficõ si ad hos diē ⁊ locū nō compareret cū l̃ris ut p̃fert^r^ dicte comitisse ratificantib⁊ p̃ntac̃onē suā p̃dict̃ appellac̃one ⁊ jur⁊ mediis q^i^buscūq⁊ in hac p̄te sibi ad defensionē suā competentib⁊ penitus p̄ iĩm spret⁊ ac refutat⁊ in sc^i^pt⁊ voluntarie citatūq⁊ ac pub^ce^ p̃conizatū et diucius exp^e^tatū nulloq⁊ modo comparentē p̄nūciam9 contumacē et in penā contumacie sue h̃mõi ad iĩius p^i^vac̃onem p̄cedend̃ fore decrevim9 et s⁊vat⁊ in hac p̄te de jure s⁊vand̃ de facto p̄cesserim9 consensu dict̃ d̃ni Thome ad hoc p^i^us uti in sua obligac̃one pleni9 continet^r^ accedente Ideo nos Hugo etc. occasione contumacie juramentiq⁊ d̃ni Thome p̃dict̃ ac nō exhibic̃onis l̃ra⁊ p̃dict̃ comitisse eūd̃m dñm Thomā dict̃ eccl̃ia de VAYNOR ac õi jur̃ et tit̃lo quod vel quē in ead̃m eccl̃ia sua p̃tensa de VAYNOR se h̃ere p̃tendit p^i^vam9 iĩmq⁊ dñm Thomā dicta eccl̃ia de Vaynor p^i^vatū ēe p̄nūciam9 et declaram9 p̄ hanc ñram sñiam diffinitivā quā ferim9⁊ p̄mulgamus in hiis sc^i^pt⁊:—lect̃ fuit hec s̃nia et p̄lat̃ p̄ reṽend̃ p̃rem p̃dict̃ xxiij° die mens̃ Decembr⁊ a° d̃ni at sup^a^ infra capellā man⁊ii de Lantfey p̃ntib⁊ tūc ib̃m M̃ris Lodewico Jonys cancellario Meneṽ David Wogan cano^co^ ib̃m Ricardo Gely et David Joh̃is cano^co^ eciā Meneṽ cū p̃ribz aliis ⁊c̃.

Sn'ia p^i^vaco'nis d'ni Thome ap Howell' rector' de Vaynor

[1] Fo. 91*a*.

VAYNOR WYNO of the archdeaconry of Brecon, vacant by the deprivation of Sir Thomas ap Howell ap Madoc last incumbent of the same ; to which he is presented by lady Margaret countess of Richmond, mother of King Henry VII, by reason of the nonage of Sir Edward, duke of Buckingham, true patroness of the said church by pretext of the premises.

The deprivation of the rector of Vaynor

In the name of God, Amen ! Whereas we Hugh etc. judge in this behalf pronounce Sir Thomas ap Howel ap Madoc rector of the parish church of Vaynor Wyno of our diocese, judicially, personally and peremptorily warned by us at another time to appear at this day and place and exhibit letters of confirmation of the presentation made for him to the aforesaid church by Henry now king of England, with the seal of lady Margaret countess of Richmond, mother of the aforesaid king, the true patroness of the said church, to fulfil which, if he in anywise could, the same Sir Thomas made us an oath on the holy gospels of God, together with a bond subscribed with his own hand and confirmed to stand to the sentence of deprivation of his said benefice to be passed upon him if at this day and place he did not appear with letters of the said countess as aforesaid ratifying his aforesaid presentation, he having voluntarily spurned and renounced entirely in writing any appeal and means of right whatsoever in this behalf competent to him for his defence, and since he does not appear when summoned and publicly called and long waited for, we pronounce him to be contumacious ; and as the penalty of such his contumacy we have decreed that process should continue unto his deprivation ; and observing all that of right should be observed in this behalf we have so proceeded in fact, with the consent to this of the said Thomas first given as is more fully contained in his bond. We therefore Hugh etc. on account of the contumacy and the oath of Sir Thomas aforesaid and the non-exhibition of letters of the aforesaid countess deprive the same Sir Thomas of the said church of Vaynor and of all right and title which he pretends to have in his same pretended church of Vaynor and pronounce and declare Sir Thomas himself to be deprived of the said church of Vaynor by this our

Sentence of deprivation of Sir Thomas ap Howell, rector of Vaynor

Obligaco' dni Thome p'dict fact' ijo die Nove'br' ao d'ni ut supa infra man'iu' de Lanfey p'ntib' tu'c ib'm M'ris D'd Wogan et Ricardo Gely in decretis 't legibus bacallariis etc. testib' ad hec scipta vocat'.

Ego dñs Thomas ap Howell rector eccłie ꝑochialis de Vaynor Wyno admissus ad eādm institutusqʒ in eadm ad p̃ntacõnem regis Henrici septi moderni volo ꝑ p̃ntes q̃d si die Martꝓ ante festum Natalis D̃ni ꝑx̃ futuī corā reꝟdo etc. Hugone etc. eꝑo in capella manꝰii sui de Lantfey nō cōparuerī cū ꝥris d̃ne Margarete comitisse Richmound matrꝓqʒ regꝓ ꝑdictī in effectu cōfirmantibʒ p̃ntacõnem mi prius ad dictī ecclıam ꝑ regem ꝑdictī factī q̃ tūc volo q̃d reꝟendus patꝰ ꝑdictī ꝑferat in me s̃niam pivacõnis ecclıe mee ꝑdictī meqʒ eodm meo bñficio pivet appellacõne et jurꝓ remediis quibuscūqʒ michi in hac ꝑte ad mei defensionē competentibʒ ī nullo obstantibus quibus ꝑ p̃ntes renūcio Eādmqʒ s̃niam sic conta me ac ī me modo q° ꝑfertr si nō cōparuerim ꝑ eūdm reꝟendū p̃rem ꝑferend nūc ꝑut tūc et ecōꝟso apꝑbo et apꝑbabo Ego Thomas rector ꝑdictꝯ manu mea ꝑpria.

Ordinati

David Vaghan ꝫ Phus Mendos Meneveñ dioc̃ ordiāt̃ fuerūt ī capella manꝰii de Lantfey ꝑ reꝟd p̃rem ꝑdictī die Sc̃i Thome Martirꝓ a° d̃ni ut supa xxix° die Decēbrꝓ in exorcist̃ et accolitos rite ꝫ canoce.

1489.

Vicaria de Man'ber

Quīto die Januarii a° d̃ni ut supa apud Lantfey ꝑ reꝟend p̃rem ꝑdictī dñs Johes Dier capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuam ecclıe ꝑochilis de MAÑBER̃ vacant̃ ad quā ꝑ venabilē virum Mr̃m Owenū Pole decretorū

definitive sentence which we pass and publish in these writings. This sentence was read and given by the reverend father aforesaid on 23 December in the year as above in the chapel of the manor of Lamphey, in the presence there of Masters Lewis Jonys, chancellor of St. David's, David Wogan, canon there, Richard Gely, and David Johannis, also a canon of St. David's, with several others ꝛc.

The bond of the aforesaid Sir Thomas made on 2 November in the year as above in the manor of Lamphey in the presence of Masters David Wogan and Richard Gely bachelors in decrees and laws etc. called as witnesses to these writings

I Sir Thomas ap Howell rector of the parish church of Vaynor Wyno admitted to the same and instituted in the same on the presentation of the now King Henry VII will by these presents that if on Tuesday before Christmas Day next I do not appear before the reverend etc. Hugh bishop etc. in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey with letters of lady Margaret, countess of Richmond and mother of the aforesaid king, confirming in effect the presentation to the said church previously made to me by the aforesaid king that then I am willing that the reverend father aforesaid pass on me sentence of deprivation of my aforesaid church and deprive me of my same benefice, notwithstanding any appeal and remedies of law whatsoever competent to me in this behalf for my defence which by these presents I renounce. And the same sentence so to be passed against me and upon me in manner aforesaid by the same reverend father if I do not appear, now as then and contrariwise, I approve and will approve. I Thomas rector aforesaid with mine own hand.

Two ordained

David Vaghan and Philip Mendos of the diocese of St. David's were duly and canonically ordained to be exorcists and acolytes by the reverend father aforesaid in the chapel of Lamphey manor by the reverend father aforesaid on the day of St. Thomas the Martyr, 29 December, in the year as above.

1489.

The vicarage of Manorbier

On 5 January in the year as above, at Lamphey, by the reverend father aforesaid Sir John Dier, chaplain, was admitted to the vacant perpetual vicarage of the parish church of MANORBIER, on the presentation

doctorē dictī ecclie rectorē ac ejusdm vicarie patonū psentatus existit et institut9 canoce in eadm juxta formā constituconū legantinaꝫ in hac pte editaī Et hiuit iras etc.

1488.

Breve regiu' tangen' jus p'ntan' eccl'ie de Talbenny 2

Henricus etc. rex Anglie etc. H. etc. epo Meneveñ salīm Sciatp q̄ Johnes Devereux miles in curia ñra corā justiē ñris apd Westm̄ recupavit vsus Johem ap Rp t Ricardū Baret pntacōem suā ad ecclam de TALBENNY qe vacat et ad suā spectat donacōem p defalī ipoꝫ Johis ap Rp et Ricardi Et ideo vobis mandam9 sicut vobis mandavim9 pluī q̄d nō obstanī reclamaē pdicī Johis ap Rp t Riči ydoneā psonā ad pntaēonē pdicī Johis Devereux ad ecclam pdicī admittatp T T. Brian apd Westm̄ xxviij° die Novēbrp a° regni ñri quarto. p Paš ulī ro ccclix.

Llanmadoc

Xx die Novēbrp a° dni ut supa apd Kermd dns contulit juī devoto ecclam de LLANMADOC ī Gower dno Mauricō ap David capno vacanī p dimiss Mri Fawle ulti rectorp ibm inqisičoe pimit9 ī ea pte facī p Mm Guidonē ap Howell cōmissariū in ea pte constitutū.

1489.

Eccl'ia de Talbenny

[1] Xviij° die mensis Februarii anno dni ut supa apd Bridewell London quidam dns Hugo Mason capellanus admissus fuit p revendū prem pdicī ad ecclam pochialē de Talbenny vacanī tūc put seriosius paī in brevi regio pdicī ac in rectorē dicī ecclie institut9 fuit cū oibz suis juribz et ptineñ univsis ad quā tūc pntat9 fuit p Johem Devereux dm Ferrers dicī ecclie patonū tc Et sic scptū fuit archno de ipo inducend āmoto pimitus dno Ricardo Baret pnso possessoī ejusdm ecclie.

Llandeilo i' Elvell

Nono die Januarii a° dni 1488 apud Havrm revendus pr pdicī contulit ecclam pochialem de LLANDEILO in ELVELL cuidam dno David Veyner capellano tūc

[1] Fo. 91*b*.

of the venerable man Master Owen Pole, doctor of decrees, rector of the said church and patron of the same vicarage, and canonically instituted in the same according to the form of the legatine constitutions published in this behalf. And he had letters etc.

1488.

A royal writ touching the right of presenting to the church of Talbenny

Henry etc. king of England etc. to Hugh, bishop of St. David's, greeting. Know ye that John Devereux, knight, in our court before our justices at Westminster has recovered against John ap Res and Richard Baret his presentation to the church of Talbenny which is vacant and in his gift, by default of themselves, John ap Res and Richard; and therefore we command you, as we have several times commanded you, that, notwithstanding the counter claim of the aforesaid John ap Res and Richard, you admit to the aforesaid church a fit person on the presentation of the aforesaid John Devereux. Witness T. Brian at Westminster 28 November in the fourth year of our reign. By Easter last. Roll 359.

Llanmadoc

On 20 November in the year as above at Carmarthen the bishop collated to Sir Maurice ap David, chaplain, by lapse, the church of LLANMADOC in Gower vacant by the surrender of Master Fawle, last rector there, after inquisition in that behalf had first been made by Master Guy ap Howell the commissary appointed in that behalf.

1489.

The church of Talbenny

On 18 February etc. at Bridewell, London, one Sir Hugh Mason, chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid reverend father to the parish church of Talbenny then vacant as appears more precisely in the aforesaid royal writ. And he was instituted as rector of the said with all its rights and pertinances whatsoever; to which church he was at that time presented by John Devereux lord Ferrers the patron ℭc. And so it was written to the archdeacon of inducting him after removal of Sir Richard Baret pretended possessor of the same church.

Llandeilo in Elvell

On 9 January 1488–89, at Haverford, the aforesaid reverend father collated to one Sir David Veyner, chaplain, the parish church of LLANDEILO

vacant̃ ꝑ resign^{em} reverendi p̃ris Thome Pavadeñ ep̃i ulti^{i} rectoris ejusd̃m et ad collacõnē reverendi p̃ris p̃dict̃ pleno jur̃ spectant̃ Et h̃uit ꝥras ut in forma salva quad^{a}m annua pensione quīqꝫ marcaꝯ eid̃m resignanti deinceps solvend̃ in festis Nati^{tis} Sc̃i Joh̃is Baptist̃ et Sc̃i Michaelis Archañ equis porcõibꝫ quousqꝫ ad aliū quodcūqꝫ bñficiu ecclꝥiasticū ꝑmotus fuerit ad quā solvend̃ ꝑ tempe suo p̃dictus dñs David juram̃tum p̃stitit corporale.

Breve p' subsidio Henricus etc. rex Anglie etc. H. etc. ep̃o Meneveñ salt̃m Cum vos cetꝰiqꝫ p̃lati et clerus Cant̃ ꝑvinc̃ in ultīa cōvocacõne p̃latoꝯ et cleri h̃mõi in ecclꝥia cath̃e^{li} Sc̃i Pauli Londoñ quartodecīo die Januarii ultīo p̃tꝰit̃ inchoata et usqꝫ ad et in vicesi^{m} septi^{m} die instantꝯ mensꝯ Februarii de diebꝫ in dies cōtinuat̃ cōcesseritꝯ nobis ad tuicõnem et defensionē ecclꝥie Anglicane et hujꝯ regni ñri Anglie quodd^{a}m s̃bsidiū viginti et quīqꝫ miliū libraꝯ sub certis modo forma ꝥ condicõibꝫ in dict̃ cōcessiōe v̄ra speci^{tis} levand̃ ꝥ solvend̃ unā videlic̃ inde medietatē cit^{a} p^{i}mū diē Maii ꝑx̃ futur̃ alterāqꝫ inde medietatē cit^{a} p^{i}mū diem Novembris ꝑx̃ futur̃ levand̃ et solvend̃ cujꝯ quid̃m s̃bsidii certa porc̃o suꝑ v̄ram dioc̃ juxta tenorē p̃fate cōcessionis assignata ad sūmā sexagīta et triū libraꝯ ꝑ una medietate ascendit Et quia levacõ et collecc̃o h̃mõi s̃bsidii q^{c}ad ip̃am sūmā ꝑ p^{i}mo terīo solucõnis ꝥ tantund̃m ꝑ secundo terīo cōcꝰnit ad vos et ministros v̄ros ꝑtineat vobis mandam$^{\circ}$ quod aliquos viros fidedignos de clero v̄re dioc̃ ꝑ q^{i}bꝫ nobis r̃ndeat̃ voluꝰitis ad dictu s̃bsidiū ad terīos p̃dict̃ in ead̃m dioc̃ juxta formā concessionis p̃dict̃ levād̃ et colligend̃ ꝑut moris est assignari et deputari faciatꝯ Ita qꝫ nobis de dicto subsidio ad terīos p̃dict̃ in forma p̃dict r̃ndeat^{r} thes̃ et barones de Sc^{a}cio ñro de nõibꝫ illoꝯ quos ad levacõnem et collecc̃oem dict̃ p^{i}me medietatꝯ cit^{a} quītūdeci^{m} diē Marcii ꝑx̃ futur̃ et q$^{\circ}$s ad levacõnem et collecc̃onem secunde medietatꝯ ejusd̃m s̃bsidii similitꝰ deputaviꝯ cit^{a} quītūdeci^{m} diem Septembris ꝑx̃ futur̃ ad ulti^{m} distincte et aꝑte certificantes Et hoc sicut nos ꝥ honorē nr̃m diligitꝯ nullatenus omittatꝯ T̃ me ip̃o ap^{d} Westm̃ xxviij die Februarii anno r̃ ñri q^{a}rto.

in Elvell then vacant by the resignation of the reverend father Thomas, bishop of Banados, last rector of the same and pertaining to the reverend father's collation in full right. And he had letters in the usual form, saving a yearly pension of 5 marks to be paid thenceforward in equal portions to the same resigning rector on the feasts of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and St. Michael the Archangel until he be promoted to any other ecclesiastical benefice whatever, for the payment of which for his time the aforesaid Sir David has made oath.

A writ for a subsidy

Henry etc. king of England etc. to Hugh etc. bishop of St. David's, greeting. Whereas you and the rest of the prelates and the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the last convocation of prelates and such clergy, begun in the cathedral church of St. Paul, London, on 14 January last and continued day by day down to and on the 27th day of this present month of February, have granted unto us for the safeguard and defence of the church of England and this our realm of England a subsidy of 5000*l.* to be levied under certain manner, form, and conditions, specified in your said grant and paid, to wit one moiety thereof by 1 May next and the other moiety thereof by 1 November next, of which subsidy indeed a certain portion assigned according to the tenour of the grant aforesaid upon your diocese amounts to the sum of 63*l.* for one moiety; seeing that the levy and collection of such subsidy, so far as concerns that sum for the first term of payment and as much for the second term, pertains to you and your ministers, we command you that as is customary you cause some faithful men of the clergy for whom you are willing to answer to us to be assigned and deputed to levy and collect the said subsidy at the terms aforesaid in the said diocese according to the form of the grant aforesaid, so that we may be answered of the said subsidy at the terms aforesaid in form aforesaid, certifying the treasurer and barons of our Exchequer clearly and openly of the names of those whom you shall depute for the levy and collection of the said first moiety by 15 March next and of those whom you shall likewise depute for the levy and collection of the second moiety of the same subsidy by 15 September next at the latest. And this in no wise omit as you love us and our honour. Witness

Mutatur annus ďni in miltimo cccc^mo lxxxix^no.

Collectores Nomina collectorū p^ime medietat⁊ magni subsidii etc.

P^ior de Malvarñ Majoř	In archidi^tu Brechoñ. in collecť sua de claro regi xix*l.* ij*s.* iiij*d.*
Abbas de Talley	In arch^tu Kerm^ꝝdiñ. xj*l.* xij*s.* vj*d.* *ob.*
P^ior de Monkton Pēbrochī	In archi^tu Meneveñ. xiiij*l.*
Abbas de Valle Regali Covētreñ dioc̄	In archi^tu Cardigan. xviij*l.* xiiij*s.* vj*d.*

Collectores minoris subsidii: M̄ David Williā archi^nus Menev̄	Infra archi^tum Meneveñ.
M̄ Johēs ap Morgan arch^us Kerm^ꝝdiñ	Infra dicť archi^tum Kerm^ꝝ.
M̄ Thomas ap Holł archi^us Cardigañ	Infra dicť archi^tum Cař.
Dñs Willm̄s Thomas archi^us Brechoñ	Infra dicť archi^tum Brē.

Collectores minoris subsidii solvend terio q° sup^a archiep̄o Canť ī eccłia Scī Pauli.

Vicaria Penbre Tercio die mensis Ap^ilis a° ďni ut sup^a ap^d Lantfey rev^ꝝdus p̄r p̄dicť admisit dñm Henricū ap Griffitłī ad vicariā eccłie poch^lis de PENBRE ⁊ instituit ī eaďm jux^a formā cōstituc̄onū leganť p̄stito juramto de con^a residen^a vacañ tūc p resig^em ďni Resi ap Ďd ult vicarii iďm et admiss̄ ad quā p̄ntatꝯ est p decanū ⁊ capitłm collegii novi de Leicestř dicť vicarie pat^ronōs ⁊c̄ Salva quad^am ānua pēsio^e quīqz marc̄ ďno Reso p̄dicť q°advix^ꝝit etc.

Llecevrane [1] Quarto die mensis Ap^ilis anno ďni supradicto apud Lantfey rev^ꝝendꝯ etc. admisit Lodewicum ap David diaconū ad eccłiam pochialem de LECEVRANE p dimis-

[1] Fo. 92*a*.

myself at Westminster 28 February in the fourth year of our reign.

The year of the Lord changes to 1489.

The names of the collectors of the first moiety of the great subsidy etc.:—

Collectors
- The prior of Great Malvern, in the archdeaconry of Brecon, in his collection, clear, for the king, 19*l.* 2*s.* 4*d.*
- The abbot of Talley, in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen, 11*l.* 12*s.* 6½*d.*
- The prior of Monkton, Pembroke, in the archdeaconry of St. David's, 14*l.*
- The abbot of Vale Royal of the diocese of Coventry, in the archdeaconry of Cardigan, 18*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

Collectors of the smaller subsidy
- Master David William, archdeacon of St. David's, in the archdeaconry of St. David's.
- Master John ap Morgan, archdeacon of Carmarthen, within the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.
- Master Thomas ap Hoell, archdeacon of Cardigan, within the said archdeaconry of Cardigan.
- Sir William Thomas, archdeacon of Brecon, within the said archdeaconry of Brecon.

Collectors of the smaller subsidy to be paid at the above term to the archbishop of Canterbury in the church of St. Paul.

The vicarage of Pembrey

On 3 April in the year as above at Lantfey the aforesaid reverend father admitted Sir Henry ap Griffith to the vicarage of the parish church of PEMBREY then vacant by the resignation of Sir Rees ap David last vicar there [made] and admitted, and instituted him in the same according to the form of the legatine constitutions after he had made the oath of continual residence; on the presentation of the dean and chapter of the new college of Leicester, patrons of the said vicarage ꝛc. Saving a yearly pension of 5 marks to Sir Rees aforesaid to be paid so long as he lives etc.

Llys-y-fran

On 4 April in the year abovesaid, at Lantfey, the reverend father admitted Lewis ap David, deacon, to the parish church of LLYS-Y-FRAN vacant by the surrender

sionē d̄ni Oweni ap Griffith̄ ult^i rectoris id̄m vacant̄ et institutus fuit in ead̄m ad quam tūc p̄sentatus fuit p̄ Joh̄em Devereux militē dn̄m Ferrers Joh̄em Malefaunt Johem Perotte armigerū ⁊ Wilł̄m Perotte de Scottisborow veros dicte ecc̄lie pat^cnos p̄ut in inquisicōne inde capt̄ pleni⁹ pat̄ ⁊c̄.

Ordines gen^ales die quo sup^a infra capellā man^ii de Lantfe. pdict̄ celebrat̄ p̄ reūendū in Xp̄o p̄rem Hugonē ep̄m Menevē ⁊pdict Sabb̄o ī qua can^at^r officiū Sicientes *iiij^o videlicz die Aprilis p̄dict anno d̄ni ut sup^a etc.*

Accoliti	Mauricius ap Adam	Meneveñ diocesis
	Mauricius ap Griffith̄	
	Willm̄s Brown	
	Joh̄nes Vegh^an	
	David Joh̄n	
	Joh̄nes Reynold̄	
	Joh̄nes Dor̄ } monachi de Pulla.	
	Joh̄nes Castel̄ } monachi de Pulla.	
	Thomas David } monachus monast̄ de Sc̄o DogmaeloTironeñ ordi^is.	
Subdiac̄	Joh̄nes Philippe Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titulum monast^ii de Seint Dogmael̄.	
Diaconi	Lodowicus David ad ti^m monast̄ de Whiteland. } Meñ dioc̄.	
	David Cole ad titl̄m p^ioratus de Pulla. } Meñ dioc̄.	
	Ricard⁹ David Landaveñ dioc̄ dimiss̄ ad monast̄ de Margañ dict̄ dioc̄ Lañ.	
	Jacobus Cap^ige } cano^ci reg̃lares p^io^tus Havford Meneveñ dioc̄.	
	Thomas Dav̄ } cano^ci reg̃lares p^io^tus Havford Meneveñ dioc̄.	
Presbit^ii	Rodericus ap David ad ti^m abbat⁊ de Sint (*sic*) Dogm̄ Meñ dioc̄.	
	Joh̄nes Makeram Ferneñ dioc̄ de Hibn̄ ad ti^m d̄ni de Balitung̃ p̄qz suū dioc̄ suffi^t dimiss̄.	

Admissiōes fact̄ ad ecc̄lias infras^icpt̄ p̄ Mr̄m Lodewicū Joh̄is vicariū ī sp̄ualibz geñalē d̄no ep̄o p̄dict̄ in remot⁊ agent̄ sunt h̄ :—

of Sir Owen ap Griffith last rector there, and he was instituted in the same to which he was then presented by John Devereux, knight, lord Ferrers, John Malefaunt, John Perotte esquire, and William Perotte of Scotsbourgh, true patrons of the said church as more fully appears in an inquisition taken thereof ꝛc.

General orders celebrated on the day as above within the chapel of the manor of Lamphey aforesaid by the reverend father in Christ Hugh, bishop of St. David's, on the Saturday on which is sung the office Sicientes, *namely* 4 *April in the year as above, etc.*

Acolytes — Maurice ap Adam, Maurice ap Griffith, William Brown, John Veghan, David John, John Reynoldes; John Dore and John Castell, monks of Pill; and Thomas David, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell of the order of Tiron; of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacon — John Philippe of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons — Lewis David on a title of the monastery of Whitland, and David Cole, on a title of the priory of Pill, of the diocese of St. David's.

Richard David of the diocese of Llandaff, dismissed on [a title of] the monastery of Margam of the said diocese.

James Caprige and Thomas Davy, canons regular of Haverford priory, of the diocese of St. David's.

Priests — Roderic ap David, on a title of the abbot of St. Dogmell's, of the diocese of St. David's.

John Makeram of the diocese of Ferns of Ireland on a title of the lord of Balitunge and sufficiently dismissed by his diocesan.

The admissions made to the churches written below by Master Lewis Johannis, vicar general in spiritualities, the lord bishop being engaged in distant parts, are these :—

Vicaria de Roche

Xvij° die menſ Januarii a° d̃ni milłio cccc^mo lxxxviij p dict̃ vicariū etc quid^m dñs David Cole admissus fuit ad vicariā de ROCHE et institut9 in ead̃m jux^a formā constituconū etc. tūc vacant̃ p resignacõem d̃ni Thome Pery ulti^i vicarii id̃m et ad p̃ntacõnem p^ioris de Pulla et dict̃ dom9 cōvent̃ ꝗt̃.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Florencii

Eod̃m die in p^ioratu Kermdiñ quid^am Mr̃ Radulphus Barton alias admissus ad eccłiā pochialem Sc̃i Floreñ et institutus in ead̃m p venabilē p̃rem Robertū Wigorñ ep̃m auct^oe cōmissionis cujusd^am in ea pte dict̃ rev^do p̃ri p H ep̃m añdict̃ cōmiſ ad exaiand̃ et discuciend̃ de ꝗt sup cā pmutacõñ fiend̃ inꝗ M Hasley nup rectorē dict̃ eccłie Sc̃i Floreñ et dict̃ Mr̃m Bartoñ cū eccłia de Marteley Wigorñ dioc̃ quodd^am hꝫuit mandatū direct̃ arch^no Meneveñ ad inducend̃ eūd̃m M^m Bartoñ ī corpalē ac realem dict̃ eccłie Sc̃i Floreñ possessionē cū ōibꝫ suis juribꝫ ꝗt̃.

Vicaria de Kynwilkaio

Ultīo die Januarii anno dni ut sup^a in p^ioratu p̃dict̃ p vicariū etc. quid^am dompnus Mauricius David monachus monasꝗii de Talley ordinis P^ꝰmonst^ateñ admissus fuit ad vicariā eccłie pochialis de KYNWILKAIO tūc vacant̃ p resigna^em d̃ni Morgani ulti^i vicarii id̃m et p eūd̃m vic̃ geñał admissā ad quā id̃m monachus p David dict̃ monasꝗii abbatē et dict̃ loci cōventū p̃ntatus fuit ꝗt hꝫuit łras de ip̃m inducendo direct̃ arch^no Kermdiñ ut in forma t̃c̃ q^anq^am p̃antea ad eād̃m null9 admiss9 fūłat monachus.

Eccl'ia de Langom

Sexto die Ap^ilis a° d̃ni 1489 apud Lantfey revendus p̃r H. ep̃us añdict̃ admisit dñm Wiłłm Leya ad eccłiam pochialē de LANGOM̃ vacant̃ p resignacõem d̃ni Joh̃is Doñ ulti^i rectoris id̃m et institutus fuit cano^ce in ead̃m ad quā p Walterū Garwey de Webley hac vice racõne cujusd^am concessiōis juris pat^onat9 ve advocacõnis dict̃ eccłie p Joh̃em Devereux militē dñm de Ferrers ꝗt̃ fact̃ ac p Joh̃em Langwiłł veros dict̃ eccłie pat^onos p̃ntatus fuit et sc^ipt̃ fuit arch^no Meneṽ inde ut est moris Salva eciam quad^am annua pensione sex marcaꝫ

The vicarage of Roch

On 17 January, 1488–89, by the said vicar one Sir David Cole was admitted to the vicarage of Roche and instituted in the same according to the form of the legatine constitutions etc. the vicarage being then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Pery last vicar there; on the presentation of the prior of Pill and the convent of the said house ꝛc.

The church of St. Florence

The same day, in Carmarthen priory, one Master Ralph Barton admitted at another time to the parish church of St. Florence and instituted in the same by Robert, bishop of Worcester, by authority of a commission to him in that behalf of bishop Hugh beforesaid to examine and discuss of and upon the cause of an exchange to be made between Master Hasley late rector of the said church of St. Florence and the said Master Barton with the church of Marteley of the diocese of Worcester, had a mandate to the archdeacon of St. David's to induct the same Master Barton into real and corporal possession of the said church of St. Florence with all its rights ꝛc.

The vicarage of Conwil Gaio

On 31 January in the year as above, in the aforesaid priory, by the vicar general, one Dan Maurice David monk of the monastery of Talley of the Premonstratensian order was admitted to the vicarage of the parish church of CONWIL GAIO then vacant by the resignation of Sir Morgan last vicar there admitted by the same vicar general; on the presentation of David abbot and the convent of the said monastery. And he had letters of induction directed to the archdeacon of Carmarthen in the usual form ꝛc. although before this no monk had been admitted.

The church of Llangwm

On 6 April, 1489, at Lamphey, bishop Hugh beforesaid admitted Sir William Leya to the parish church of LLANGWM vacant by the resignation of Sir John Don', last rector there, and he was instituted canonically in the same: on the presentation of Walter Garwey of Webley for this turn by reason of a grant of the right of patronage or the advowson of the same church made by John Devereux, knight, lord of Ferrers ꝛc. and by John Langvill, true patrons of the said church. And it was written thereof to the archdeacon of St. David's as

eiđm Joħi Doñ qādiu vix⁹it ꝑ rectorē modernū ꝑdictī et suos successores quaſnatī equis porcõibꝫ solvend quā limitavit eꝑus ꝑdictī ad hoc accedente concensu đni Wilłmi ꝑdictī etc.

Resignac'on

[1] In Dei nomine, Amen! Ego Joħnes Barret in artibꝫ magisſ rector ecclie ꝑochialis de LAUGHARÑ ałs TALAUGHARN vr̃e Meneven dioc̃ volens et affectans ex certis causis verꝑ ſt legittis me ad hoc moventibꝫ ab oñe et regie ejusđm ecclie exui et exoñari dictī meū ecclıam in sacras manus vr̃as in hiis scıiptꝑ resigno et ab eađm totalit⁹ recedo nōvi aut fraude ad hoc inductus ve coactus s̃ ex mea libera ac spontanea voluntate supplicās paſniti vr̃e reverende ut meā p̃ntē resignacõem admittere velitis Quā v° resignacõnē infra aulā maſlii de Lantfey reverendus etc. xiiij° die mens̃ Apılis a° đni q° supª admisit ac cetera ex⁹cuit qᵉ in ea ꝑte tūc jura decreverāt.

Talaugharn'

Viij° die mensis Apılis anno dni ut supª apud Lantfey reverendus etc. ađmisit Mr̃m Joħem Barret ꝑdictī ad ecclıam ꝑochialē de LAUGHARÑ ꝑdictī iꝑmqꝫ in rectorē dictī ecclie tūc instituit etc. tūc vacant̃ ut supª ad quā p̃ntatūs fuit ꝑ nobilem virū Henricū Percy comitē Northhumbrie et dñm tūc maſlii ve dominii de Laugharñ ꝑdictī verum dictī ecclie patᵒnum Et inde habuit łras etc.

Ordines gen⁹ales infra capellā etc. celebrat̃ in vigilia Paschę xviij° die videlicꝫ Apılis anno đni sup dict̃.

Subdiaconi
- Thomas David monachus monast⁹ Sc̃i Dogmaelis.
- Hugo ap David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ monast⁹ii de Cumhir̃.
- Joħnes Gloucestr̃ } canoᶜⁱ reg̃lares pıorat⁹
- Joħnes Howell } Kerm⁹diñ.

Diacoñ
- Joħnes ap Phi Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ monast̃ Sc̃i Dogmaeł.

[1] Fo. 92*b*.

is usual, saving a yearly pension of 6 marks payable quarterly in equal portions to the same John Don so long as he live, by the now rector aforesaid and his successors, which pension the bishop limited with the consent of the aforesaid Sir William etc.

A resignation

In the name of God, Amen! I John Barret, master in arts, rector of the parish church of LAUGHARNE otherwise TALAUGHARNE of your diocese of St. David's willing and purposing for certain true and lawful causes moving me to this to be freed and discharged from the charge and rule of the same church in these writings resign my said church into your sacred hands and entirely withdraw from the same, not induced or compelled to this by force or fraud but of my free and spontaneous will, beseeching your reverend fatherhood to be willing to admit my present resignation. Which resignation truly the reverend father, within the hall of Lamphey manor on 14 April in the year as above, admitted; and he exercised the other things which at that time the laws had decreed in that behalf.

Talaugharne

On 8 April in the year as above, at Lamphey he admitted the aforesaid Master John Barret to the parish church of LAUGHARNE aforesaid, then vacant as above, and instituted him then to be rector of the said church, to which he was presented by the nobleman Henry Percy earl of Northumberland and lord at that time of the manor or lordship of Laugharne aforesaid, true patron of the said church. And thereof he had letters etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel etc. on Easter Eve, namely 18 *April in the year abovesaid.*

Subdeacons
- Thomas David, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Hugh ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.
- John Gloucestre and John Howell, canons regular of Carmarthen priory.

Deacon
- John ap Philip of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Presbri { David Cole ad tim bñficii sui de Rochī Meneveñ dioc.
Lodewicus David Meneveñ dioc ad tim bñficii sui de Lecevran.

Rosemarket

Xij° die mensis Maii anno dni supadict apud Lantfey revendus etc. contulit cuidam dno Johī Tasker capellano vicariā ppetuā ecclie pochialis Sci Leonardi de ROSMARKET vacant et ad collaconē revendi etc. hac vice jur sibi scdm Lateraneñ consilii statuta lie devoluto spectant ipmqz instituit etc. t hiuit inde ras etc.

Ordines generales infra capellam etc. celebrat in vigilia Trinitatis videlicz xiij° die mensis Junii a° dni ut supa.

Subdiac { Simoñ Pecok Eboraceñ dioc suffiter dimiss ad tim dom9 monialiū ordinis Cistercieñ dict Eboraceñ dioc videlicz de Keldholme ordinis Cistercieñ.

Diaconi { Howelī ap David Meneveñ dioc ad tim monasterii de Cumhir.
Thomas David monachus monasterii Sci Dogmaelis

Presbri { Ricardus David Landaveñ dioc ad tim abbatp de Margam suffiterqz dimiss.
Johnes Empton Hereforden dioc ad tim monasterii de Cumhir dimiss suffiter.

Universis sce matis ecclie filiis psentes ras inspectuis Hugo etc. salm tc Ea que judico arbitriove concordia terminantr ne residive contencois scrupula relabantr ob litiū materiā āputandā et pacp pulcitudinem cōfovendā locorū antistitū psidio congruit cōmuniri Cum inhabitantes villā de LAWHADEN ñre dioc pochiani videlicz ecclie pochilis Sci Hugonis ibm ex una pte p dilectū etc. dñm Wilm Wilcok mm ve gardianū collegii ñri Meneveñ suū ad hoc pcuratorē sufficient constitutū aceciā inhabitantes villā seu hamelettam de BLETHERSTON infra pcinctum dict pochie de LAWHADEN ac de eadm pochia notorie existeñ p Mm Ricardū Phī rectorē de Herbranston ñre dioc suū eciā pcuratorē etc. ex alta xix° videlicz die mens Maii anno dni infrascipt infra aulam man ii ñri de Lantfey pñtibz ibm qampluribz de quibus inferi9 patet una cum David ap Thomas et Jankyn Phī ville de Lawhaden pdict ac de Blether-

Priests
- David Cole on a title of his benefice of Roch, of the diocese of St. David's.
- Lewis David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his benefice of Llys-y-fran.

Rosemarket

On 12 May in the year abovesaid, at Lamphey, the reverend father collated to one Sir John Tasker, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Leonard, ROSEMARKET, vacant and in his collation by lapse; and he instituted him etc. And he had letters thereof etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel etc. on the eve of Trinity, namely 13 *June in the year as above.*

Subdeacon
- Simon Pecok of the diocese of York, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the House of Nuns of the Cistercian order of the said diocese, namely of Keldholme of the Cistercian order.

Deacons
- Howell ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.
- Thomas David, monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Priests
- Richard David of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the abbot of Margam and sufficiently dismissed.
- John Empton of the diocese of Hereford, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir, sufficiently dismissed.

To all sons of Holy Mother Church inspecting these letters Hugh etc. sendeth greeting ꝛc̃. It is meet that those things which are determined by an agreement, by judgment, or by arbitrament, in order that scruples of the contention reawakening may not recur, shall be strengthened by the support of the bishops of the places; for the cutting off of the matter for strife and the fostering of the beauty of peace. Seeing that some inhabitants of the town of LLAWHADEN of our diocese, namely the parishioners of the parish church of St. Hugh there, of the one part, by our beloved etc. Sir William Wilcok master or warden of our college of St. David's sufficiently appointed as their proctor for this as well as the inhabitants of the town or hamlet of BLETHERSTONE within the precinct of the said parish of Llawhaden and well known to be of the same parish, by Master Richard Ph[ilip] rector of

stoñ ꝑdictī Griffino Gwyn et Philippo Eliot vice ꝯt nõie ꝑpochi°rum ꝑpochie ꝑdictī constituī tūc corā nobis comparuerūt materiā litis ve dissencõis int⁹ se adiu pendentꝑ habenī c^i^ca cont^i^bučonē ꝑ dictī inhabitantes de BLETHERSTON ad refecčones ac reparačones annuatī ꝑut opus fu⁹it faciendī in ecclia poch^li^ ꝑdictī de LAWHADEN tam in ornamentꝑ q^am^ aliis nc^a^ciis iŏm quibuscūqʒ ꝑ pochianos ejusdm ꝑpochie unauimit⁹ reparandī ac inveniendī juxta ꝯt secdm formā constitučonis [*unfinished.*]

Dispensac'o f'ris David Luce ord'is Tiron' de religioso nat' 't soluta

[1] Univsis etc. Hugo etc. eꝑus executor unicꝯ ad infrasc^i^pta au^a^cte aꝑlica sꝑialit⁹ deputatī salīm etc. Litt⁹as revendissimi in X° pat^i^s dni Juliani mis⁹ačone divina Ostieñ eꝑi sc^i^ssimi dni ñri pape ꝯt sancī sedis aꝑlice penitenciarii ejus vero sigillo oblongo in cera rubea alba circūdata cū cordula rubei roseiqʒ coloris modo penitenciarie aꝑlice impendeñ sigillatī sanas integras non viciatas nō cancellatas neqʒ in aliqua sui ꝑte susp^c^tas set omni ꝑrsus vičo ꝯt suspičone carentes ꝑ religiosum ꝯt discretum virū frem David Luce ꝑbit⁹um ordinis frm Tironeñ sub regula Sancī Bndicti degenciū domꝯ sive monast⁹ii B̃te Marie V^r^ginis Sancīqʒ Dogmaelis ñre Menev̄ dioč ꝑfessum in eisdm lris aꝑlicꝑ noiatum nobis presentatas nos cū ea qua decuit revencia novitꝑ recepisse quaꝑ traꝑ tenor de vbo ad vbum sequit^r^ et est talis Ven⁹abili etc. eꝑo Menev̄ Julianus etc. salīm etc. Regularꝑ ordinis ꝑfessoribʒ non indigne religionis favoī aliqua concedūt^r^ que solent aliis int⁹dum int⁹dici Cum igit^r^ ex ꝑte fris David Luce ꝑbit⁹i ꝑfessi ordis fratrū Tironeñ sub reg̃la Sancī Bndicti degenciū domus Sči Dogmaelis in Wallia v̄re dioč nobis fuit hmilit⁹ supplicatum ut cū eo suꝑ defectu natalium quē patit^r^ de ꝑsbit⁹o canõico ꝑfesso ordinis Sči Augustini genitus ꝯt soluta sedes aꝑlica dispensaī mis⁹icordit⁹ dignaret^r^ Nos ig^r^ attendeñ q̃ ad religionem convsi

[1] Fo. 93*a*.

Herbrandston of our diocese their proctor, of the other part, namely on 19 May of the year written below, within the hall of our manor of Lamphey in the presence there of very many persons, of whom more below, together with David ap Thomas and Jankyn Ph[ilip] of the aforesaid town of Llawhaden, and of Bletherstone aforesaid, Griffin Gwyn and Philip Eliot, appointed then for and in the name of the parishioners of the aforesaid parish, appeared before us, having the material of a long pending strife or dissension between them about the contribution of the said inhabitants of Bletherston to the remakings and repairs to be made yearly as required in the aforesaid parish church of Llawhaden as well in the ornaments as in all other things whatsoever necessary there to be repaired and found by the parishioners of the same parish with one accord after and according to the form of a constitution . . . . *Unfinished.*

A dispensation to brother David Luce of the order of Tiron born of a religious man and a single woman

To all etc. Hugh etc. bishop, specially deputed by apostolic authority as the one executor for the things written below, sendeth greeting etc. Know ye that we have lately received with due reverence letters of the most reverend father in Christ Lord Julian by divine mercy bishop of Ostia, penitentiary of our most holy lord the pope and the holy apostolic see, sealed with his true oblong seal in red wax surrounded with white, with a little cord of red and rose colour in the manner of the apostolic penitentiary attached, sound, entire, not spoiled, not cancelled nor suspect in any part of itself but entirely without flaw and suspicion, presented to us by the religious and discreet man brother David Luce, priest of the order of the brethren of Tiron living under the rule of St. Benedict, monk professed of the house or monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Dogmell of our diocese, named in the said apostolic letters, the tenour of which letters word by word follows and is this ; To the venerable etc. the bishop of St. David's Julian etc. sendeth greeting etc. To professors of the regular order are not unworthily granted some favours of religion which are sometimes forbidden to others. Inasmuch therefore as on behalf of brother David Luce a priest professed of the order of the brothers of Tiron living under the

si in ea fuerint laudabilit⁹ conv̊sati licent̃ possunt illeg̃timitat⁊ macula non obstante ad om̃es ordines ꝑmoveri auc̃te d̃ni Pape cuj⁹ penitenciar̃ curam gerim⁹ ⁊ de ejus speciali ⁊ exp̊sso mandato sup̄ hoc vive voc⁊ oraculo nobis facto ṽre circumspecc̃oni cōmittim⁹ quat̃s cum eod̃m fratre David suffragantib⁵ s^i merit⁊ alioq⁵ canōico non obstante q̃ in sic susscept⁊ ordinib⁵ defectu non obstante p̊dicto possit mi̇̃strar̃ et ad om̃es sui ordinis dūtaxat admi̇̃stracōes et officia eciam abbacialem vi̇ p^ncipalem dignitatem licite p⁹fici eligi ⁊ assumi valeat mis⁹icordit⁹ dispenset⁊ ꝑut secundum Deū anime sue saluti viderit⁊ expedi̇̃r Datum Rome apud Sanctū Petrum sub sigillo officii penitēciarie iij k̃l Maii ponti^tus d̃ni Innocēcii P̃pe viij anno quī̃to Post quaꝯ quid̃m ł̃raꝯ ap̃licaꝯ p̃ntacōem ⁊ recepcōem nobis ⁊ ꝑ nos ut premitti^r factas ꝑ p̊fat̃ fratrem David Luce coram nobis ꝑso^t constitutū debita cu instancia fuim⁹ requisiti quat̃s ad execucōem dict̃ ł̃raꝯ ap̃licaꝯ ⁊ contentoꝯ in eisd̃m jux^a traditā seu directā ꝑ eas a sede ap̃lica nobis formam ꝑcedeř curarem⁹ Nos igi^r Hugo etc. episcopus judex ⁊ executor añdict̃ attendeñ requisic̃oem h̃mōi fore justam ⁊ cōsonam r̃oni volentesq⁵ mandatum ap̃licum sup^a dict̃ nobis in hac ꝑte direct̃ rev̊ent⁹ exequi ut tenem^r Idcirco auc̃tē ap̃licā qua fungim^r in hac ꝑte considerat⁊ diligent⁹ circūstanciis univ⁹s̃ que circa idoneitatem ꝑsone dict̃ f̃ris David Luce erant considerande Quia clare ⁊ evident⁹ nobis constitit ⁊ constat eundem f̃rem David Luce fore p̊sbit⁹um ordi̇̃s Tiroñ sub regula Sc̃i Benedicti in p̊dict̃ monast⁹io Sanct̃ Dogmaelis laudabilis vite ⁊ honeste conv̊sacōis ꝑfessum aliaq⁵ s^i m⁹ita reprimus ad dict̃ dispensacōis gr̃am obtinend̃ suffragari cum eod̃m f̃re David Luce q̃ h̃mōi defectu nataliū quē patit^r de p̊sbit⁹o canōico ordinis Sanct̃ Augustini ꝑfesso genit⁹ ⁊ soluta non obstante nulloq⁵ alio canōico obstac̃lo impediente in suscept⁊ ordinib⁵ mi̇̃strar̃ ⁊ ad om̃es dūtaxat sui ordinis admistracōes ⁊ officia p̊fici abbacialem se in p^ncipalem dignitatem licite eligi ⁊ assumi valeat auc̃te ap̃lica nobis in hac ꝑte cōmissa mis⁹icordit⁹ dispensavim⁹ ⁊ tenore p̊senciū dispensam⁹ ꝑut ꝑ dict̃ dñm penitenciariū nobis extitit commissum in p̊mis̃ In cuj⁹ etc. Dat̃ in man⁹io ñro de Lantfey xiij° die men̄s Octobr⁊ anno d̃ni m^mo cccclxxxix°.

rule of St. Benedict of the House of St. Dogmell in Wales of your diocese petition has been humbly made to us that the apostolic see would mercifully deign to grant him a dispensation in respect of the defect of birth from which he suffers in having been begotten of a priest a canon professed of the order of St. Augustine and a single woman, we therefore having regard to this that they who have been converted to the religious life if their conversation therein have been laudable may notwithstanding the stain of illegitimacy be lawfully advanced to all orders, by authority of the lord pope, the care of whose penitentiary we bear, and by his special and express command made to us upon this by the oracle of the living voice, commit to your prudence to mercifully grant the same David if his merits be suffrages for him and if there be no other canonical obstacle a dispensation that notwithstanding the aforesaid defect he may minister in the orders so taken and may lawfully be appointed, elected, and called, to all the administrations and offices of his order only, even to an abbatial or principal dignity, as after God you shall see to be expedient for the saving of his soul. Dated at Rome at St. Peter, under the seal of the office of the penitentiary, 29 April, 5 Innocent VIII. After the presentation to and reception by us, as aforesaid, of which apostolic letters indeed, we have been required with due instance by the aforesaid brother David Luce appearing in person before us to be careful to proceed to the execution of the said letters and the things contained in the same according to the form delivered or directed to us by them from the apostolic see, we therefore Hugh by the grace of God bishop, judge and executor beforesaid, having regard to this that such request was just and agreeable to reason and wishing to execute reverently the apostolic mandate abovesaid, as we are bound, for this cause by the apostolic authority which we discharge in this behalf, after diligent consideration of all the circumstances which were to be considered about the fitness of the person of the said brother David Luce, because it is clearly and evidently certain to us that the same brother David Luce was a priest professed of the order of Tiron under the rule of St. Benedict in the aforesaid monastery of St. Dogmell of laudable life and honest conversation and we have found other merits suffrages for his obtaining the said grace of

13 Oct.
Dispensac'o f'ris Nicholai Willia' de p'bit'o nat' 't soluta

Eodm die dns dispensavit cum fre Nicolao Willi[a]m pdict ordinis Tiron t monast[ʔ]ii psbit[ʔ]o pfesso p ras pdict dni Juliani penitenciarii aplici quap tenor est talis Ven[ʔ]abili etc. (*ut supra*) Cum ig[r] ex pte fris Nicholai William pbri pfessi ordis fratrū Tiron sub regla Sci Bndicti degenciū dom[ⁿ] Sci Dogmaelis in Wallia vre dioc nobis fuit hmlit[ʔ] supplicatum etc. (*ut supra*).

Resignac'o vicar' de Nova Mota

[1] Xxvj[to] die mens Octobr anno dni sup[a]dict in mano de Lantfey pdict revend pat admisit resignacoem M Ricardi Geffrey de vicaria ppetua de NOVA MOTA tūc in manib suis realit fact t decrevit ipam vicariā extunc vacare tc ad psentac p[i]oris t convēt Pulla in pncia dni Wilhmi p[i]or de Pulla t M Gwidonis ap Ho.

Vicaria de Llan'arth'

Quito die mensis Novembris anno dni ut sup[a] dns contulit vicariā ecclie sue de LLANNARTH cuid[a]m dno Reso ap Dd capellano tūc vacant p resignacoem dni Hugonis Weith ulti[i] vicarii idm in man dni tūc ap[d] p[i]oratū Kermdin existen fact t admiss Et institut fuit in eadem juxta formā cōstitucōnū etc. Et idm dns annuā quād[a]m pensionē xls. de fructib dict vicarie dict dno Hugoni p vj annos a tempe dat pnciū etc.

Vicaria de Llandevailoc

Sexto die mens Novembr pdict anno dni t loco dns David ap Howell capellanus admiss fuit ad vicariā de LLANDEVAILOC archi[tus] Kermdin et cano[ce] institut i eadm juxta formā etc. tūc vacant p resignacoem Mri Henrici ap Howelh ulti[i] vicarii idm fact t admissā ad quā psentat

[1] Fo. 93*b*.

dispensation, we have mercifully granted a dispensation to the same brother David Luce that, notwithstanding the defect of his birth (*as above*), there being no other canonical impediment, he may minister in the orders he has taken and be lawfully elected and called to all etc. (*as above*) and by the tenour of these presents we grant such dispensation, as by the said lord penancer was committed unto us in the premises. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our manor of Lamphey 13 October, 1489.

Dispensation to brother Nicholas William born of a priest and a single woman

Dispensation in like terms granted the same day to brother Nicholas William of the aforesaid order and monastery, priest professed.

Resignation of the vicar of New Moat

On 26 October in the year abovesaid in the manor of Lantfey the aforesaid reverend father admitted the resignation by Master Richard Geffrey of the perpetual vicarage of NEW MOAT then in fact made in his hands, and decreed the vicarage itself vacant from that time ꝛc. in the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, in the presence of Sir William, prior of Pill, and Master Guy ap Hoell.

The vicarage of Llanarth

On 5 November in the year as above the lord collated to one Sir Rees ap David, chaplain, the vicarage of his church of LLANARTH then vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh Weith, last vicar there, made into the hands of the lord then being at Carmarthen priory and admitted. And he was instituted in the same according to the form of the constitutions etc. And the same lord assigned a pension of 40*s*. of the fruits of the vicarage to the said Sir Hugh for six years from the date of these presents.

The vicarage of Llandefeilog

On 6 November in the aforesaid year and place Sir David ap Howell, chaplain, was admitted to the vicarage of LLANDEFEILOG of the archdeaconry of Carmarthen, then vacant by the resignation of Master Henry ap Howell, and canonically instituted in the same according to

fuit p Mr̃m Johem Morgans decretorū doctorē decanū collegii de Leicestr̃ ⁊ ejusdm loci capitlm dict̃ vicarie pat°nos Et huit inde lras etc.

Llanpedir' in Wilfrey Xij° die mensis Novembris anno dni ⁊ loco sup^a^dict̃ dns admisit Mr̃m Henricū ap Howell ad eccliam pochialē Sci PETRI de WILFREY et instituit cano^ce^ in eadm tūc vacant̃ p resignacōnem dni Thome Dewi ulti^i^ rectoris ibm in man9 dni pdict̃ tūc fact̃ realit ⁊ admiss̃ ad quā psentat9 fuit p Resū ap Thomas militē dict̃ eccle mod^d^nū pat°nū ⁊ huit lras etc.

Huberston' Eisdm die ⁊ loco pdict̃ dns Thomas Dewy admissus fuit ad eccliam pochialē Sci David de HUBERTISTOÑ in Ros et institut9 in eadm tūc vacant̃ p mortē Mri Ricardi Gely ulti^i^ rectorp ibm et ad pntacōnem p^i^oris p^i^orat9 de Pulla ⁊ ejusdm loci cōvētus dict̃ eccle veroꝫ pat°noꝫ ⁊c.

Vicaria de Cast° Martini Xiiij° die mensis Novembrp a° dni q° sup^a^ ap^d^ Lantfey dns Johes Baker admissus fuit ad vicariā ppetuā eccle poch^lis^ de Sco MARTINO als voc̃ CASTILMARTYN et institut9 etc. tūc pntat9 ad eadm p p^i^orē de Monketon̄ et dict̃ dom9 cōvētū dict̃ vicarie veros pat°nos tūc vacant̃ p resignacōnem dni Wilmi Harrp ulti^i^ vicarii ibm in man9 dni pdict̃ fact̃ ⁊ admiss̃ ⁊c̃.

Vicaria de Mayncloghoge Xviij° die mens̃ Novembrp anno dni q° sup^a^ ap^d^ Lantfey dns contulit vicariā eccle pochialis de MAYNCLOGHOGE archi^tus^ Menev̄ dno Griffino Cadno capella° tūc vacant̃ et ad suam collacōnē hac vice jur̃ lie devoluto spectant̃ et institut9 fuit in eadm etc.

Eccl'ia de Jonyston' Vicesimo octavo die mensis Novēbrp pdict̃ ap^d^ Lantfey admiss9 fuit dns Walterus Mabe capellanus ad eccliam pochl̄ de JONYSTON̄ in Ros et institut9 ⁊c̃ tūc vacant̃ p resignacōnem dni Johis Howell ulti^i^ rectorp ibm fact̃ ⁊ admiss̃ atqꝫ pntat9 p p^i^orem de Pulla ⁊ dict̃ dom9 cōvētū dict̃ eccle veros pat°nos Et huit etc.

Vicaria de Laugharn Eisdm die ⁊ loco idm dns Johes Howell p dnm Thomā Dewy pcuratorē suū sufficiēt̄ constitut̃ admissus fuit ad vicariā ppetuā ecclie pochialis de LAUGHARN̄ ⁊ institut9 ī eadm juxta formā etc. tūc vacant̃ p dimissionē

the form etc. on the presentation of Master John Morgans, doctor of decrees, dean of the college of Leicester and the chapter of the same place, patrons of the said vicarage. And he had letters etc.

Llanpedir in Wilfrey

On 12 November, in the same year and place, the bishop admitted Master Henry ap Howell to the parish church of ST. PETER, WILFREY, and instituted him canonically in the same, then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Dewi last rector there made into the bishop's hands etc. and in the presentation of Rees ap Thomas, knight, the now patron of the said church, and he had letters etc.

Hubberston

The same day and in the same place the aforesaid Sir Thomas Dewy was admitted to the parish church of ST. DAVID, HUBBERSTON, in Ros and instituted in the same, then vacant by the death of Master Richard Gely last rector there, and in the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, patrons ꝛc.

The vicarage of Castlemartin

On 14 November in the year as above at Lantfey Sir John Baker was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ST. MARTIN otherwise called CASTILMARTYN and instituted etc. on the presentation of the prior of Monkton and the convent of the said house, the true patrons of the said vicarage then vacant by the resignation of Sir William Harres, last vicar there ꝛc.

The vicarage of Maenclochog

On 18 November in the year as above at Lamphey the bishop collated to Sir Griffin Cadno, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of MAENCLOCHOG of the archdeaconry of St. David's, then vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse, etc.

The church of Johnston

On 28 November at Lamphey Sir Walter Mabe, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of JOHNSTON in Roose then vacant by the resignation of Sir John Howell last rector there made and admitted ; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, true patrons of the said church. And he had letters etc.

The vicarage of Laugharn

On the same day in the same place the same Sir John Howell, by Sir Thomas Dewy his proctor, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LAUGHARNE and instituted in the same according to

dñi Johis Tailor ulti[i] vicarii ibm ad quā pntatus existit p Mrm Johem Barret rectorē dict ecclie tc.

P'benda de Treveledan' Nono die mēs Decembr anno dni ut sup[a] ap[d] Lantfey dns pdict contulit Mro Ricardo Geffrey capellano suo cano[tum] ī eccłia Menev et pbendā de TREVLEDAN in eadm tūc vacant p dimissionē Mri Ricardi Hilł tūc epi Londoñ dict cano[tus] t pbende ulti[i] cano[ci] et pbendarii t ad collacōnem dict dñi pleno jur sp[c]tañ t inde łuit tc.

[1] *Ordines celebrat p revendū in Xpo prem Hugonē etc. infra capellam man'ii sui de Lantfey die Sabbi iiij[or] tempor xix° die mens Decembr anno dni millmoccc[mo] lxxxix etc.*

Accoliti	Johnes Robyns Lodewic9 ap Griffith Griffith ap R Willms Stevyns Ricardus ap David monachus de Whiteland ordis Cist'cieñ Johes Łin Willms Gutter	Meneveñ dioc.
Subdiaconi	Galfridus ap Morgan Menev dioc ad ti[m] p[i]o[tus] Kerm'diñ. Johnes ap Griffith Menev dioc ad ti[m] dni de Treftor. Ricard9 Hobbe Menev dioc ad ti[m] p[i]orat9 Haverford.	
Diaconi	Thomas Ewyas Menev dioc ad ti[m] abbat de Dora Her dioc. Willms Eynon Menev dioc ad ti[m] p[i]orat9 Haverford	
P'sbri	Symon Pecok Eboraceñ dioc suffi[ter] dimiss ad ti[m] dom9 monialiū de Keleholme Cist'c dioc (*sic*) Johnes Gloucestr cano[cus] regular p[i]oratus Kerm'diñ.	

[1] Fo. 94*a*.

the form etc. then vacant by the surrender of Sir John Tailour last vicar there, on the presentation of Master John Barret rector of the said church ꝛc̃.

The prebend of Trefloden

On 9 December in the above year at Lantfey the aforesaid lord collated to Master Richard Geffrey, his chaplain, a canonry and the prebend of TREFLODEN in the church of St. David's then vacant by the surrender of Master Richard Hill then bishop of London, last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend, and in the collation of the said lord in full right. And thereof he had etc.

Orders celebrated by the reverend father in Christ Hugh etc. in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey on a Saturday of the four seasons 19 *December* 1489.

Acolytes — John Robyns, Lewis ap Griffith, Griffith ap Res, William Stevyns, Richard ap David monk of Whitland of the Cistercian order, John Llewelin and William Gutter, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons — Geoffrey ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
John ap Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the lord of Treftoȓ.
Richard Hobbe of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

Deacons — Thomas Ewyas of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the abbot of Dore of the diocese of Hereford.
William Eynon of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

Priests — Simon Pecok of the diocese of York sufficiently dismissed on a title of the House of Nuns, Keldholme, of the Cistercian order.
John Gloucestre canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

1490.

Eccl'ia de Swaynsey cum hospitale ib'm

Septīo die Januarii anno d̃ni ut supra apud Lantfey reꝟendus patꝰ p̃dictus cuidᵃm Magistᵒ Sampsoni capellano eccl̃iam p̃ochialē de SWAYNSEY hospitaleqʒ Sc̃i David juxta eād̃m tūc vacant̃ p̃ resignac̃onē M̃ri Ric̃i Hill̃ ult̃i rectorꝓ ejusd̃m eccl̃ie ac̃ dict̃ hospitalis gardian ve custodis et ad collac̃onē dict̃ reꝟend̃ p̃ris pleno jure spectani contulit p̃stitoqʒ juram̃to tūc p̃ eūd̃m M̃r̃m Sampsonē de pⁱmeva fundac̃one dict̃ hospitalis fidelitꝰ obsꝰvand̃ tactꝓ sacᵒsc̃is ꝟt̃c̃

Cancellaritus ecclie Menev'

Xxvᵒ die mensis Januarii aᵒ d̃ni ut supᵃ ap. Lantfey contulit M̃ro Joh̃i Denby capellano suo cancellariā ve cancellaritū eccl̃ie cath̃ Meneveñ canonicatūqʒ et p̃bendam in ead̃m tūc vacant̃ p̃ mortē M̃ri Lodewici Joh̃n ultⁱ canoᶜⁱ possessoris ib̃m et ad collac̃onem d̃ni pleno juꝛ̃ spectant̃ ꝟt h̃uit inde litt̃as de installando ut in forma ꝟt̃c̃.

Eccl'ia de Llancoydmoᵗ

Xxvjᵒ die mensis Januarii anno d̃ni ut supra apud Lantfey quidᵃm dn̄s Henricus ap Rꝓ capⁿᵘ admissus fuit ad eccl̃iam p̃och̃ de LLANCOYDMOUR et institutꝯ tūc canoᶜᵉ in ead̃m vacant̃ p̃ mortem M̃r̃i Lodewici Joh̃n ult̃i rectoris ib̃m ad quā p̃ntatus fuit p̃ illustrem in Xp̃o pⁱncipē Henricū Dei grā regē Anglie ꝟt̃c̃ hac vice pⁱncipe Wallie ī possessioᵉ nō existeñ patᵒnū p̃ut ex serie inqⁱsic̃onis inde capt̃ pleniꝯ liquet ꝟt̃c̃ Et h̃uit inde l̃tras necessarias archidiacono Cardigañ direct̃.

Ordines genꝰales celebrat̃ etc. sept̃mo videlicʒ die Marcii anno etc.

Accoliti
- Joh̃nes Grovely
- Joh̃nes Robyns
- Ricardus ap Jankyñ
- Thomas Reynold

} Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdiaconi
- Hugo Lokyer Herefordeñ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ monastꝰii de Alba Landa.
- Willm̃s Gutter Meneṽ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ monast̃ Sc̃i Dogmael̃.
- Joh̃es Deer monachus pⁱorat Ꝯ de Pulla.
- Thomas Gloucest̃r̃ canonic Ꝯ regularꝓ Lanthoñ Pⁱme.
- Willm̃s Stevyns Meñ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ stalli sui ī choro Meneṽ.

1490.

The church of Swansea with the hospital there

On 7 January in the year as above at Lamphey the reverend father aforesaid collated to one Master Sampson, chaplain, the parish church of SWANSEA and the hospital of St. David by the same, then vacant by the resignation of Master Richard Hill last rector of the same church and guardian or warden of the said hospital and in the collation of the said reverend father in full right, after oath then sworn on the gospels by the same Master Sampson of faithfully observing the ancient foundation of the house.

The chancellorship of the church of St. David's

On 25 January in the year as above, at Lamphey, he collated to Master John Denby, his chaplain, the chancellery or chancellorship of the cathedral church of St. David's and a canonry and a prebend in the same then vacant by the death of Master Lewis John, last canonical possessor there, and pertaining of full right to the lord's collation. And thereof he had letters of installation in the usual form ꝛc.

The church of Llangoedmore

On 26 January etc. at Lamphey one Sir Henry ap Res, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of LLANGOEDMORE vacant by the death of Master Lewis John last rector there, on the presentation of King Henry patron for this turn there being no prince of Wales in possession, as is more fully apparent from the wording of inquisition taken thereof ꝛc. And he had the necessary letters thereof to the archdeacon of Cardigan.

General orders celebrated (as above) *on 7 March.*

Acolytes { John Grovely, John Robyns, Richard ap Jankyn and Thomas Reynold, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons
- Hugh Lokyer of the diocese of Hereford on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
- William Gutter of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- John Deer monk of Pill priory.
- Thomas Gloucestre, canon regular of Llanthony Prima.
- William Stevyns of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Diaconi
- Galfridus Morgan Meñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p^i^oratus Kerm^ꝰ^diñ
- Ricardus ap David Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast̄ de Dora Hereford̄ dioc̃.

P^ꝰ^sb̄ri
- Thomas Elwas Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ monast^ꝰ^ii de Dora
- Jacobus Cabruge } cano^ci^ regulares p^i^oratus Hav̄-
- Thomas Dann } ford̄.

Hic muta^r^ a^nus^ d̄ni in milł̃m ccccxc.

*Ordines gen^ꝰ^ales celebrat̄ in collegio de Ab̄gwily vicesimo septīo die Marcii in Sabb̄o qua cantat^r^* Sicientes *a° d̄ni etc. p̄ revendū in Xp̄o p̄rem Thomā etc. Pavadeñ ep̄m auctoⁱᵉ revendi etc. Hugonis etc.*

Accoliti
- David Talley
- Thomas Hay
- Owenus ap William

} cano^ci^ ordinis P^ꝰ^monstrateñ de Talley.

Subdiaconi
- Joh̄nes Ll̄n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^p^i^orat9 Kerm^ꝰ^diñ
- David ap Ieu^a^n ap Griffith̄ cano^cus^ de Talley.
- Ricardus ap David monachus de Whitland̄.
- Joh̄es Dore monachus de Pulla.

Diaconi
- Hugo Lokyer Hereford̄ dioc̃ dimiss̄ ad titl̃m monast̄ de Whiteland̄.
- Joh̄nes ap Griffith̄ Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p^i^orat9 de Bergeveny.
- Ricardus Hobbis Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p^i^orat9 Hav̄ford̄.
- Willm̄s Stevyns ad titl̃m stalli sui ī choro Meneveñ.
- Willm̄s Gutter Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ monast̄ Sc̄i Dogmael.
- Thomas Gloucest̄r̄ cano^cus^ de Lanthonia P^i^ma Menev̄ dioc̃.

P^ꝰ^bit^ꝰ^
- Ricardus ap David Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast^ꝰ^ii de Dora.

Deacons
- Geoffrey Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Richard ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Dore of the diocese of Hereford.

Priests
- Thomas Elwas of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Dore.
- James Cabruge and Thomas Dann, canons regular of Haverford priory.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1490.

General orders celebrated in Abergwilly college on 27 March on the Saturday on which Sicientes *is sung* 1490 *by the reverend father in Christ Thomas bishop of Banados by authority of the reverend etc. Hugh bishop etc.*

Acolytes
- David Talley, Thomas Hay, and Owen ap William, canons of the order of Prémonté of Talley.

Subdeacons
- John Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- David ap Ieuan ap Griffith, canon of Talley.
- Richard ap David, monk of Whitland.
- John Dore monk of Pill.

Deacons
- Hugh Lokyer of Hereford diocese, dismissed on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
- John ap Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Bergeveny priory.
- Richard Hobbis of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.
- William Stevyns on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.
- William Gutter of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Thomas Gloucestre canon of Llanthony Prima, of the diocese of St. David's.

Priest
- Richard ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Dore.

Mandatu' de publi^do effectu' cuj'da' b^ulle apl'ice fact' sup' tit'lo Henrici sept'i et successioe' lib'orum suorum

[1] Reverendo etc. Hugoni etc. Ricardus etc. Londoñ. eps̃us salt̃m etc. Litt^ras reverendissimi etc. Johis etc. Cant̃ archiep̃i tocius Anglie p^imatis et ap̃lice sedis legati una cum cedula in vulgari eisdm annex̃ cuj9 quidm cedule tenor p̃ntibz eciā annectit^r xxij° die instant^ mens̃ Februarii Nov^it^ nos cum ea que decuit reverencia recepisse in hec verba Johannes etc. Cum nup̃ sanctissim9 etc. dns ñr Innocencius dia prudencia p^apa octav9 nō ad serenissi dni ñri regis Henrici sept̃i aut dne ñre regīe Elizabeth̃ seu alicuj9 alt^ius p̃ eis sup̃ hoc oblate peticonis nstanciā sed motu p̃p^io ac ex sua mera liberalitate et certa scia mat^imo^m int^ eos iamqz liberoz successionē ac eciā declaraconē p̃nūciaconē et decretū parliamnti huj9 regni Anglie tam sup̃ titlo dict̃ serenissi dni ñri regis q^am sup̃ successiōe liboz et heredū suoz et multa alia ap̃lica auctoe confirmavit et approbavit Ip̃aqz robur ppetue et inviolabilis firmitat^ obtinet̃ eadm aucte p̃nūciavit decrevit atqz declaravit supplend oñes t sīglos defectus itam juris q^am facti si qui forsan intervenerint in eisdm Monu^itqz et requisivit motu scia et au^acte pdict^ oñes et singlos huj9 regni incolas et pfati dni ñri regis subditos cujuscūqz grad9 status seu condiconis existant eciā si ducali aut majori dignitate pfulgeant eisqz et cuilib̃ eoz districte pcipiendo inhibuerit ne ip̃i aut eoz aliquis novos tumultus occasione jur^ succedend vel quovis quesito colore aut quacūqz alia causa in eodm regno p̃ se vel aliū seu alios movet̃ seu moveri facere dispensaconi declaraconi et decreto h̃mōi aut paci tranq^illitative huj9 regni Anglie cont^aveniend q°vismodo psumant sub excoicaconis et majoris anathematis pena ac cetera fecerit put in suis iris sub plūbo desup̃ confectis dicto dno ñro regi illust^issio transmissis pleni9 liquet quaz tenor in vulgari in cedula p̃ntibz annex̃ expssius declarat^r Cumqz idm serenissim9 dns ñr rex a nobis instant^ pcierit quatus tenorē et effectū dict̃ lraz oibz t singlis ligeis suis ñre Cant̃ p̃vinc subditis debite publicem9 seu publicari faciam9 Nosqz id ip̃m fieri et expediens et necessariū fore censientes p̃pt^ picla evitanda que inseq^i possent si añfati serenissi dni ñri reg^ ligei ñre Cant̃ p̃vinc sbditi dictaz iraz contenta p̃babilit^ ignorarent seu ignorāciā eozdem verisimilit^ ptendere possent dum

[1] Fo. 94*b*.

Mandate concerning publication of the effect of an apostolic bull made upon the title of Henry VII and the succession of his children

To the reverend etc. Hugh etc. Richard etc. bishop of London, sendeth greeting etc. Know that we have received with due reverence on the 22nd day of this instant month of February letters of John, archbishop of Canterbury, primate of all England and legate of the apostolic see, with a schedule in the vulgar tongue annexed to the same (of which schedule indeed the tenour is also annexed to these presents), in these words ;—John etc. Whereas the most holy etc. our lord Innocent VIII by divine providence pope not at the instance of any petition offered upon this by our most serene lord King Henry VII or our lady Queen Elizabeth or any other for them but of his own motion, and of his own mere liberality and certain knowledge has lately by apostolic authority confirmed and approved the marriage between them and the legitimate succession of their children and also the declaration, pronouncement, and decree, of the parliament of this realm of England as well upon the title of our said most serene lord the king as upon the succession of his children and heirs and many other things, and by the same authority has pronounced, decreed, and declared, that these have the force of a perpetual and inviolable foundation, supplying all and singular defects as well of right as of fact, if by accident any have occurred in the same, and has by the motions knowledge, and authority, aforesaid, admonished and required of all and singular the inhabitants of this realm and subjects of our aforesaid lord the king of whatsoever degree, state or condition they be, even if they shine forth in ducal or greater dignity, and straitly charging them and each of them has laid his veto upon themselves or any of them, lest they themselves or any of them by occasion of right of succession or any feigned colour or any other cause in any wise presume by themselves or by another or others to stir up or cause to be stirred up new disturbances in the same realm in contravention of such dispensation, declaration, and decree, or of the peace or tranquillity of this realm of England, under pain of excommunication and the greater anathema ; and has done other things as is more clear in his letter, made thereupon under the leaden bull, transmitted to our said

sentencias et censuras in ꝥris ꝫmõi cõtentas eo magꝑ ꝑcipitantꝰ incurrerent q° facta dampnata ꝑ easd̃m incauti facilius cõmitterent v̄re fratꝰnitati cõmittim9 et mandam9 quatin9 oñes et sing̃los confr̄es et coep̄os eccl̄ie ñre Cant̄ suffragãeos et absent̄ ꝫmõi cõfratrũ et coep̄oꝭ si qui fuerīt vicarios in sp̄ualibꝫ genꝰales moneatꝑ ꝑemptorie quos nos eciã tenore p̄nciũ sic monem9 quatin9 ip̄i ⁊ eoꝭ sing̃li clero ⁊ pp̄lo ꝑ suas civitates et dioc̄ tenorẽ ꝥraꝭ in cedula pñtibꝫ annex̄ in vulgari aꝑcius descipt̄ temporibꝫ cõgruis et oportunis et ꝑsert̄ in jam instañ quadragesimali tempore publicẽt ac declarent et ꝑ alios in sing̃lis eccl̄iis ꝑochialibꝫ ꝑ suas civitates et dioc̄ ubilibet cõstitutꝑ intª missaꝭ solempnia et alioꝭ diõꝭ cũ major in eisd̃m aderit pp̄li multitudo publicari et declarari faciãtꝑ Vos insuꝑ tenore p̄nciũ ꝑemptorie monem9 q̃ vos ꝑ v̄ras civitatẽ ⁊ dioc̄ Londoñ ubilibet cõstitutꝑ sic ut pꝰmittitʳ publicari et declarari faciatis Et quid in ꝑmiss̄ feceritꝑ et dict̄ cõfr̄es ⁊ coep̄i eccl̄ie ñre ꝑdict̄ suffraganei in ꝑmissis fecerint nos citª pimũ diẽ mensis Julii ꝑx̄ futur̄ ꝑ ꝥras v̄ras patent̄ haꝭ seriem cõtinent̄ una cũ p̄ntibꝫ auᶜᵉ sigillat̄ debite certificetꝑ seu sic ꝑ eoꝭ sing̃los citª diem ꝑdictũ debite certificari faciat̄ Dat̄ in manꝰio nr̄o de Lamhith̄ xxᵐᵒ die mens̄ Februarii a° d̃ni mil̄lio ccccᵐᵒ lxxxix° Et ñre trans̄ anno quarto Quaꝭ quid̃m ꝥraꝭ revendissīaꝭ auctoᵗᵉ ꝑitꝰ et vigore vos revende patꝰ tenore pñciũ ꝑemptorie monem9 quatin9 vos clero ⁊ pp̄lo ꝑ v̄ras civitatẽ et dioc̄ Menev̄ cõstituit̄ tenorẽ ꝥraꝭ in cedula p̄ntibꝫ annex̄ in vulgari aꝑcius descipt̄ temporibꝫ cõgruis ⁊ oꝑtunis ⁊ ꝑsꝰtī ī jã instañ quadragesīali tempe publicetꝑ et declaretꝑ ac ꝑ alios in sing̃lis eccl̄iis ꝑochialibꝫ ꝑ v̄ras civitatẽ et dioc̄ ubilib̄ cõstitutꝑ intª missaꝭ et alioꝭ divinoꝭ solempnia cũ major in eisd̃m aderit multitudo p̄blicari et declarari faciatꝑ Et quid in ꝑmiss̄ feceritꝑ etc. (*ut supra*) Datũ s̄b ñro sigillo in domo ñro solit̄ residencie apud Lyngfeld xxvᵗᵒ die mēsꝑ Februarii anno d̃ni ꝑdict̄ Et ñre cons̄ anno quinto.

lord the most illustrious king, the tenour of which in the vulgar tongue is more expressly declared in a schedule annexed to these presents. And whereas the same our most serene lord the king has instantly prayed of us that we will duly publish or cause to be published to all and singular his lieges subjects of our province of Canterbury the tenour and effect of the said letters, and we, deeming it both expedient and necessary that that itself be done to avoid perils which might ensue if the lieges of our beforesaid most serene lord the king subjects of our province of Canterbury should, as they probably would, be ignorant of the contents of the said letters or could plausibly pretend ignorance of the same, while they would for that cause the more readily incur the sentences and censures contained in such letters as they would more easily commit the deeds condemned by the same through lack of warning, commit to and command your brotherhood that you peremptorily admonish all and singular the brethren and fellow-bishops suffragans of our church of Canterbury and the vicars general in spiritualities of any of such who may be absent (whom we also by the tenour of these presents so admonish) that they and every one of them publish and declare to the clergy and people throughout their cities and dioceses the tenour of the letters more at large set down in a schedule in the vulgar tongue annexed to these presents, at meet and seasonable seasons and especially in the now instant season of Lent, and cause them to be published and declared by others in all parish churches set everywhere throughout their cities and dioceses during the solemnities of masses and other divine services when the multitude of people present in the same is greatest. Furthermore by the tenour of these presents we peremptorily admonish you that you cause them to be published and declared throughout your city and diocese of London [in the churches] set everywhere, as is premised above. And of what you and the said brethren and fellow-bishops suffragans of our church do in the premises you shall duly certify us by 1 July next by your letters patent containing the series of these, with these presents, under an authentic seal, or cause us to be so duly certified by each of them by the aforesaid day. Dated in our manor of Lambeth 20 February 1499, the fourth year of our translation. By authority alike and force of which most reverend

letters indeed, we by the tenour of these presents peremptorily admonish you, reverend father, that you publish and declare to the clergy and people throughout your city and diocese of St. David's, the tenour of the letters more at large set down in the vulgar tongue in the schedule annexed to those presents at meet and seasonable seasons and especially in the now instant season of Lent, and cause them to be published and declared by others in every parish church set everywhere throughout your city and diocese; and of what you do in the premises etc. (*as above*). Dated under our seal in our usual house of residence at Lingfield 25 February in the aforesaid year, the fifth year of our consecration.

THE ARTICLES.

Bulla ap'lica i' vulgar' artic'lim excerpt'.[2]

OURE HOLY FFADRE POPE INNOCENT the viijth to the ꝑpetuall memory of this heraftir to be hadd̃ [of his] ꝑpre moc̃on w^{t}owte any ꝑcurement of o^{r} so$^{\partial}$aigne lord the king or of ony other ꝑson for cōs$^{\partial}$vac̃on of the uni$^{\partial}$sal peace and eschywyng of sclaunderꝓ as should gendre the cont^{a}ry of the same Undrestandyng the long and grevowce variaunce and debatꝓ that have byne i thisn realme of Inglond betwene the howse of the duchery of Langecastr̃ of that oñ ꝑty and the howse of the duchery of Yorke on that other party Willyng all such divisions in tyme folowyng to be put aparte by the counsell and cōsent of his college of cardinalꝭ apꝑvth cōfirmyth and stableshith [2] the mat^{i}mony and cōjūccōn made betwene our so$^{\partial}$aigne lord King Henry the vijth of the howse of Langecastr̃ of that oñ party and the noble princes Elizabeth of the howse of Yorke of that other party w^{t} all their issiw lawfully born betwen the same.

AND IN LIKE WISE his holynes confirmyth stableshith and apꝑvith the right and title of the corown of the sayd our so$^{\partial}$aigne lord Henry the vijth and the heires of his body lawfully begotyn to hym and them ꝑteyning aswele by reason of his nygheste and ondoubted title of succession as the ryght of his noble victory and elecc̃on of lordꝓ sp̃uall and temporallis and other nobles of his realme and the acte ordinans and auctorite of parliament maade by the iij^{e} estatꝓ of this land.

[1] The apostolic bull extracted article by article in the vulgar tongue.

[2] Fo. 95*b*.

ALSO our sayd holy fadre the pope of his ꝑpre moc̃on by high and holy cōmandemēt chargeth̃ and requireth eꝟy inhabitant in this land and eꝟy subjecte in the same of what degre estate and condic̃on that he be that none of theym by occasion of any succession or by any other colo^{r} or cause w^{t}in this realme by hymselfe or oth^{r} mediate ꝑson attempte in word or dede ayenste the said our soꝟaigne lord the heirꝑ of his body lawfully begotyn cont^{a}ry to the pece of hym and of his realme uppon the payn of his grete curse and anatheme the which thei and eꝟy of them that so attempteth fallith in furthright by the selfe dede doyng fro the which curse and anatheme no man hath power to assoyll theym but o^{r} holy fadr̃ hym selfe or his severall depute to ye same.

FORTHEMORE he apꝑvith confermyth and declarith that if it pleased God that the said Elizabeth the which God forbed shuld decease w^{t}owte issiw betwene o^{r} soꝟaigne lord and hirr of ther bodyes born that then such issiw as betwene hym and hirr whom aftir that God shuld joyn hym to shalbe hadd and boryn right enheritours to the same corowne and realme of England cōmaundynge that no man attempte the cont^{a}ry uppon the payn of his grete curse which thei and eꝟy of them so doyng fallith in in the selfe dede doyng ne may not be assoyled but by hym or his depute.

OVER THIS the same o^{r} holy fadr̃ yevith his blessyng to all p^{i}ncꝑ nobles and other inhabitantꝑ of this realme or owteward that favorith aydeth and assisteth the said o^{r} soꝟaigne lord and his heirꝑ ayenste his or their rebbellis geyvng them that dye in his and their querellis full and plenary pardon ꝯ remission of all their synnys.

FYNALLY cōmaundeth all met°politans and bishoppis uppon peyn of interdicc̃on and enteryng the church abbotꝑ p^{i}orꝑ archidekyns ꝑsons ꝑpetuall vicarꝑ p^{i}orꝑ and wardens of the ffrirꝑ and all other men of the church exempte and not exempt uppon the payn of his grete curse which that thei fallith in if that thei it not do denownce and declar or cause to be denounced and declarid all such contr^{a}y doerꝑ and rebellis accursed at such tyme as thei to the same ī the name of the sayd o^{r} soꝟaign lord shalbe required w^{t} aggravac̃on of the same curse if the case shall so require all gaynsayers and rebbellis by the censur̃ of the church and other

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ rev⁹end̃ etc. Hugonē etc. in man⁹io suo de Lantfey in vigilia Pasche decimo videlicz die mens̃ Ap'lis a° d̃ni ut sup^a.

Subdiacon⁹ { Lodewicus ap Morgan Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titl̃m monast⁹ii de Whitland.

Diaconi { Johes Lln Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p'orat9 Kerm⁹din.
Ricardus ap David monachus de Whiteland.

P⁹sbit⁹i {
Johnes ap Griffith Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m p'orat9 de Ab̃geveny.
Hugo Lokyer Herefordeñ dioc̃ suffi^ter dimiss̃ ad ti^m monast⁹ii de Whiteland.
Willm̃s Eynon Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m p'orat9 Haṽford̃.
Willm̃s Stevyns Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m stalli sui ī choro Meneveñ.

Vicaria de Mayncloghoc

[1] Undecimo die mensis Maii anno d̃ni millio quadringentesimo nonagesīo p̄ reṽend̃ etc. apud mafliū suū de Lantfey quid^am Mr Hugo Loyd Meneṽ dioc̃ a d missus fuit ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄ochialis de MAYNCLOGHOC dict̃ dioc̃ p̄ resignac̃onē d̃ni Griffini Cadno ulti^i vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ ad quā p̄sentat9 existit p̄ abbatē de Seint Dogmaell̃ et ejusd̃m loci cōventū dict̃ vicarie pat°nos ac institut9 fuit etc. et sc'ptū fuit archidiacono Meneveñ etc.

Vicaria de Llannarth'ney

Xvj° die mensis p̄dict̃ loco quo sup^a dn̄s ep̄us p̄dict̃ cōtulit cuid^am d̃no Morgano Dan Lloyd vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄bendalis de LLANNARTH̃NEY dioc̃ Meneṽ p̄ mortē d̃ni Lodewici ulti^i vicarii ib̃m vacant̃ et ad suā collac̃onē

[1] Fo. 95*b*.

remedyes of the law punyshyng Notwtstandyng any appele callyng therto if nede be ayd and assistence of the seculer power.

AND AS TOCHYNG the articlis of this bull the popis holynes by this p̄sent bull derogatith and maketh voyd all man⁹ graunt℘ pvileg℘ and exempc̄ons maad by hym or his p̄decessours to any p̄son or place wher as thei shuld or myght be p̄judiciall to the execuc̄on of this p̄sent℘ and hath all such as exp̄sly revoked be this same as though thei were wretyn word by word wtin this p̄sent℘ bullis as bi it undr̄ ledd mor largely doth apper.

General orders celebrated by the reverend etc. Hugh etc. in his manor of Lamphey on Easter Eve, namely 10 *April in the year of the Lord as above.*

Subdeacon
- Lewis ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Whitland.

Deacons
- John Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Richard ap David monk of Whitland.

Priests
- John ap Griffith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- Hugh Lokyer of the diocese of Hereford, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
- William Eynon of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.
- William Stevyns of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

The vicarage of Maenclochog

On 11 May 1490 one Master Hugh Loyd of the diocese of St. David's was admitted by the reverend father in his manor of Lamphey to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of MAENCLOCHOG vacant by the resignation of Sir Griffin Cadno last vicar there, on the presentation of the abbot and convent of St. Dogmell's, patrons of the said vicarage. And he was instituted etc. and it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's etc.

The vicarage of Llanarthney

On the 16th day of the aforesaid month in the place as above the bishop collated to one Sir Morgan Dan Lloyd the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal

jure pleno spectant̃ Ip̃mqʒ instituit etc. et sc̄ptū fuit arch^no^ Kermdiñ etc.

Eccl'ia de Estrat Gynles

Xvij° die mensis p̃dict̃ loco supradict̃ reꝟendus p̃r etc. contulit eccl̄iam p̣ochialē de ESTRAD KYNLES cuid^a^m d̃no Thoma —— capellano vacant̃ et ad collac̃onē dict̃ reꝟendi p̃ris hac vice spectañ jure juxta Laꝟaneñ consilii statuta ĩie devoluto ac institutꝯ fuit in ead̃m p̣ dñm Wilł̄mū Edmund p̣curatorē suū et sc̄pt̃ fuit arch^no^ Brechoñ de inducēdo ꝛt̃c̃.

Licencia absentand' concess' vicar° de Whitechurch

Xxiiij° die mensis Maii a° d̃ni 1490 apud Lantfey reꝟendus pat^ꝝ^ p̃dict̃ concessit M̃ro Mauric̃o David vicario de WHITECHURCH licenciā absentand̃ a dict̃ sua vicaria p̃eg^i^nand̃ c̃a et aliis legit̃tis exigent̃ usqʒ festū Nativitat̄ D̃ni p̣x̃ post dat̃ p̃nciū futur̃.

Ordines gen^ꝝ^ales celebrat̃ etc. in vigilia T^i^nitatis quīto videlicʒ die mensis Junii anno d̃ni ut sup^a^.

Acco^tus^ Johannes Arnold Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdi^nus^ { Phĩus Mendos Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titł̄m monast^ꝝ^ii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

Diaconi { Hugo Ricard̄ frat^ꝝ^ ordinis Minoꝝ Kerm^ꝝ^din.
Lodewicus ap Morgan Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titł̄m monast^ꝝ^ii de Whiteland̃.

P^ꝝ^sb̄ri Meneveñ dioc̃ { Thomas Gloucestr̄ canonicus p^i^orat^ꝯ^ Lanthoñ P^i^me.
Willm̃s Gutt^ꝝ^ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titł̄m monast^ꝝ^ii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

P'benda de Royl et Cliro

Quarto die menſ Junii anno d̃ni ut supra reꝟendꝯ p̃r p̄dict̃ ap^d^ Lantfey contulit cano^tum^ in eccl̄ia collegiat̃ de Abergwily et p̄bendā de ROIL ꝛ CLIRO in ead̃m p̣ mortē M^ri^ Arnoldi ult̄i dict̃ cano^tus^ et p̄bende cano^ci^ et p̄bendarii vacant̃ reꝟ^do^ etc. d̃no Thome Dei gr̄a Pavaden ep̃o Ip̃mqʒ cano^cum^ et p̄bendariū instituit etc.

Vicaria de Amlaston

Xv° die mensis Junii anno d̃ni et loco supradict̃ reꝟendus etc. contulit cuid^a^m d̃no Johanni Glover capellano vicariā p̣petuā eccl̄ie p̣ch^lis^ de AMLESTOÑ vacant̃

church of LLANARTHNEY of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir Lewis last vicar there and in his collation of full right. And he instituted him etc. And it was written to the archdeacon of Carmarthen etc.

The church of Ystradgunlais

On the 17th day of the aforesaid month in the place abovesaid the reverend father collated to one Sir Thomas ——— chaplain, the parish church of YSTRADGUNLAIS vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he by Sir William Edmund, his proctor, was instituted in the same. And it was written to the archdeacon of Brecon concerning his induction ꝛc.

Licence to be absent granted to the vicar of Whitchurch

On 24 May 1490 at Lamphey the reverend father granted to Master Maurice David, vicar of WHITCHURCH, licence to be absent from his said vicarage until Christmas next for a pilgrimage and other legitimate calls.

General orders celebrated etc. on the eve of Trinity, namely 5 *June in the year as above.*

Acolyte. John Arnold of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacon Philip Mendos of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons
- Hugh Richardes friar of the order of Minors, Carmarthen.
- Lewis ap Morgan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Whitland.

Priests
- Thomas Gloucestre canon of the priory of Llanthony Prima and William Gutter of St. David's diocese, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmael: of the diocese of St. David's.

The prebend of Royl and Cliro

On 4 June in the year as above the reverend father aforesaid at Lamphey collated to the reverend etc. Sir Thomas, bishop of Banados, a canonry, and the prebend of ROIL and CLIRO, in the collegiate church of Abergwilly, then vacant, and instituted him as canon and prebendary etc.

The vicarage of Ambleston

On 15 June in the year and place abovesaid he collated to one Sir John Glover, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of AMBLESTON,

et ad collacoem dictī reϑendi pris hac vice jure lie devoluto spectanī Ipmqʒ instituit etc.

Dimissorie

Vicesimo quarto die mensis ꝑdictī anno dni supᵃdictī ap. Lantfey reϑendus patᵒ ꝑdictī concessit p ꝓras suas dimissorias Galfrido ap Jankyñ clerico Meneveñ dioc accolito licenciā ordinandi ad omnes sacros ordines a quocūqʒ epo catholico ut in forma tc.

Vicaria de Nantgwnllo

Xvᵒ die mensis Junii anno dni ut supᵃ loco quo supᵃ dns contulit cuidᵃm dno Phno ap Rice capellano vicariā ppetuā ecclie ꝑbendalis de NANTGWNLLO p resignacone dni David ultiⁱ vicarii ibm vacanī in manꝯ dni factī ꝓt admiss et ad collacone dni pleno jure spectañ Ipmqʒ instituit etc.

Vicaria de Llandebie

Septimo die mens Julii anno ꝓt loco supᵃdictī dns contulit vicariā ecclie pochī de LLANDEBYE cuidᵃm dno David ap Ieuᵃn capellano Ipmqʒ instituit canoᶜᵉ in eadm tūc vacanī p dimissione dni Morgani ulti vicarii ibm ꝓt ad collac dictī dni pleno jur spectanī ꝓtc.

Vicaria de Lawhaden

Decimo die mensis Julii etc. dns contulit vicariam ppetuā ecclie pochī de LAWHADEN dno Johi Dyer capⁿᵒ tūc vacanī p resignacoem dni Thome Howell ultiⁱ vicarii bm et ad collacone dictī dni pleno jur spectañ Ipmqʒ dnm Johem dm dns in eadm instituit etc.

Vicaria de Man'bere

[1] Vicesimo tercio die mensis Julii etc. dns admisit quēdᵃm dnm Phm ap Ieuᵃn capellanū ad vicariā ppetuā ecclie pochˡⁱˢ Sci Martini de MANERBEŘ ac ipm juxta formā etc. instituit ī eadm tū vacanī p resignaconem dni Johis Dyer ultiⁱ vicarii ibm ad ꝑsentacoem Mri Oweni Pole rectoris ejusdm ecclie et hiuit inde ꝓras ejc.

P'mutac'o eccl'iarum de Swynneshed et Illiston' Lincoln' et Menev' dioc'

Secundo die mensis Augusti anno dni ut supᵃ apᵈ manliū de Lantfey H. reϑendꝯ etc. vigore cujusdᵃm cōmissiōis reϑᵈⁱ etc. Johis etc. Lincoln et epi sibi in hac pte directe et sua aucᵃte ordinaria pmutacoem sbscⁱpī expedivit sub forma que sequitʳ Dns Willms Chaunceler rector ecclie Sci Iltuti de ILLISTON Menev dioc p dnm Thomā Dewy capellanū pcuratorē suū suffiᵗᵉʳ cōstiᵗᵘᵐ et M Johnes David rector ecclie pochˡⁱˢ de Swynneshed Lincoln

[1] Fo. 96*a*.

vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he instituted him etc.

Letters dimissory

On the 24th day of the month aforesaid, at Lamphey, he granted by his letters dimissory to Geoffrey ap Jankyn clerk of the diocese of St. David's, an acolyte, licence to be ordained to all holy orders by any catholic bishop in the usual form ꝛc.

The vicarage of Nantcwnlle

On 15 June in the same year and place he collated to one Sir Philip ap Rice, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of NANTCWNLLE vacant by the resignation of Sir David last vicar there and in the collation of the bishop in full right. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llandebie

On 7 June etc. he collated to one Sir David ap Ieuan, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDEBIE then vacant by the surrender of Sir Morgan last vicar there and in his collation in full right ꝛc. And he instituted him canonically in the same.

The vicarage of Llawhaden

On 10 July etc. he collated to Sir John Dyer, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLAWHADEN then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Howell last vicar there and in his collation etc. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Manorbier

On 23 July etc. he admitted one Sir Philip ap Ieuan, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Martin MANORBIER and instituted him in the same etc. then vacant by the resignation of Sir John Dyer last vicar there: on the presentation of Master Owen Pole rector of the same church. And Sir Philip had letters thereof etc.

An exchange of the churches of Swineshead and Ilston of the dioceses of Lincoln and St. David's

On 2 August etc. Hugh, bishop etc. by force of a commission of the reverend etc. John, bishop of Lincoln, directed to him in that behalf and by his own ordinary authority, set forward the underwritten exchange under the following form;—Sir William Chaunceler, rector of the church of St. Iltut, ILSTON, of the diocese of St. David's, by his proctor Sir Thomas Dewy, chaplain, and Master John David, rector of the parish church of

dioc̃ bñficia sua p̄dict̃ in manus reu̇di etc. ex c̃a p̄mutacõis adinvicē faciend resignarūt q^i admissis resignacõibꝫ lĩmoi causisqꝫ dict̃a p̄mutac̃ois exãiatꝑ et lĩe appbatꝑ p̄mutac̃onē auctorizavit eãdm dictūqꝫ dñm Wilłm ad ecclĩam pochialē de Swynesshed auc^a^te dict̃ reu̇di p̄ris sibi cōmissa ad quā p̄ illustrē p^i^ncipē et dñm Jasp̄ regū frem ꝯ patruū ducē Bedford ꝯ comitē Pembrocł̃ ac dñm mar̃ii de Kymbaltoñ jur̃ dne Kat̃ine ducisse Bedford consortꝑ sive uxoris sue verū dict̃ ecclie pat°nū eidm reu̇endo patri extitit p̄ntatus ex cã p̄mutac̃onis lĩmoi admisit et rectorē instituit in eadm canonice Ac p̄fatū Mr̃m Joł̃em David ad ecclĩam p̄ochł̃ Sc̃i Iltuti p̄dict̃ ad quā p̄ frem Robertū Eglesfeld p̄ceptorē p̄ceptorie de Beu̇lay dni fris Joł̃is Kendale p^i^orꝑ Hospitalis Sc̃i Joł̃is Jerusałm in Anglia eo ī remotꝑ agēte locūtenēte suffi^ter^ deputatū vice ꝯ auc^a^te dni sui p̄dict̃ dicte ecclie pat°nū hac vice dno p̄dict̃ extitit p̄sentatꝯ p̄ modū et ex cã p̄muta^is^ p̄dc̃e admisit et rectorē instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Disserth' Quarto die mensis p̄dict̃ anno dni ꝯ loco supradictꝑ apud Lātfey dñs contulit M̃ro Guidoni Howełł ecclĩam pochialem de DISSERTH̃ decanatꝯ de Elvel Meneveñ dioc̃ p̄ mortē M̃ri Ricardi Whitł̃ ulti^i^ rectoris ejusdm vacantē et ad collac̃onem dict̃ dni pleno jure spectant Et inde etc.

Collac'o p'bende de Treveledan Quinto die mensis p̄dict̃ anno et loco supradict̃ reu̇endus etc. contulit M̃ro Johanni Barret cano^tum^ in ecclĩa cathe^li^ Meneveñ et p̄bendā de TREVELEDAN in eadm p̄ mortē M̃ri Ricardi Geffrei ulti dict̃ cano^tus^ ꝯ p̄bende cano^ci^ et p̄bendarii ip̄mqꝫ cano^cum^ et p̄bendariū id̃m instituit ac ī eisdm īvestivit.

Llanvarnarch' sup' Tave Xj° die mensis p̄dict̃ anno etc. admissus fuit dñs Henricus Vegh^a^n capellanus ad ecclĩam p̄ochialē de LLANVERNAGH̃ sup̄ Tafe et institutꝯ ī eadm tūc vacant̃ p̄ mortē Mr̃i Ricardi Geffrey ulti rectorꝑ id̃m et ad p̄ntac̃onē Roberti Eglesfeld p̄ceptoris etc. (*ut supra*) et inde łuit łras nec̃ias.

SWINESHEAD of the diocese of Lincoln, because of an exchange to be made between them, resigned their aforesaid benefices into his hands and he, having admitted such resignations and examined and legally approved the causes of the said exchange, authorized the same, and by the authority of the said reverend father committed unto him admitted the said Sir William, because of such exchange, to the parish church of Swineshead on the presentation of the illustrious prince and lord Jasper, brother and uncle of kings, duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke and lord of the manor of Kymbolton, true patron of the same church in right of lady Katharine, duchess of Bedford, his consort or wife, and canonically instituted him as rector in the same. And he admitted, by means and because of the aforesaid exchange, the aforesaid Master John David to the parish church of St. Iltut aforesaid on the presentation of brother Robert Eglesfeld, preceptor of the preceptory of Beverley, deputy of the lord brother John Kendale, prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England (who is engaged in distant parts), sufficiently appointed in the place and by authority of his aforesaid lord, patron for this turn, and instituted him as rector etc.

The church of Disserth

On the 4th day of the month aforesaid, in the place abovesaid at Lamphey he collated to Master Guy Howell the parish church of DISSERTH of the deanery of Elvel, of the diocese of St. David's, vacant by the death of Master Richard Whithe last rector of the same and in his collation in full right. And thereof etc.

Collation of the prebend of Trefloden

On the 5th day of the same month etc. he collated to Master John Barret a canonry and the prebend of TREFLODEN in the cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death of Master Richard Geffrei, last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend; and instituted and invested him etc.

Llanfrynach on Tafe

On the 11th day of the aforesaid month Sir Henry Veghan, chaplain, [was admitted] to the parish church of LLANFRYNACH on Tafe and instituted in the same then vacant by the death of Master Richard Geffrey last rector there and in the presentation of Robert Eglesfeld preceptor etc. (*as above*). And thereof he had the necessary letters.

Rosedye

Penultimo die mensis ꝑdictī anno etc. dñs contulit d̄no David ap David capellano eccl̄iam ꝑochialē de ROSDYE archi[tus] Cardigañ vacantī et ad suā collacōnem pleno jure spectantē iꝑmqʒ rectorē id̄m instituit et cano[ce] investivit ac alias in ea ꝑte l̄ras congruas ei dedit.

Ordines generales celebrat̄ in collegio de Abergwily auctor̄ reꝑendi ī Xꝑo ꝑris Hugonis etc. ꝑ Thomā etc Pavadeñ eꝑm xviij° die mensis Septembr̄ anno d̄ni mil̄lio cccclxxxx°.

Accoliti
- David ap Ieu[a]n ap Phī
- Griffith ap Ieu[a]n
- Griffith ap David
- Thomas ap Joh̄n
- Joh̄es ap Howel̄l̄ } Meneveñ dioc̄.
- Maurici9 ap Howel̄l̄ Assaveñ dioc̄.

S'bdiaconi
- Willm̄s ap David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]ot9 Kerm9din.
- Thomas Hay cano [cus] monast9ii de Talley.

Diacon9
- David ap Ieu[a]n ap Griffith cano[cus] monastī de Talley.

P9sb̄r
- Hugo Mor̄ Landaveñ dioc̄ suffi[ter] dimiss̄ ad ti[m] monast[i] de Lanternā dioc̄ ꝑdictī.

Dimissorie

[1] Vicesimo septīo die mensis Septembris anno d̄ni supradictī ap[d] Lantfey ꝑ rev[d] ꝑrem H. ꝑdictī Willm̄s Howel̄l̄ clericus h̄uit l̄ras dimiss̄ ad oñes ordines tā major̄ q[am] mīores ꝗc̄.

Hic mutatur añus cons̄ d̄ni videlicʒ ix° die mens̄ Octobris in annū sextū.

Malros vicaria

Xix° die mensis Octobris anno d̄ni ut sup[a] apud Lantfey ꝑ reꝑend̄ etc. dñs Joh̄es Coke capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā de MALROS et institutus etc. in ead̄m tūc vacant̄ ꝑ resignac̄onē d̄ni Thome Eweñ ul̄ti vicarii id̄m ad quā ꝑ mr̄m collegii Meneven ꝗ ejusd̄m loci socios dict̄ vicarie pat°nos ꝑntatus existit Et inde huit l̄ras ꝗc̄.

Kidwely vicaria

Xiij° die mensis Octobris anno etc. M̄ro Joh̄i Gwnva capellano ꝑ Griffinū ap Howel̄l̄ ꝑcuratorē suū

[1] Fo. 96*b*.

Rhostie

On the last day but one of the aforesaid month the lord collated to Sir David ap David, chaplain, the parish church of RHOSTIE of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant and in his gift in full right ; and instituted and canonically invested him as rector there. And at another time he gave him meet letters in that behalf.

General orders celebrated in Abergwilly college, by authority of the reverend father in Christ Hugh etc. by Thomas, bishop of Banados, on 18 *Setpember,* 1490.

Acolytes { David ap Ieuan ap Ph[ilip], Griffith ap Ieuan, Griffith ap David, Thomas ap John, John ap Howell, of the diocese of St. David's.
Maurice ap Howell of the diocese of St. Asaph.

Subdeacons { William ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Thomas Hay, canon of the monastery of Talley.

Deacon { David ap Ieuan ap Griffith canon of the monastery of Talley.

Priest { Hugh ·Mores of the diocese of Llandaff sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Llantarnam of the aforesaid diocese.

Letters dimissory

On 27 September in the year abovesaid at Lamphey by the reverend father Hugh aforesaid William Howell, clerk, had letters dimissory to all orders major as well as minor ꝛc.

Here the year of the lord's consecration changes to the sixth year, namely on 9 *October.*

Marloes vicarage

On 19 October in the year as above, at Lamphey, Sir John Coke, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend etc. to the vicarage of Marloes and instituted etc. in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Ewen last vicar there, on the presentation of the master and fellows of the college of St. David's, patrons of the said vicarage.

Kidwelly vicarage

On 13 October in the same year the reverend father collated to Master John Gwnva, chaplain, by Griffin ap Howell his proctor, the vicarage of

reverendus etc. cōtulit vicariā de KIDWELY vacantē et ad suā collacōnē hac vice jure lie devoluto spectantē Ipmqz īstituit juxta etc.

Ov'am vicaria

Xxj° die mensis Octobris anno etc. reverendus etc. cōtulit vicariā de OVERAM dno Johi Makeram capellano Ipmqz instituit ī eadm etc. tūc vacantē p resignacōnē dni Johis Coke ulti vicarii idm et ad collacōnē dni spectañ.

Vicaria de Steynton'

Xxv° die mensis pdictē anno etc. dns Willms Powle capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā de STEYNTON etc. institutus canoce in eadm etc. tūc vacantē p mortē dni Willi Dodde ulti vicarii idm ad quā psentatus fuit p piorē de Pulla t ejusdm loci cōventē dictē vicarie patonos Et huit tc.

Vicaria de Aberiskir

Tercio die Novēmbris anno dni supadictē apd domū Frm Minoz Kermdiñ dns cōtulit vicariā ppetuā ecclie Sci Kenedri de ABERESKIR juxta Brechoñ vacantē cuidam dño Lodewico ap Jankyñ capellano et ad suā collacōnē jure devoluto hac vice spectantē Ipmqz instituit ī eadm etc.

Vicaria de Penkarrec

Quarto die mensis pdictē anno dni et loco pdictp dns admisit dnm Wilm Clement ad vicariā ecclie pochlis de PENKARREC p mortē dni David ulti vicarii idm vacantē et ad pntacōnē abbis et conventus de Strata Florida Ipmqz etc. instituit in eadm Et inde etc.

Vicaria de Llanebether

Eisdm quoqz die et loco ac anno dni idm reverendus pat admisit dnm Hugonē ap Thomas capellanū ad vicariā ecclie pochialis de LLANEBETHER p mortē dni Morgan ulti vicarii idm vacantē ad pntacōnē pioris et cōventus pioratus Sci Johis Evangelistē Kermdiñ Ipmqz ut pfertr juxta etc. instituit in eadm Et inde etc.

Talbenny

Xvj° die mensis Novembrp a° dni ut supra apud Lanfey dns Willms Wareñ capellanus admissus fuit ad ecclam pochialē de TALBENNY et institutus canoce in eadm etc. tūc vacantē p resignacm dni Hugonis Masson ulti rectoris idm factē et admissā et ad psentacōem Johis Devorux dni de le Ferrirp veri rectoris idm Et inde huit etc. inquisicone congrua in ea pte prius de jure dictē dni Ferrirp.

KIDWELLY vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he instituted him according to the form etc.

Overam vicarage

On 21 October etc. he collated to Sir John Makeram, chaplain, the vicarage of OVERAM and instituted him in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir John Coke last vicar there and in his collation.

The vicarage of Steynton

On the 25th day of the aforesaid month Sir William Powle, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the vicarage of STEYNTON then vacant by the death of Sir William Dodde last vicar there, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, patrons of the vicarage. And he had ꝛc.

The vicarage of Aberyskir

On 3 November in the year abovesaid, at the house of the Friars Minors of Carmarthen the bishop collated to one Sir Lewis ap Jankyn, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the church of St. Kenedrus, ABERYSKIR, by Brecon, vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse: and he instituted him in the same etc.

The vicarage of Pencarreg

On the 4th day of the aforesaid month in the same place he admitted Sir William Clement to the vicarage of the parish church of PENCARREG vacant by the death of Sir David last vicar there and in the presentation of the abbess and convent of Strata Florida. And he instituted him in the same. And he had thereof etc.

The vicarage of Llanybyther

Also on the same day in the same place the same reverend father admitted Sir Hugh ap Thomas, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANYBYTHER vacant by the death of Sir Morgan last vicar there; on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen; and he instituted him etc.

Talbenny

On 16 November in the year as above, at Lamphey, Sir William Wareñ, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of TALBENNY, then vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh Masson, last rector there, made and admitted and on the presentation of John Devorux lord of Le Ferrers, true rector there. And thereof he had etc. after due inquisition as to the right of the said lord Ferrers had first been taken in that behalf.

Vicaria de Devennok

Secundo die Decembr℘ anno d̄ni sup^a^dict ap^d^ Lantfey dñs cōtulit vicariā eccl̄ie ꝑochialis de DEVENNOC d̄no Joh̄i Koydmo^r^. *Unfinished and vacated.*

Vicaria

Xvij° die Decembris anno dni et loco supradict̄ dñs contulit d̄no Mauric̄o Joh̄n capellano vicariā eccl̄ie —— vacant̄ et ad suā collac̄onē pleno jure spectañ Iꝑmq; instituit ī ead̄m etc. Salva quad^a^m ānua pensiōe.

Llanllony

[1] Eisd̄m die et loco ac anno d̄ni admissus fuit dñs Joh̄es Koydmo^r^ capellanus ad vicariā de LLANLONY et institut⁹ cano^ce^ ī ead̄m etc. tūc vacant̄ ꝑ resignac̄onē d̄ni Mauricii Joh̄is ult̄i vicarii ib̄m ad quā p̄sentatus fuit ꝑ p^i^orē et cōvētū p^i^orat⁹ Kerm^n^diñ dict̄ vicarie pat^o^nos ꝓt̄c.

Ordines gen^n^ales celebrat̄ in eccl̄ia collegiat̄ de Ab̄gwily xviij° die Decēbr℘ Sabb̄o iiij^or^ tempoꝝ ꝑ rev̄end etc. Thomā etc. Pavadeñ eꝑm auctoritate rev̄endi p̄ris p̄dict̄ anno d̄ni supradict̄.

Accoliti	Lodewicus ap R℘ Lodewicus ap Howell̄ Willm̄s ap Gl̄im	Menevēs̄ dioc̄.
Subdiaconi	Fr Joh̄es Thomas ordi^is^ Minoꝝ Kerm^n^din. Mauricius ap Adam Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ monast̄ Sc̄i Dogm̄.	
Diaconi	Thomas Hay cano^cus^ monast^n^ii de Talley. Willm̄s ap David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad tit̄lm p^i^orat⁹ Kerm^n^din.	
P^n^sb̄r	Galfridus Morgan ad tit̄lm p^i^oratus Kerm^n^din.	

Dispensac'o

Xviij° die Decembris anno d̄ni ut sup^a^ ꝑ rev̄end p̄rem p̄dict̄ auct^e^ l̄raꝝ Juliani p̄niarii d̄ni p^a^pe contineñ dat̄ Rome ap^d^ Sc̄m Petrū viij id̄ Ap^i^lis pont̄ d̄ni Innocēcii p̄pe octavi anno terc̄o cū Mauric̄o ap Adam Menev̄ dioc̄ de cōjugato genito et soluta inq^i^sic̄one congrua ī ea ꝑte p^i^mitus h̄it̄ q̄d h̄mōi defectu nō obstañ dispensatū fuit q̄ omēs ordines recipe pot^n^at ac unicū b̄nficiū ꝓt̄c ꝑut pleni⁹ pat̄ ī suis l̄ris dict̄ dispēsac̄onem cōtinentib;.

[1] Fo. 97*a*.

The vicarage of Devynock

On 2 December in the year abovesaid at Lamphey the bishop collated to Sir John Koydmour the vicarage of the parish church of DEVYNOCK. . . .

Vacated.

A vicarage

On 17 December, in the year and place abovesaid he collated to Sir Maurice John, chaplain, the vicarage of the church of —— vacant and in his collation. And he instituted him in the same etc. saving a yearly pension.

Llanllwni

The same day etc. Sir John Koydmour, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the vicarage of LLANLLWNI then vacant by the resignation of Sir Maurice Johannis last vicar there; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Carmarthen.

General orders celebrated in the collegiate church of Abergwilly on 18 December, a Saturday of the four seasons, by the reverend etc. Thomas, bishop of Banados, by authority of the reverend father aforesaid in the year abovesaid.

Acolytes — Lewis ap Res, Lewis ap Howell and William ap Gwilim, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons — Friar John Thomas of the order of the Minors of Carmarthen.
Maurice ap Adam of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons — Thomas Hay, canon of the monastery of Talley.
William ap David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priest — Geoffrey Morgan, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

A dispensation

On 18 December in the year as above, by authority of letters of Julian, penitentiary of the lord pope, containing the date at Rome, at St. Peter, 6 April, 3 Innocent VIII, there was a dispensation, by the reverend father aforesaid, after due inquisition first had in that behalf, to Maurice ap Adam of the diocese of St. David's, begotten of a married man and a single woman, that notwithstanding such defect he could receive all orders and [hold] a single benefice ꝛc̃ as in his letters containing the said dispensation more fully appears.

1491.

Dimissorie

Quarto die mensis Februarii anno d̃ni q° supra apud Lantfey p̃ reverendū p̃rem p̃dict̃ cuid^a^m David Cadigañ scolari erant lit^ꝰ^e dimissorie cōcess̃ ad oñes ordines tā majores q^am^ minores ut in forma.

Vicaria de Rupe

Eisd̃m die ꝗt loco quid^a^m dñs Thomas Vagh^a^n capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā p̃petuā eccl̃ie p̃ochialis de RUPE et institutus cano^ce^ ī ead̃m etc. tūc vacant̃ p̃ dep^i^vacōnē dñi David Cole ulti vicarii ib̃m ad p̃sentacōnē p^i^orꝑ et cōventus de Pulla dict̃ vicarie pat^o^noꝝ ꝗtc̃.

Henllan Amgoyt

Vicesimo primo die mensis Februarii anno dñi ut sup^a^ ap^d^ Lantfey dñs Joh̃nes Cuadoc admissus fuit ad eccl̃iam p̃ochialē de HENLLAN AMGOYT et institutus cano^c^ ī ead̃m etc. tūc vacant̃ē p̃ mortē d̃ni Joh̃is Robyn ulti rectoris ejusd̃m ac ad p̃sentacōnē Ph̃i ap Meredith ap Hõ Resi ap Ph̃e Resi ap Howell ap Rꝑ Resi ap Lin ap David Oweni ap Howell ap Rꝑ David ap Lin ap Rꝑ Ieu^a^n ap Lin ap Rꝑ Nest v̊ch v^ꝰ^gh̃ (*sic*) Ieu^a^n ap Howell ap Rꝑ ac Philippi ap David Vegh^a^n tutorꝑ ac custodis filioꝝ ac heredū Oweni ap Gruffith̃ ap David ap Oweñ pat^o^noꝝ dict eccl̃ie p̃ut ex serie inq^i^sicōnis in ea p̃te l̃ie fact̃ pleni9 liquet et inde h̃uit l̃ras etc.

Dimissorie

Eisd̃m die ꝗt loco reverendus pat^ꝰ^ p̃dict̃ cuid^a^m Wilm̃o Watkyn scolari sue dioc̃ concessit l̃ras dimissorias ad oñes ordines p̃ ip̃m nō recept̃ ut morꝑ est.

Dimissorie

Xxij° die mensꝑ añdict̃ anno d̃ni et loco p̃mis̃s̃ cuid^a^m David Lloyd scolari Meneṽ dioc̃ s̃iles l̃re dimissorie ad oñes ordines ut in forma.

Ordines gen^ꝰ^ales infra capella man^ꝰ^ii de Lantfey celebrant̃ añpenultīo die Februarii p̃ rev^ꝰ^end̃ p̃rem p^ꝰ^dict̃ anno d̃ni supradict̃.

Accoliti
- Thomas Kerver.
- Thomas ap Meredith.
- Thomas Rogerꝑ } fr̃es Hav̊ford.
- Joh̃es Thomas } fr̃es Hav̊ford.
- Griffinus Lyoneli.

1491

Letters dimissory

On 4 February in the year as above, at Lamphey, letters dimissory were granted by the aforesaid reverend father to one David Cadigan, scholar, to all orders, major as well as minor, in the usual form.

The vicarage of Roch

The same day in the same place one Sir Thomas Vaghan, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ROCH then vacant by the deprivation of Sir David Cole last vicar there ; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill, patrons of the vicarage.

Henllan Amgoed

On 21 February in the year as above, at Lantfey, Sir John Cuadoc was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of HENLLAN AMGOED then vacant by the death of Sir John Robyn last rector of the same, and in the presentation of Philip ap Meredith ap Ho[ell], Rhys ap Philippe, Rhys ap Howell ap Res, Rhys ap Llewelin ap David, Owen ap Howell ap Res, David ap Llewelin ap Res, Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Res, Nest daughter of Ieuan ap Howell ap Res, and Philip ap David Veghan tutor and guardian of the sons and heirs of Owen ap Gruffith ap David ap Owen, patrons of the said church, as is more fully shown by the text of an inquisition made in that behalf. And thereof he had letters etc.

Letters dimissory

The same day in the same place, the reverend father aforesaid granted to one William Watkyn, scholar of his diocese, letters dimissory to all orders not taken by him as is usual.

Letters dimissory

On 22 February in the year and place beforesaid he granted to one David Lloyd, scholar, of the diocese of St. David's, like letters dimissory to all orders in the usual form.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of Lamphey manor on 26 February by the reverend father aforesaid in the year abovesaid.

Acolytes { Thomas Kerver, Thomas Meredith ; Thomas Rogeres and John Thomas, brethren of Haverford ; and Griffin Lyonell.

Subdiaconi Meneveñ dioc̃

David ap Ieu^{a}n ap D̃d ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Kerm^{ⁿ}d̃.
Joh̃es ap Raynold̃ ad tit^{m} monast̃ Sc̃i Dogmael.
Lodewicus ap Howell ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 de Aꝑgeveny.
Lodewicus ap Griffith ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Kerm^{ⁿ}din.
Owenus ap David ap Griffith̃ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{9} Kerm^{ⁿ}din.
David ap Ieu^{a}n ap Ph̃ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat^{9} Kerm^{ⁿ}din.
Willm̃s ap Lin ad ti^{m} monast̃ de Albalanda.
Griffith̃ ap D̃d ap Lin ad ti^{m} p^{i}ot^{us} Kerm^{ⁿ}din.
Maurici9 ap Griffith̃ ad ti^{m} monast̃ Sc̃i Dogmael.
Joh̃es Castilł monachus de Pulł.
Joh̃nes ap Howell ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Kerm^{ⁿ}din.

Diaconi Meneveñ dioc̃

Joh̃es Thomas f̃r ordinis Mīoꝯ Kerm^{ⁿ}din.
Willm̃s Waltoñ frat^{ⁿ} Haꝟford̃.
Maurici9 ap Adam ad ti^{m} monast̃ Sc̃i Dogm̃.
Ph̃us Mendos ad ti^{m} dict̃ monast̃.

P^{ⁿ}sb̃ri Meneveñ dioc̃

Ricard9 Hobbis ad ti^{m} p^{i}o^{tus} Haꝟford̃.
Ricardus monachus de Albalāda.
Lodewic9 ap Morgan ad ti^{m} monast̃ de Whiteland̃.
Joh̃nes Doř monachus de Pulla.

Dispensac'o Johannis ap Raynold'

[1] Añpenultīo die mensis Februarii anno d̃ni ut supra apud Lantfey ꝑ reꝟendū p̃rem H. ꝑdict̃ au^{a}cte ꝥraꝯ Juliani penitenciarii Innocencii p^{a}pe 8^{i} cōtinenciū datā Rome ap^{d} Sc̃m Petrū vij Id̃ Ap^{i}lis pont̃ d̃ni Innocencii ꝑdict̃ a° sexto cū Joh̃e ap Reynold̃ Meneṽ dioc̃ de soluto genito et soluta inq^{i}sic̃one cōgrua in ea ꝑte p^{i}mit9 capt̃ dispensatū fuit q̃ om̃es ordines recipe pot^{ⁿ}at atqꝯ ad unicū

[1] Fo. 97*b*.

Subdeacons of the diocese of St. David's

David ap Ieuan ap David, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
John ap Raynold, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
Lewis ap Howell, on a title of Abergaveny priory.
Lewis ap Griffith, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Owen ap David ap Griffith, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
David ap Ieuan ap Philip, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
William ap Llewelin on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
Griffith ap David ap Llewelin, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Maurice ap Griffith, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
John Castill, monk of Pill.
John ap Howell on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Deacons of the diocese of St. David's

John Thomas, friar of the order of Minors of Carmarthen.
William Walter, brother of Haverford.
Maurice ap Adam, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
Philip Mendos, on a title of the said monastery.

Priests of the diocese of St. David's

Richard Hobbis, on a title of Haverford priory.
Richard, monk of Whitland.
Lewis ap Morgan, on a title of the monastery of Whitland.
John Dore, monk of Pill.

Dispensation to John ap Raynold

On 26 February in the year as above, at Lamphey, by authority of letters of Julian, penitentiary of pope Innocent VIII, dated at Rome at St. Peter, 7 April, in the sixth year of his pontificate, a dispensation was granted (after due inquisition first taken in that behalf) by the reverend father Hugh aforesaid to John ap Reynold of the diocese of St. David's, begotten of a single man and a single woman,

bñficiū itā q̃ resideat ī eodm ꝛtc̃ ut ī forma ꝑut pleni9 patet in ł̃ris dict̃ reṽdi p̃ris eidm dispensato direct̃.

Vicaria de Nova Mota

Xj° die mensis Marcii a° d̃ni et loco supradictꝑ revendus etc. cōtulit d̃no Thōe Howelł capellano vicariā de NOVA MOTA Ip̃mq3 juxta formā etc. instituit etc. tūc vacant̃ et ad collacōnē dict̃ revendi p̃ris hac vice juř łie devoluto etc. spectañ ꝛt inde łłuit ꝛtc̃.

Llanmadoc

Xvij° die mensis Marcii anno etc. dñs Johñes David admissus fuit ad ecclłiam ꝑochł̃ de LLANMADOC et institutus canoce in eadm ꝑ revend̃ etc. tūc ꝑ mortē d̃ni Mauricii ap David ulłi rectoris iłłm vacant̃ ad quā p̃sentatus fuit ꝑ łłrem Robertū Eglesfeld̃ etc. verū hac vice dict̃ ecclłie patonū ac inde łłuit etc.

Ordines gen9ales infra capellā man9ii de Lantfey Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ revend̃ etc. H. Meneveñ ep̃num celebrat̃ xix° die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni milłīo cccc^mo lxxxx° anno eciā sue cons̃ sexto sabbo q° cant̃ officiū Sicientes.

Subdiaconi
- Maurici9 ap Richard Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tim porat9 Kerm9din.
- Griffith ap Ieuan Meneṽ dioc̃ ad titłm monasꝛtii de Talley.
- Ricardus ap Meredith Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm porat̃us Kerm9din.
- Johannes Stodeard monachus monast̃ de Strata Florida.

Diaconi
- Owenus ap David
- David ap Ieuan ap D̃d
- Lodewicus ap Griffithł̃
- Johannes ap Howelł
- David ap Ieuan ap Phylip

  Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm porat9 Kerm9din.
- Mauricius ap Griffithł̃
- Johannes ap Reynold

  Meneṽ dioc̃ ad tim monast9ii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.
- Willm̃s ap Łłn ad titłm monast̃ de Whitelanđ.
- Lodewicus ap Howelł ad titłm monast9ii de Abbgeveny

that he might receive all orders and hold a single benefice, on condition that he reside in the same ꝛc̃. in the usual form, as more fully appears in the letters of the said reverend father directed to the same dispensed.

The vicarage of New-Moat

On 11 March in the year and place abovesaid the reverend etc. collated to Sir Thomas Howell, chaplain, the vicarage of NEW-MOAT and instituted him etc. in the same, then vacant and in the bishop's gift for this turn by lapse. And thereof he had ꝛc̃.

Llanmadock

On 17 March etc. Sir John David was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of LLANMADOCK by the reverend father, the church being then vacant by the death of Sir Maurice ap David last rector there; on the presentation of brother Robert Eglesfeld, deputy (*as above*).

General orders celebrated in the chapel of Lamphey manor by Hugh, bishop of St. David's, on 19 *March* 1490, *the sixth year of his consecration also, on the Saturday on which is chanted the office* Sicientes.

Subdeacons
- Maurice ap Richard of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Griffith ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's, on a tile of the monastery of Talley.
- Richard ap Meredith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- John Stodeard, monk of the monastery of Strata Florida.

Deacons
- Owen ap David, David ap Ieuan ap David, Lewis ap Griffith, John ap Howell and David ap Ieuan ap Phylip, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Maurice ap Griffith and John ap Reynold, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- William ap Llewelin, on a title of Whitland monastery.
- Lewis ap Howell, on a title of Abergavenny monastery.

Presbit'i
- David ap Ieu^a^n ap Griffith canonicus monast'ii de Talley.
- Mauricius ap Adam ad titlm monast'ii Sci Dogmaelis.
- Willms ap David Meneveñ dioc ad titlm p^i^orat9 Kerm'din.

Dispensac'o Mauricii ap Richard

Xviij° die mens Marcii a° dni et loco pdict reverendus pat' pdictus au^a^cte lra Juliani tūc pnciarii dni p^a^pe 8 datā cōtineñ ap^d^ Scm Petrū Rome viij id Ap^i^lis pont dict Innocencii p^a^pe octavi a° terco cum Mauricō ap Richard Duy Menev dioc dispensavit de soluto genito et solut qd omes ordines recipet et q pot'at retinere unū bficiū icōpatible et aliud cōpatible eciā si curā heret aia ac illa bficia ex ca pmutacōis vl alias simul vl successie semel tantū dimittere et loco sic dimissi vl dimisso aliud vel alia duo dūtaxat bficia ecclastica similia vl dissimilia īvicē cōpatibilia libe recipe tc ut in hac pte in lris dict reverendi pris Menev epi cū dict Mauricō sigillo dict pris reverendi sigillatis existeñ.

Vicaria de Ang'lo

Xxiij° die mensis pdict etc. p reverendū etc. dns Symon Pecoke capellan9 admissus fuit ad vicariā de ANGLO et institut9 cano^ce^ in eadm etc. tūc p resignacōnē dni Johannis Baker ult vicarii ibm vacant ad quā pntatus fuit p dnm Robertū Smyth rectorē dict ecclie verū dict vicarie patnū.

Mutatur hic ann9 dni in milm cccc^m^ lxxxxj^m^.

Ordines gen'les celebrat p rev'end etc. H etc. in vigilia Pasche secundo videlic die mensis Ap^i^lis anno dni supradict etc.

Subdiaconi
- [1] Griffin9 ap Ris Meneveñ dioc ad titlm monast'ii Sci Dogmaelis.
- Griffin9 Leonyll dict dioc } ad titlm stallo suo in choro Meneveñ.
- Thomas Kerver dict dioc }
- Thomas ap John dict dioc ad titlm p^i^orat9 de Abgeveny.

[1] Fo. 98*a*.

Priests
- David ap Ieuan ap Griffith, canon of Talley monastery.
- Maurice ap Adam, on a title of St. Dogmell's monastery.
- William ap David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.

A dispensation to Maurice ap Richard

On 18 March in the aforesaid year and place the reverend father aforesaid, by authority of Julian then penitentiary (*as above*) dated at St. Peter at Rome 8 April, 3 Innocent VIII, granted a dispensation to Maurice ap Richard Duy of the diocese of St. David's, begotten of a single man and a single woman, that he should receive all orders and might retain one benefice not capable of being held with another, and another benefice capable of being so held even though it should have cure of souls, and might surrender those benefices once only because of exchange or otherwise together or successively, and in the place of the benefice or benefices so surrendered freely receive one other or two other ecclesiastical benefices only, similar or dissimilar, capable of being held together ꝛc. as is contained in this behalf in the letters of the said reverend father the bishop of St. David's made with the said Maurice sealed with the seal of the said reverend father.

The vicarage of Angle

On the 23rd day of the said month Sir Simon Pecoke, chaplain, was admitted by the reverend etc. to the vicarage of ANGLE and instituted canonically in the same, then vacant by the resignation of Sir John Baker last vicar there ; at the presentation of Sir Robert Smyth, rector of the said church, true patron of the said vicarage.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1491.

General orders celebrated by bishop Hugh on Easter Eve, namely 2 April in the abovesaid year of the Lord etc.

Subdeacons
- Griffin ap Ris of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Griffin Leonyll and Thomas Kerver of the said diocese, on a title of their stalls in the choir of St. David's.
- Thomas ap John of the said diocese, on a title of Abergavenny priory.

Diaconi

Johnes Castill monachus de Pulla Meneveñ dioc̃.
Ricardus ap Meredith̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm p^i^oratus Kerm^ꝰ^din.
Willm̃s ap Philippe } Landaveñ dioc̃ ad titłm monas-
Willm̃s Deř } t^ꝰ^ii de Margam suffi^t^ dimiss̃.
Mauricius ap Richard Duy } Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm
Griffith̃ ap David } p^i^oratus Kerm^ꝰ^din.

Presbit^ꝰ^i

Owenus ap David
Lodewicus ap Griffith̃
David ap Ieu^a^n ap David
Johes Łłn.
Johes ap Hołł
David ap Ieu^a^n
} Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm p^i^orat9 Kerm^ꝰ^din.

Mauricius ap Griffith } Meneveñ ad titłm monast^ꝰ^ii
Johnes Raynold } Sc̃i Dogmaelis.
Lodewicus ap Howełł Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ p^i^oratus de Aƀgeveny.
Willm̃s ap Łłn Meneven dioc̃ ad titłm Albe Domus.

Co missio i' ca' divorcii

Xv° die mens̃ Ap^i^lis a° d̃ni ut supra emanavit cōmissio direct̃ M̃ro Ricardo Ph̃ cōmissario ac decano de Ros ad cognoscend̃ et det^ꝰ^minand̃ in quad^a^m causa mat^il^ movend̃ int^ꝰ^ q^a^md^a^m Isabellā Williā ꝑtē act^i^cē ex una et David Williā ex alt^ꝰ^a ꝑoch̃ de Whith̃church decanat9 de Pebediauuke Ita q̃ certificꝫ causa det^ꝰ^minata.

Vicesmo die mensis Ap^i^lis anno dñi q° supra ap^d^ Lantfey reϑendus etc. contulit canonicatū in eccłia collegiat̃ et p̃bendam de —— in ead̃m M̃ro David Jonys tūc vacant̃ ꝑ mortem M̃ri Johis Glyñ ułł dictoꝝ cano^tus^ et p̃bende cano^ci^ possessoris Iꝑmqꝫ instituit etc.

Llandeilo i' Elvel

Xxiij° die mens̃ Ap^i^lis etc. id̃m reϑendus pat̃ contulit reϑendo p̃ri Thome Dei gr̃a Pavadeñ eꝑo eccłiam ꝑoch̃ de LLANDEILO in Elvell Iꝑmqꝫ instituit cano^ce^ in ead̃m etc. tūc vacant̃ ꝑ mortē d̃ni David Veyñ ułł rectoris id̃m et ad collac̃onē dict̃ reϑendi p̃ris plenojur̃ spectañ Indeqꝫ h̃uit łras.

Deacons	John Castill, monk of Pill, of the diocese of St. David's. Richard ap Meredith, of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory. William ap Philippe and William Dere, of the diocese of Llandaff, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam. Maurice ap Richard Duy and Griffith ap David, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
Priests	Owen ap David, Lewis ap Griffith, David ap Ieuan ap David, John Llewelin, John ap Hoell, and David ap Ieuan, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory. Maurice ap Griffith and John Raynold of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell. Lewis ap Howell of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergaveny priory. William ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Alba Domus [Whitland ?].

A commission in a cause of divorce

On 15 April in the year as above there went out a commission directed to Master Richard Ph[ilip] commissary and dean of Ros, to have cognisance and determine in a matrimonial cause to be moved between one Isabel William, the party taking action, of the one part and David William of the parish of Whitchurch of the deanery of Pebidiawke of the other part : so that he certify, when the cause has been determined.

On 20 April in the year as above, at Lamphey, the reverend etc. collated to Master David Jonys a canonry and the prebend of —— in the collegiate church of ——, then vacant by the death of Master John Glyn last canonical possessor of the said canonry and prebend. And he instituted him etc.

Llandeilo in Elwel

On 23 April etc. he collated to the reverend father Thomas, bishop of Banados, the parish church of LLANDILO in Elwel and instituted him canonically in the same then vacant by the death of Sir David Veyn[er], last rector there and in the collation of the said reverend father in full right And thereof he had letters.

Dimissorie

Vicesīo septīo die mensis p̄dictꝰ a° d̄ni et loco pꝰdictꝓ reu̇endus patꝰ añdictī cōcessit ꝥras suas dimiss̄ sigillat̄ cuidᵃm Johñi ap Thomas ap Howelꝥ Menevē dioc̄ ad omēs sacros suscipiend̄ ut in forma.

Cayryw vicaria

Xiij° die mensis Maii anno dñi supradict̄ et loco p̄dict̄ dñs Hugo etc. admisit dñm Lodewicū Tailoʳ capellanū ad vicariā eccꝥie p̄ochiał de Cairiw p̄ mortem d̄ni Thome ulꝥi vicarii iꝑm vacant̄ et institutꝯ fuit canoᶜᵉ in ead̄m etc. Et scᵢptū fuit archiⁿᵒ Meneveñ suove offiᶫᵢ de sua iducc̄oe ad quā p̄ Mr̄m Hugonē Raglan rectorē iꝑm dict̄ vicarie patᵒnū pntatꝯ existit ꝛc̄.

Vicaria de Kidwely

Xxvj° die men̄s Maii anno d̄ni ꝛ loco p̄dictꝓ reu̇end̄ p̄r p̄dict̄ admisit dñm Johñem Clayny capellanū ad vicariā eccꝥie p̄ochꝥ de Kidwely Iꝑmqꝯ instituit canoᶜᵉ in ead̄m etc. vacant̄ p̄ mortē Mag̃ri Johñis Gunva ulꝥi vicarii iꝑm et ad p̄sentac̄onē pᵢorꝓ de Kidwely p̄dict̄ recepto pᵢmitꝯ juram̄to corp̄ali tactꝓ etc. de cōtinua residencia etc. Ac inde ꝥuit ꝥras archⁿᵒ direct̄ ut ī forma ꝛc̄.

Ordines genꝰales celebrat̄ etc. xxviij° die mensis Maii a° d̄ni supradict̄ etc.

Accoliti
- Lodewicus ap Bedo Bangor̄ dioc̄.
- David ap tha, Moris David, Willm̄s Morgan } Meneveñ dioc̄.

Subdiaconꝯ
- David Veghᵃn ad titᵐ pᵢoᵗᵘˢ de Pulla Menev̄ dioc̄.

Diaconi
- [1] Griffithꝥ ap Rꝓ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titꝥm monastꝰii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.
- Thomas ap Johñ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titꝥm pᵢoratus de Aꝑgeveny.
- Johannes Howelꝥ canonicꝯ regularꝓ pᵢoratꝯ Kermꝰdiñ.
- Thomas Willm̄s Hereford̄ dioc̄ suffiᵗᵉʳ dimiss̄ ad titꝥm pᵢorisse de Acornebury dict̄ dioc̄.
- Griffithꝥ Leonyll, Thomas Kerver } Meneveñ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ stalloꝯ suoꝯ in choro Meneveñ.
- Johannes Stodeart monachus monastꝰii de Kymmꝰ ordiᵢˢ Cistꝰc̄ Bangorieñ dioc̄.

[1] Fo. 98*b*.

Letters dimissory

On the 27th day of the aforesaid month, in the aforesaid place, he granted to one John ap Thomas ap Howell of the diocese of St. David's his letters dimissory, sealed, to take upon him all holy orders, in the usual form.

Carew vicarage

On 13 May etc. lord Hugh etc. admitted Sir Lewis Tailour, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of CAREW vacant by the death of Sir Thomas last vicar there ; and he was canonically instituted in the same etc. And it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's or his official touching his induction. He is presented to this vicarage by Master Hugh Raglan rector there, the patron.

The vicarage of Kidwelly

On 26 May in the year and place aforesaid, the reverend father aforesaid admitted Sir John Clayney, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of KIDWELLY and instituted him canonically in the same vacant by the death of Master John Gunva, last vicar there, on the presentation of the prior of Kidwelly; first taking his corporal oath of continual residence etc. And thereof he had letters directed to the archdeacon in the usual form.

General orders celebrated etc. on 28 May in the abovesaid year of the Lord etc.

Acolytes
- Lewis ap Bedo of the diocese of Bangor.
- David ap Atha, Moris David and William Morgan, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacon
- David Veghan on a title of Pill priory of the diocese of St. David's.

Deacons
- Griffith ap Res of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Thomas ap John of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- John Howell, canon regular of Carmarthen priory.
- Thomas Williams of the diocese of Hereford, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the prioress of Acornbury of the said diocese.
- Griffith Leonyll and Thomas Kerver of the diocese of St. David's on a title of their stalls in the choir of St. David's.
- John Stodeart monk of the Cistercian monastery of Cymmer of the diocese of Bangor.

Presbit'i
- Griffith̄ ap Ieu^a^n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m monast'ii de Talley.
- Mauricius ap Richard Duy Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m p^i^orat9 Kerm'din.
- Griffith ap Ieu^a^n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m ejusd̄m p^i^oratus.
- Philippus Mendos Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titl̄m monast̄ Sc̄i Dogmaelis.
- Hugo Richardes frat' ordi^is^ Minoꝝ Kerm'diñ.
- Ricardus ap Meredith̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titl̄m p^i^o^tus^ Kerm'diñ.
- Willm̄s Deř Landaven dioc̄ ad titl̄m monast'ii de Margam.
- Thomas ap Ieu^a^n ap Howell̄ Hereford̄ dioc̄ suffi^tee^ dimiss̄ ad titl̄m monast'ii de Dore.

P^i^orat^us^ S'ci Joh'is Ev'ngelist' Brecho'

Tercio die mensis Junii a^o^ d̄ni sup^a^dict̄ ap^d^ Lantfey reverendus etc. dñm Pl̄m Ritlyng̃ monachū p̄fessū monast'ii Sc̄i Martini de Bello Cicestreñ dioc̄ in p^i^orē p^i^oratus Sc̄i Joh̄is Ev^a^ngeliste Brechoñ ad p̄sentacōnē religiosi viri Ricardi ab̄bis monast'ii p̄dict̄ et ejusd̄m loci cōvent̄ dict̄ p^i^orat9 pat^o^noꝝ admisit Ip̄mqꝫ cano^ce^ in p^i^orē dict̄ p^i^oratꝝ etc. p dñm Willm̄ Edmund' p̄curatorē suū in hac p̄te constituť suffi^ter^ instituit ac investivit juram̄tūqꝫ obediencie eid̄m reverendo p̄ri cano^ce^ p̄stitit Sc^i^ptūqꝫ fuit arch^no^ Brechoñ de sua corpali id̄ucc̄one faciend̄ ut mor' est.

P'sentac'o p'dict' p'oris Brechonie

Reverendo etc. Hugoni etc. ep̄o Meneveñ Ricardus abbas monast'ii Sc̄i Martini de Bello et ejusd̄m loci cōvent9 Cicestř dioc̄ ord̄is Sc̄i Bn̄dicti reverenc̄ debit̄ cū honore Ad p^i^oratū Sc̄i Joh̄is Ev^a^ngelist̄ celle nr̄e Brechoñ vr̄e dioc̄ p mortē fr̄is Thome Spaldyng̃ ult̄i ip̄ius p^i^orat9 p^i^or^is^ vacant̄ et ad nr̄m p̄sentacōnem spectant̄ dilc̄m nobis in Xp̄o fr̄em Philippū Rytlyng̃ con fr̄em nr̄m ī nr̄o monast'io añdict̄ exp̄sse p̄fesso vr̄e pat'nitati reverende p̄sentam9 humilit'

Priests

Griffith ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Talley.

Maurice ap Richard Duy of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Griffith ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the same priory.

Philip Mendos of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Hugh Richardes friar of the order of Minors of Carmarthen.

Richard ap Meredith of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

William Dere of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Margam.

Thomas ap Ieuan ap Howell of the diocese of Hereford sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Dore.

The priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon

On 3 June in the year abovesaid at Lamphey the reverend father etc. admitted Sir Philip Ritlynge, monk professed of the monastery of St. Martin, Battle, of the diocese of Chichester, to be prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, on the presentation of the religious man Richard, abbot of the aforesaid monastery and the convent of the same place, patrons of the aforesaid priory, and canonically instituted and invested him, through Sir William Edmundes his proctor sufficiently appointed in that behalf, to be prior of the said priory etc. And he took canonically the oath of obedience to the same reverend father. And it was written to the archdeacon of Brecon touching his induction as is usual.

The presentation of the aforesaid prior of Brecon

To the reverend etc. Hugh, bishop of St. David's, Richard abbot of the monastery of St. Martin, Battle, and the convent of the same place of the diocese of Chichester, of the order of St. Benedict, send due reverence with honour. To the priory of St. John the Evangelist our cell at Brecon of your diocese, vacant by the death of brother Thomas Spaldyng last prior of that priory and in our presentation, we present to your reverend fatherhood our

rogantes quatin9 eūdm nr̃m conſrem Plm̃ ad p^i^oratū p̃dict̃ admitte et p^i^orē instituere in eodm̃ ceſaqz̃ pagere que v̄ro in hac pte incūbunt offic̃o pastorali dignēi graciose pensionibz̃ juribz̃ et liberatibz̃ monasſii nr̃i p̃dict̃ in oībz̃ semp salvis In cuj9 rei testi^m^ sigillū nr̃m cōmūe p̃sentibz̃ est appēsū Dat̃ ī do° nr̃o capitlari xx^mo^ die Maii a° dni millio cccc^mo^ lxxxxj°.

Sullyen

Xj° die mensis p̃dict̃ anno dni et loco añdictp reverendus etc. contulit eccliam de SULLIEN dno Lodewico ap Plh capellano p mortē M̄ri Johis Glyñ ulti incūbentp idm Ipmqz̃ instituit cano^ce^ in eadm etc. sc^i^ptūqz̃ fuit arch^no^ Cardigañ etc. et alias huit in hac pte iras sibi necessar̃.

Vicaria de Llanbister

Añpenultio die mensis Junii etc. reverendus etc. contulit vicariam eccliie pochialis de LLANBISTER cuid^a^m dno Galfrido Buntan capellano Ipmqz̃ instituit etc. tūc vacant̃ p mortem dni Johis Vech^a^n ulti vicarii idm Et habuit inde iras etc.

Llandeylo in Elvell

Octavo die Julii etc. reverendus etc. contulit eccliam de LLANDEILO in ELVEL M̄ro Matheo ap John capellano Ipmqz̃ instituit cano^ce^ in eadm tc̃ tūc vacant̃ p resig^em^ Thome Dei gr̃a Pavadeñ epi ulti rectorp idm et ad collacōnem reverendi etc. pleno jur̃ spectant̃ et inde huit etc.

Vicaria de Llanrian

Xij° die mens̄ Julii a° dni p̃dict̃ in palac̃o Menev reverend9 etc. admisit dnm David ap Lln ad vicariam eccliie pochi de Llanrian ac ipm instituit ī eadm tūc vacantē p mortē dni Willi ap Jankyñ ulti vicarii idm ad p̃sentac̃om M̄ri Johis Morgan archidi Kermdiñ dict̃ vicarie patroni Salva pensione quatuor marcaz̃ de fruct̃ dict̃ vicarie annuatī solvend equis porc̃onibz̃ quatnatī dno Johi David nup vicario idm ad tminū vite sue etc.

Dispensac'o Rethergh' ap Res 'tc'

[1] Xxvj die mens̄ Julii a° dni supradict̃ in capella man?ii de Lanfey p reverendū p̃rem H. etc. juxta et scdm formā lraz̃ reverendi etc. Juliani epi Ostieñ p̃niarii

[1] Fo. 99*a*.

beloved brother in Christ Philip Rytlynge, one of our brethren expressly professed in our beforesaid monastery, humbly requesting that you will graciously deign to admit the same our brother Philip to the aforesaid priory and institute him to be prior in the same and perform the rest of the things incumbent on your pastoral office in this behalf, saving always in all things the pensions, rights, and liberties, of our aforesaid monastery. In testimony of which thing our common seal is appended to these presents. Dated in our chapter house 20 May, 1491.

Silian

On the 11th day of the aforesaid month in the place aforesaid the reverend father collated to Sir Lewis ap Philip, chaplain, the church of SILIAN [vacant] by the death of Master John Glyn last incumbent there. And he instituted him etc. And it was written to the archdeacon of Cardigan etc. And at another time he had the necessary letters for himself in this behalf.

The vicarage of Llanbister

On 28 June etc. the reverend father collated to one Sir Geoffrey Buntan, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of LLANBISTER, vacant by the death of Sir John Vechan last vicar there, and instituted him etc. And he had letters thereof etc.

Llandilo in Elwel

On 8 July etc. he collated to Master Matthew John, chaplain, the church of LLANDILO in Elwel and instituted him ꝛc. in the same then vacant by the resignation of Thomas, bishop of Banados, last rector there and in his collation in full right. And thereof he had etc.

The vicarage of Llanrian

On 12 July in the year aforesaid in the palace of St. David's, he admitted Sir David ap Llewelin to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANRIAN and instituted him in the same, then vacant by the death of Sir William ap Jankyn last vicar there, on the presentation of Master John Morgan, archdeacon of Carmarthen, patron of the said vicarage; saving a pension of 4 marks of the fruits of the said vicarage to be paid quarterly by equal portions to Sir John David, late vicar there, for his life.

A dispensation to Rethergh' ap Res, etc.

On 26 July in the year abovesaid in the chapel of Lamphey manor, a dispensation was granted, by the reverend father Hugh etc. after and according to the

d̃ni Innoceñ p̃pe octavi sibi tūc exhibit̃ dispensatū fuit cū Rethergh̃ ap Rꝑ ap Philip laico et Wenlliana v⁹ch Howelī ap Griffith̃ ap Lłn cōjugibʒ tūc p̃sentibʒ Meneṽ dioc̃ ut impedimentꝑ consang^i^nitatꝑ in quarto ꝯt quarto necnō quarto aceciā quarto et quarto affinitatꝑ ī q^i^bʒ cōsistūt et adiu steterūt ignorant⁹ p̄ut latius declaratū est ī serie łraꝯ dispensacōis in hac p̄te sub sigillo sigillat̃ cū p̄tibʒ existeñ p̃dict̃ ut ī mat^i^mo^o^ int⁹ eos contracto et cōsumato remanere valerent p̄lemqʒ int⁹ eos susceptā et suscipiēdā au^a^cti^e^ dict̃ łraꝯ id̃m rev^dus^ pat⁹ łiam decrevit foř Cet⁹aqʒ in hac p̄te decreta tūc fuerant p̄ut pleni9 in łris dict̃ reꝟendi p̃ris ut supi9 recita^r^ sigillatꝑ cū partibʒ p̃dict̃ existeñ manifeste patent.

Vicaria de Pennarth

Vicesimo die menſ Augusti anno d̃ni et loco supradictꝑ admissus fuit quid^a^m M̃r Willm̃s Squyer in artibʒ maǧr ad vicariā p̄petuā eccłie p̄ochialis de PENNARTH et institut9 fuit cano^ce^ in ead̃m etc. tūc vacantem p̄ mortem d̃ni Nicholai Wyberñ ułti vicarii id̃m ad quā p̃sentatus fuit p̄ Mr̃m Johem Stokꝑ custodē et socios collegii Aĩaꝯ Oxoñ veros dict̃ vicarie pat^o^nos Et inde h̄uit litꝯas etc.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Laur'ecii de Patrikesford

Xxv^to^ die mensis p̃dict̃ anno etc. dn̄s Philippus ap Howelī capellan9 admissus fuit ad eccłiam p̄och̄ Sc̃i Laurencii de PATERIKESFORD ac institut9 cano^ce^ ī ead̃m tūc vacant̃ p̄ resignac̃onem d̃ni Walteri Dawkyn ułti rectoris id̃m et ad p̃sentac̃oem Roberti Eglesfelde p̃ceptoris de Beverley ac locumtenentꝑ etc. dict̃ eccłie hac vice pat^o^ni ꝯc̃.

Eccl'ia de Cregrena

Tercio die mensis Septembris anno etc. reꝟend9 etc. contulit d̃no Clementi ap Howelī capellano eccłiam p̄och̄ de CREGRENA Ip̃mqʒ rectorē instituit in ead̃m etc. tūc vacant̃ p̄ resignac̃oem d̃ni Johis ap Ricard ułti rectoris id̃m factā et admissā Salva quad^a^m ānua pensione xxxiij*s* et iiij*d*. solvend̃ d̃no Johi p̃dict̃ ī festo Sc̃i Michaelis etc.

form of letters of the reverend etc. Julian, bishop of Ostia, penitentiary of pope Innocent VIII then exhibited to him, to Rethergh' ap Res and Gwenllian daughter of Howell ap Griffith ap Llewelin, husband and wife, then present, of the diocese of St. David's, that notwithstanding the impediments of consanguinity in the fourth and fourth degree as well as in the fourth degree and also in the fourth and fourth degree of affinity in which they are and have long time been without knowing it, as is more at large declared in the series of the letters of dispensation in this behalf, under seal, which are with the aforesaid parties, they could remain in the matrimony contracted between them and consummated; and by authority of the said letters the same reverend father decreed the offspring begotten and to be begotten between them legitimate. And all other things in this behalf were then decreed as is clearly shown in the letters of the said reverend father, as recited above, sealed, remaining with the aforesaid parties.

The vicarage of Pennard

On 20 August etc. one Master William Squyer master in arts was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of PENNARD then vacant by the death of Sir Nicholas Wybern last vicar there, and canonically instituted in the same, on the presentation of Master John Stokes, warden, and the fellows of the college of All Souls, Oxford, true patrons of the said vicarage. And thereof he had letters etc.

The church of St. Lawrence, Patrikesford

On the 25th day of the said month etc. Philip ap Howell, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of St. Lawrence, PATERIKESFORD then vacant by the resignation of Sir Walter Dawkyn last rector there and in the presentation of Robert Eglesfeld preceptor of Beverley and deputy etc. patron of the said church for this turn ꝛc̃.

The church of Cregina

On 3 September etc. the reverend father collated to Sir Clement ap Howell, chaplain, the parish church of CREGINA and instituted him rector in the same, then vacant by the resignation of Sir John ap Richard last rector there, made and admitted; saving a yearly pension of 33*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the aforesaid Sir John at Michaelmas etc.

Llannerghaeth' Xvj° die mensis añdictĩ loco añdictĩ ꝑdictĩ reꝟendus paꝯ cõtulit cuidᵃm d̃no Joh̃i Gloꝟ capellano eccl̃iam ꝑochialem de LLANERGHAITH̃ archiᵗᵘˢ Cardigañ vacanĩ et ad dictĩ reꝟend̃ p̃rem jure devoluto hac vice spectañ Iꝑmqʒ dñm Joh̃em instituit canoᶜᵉ in ead̃m etc. Et inde habuit ꝛtc̃.

Royle 't Cliro Vicesīo die mens̃ ꝑdictĩ etc. dñs contulit d̃no Hugoni Bole vicariā ecclie ꝑbendalis de CLIRO sive ROYLĹ Iꝑmqʒ vicarū instituit in ead̃m etc. tūc vacanĩ ꝑ lib̃am resignac̃onē d̃ni Mauricii ulĩi vicarii ib̃m et ad collac̃onem d̃ni pleno jure spectantē Eciāqʒ reꝟendꝯ etc. assignavit parciū voluntate accedente quād̃ᵃm ānuā pensionē quatuor marc̃ etc. añdicto d̃no Mauric̃o ad vite sue terminū etc.

[1] *Ordines genᵓales celebraĩ etc. infra manᵓiū de Lantfey xxiij° die mēsꝯ Septembris a° d̃ni millīo cccc^mo lxxxxj° etc.*

Accoliti
- David ap Howelĩ
- Lewis ap Griffith̃
- David ap Ieuᵃn

} Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdiacoⁱ
- Lodewicus Bedo Bangorieñ dioc̃ dimiss̃ ad tiᵐ monastᵓii de Kem̃ dictĩ dioc̃.
- Joh̃es David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ pⁱoratꝯ Havꝟford̃.
- Thomas Rogᵓ f̃r ordiⁱˢ Pᵓdicatoꝛ̃ Havᵓford̃
- Res ap Jankyn canoᶜᵘˢ regularis pⁱoratus Kermᵓdin.
- Lodewicus ap Moris Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ pⁱ'ᵗᵘˢ Kermᵓdiñ.

Diaconꝯ David Vechᵃn Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ pⁱoratꝯ de Pulla.

Presbitᵓi
- Griffinus ap Rꝯ Meneveñ dioc̃ ad tiᵐ monastᵓii Sc̃i Dogmaeł.
- Thomas Williā Hereford̃ dioc̃ suffiᵗᵉʳ dimiss̃ ad tiᵐ pⁱorisse de Akornbury dictĩ dioc̃.
- Joh̃es Howelł canoᶜᵘˢ reg̃laꝯ pⁱoratꝯ Kermᵓdin.
- Griffinꝯ Leonyll Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titl̃m stalli sui ī choro Meneveñ.

[1] Fo. 99*b*.

Llannerghaeth

On the 16th day of the month beforesaid in the place beforesaid he collated to one Sir John Glover, chaplain, the parish church of LLANERGHAITH of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, vacant and in his gift for this turn by lapse. And he instituted him etc.

Royle and Clyro

On the 20th day of the said month etc. he collated to Sir Hugh Bole the vicarage of the prebendal church of CLYRO or ROYLL and instituted him vicar in the same then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Maurice last vicar there and in his gift in full right etc. Also with the will of the parties he assigned to Sir Maurice a yearly pension of 4 marks for life.

General orders celebrated by etc. within the manor of Lamphey on 23 September 1491 *etc.*

Acolytes
- David ap Howell, Lewis ap Griffith, and David ap Ieuan, of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons
- Lewis Bedo of the diocese of Bangor, dismissed on a title of the monastery of Cymmer of the said diocese.
- John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.
- Thomas Roger, friar of the order of the Preachers of Haverford.
- Res ap Jankyn, canon regular of Carmarthen priory.
- Lewis ap Moris of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Deacon
- David Vechan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Pill priory.

Priests
- Griffin ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Thomas Williams of the diocese of Hereford, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the prioress of Acornbury of the said diocese.
- John Howell canon regular of Carmarthen priory.
- Griffin Leonyll of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Vicaria eccl'ie Sc'i Egwini

Septīo die Octobris anno d̄ni et loco añdictꝑ dñs Thomas Ewyas capellan9 admiss̄ fuit ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̄ie S̄ci EGWINI juxta HAIAM et institut9 cano^ce^ ī ead̄m etc. ad p̄ntacõem p^i^oris et cōvēt9 p^i^oratus S̄ci Joh̄is Ev^a^ngelis̄t Brechoñ dict̄ vicarie patronoꝯ Et īde ł̄ras h̄uit ne^a^cias.

Maysmenys

Octavo die men̄s p̄dict̄ etc. dñs contulit eccl̄iam ꝑochialem de MAYSMENYS in Buelt d̄no Hugoni ap Ieu^a^n capellano Ip̄m instituit ī ead̄m etc. tūc vacantē ꝑ mortem d̄ni Lodewici ul̄ti rectorꝑ ib̄m et ad suā collac̄onem pleno jure spectantē et inde etc.

Mutat' annus con̄s hic ix° silicet die Octobris a^c^ d̄ni p^9^dict̄ de sexto ī septimū.

Llandeloe et Llanhowel' vicaria

Xviij° die men̄s Octobris etc. dñs contulit d̄no Hugoni ap Rꝑ capellano vicariā eccl̄ie poch̄i de LLANDELOE et LLANHOWELL̄ vacant̄ et ad suā collac^cm^ jure devoluto hac vice spectant̄ ip̄mqꝫ vicariū ib̄m instituit etc. Ac sc^i^ptū fuit arch^no^ Meneveñ de sua corꝑali īs^t^itucõe^9^t̄c̄.

Heremita.

Vicesimo p^i^mo die Octobrꝑ et anno d̄ni p̄dict̄ infra capellā man^9^ii de Lantfey quid^a^m Willm̄s Thornburgh̄ corā reꝟendo p̄re H. ep̄o p̄dict̄ et ꝑ eum in ordine heremitico ꝑfessus fuit rite atqꝫ canonice ꝓt̄c̄.

Cantaria i' eccl'ia Menev'

Xvij° die Octobris anno d̄ni et loco p̄dictꝑ quid^a^m dñs Joh̄es David capellanus admissus fuit in unū capellanoꝯ cantarie d̄ni Joh̄is Wogañ militꝑ ī eccl̄ia cath̄i Meneveñ fundat̄ ib̄m mīstratuſ juxta fundac̄om ejusd̄m ad quā p̄sentatus fuit ꝑ Johannā Doñ uxorē Thōe ap Ph̄i de Pictoñ pat^o^nā ib̄m cū Joneta Doñ soroſ sua Ac institut9 fuit cano^ce^ in ead̄m ꝓt̄c̄. Sc^i^ptūqꝫ fuit p̄centori Menev̄ de ip̄m inducendo ꝓt̄c̄.

Cantaria in eccl'ia cathe^li^ Meneven'

Vicesīo septīo die mensis p̄dict̄ loco añdicto dñs Griffin9 Leonyll capellanus admissus fuit ꝑ dñm p̄dict̄ in aliū capellanoꝯ cantarie d̄ni Joh̄is Wogañ p̄dict̄ inibi mīstratuſ juxta etc. ad quā p̄sentatus fuit ꝑ Traharñ ap Morgañ et Jonetā Doñ uxorē ejus poch̄i de Burtoñ

The vicarage of the church of St. Egwin

On 7 October in the year and place beforesaid Sir Thomas Ewyas, chaplain, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the church of ST. EGWIN by HAY and instituted in the same ; on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, patrons of the said vicarage. And thereof he had the necessary letters.

Maesmynis

On the 8th day of the same month etc. the bishop collated to Sir Hugh ap Ieuan, chaplain, the parish church of MAESMYNIS in Buelt. He instituted him in the same etc. then vacant by the death of Sir Lewis last rector there and in his gift in full right. And thereof etc.

The year of consecration changes here, namely on 9 October in the aforesaid year, from the sixth to the seventh.

Llandeloy and Llanhowell

On 18 October etc. the bishop collated to Sir Hugh ap Res, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDELOY and LLANHOWELL, vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse : and he instituted him vicar there etc. And it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's touching his institution.

A hermit

On 21 October etc. in the chapel in the manor of Lamphey, one William Thornburgh was duly and canonically professed before the reverend father bishop Hugh aforesaid and by him in the order of hermits ꝛc̃.

A chantry in the church of St. David's

On 17 October in the year and place aforesaid, one Sir John David, chaplain, was admitted to be one of the chaplains of chantry of Sir John Wogan, knight, founded in the cathedral church of St. David's, to minister there according to the foundation of the same, on the presentation of Joan Done wife of Thomas ap Philip de Picton, patroness there with her sister Joneta Done. And he was instituted in the same ꝛc̃. And it was written to the precentor of St. David's for his induction ꝛc̃.

A chantry in the cathedral church of St. David's

On the 27th day of the month aforesaid in the place beforesaid Sir Griffin Leonyll, chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid lord to be another of the chaplains of the said chantry (*as above*), on the presentation of Traharn ap Morgan and Joneta Done his wife of

dictī eciā cantaī patronoꝭ cū Johanna añdictī Institutꝯqꝫ ium canoce et īvestitꝯ in eadm etc.

Vicaria de Sc'o Canoco

Ix° die mensis Decembris a° dni ut supa apud Lantfey dñs admisit dñm David Glyñ capellanū ad vicariā ecclie ꝑochialis Sci Canoci decanatꝯ Brechoñ ac ipm ī vicariū ꝑpetuū dictī ecclie instituit etc. vacanī tūc ꝑ mortē dni Morgani ulti vicarii dictī ecclie ac ad ꝑsentacōnem pior de Malvarñ Majoī et ejusdm loci cōvenī dictī ecclie patroñ Et inde huit ıras sufficienī.

1492.

Archidiaconatus eccl'ie Meneven'

Xiij° die menī Februarii a° dni millio cccc^mo lxxxxj apd Bridewell Londoñ dñs contulit archidituum ecclie cathī Meneī Mro Johi Denbe vacanī ꝑ mortē Mri David Williās ulti archi ibm Ipmqꝫ canoce instituit ī eodm et inde litras habuit ut in forma ꝑcentori ecclie Meneī directī de installando et inducendo in corꝑalē dictī archtus juriūqꝫ suoꝭ univsoꝭ possessionē tc.

1491.

[1] *Ordines gendales celebraī etc. xvij° die mensis Decēbris anno dni suprascipī.*

Accoliti
- Ricardus ap Thomas Meneveñ dioc.
- David ap Howelī Landaveñ dioc.
- Maurici ap Rp Meneveñ dioc.
- Willms Baily canocus reglarp Kermdin.

Diaconi
- Lodewicus Bedo Bangorieñ dioc ad titlm moñ de Kem.
- Resus ap Jankyñ canocus piorat Kermdin.
- Lodew asicup Morp Meneī dioc ad tim pitus Kermd.

Psbitd Willms ap Phī Landaveñ dioc ad tim moñ de Margā.

Vicaria de Steynton

Die et loco añdictī ꝑ revend etc. vicaria ecclie ꝑochī de Steynton in Ros utilitate ipius pensata ꝑ mortē dni Willi Powle ulti ibm incūbentp vacans cōmendata fuit Mro Johi Howelī vicario de Laugharñ ꝑ terio vj mensiū juxta,

[1] Fo. 100*a*.

the parish of Burton, also patrons of the said chantry with Joan beforesaid. And he was instituted and invested in the same etc.

The vicarage of St. Canoc

On 9 December in the year as above at Lamphey, the bishop admitted Sir David Glyñ, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of ST. CANOC of the deanery of Brecon and instituted him as perpetual vicar of the said church then vacant by the death of Sir Morgan last vicar of the said church and in the gift of the prior of Great Malvern and the convent of the same place, patrons. And thereof he had sufficient letters.

1492.

The archdeaconry of the church of St. David's

On 13 February 1491–92, at Bridewell, London, he collated to Master John Denbe the archdeaconry of the cathedral church of St. David's vacant by the death of Master David Williams last archdeacon there. And he instituted him canonically in the same and he had letters thereof in the usual form directed to the precentor of the church of St. David's of installing him and inducting him into corporal possession of the archdeaconry and all its rights ꝛc.

1491.

General orders celebrated (as above) *on 17 December in the year above written.*

Acolytes: Richard ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's, David ap Howell of the diocese of Llandaff, Maurice ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, and William Baily canon regular of Carmarthen.

Deacons: Lewis Bedo of the diocese of Bangor on a title of the monastery of Cymmer.
Res ap Jankyn, canon of Carmarthen priory.
Lewis ap Mores of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Carmarthen.

Priest: William ap Ph[ilip] of the diocese of Llandaff on a title of the monastery of Margam.

The vicarage of Steynton

The same day in the place beforesaid the vicarage of the parish church of STEYNTON in Ros, vacant by the death of Sir William Powle last incumbent there,

formā concilii Lugdoneñ ad quā fuit p̃ntat9 p̄ p orē p'orat9 de Pulla.

1383.

Carta Ade ep'i concessa Joh'i Fawle

Sciant p̄sentes et futuri qꝫ nos Adam ꝗc̃ et ejusd̃m loci capitl̃m dedim9 cōcessim9 et hac p̃nti carta cōfirmavim9 Joh̃i Fawle cōstabulario castri ñri de Lawhaden et m̃ro operū ñroꝭ et Elene uxori sue p̄ bono ꝗ laudabili s⁹vic̃o ipi9 Joh̃is nobis et eccl̃ie ñre Menev̄ multiplicit⁹ īpens̃ ꝗ īposterū īpendend̃ om̃es terras ñras quas liem9 ī cāpo vocato LETTARDISDOUN in d̃nio ñro de LAWHADEN p̄ut eisd̃m p̄ certas metas ꝗ bundas assignāt^r ꝗ limitāt^r l̃end̃ et tenend̃ om̃es terras p̄dic̃ cum suis p̄fatꝑ Joh̃i et Helene et heredibus masculis int⁹ eos l̃ie p̄creatꝑ de nobis et successoribus ñris lib̃e q'ete bñ ꝗ ī pace imp̄petuū reddendo inde annuatī nobis et successoribꝫ ñris p̄dictis sex denarios argenti ad festū Sc̃i Michaelis p̄ oī s⁹vic̃o sec̃lari exacc̃oe ꝗ demanda salvis tamen nobis ꝗ successoribus ñris ruscis n^a^cciis ad opus hosp̄icii ñri ꝗ successoꝭ ñroꝭ in cast° ñro de LAWHADEN p̄dict Et nos v° Adam ep̄us et capitl̃m p̄dic̃ om̃es terras p̄dic̃ cum suis p̄tineñ p̄fatꝑ Johanni et Helene ac heredibꝫ masculis int⁹ eos l̃ie p̄creatis in forma p̄dic̃ cont^a om̃es gentes warantiꝫabim9 acq'etabim9 et defendem9 ī p̄petuū In cuj9 rei testimo^m sigillum nr̃m una cū sigillo capit̃li ñri p̄dic̃ p̄sentibꝫ est appensū hiis testibꝫ M̃ris Henric̃ Ruddok p̄centor̃ Joh̃ne David cancellario Lodewico thesaur̃ Adā Roblyn archi^n°^ Menev̄ Wil̃lo arch^no^ de Kerm⁹din Ricardo Cauntoñ arch^no^ Cardigañ et Joh̃e de Sweynsey cano^co^ in eccl̃ia ñra cath^li^ Meneven ꝗ multꝑ aliis Dat̃ in d̃mo ñra capit̃lari Meneveñ viij° die mensꝑ Junii anno d̃ni millīo ccc^mo^ octogesimo terc̃o.

was delivered *in commendam* by the reverend father etc. with due regard to what was for its good, to Master John Howell, vicar of Laugharne, for a term of six months, according to the form of the council of Lyons: on the presentation of the prior of Pill.

1383.

A charter of bishop Adam granted to John Fawle

Know all men present and future that we Adam ꝛc. and the chapter of the same place have given, granted, and by this present charter confirmed, to John Fawle constable of our castle of Llawhaden and master of our works, and Helen his wife, for the good and laudable service of John himself to us and our church of St. David's rendered in manifold ways and hereafter to be rendered, all our lands which we have in the field called Lettardisdoun in our lordship of Llawhaden as the same are assigned and limited by fixed metes and bounds. To have and to hold all the lands aforesaid with their [pertinances] to the aforesaid John and Helen and the heirs male lawfully begotten between them of us and our successors freely, quietly, well, and in peace in perpetuity, rendering therefor yearly to us and our successors aforesaid 6*d.* of silver at Michaelmas for all service, secular claim and demand, saving nevertheless to us and our successors rushes necessary for the use of the household of us and our successors in our aforesaid castle of Llawhaden. And we indeed Adam, bishop, and the chapter aforesaid will warrant, acquit and defend in perpetuity, all the lands aforesaid with their pertinances to the said John and Helen and the heirs male lawfully begotten between them in form aforesaid against all men. In witness whereof our seal, together with the seal of our chapter aforesaid, has been appended to these presents with these witnesses, Masters Henry Ruddok, precentor, John David, chancellor, Lewis, treasurer, and Adam Roblyn, archdeacon of St. David's, William, archdeacon of Carmarthen, Richard Caunton, archdeacon of Cardigan, and John de Swensey, canon, in our cathedral church of St. David's, and many others. Dated in our chapter house of St. David's, 8 June, 1383.

1433.

Vera copia sn'ie divorcii prolat' int' Will'm Fawle ut dici' et Alicia' uxore' sua' que v° sn'ia nulla e' jux^a Will'm i' spe^i de sn'ie prolac'one Equalit' aute' juxta finem 'tc' spe p'pt' e o quod nc' continet tenorem petic'onis i^p judic'o porret' aceciam substancia' p'cessus ca'e p'ntis litis contest' juram'ti p'sta^c'onem 't similia

Univ̊sis sc̃e matris eccl̃ie filiis ad quoꝯ noticiā ꝑsentes litt⁹e ꝑvenerint Griffin⁹ Gossall ven⁹abilis viri d̃ni Thome Wolastoñ ꝑcentorꝓ eccl̃ie cathe^lis Meneveñ ac rev̊end̃ in Xp̃o etc. Henrici etc. Cant̃ archiep̃i toci⁹ Anglie p^imatꝓ et ap̃lice sedis legati in civitate ꝫ dioc̃ Meneṽ offi^lis ꝫ custodꝓ sp̃ualitꝓ i̊ꝑm sede vacant̃ cōmissari⁹ gen⁹alis salt̃m etc. Noverit univ̊sitas v̄ra q̃ nos cōmissari⁹ añdict⁹ in c̃a divorcii q^e adiu movebat^r corā nobis int⁹ Aliciā Gocl̃i partē act^icem ex parte una ꝫ Wilł̃m Fawley partē reā ex parte alt⁹a ad s̃niam diffinit̃iam ꝑcessim⁹ in hūc modū In Dei noĩe Amen Auditꝓ et pleni⁹ intellectꝓ qꝫ nos cōmiss̃ añdict̃ meritꝓ cause divorcii mot̃ int⁹ Aliciā Gocl̃i partē act^icem ex parte una ꝫ Wilł̃m Fawley partē reā ex alt⁹a Quia nos cōmissari⁹ añdict̃ invenim⁹ ꝑfat̃ Aliciā intencõem suā ī hac ꝑte deductā ł̃ie fundasse ꝫ ꝑbasse nichilqꝫ in contr^aiū ꝑ partē dict̃ Wilł̃i ꝑpositū v̄l ꝑbatū fuisse ꝫ ẽe q̃ ipi⁹ Alicie intencõem possit aut debeat aliq^alit⁹ īpedir̃ mat^imo^um īt⁹ ꝑfat̃ Aliciā ꝫ Wilł̃m de facto t̃m cōtractū de jure minime subsistebat cassam⁹ irritam⁹ ac eciā anullam⁹ cassūqꝫ irritū ꝫ nullū ac invalidū ꝑnūciam⁹ et declaram⁹ finalit⁹ et diffi^ve in hiis sc^ipt̄ꝓ justicia suadente res⁹vat̃ q^e ex parte jurꝓ res⁹vātur In quoꝯ oĩm ꝫ singloꝯ p⁹missoꝯ testimo^m l̃imõi ñras litt⁹as sigillo officii cavitas fecim⁹ testimoniales Dat̃ Teniḋ q° ad cōsignacõem ꝑsenciū quarto die Novēbrꝓ anno d̃ni millīo cccc^mo tricesīo terc̃o.

1433.

True copy of a sentence of divorce passed between William Fawle, as is said, and Alice his wife, which sentence verily is null according to William in special in regard to the passing of the sentence. But equally towards the end specially because it does not contain the tenour of the petition shewn in the judgment as well as the substance of the process of the cause of the present strife, contesting the making of the oath and like things.

To all sons of holy mother church to whose knowledge the present letters shall come Griffin Gossall, commissary general of the venerable man Sir Thomas Wolaston, precentor of the cathedral church of St. David's and official of the most reverend etc. Henry etc. archbishop of Canterbury primate of all England and legate of the apostolic see, in the city and diocese of St. David's and guardian of the spirituality there in the vacancy of the see, sendeth greeting etc. Be it known to your university that we, the commissary beforesaid, have proceeded to a definitive judgment in a cause of divorce which was long moved before us between Alice Goch, the party taking action, of the one part, and William Fawley the party accused, of the other part, in this manner :—In the Name of God, Amen ! We the commissary abovesaid after hearing and understanding the merits of the cause of divorce moved between Alice Goch the party taking action, of the one part and William Fawley the party accused, of the other part, because we the commissary beforesaid have found that the aforesaid Alice has legally established and proved her case brought in this behalf and that nothing to the contrary has been or is put forward or proved for the part of the said William which can or should in any wise stay the case of Alice herself, quash, declare void, and also pronounce and declare definitively in these writings as null and invalid, as justice compels, the marriage between the aforesaid Alice and William contracted in deed only [which] of right never existed, reserving the points which on the legal side are reserved. In witness of which premises all and singular we have made such our letters testimonial legally secured by our seal of office. Dated at Tenby so far as concerns the sealing of these presents 4 November 1433.

1492.

Hic inferius mutat' a^us^ cons̃ in 8.

Vicaria de Cairiw

[1] Quĩto die Januarii anno d̃ni ꝗ loco añdictꝰ admissus fuit dñs Johĩnes Tasker capellanꝯ ad vicariā ecclie pochi^lis^ Bẽ Marie de Kairiw ac institutꝯ cano^ce^ in ead̃m jux^a^ formā etc. tūc vacant̃ ꝑ resignac̃onē d̃ni Lodewici Tailo^r^ ulti vicarii ib̃m et ad p̃sentac̃onem M̃ri Hugonis Raglañ rectorꝰ ib̃m.

Llangan p'ben'

Sexto die mens̃ p̃dict̃ dñs cōtulit canonicatū ĩ ecclia cath^li^ Meneveñ et p̃bendā de LLANGAÑ in ead̃m d̃no Wilĩmo Wilcock m̃ro collegii Bẽ Marie īfra clausurā Meneveñ situat̃ vacant̃ ꝑ mortē M̃ri Johis Bell ulti dictoꝝ cano^tus^ et p̃bende cano^ci^ et p̃bend^rii^ et ad collac̃onē dict̃ d̃ni pleno ju ĩ spectañ ꝗ īde huit ıras ꝗc̃.

Vicaria de Mothevey

Tercio die Octobris anno d̃ni supradict̃ ī p^i^or^tu^ Kermerdiñ dñs contulit vicariā ecclie ꝑoch̃ de Mothevey d̃no Reso ap Ieu^a^n cap^no^ Iꝑmqꝫ instituit in ead̃m jux^a^ formā etc. tūc vacant̃ ꝑ resignac̃onem d̃ni Morgani ulti vicarii ib̃m et inde etc. Salva quad^a^m añua pensione quīq marcarū dict̃ Morgano etc.

Vicaria de Llangevelagh'

Quarto die Octobris anno d̃ni et loco p̃dict̃ dñs contulit vicariā ecclie sue de LLANGEVELAGH̃ dno Morgano Williā cap^no^ Iꝑmqꝫ instituit ĩ ead̃m etc. vacant̃ ꝑ resignac̃onem d̃ni Ricardi Tumkyne ulti vicarii ib̃m Et inde etc.

Dispensacio.

Xvj° die mensis Octobris p̃dict̃ ap^d^ Lantfey anno d̃ni ut supra dñs dispensavit cū Mauric̃o Gwyñ Meneṽ dioc̃ juxta tenorē ıraꝫ rev^di^ etc. Juliani etc. eꝑi Ostieñ p̃niarii d̃ni p^a^pe dat̃ iij kal Maii pont̃ d̃ni Innoceñ p̃pe viij a° quīto videlicꝫ ut defectu nataliū suoꝫ nō obstant̃ de p̃b̃ro genit̃ ꝗ solut̃ ad omẽs ordines eciā p̃sb̃ratus ꝑmoveri possit ꝗ bñficiū ecclıasticū eciā si curā h̃eat aĩaꝫ obtinet̃ ac eciā ut aliud unū bñficiū ecclıasticū cōpatib̃le una cū eod̃m retinet̃ valeat juxta formā dict̃ ıraꝫ de q^i^bus lacius in ıris reṽendi p̃ris H. añdict̃ cū eod̃m Mauric̃o existeñ sigillatꝰ patet ꝗc̃.

[1] Fo. 100*b*.

1492.

Here the year of consecration changes below to the eighth.

The vicarage of Carew

On 5 January, in the year and place beforesaid, Sir John Tasker, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted according to the form etc. in the parish church of St. Mary, CAREW, then vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis Tailour last vicar there and in the gift of Master Hugh Raglan rector there.

Llangan prebend

On the 6th day of the aforesaid month the bishop collated to Sir William Wilcock, master of the college of the Blessed Mary in the close of St. David's, a canonry and the prebend of LLANGAN in the cathedral church of St. David's, then vacant by the death of Master John Bell, last canon and prebendary of the same and in the bishop's gift in full right. And thereof he had letters ꝛc.

The vicarage of Mothvey

On 3 October in the year abovesaid in the priory of Carmarthen he collated to Sir Rees ap Ieuan, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of MOTHVEY and instituted him according to the form etc. in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir Morgan last vicar there, and thereof etc. Saving a yearly pension of 5 marks to the said Morgan etc.

The vicarage of Llangyvelagh

On 4 October in the year and place aforesaid the bishop collated to Sir Morgan William, chaplain, the vicarage of his church of LLANGYVELAGH and instituted him in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir Richard Tumkyne last vicar there. And thereof etc.

A dispensation

On 16 October aforesaid at Lamphey he granted a dispensation to Maurice Gwyn of the diocese of St. David's according to the tenour of letters of Julian, bishop of Ostia, the pope's penitentiary, dated 29 April, 5 Innocent VIII, namely that notwithstanding the defect of his birth, as begotten of a priest and a single woman, he may be advanced to all orders, even the priesthood, and hold an ecclesiastical benefice even though it have cure of souls ; and also that he may retain along with the same benefice one other capable of being held with another benefice, according to the form of the said letters touching which there appears more at length in the letters of the beforesaid bishop Hugh which are with the same Maurice, sealed, ꝛc.

1492.

Registrū Thome p^i^oris Kerm⁊diñ et Wilłi Johis in decretis baccallarii vicariorꝫ in spualibꝫ gen⁊al^ium^ rev⁊endi in Xpo pris et dni dni H. epi Meneveñ añdict de admissi^bus^ institucoibꝫ ac dispensaconibꝫ et aliis diversis emanantibꝫ ipo rev^do^ pre in remotis agent a xij° die Januarii anno dni millio cccc^mo^lxxxxj° usqꝫ adventū dict rev^di^ pris ad dioc viꝫ terciū die Octobr ꝑdict a° dni m°cccclxxxxij° cū illa clausula cōjūctī ⁊ di^m^.

Vicaria de Pencarrek'

Xviij die mensis Ap^i^lis anno dni millio cccc^mo^ lxxxxij° ap^d^ Kermdiñ p Thomā vicar in spu^bus^ ꝑdict dns Galfridus Pa^r^ik cap^nus^ admissus fuit ad vicariā eccłie pochł de PENCARREK et institut⁹ in eadm juxta formā etc. tūc vacant p resignacōem dni Wilłi Clement ulti vicarii ibm et ad ꝑsentacōnē abbis et cōvent⁹ monas^t^ii de Strata Florida dict vicarie pat°noꝫ et habuit ibm admissus īde łras tā arch^no^ loci q^a^m sibi cōgruas.

Walwe'nys-castel

Xxviij° die Marci anno dni et loco px ꝑdict idm Thomas vic admisit dnm Johem David diaconū ad eccłiam pochialē de WALWENNYSCASTELL ac ipm ī rectorē ibm īstituit vacant p mortem Mri Ricardi Laugharñ ulti rectoris ibm ad ꝑsentacōnem dni Jasp ducꝑ Bedford et comitꝑ Pembrocłł dict eccłie hac vice patroni ⁊c.

Vicaria de Llanspethid'

Xij° die mensis Julii anno dni et loco ꝑdictꝑ a dict Thōa vic emanavit cōmissio direct dno Wilło Edmūd cōmissar gen^li^ īfra arch^tum^ Brechoñ cōstit et M° Galfrido Thas ad īq^i^rēd sup jur pat^otus^ vicarie ecclie pochł de LLANSPETID dict arch^tus^ et si nichil obstaret ī hac pte ad īducend dnm Wilłm Morgañ cap^m^ jux^a^ formā constit^m^ ī vicariū ibm vacant p mortē dni Lodewici ulti incūbentꝑ inibi et ad pntacōem Rici p^i^orꝑ et cōventus de Malvarñ Major dict vicarie pat°noꝫ ce^t^aqꝫ faciend et ex⁊cend q ī hac parte ncia fūit ⁊c.

1492.

THE REGISTER of Thomas, prior of Carmarthen, and William Johannis, bachelor in decrees, vicars general in spiritualities of the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord Hugh bishop of St. David's, of admissions, institutions, and dispensations, and divers other things which went out while the reverend father himself was engaged in distant parts, from 12 January 1491–92 until the coming of the said reverend father to the diocese, namely 3 October 1492, with this clause 'jointly and severally.'

The vicarage of Pencarreg

On 18 April at Carmarthen Sir Geoffrey Pa[t]rik, chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid Thomas vicar general to the vicarage of the parish church of PENCARREG and instituted in the same according to the form etc. then vacant by the resignation of William Clement last vicar there, on the presentation of the abbot and convent of Strata Florida patrons of the said vicarage. And when admitted he had there letters as well to the archdeacon of the place as such as he required for himself.

Walwyns Castle

On 28 March in the aforesaid year and place, the same Thomas vicar admitted Sir John David, deacon, to the parish church of WALWYNS CASTLE vacant by the death of Master Richard Laugharne last rector there and instituted him rector there on the presentation of Sir Jasper, duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, patron of the church for this turn ꝛc.

The vicarage of Llanspythid

On 12 July etc. there went out a commission from the said Thomas vicar directed to Sir William Edmundes, commissary general in the archdeaconry of Brecon, and Master Geoffrey Thomas to enquire touching the right of patronage of the vicarage of the parish church of LLANSPYTHID of the said archdeaconry vacant by the death of Sir Lewis last incumbent therein and if there were no impediment to induct according to the appointed form Sir William Morgan, chaplain, to be vicar there on the presentation of Richard, prior, and the convent of Great Malvern patrons of the said vicarage, and do and perform all other things necessary in this behalf ꝛc.

Eccl'ia de Maynardeive

[1] Decimo octavo die mensis Aprilis anno d̃ni milłmo cccc^mo^lxxxxij° p̄ Thomā viĉ p̄dict̃ in p^i^oratu Kerm̃diñ dñs Willm̃s Clement cap^nus^ admiss̃ fuit ad eccłiam p̄ochł de MAYNARDEIVE et insti^tus^ cano^ce^ in rectorē iĩm ad p̄sentaĉonē d̃ni Jasp̄ ducis Bedford̃ ac comitꝓ Pēbrochł dict̃ ecclie pat°ni p̄ resignacõem d̃ni David ap Thomas ulti rectorꝓ iĩm vacantē ꝗĉ.

Vicaria Sc'i Ussuldi

Xxij° die Augusti anno d̃ni et loco p̄dict̃ p̄ vicar̃ ī sp̄ualibꝫ p̄dictū dñs Johes David cap^nus^ admiss̃ fuit ad vicariā ecclie p̄ochł Sĉi USSULDI ꝗ ĩsti^tus^ juxta formā etc. in vicariū iĩm ppetuū tūc vacant̃ p̄ mortem d̃ni Johis Lambe ulti vicarii iĩm et ad p̄sentacõem p̄centoris ꝗ capit̃li Meneveñ dict̃ vicarie pat°noꝫ ꝗĉ.

Capella de Koyd Kenlas

Primo die Septembris anno etc. p̄ vicar̃ ī sp̄ualibus sepedict̃ dñs Psivalł cap^nus^ admissus fuit in custodem liĩe capelle de KOYD KENLAS etc. tūc vacant̃ p̄ resignacõem Willi Boteler ulti custodis iĩm ad presentacõnē Johannis Boteler dict̃ capelle pat°ni.

Dispensac'

Terĉo die Ap^i^lis anno d̃ni et loco p̄dict̃ vicariꝯ añdict̃ dispensavit cū Willmo ap Glī ap Rꝓ auc^a^te łraꝫ d̃ni Juliani etc. cōtineñ datā Roḿ v. Id̃ Ap^i^lis pont̃ anno dict̃ Innoceñ viij sexto ut defectu suoꝫ natalīū nō obstañ videlicꝫ de cōjugato genit̃ et solut̃ ad oḿes ordines possit p̄moveri et bñficiū ecclıasticum obtinere ita q̃ resideat ī eod̃m ꝗĉ ut pleniꝯ ī suis łris pat̃.

Quarto die Augusti anno d̃ni ꝗ loco p̄dict̃ Willm̃s Johis vicarioꝫ p̄dict̃ altꝯ cū quod^a^m d̃no Galfrido Phī cap^no^ au^a^cte łraꝫ Juliani p̄niarii p̄dict̃ quaꝫ dat̃ erat Rome ap^d^ Sĉm Petrū vj noñ Maii pont̃ Innocē pp̄ viij a° octavo ut defectu suoꝫ natał nō obstant̃ de soluto ꝗ soluta genit̃ ac eō nō obstant̃ q̃ ordines suscep^t^ nō tamē in contemptū ecclıe dispensaĉone ī p̄missis nō obtent̃ ut in łłmōi ordi^bus^ sic susceptis admīstrar̃ posset et bñ^m^ ecclı^m^ obtinerẽ ita q̃ resideat ī eod̃m injūcta sibi p^i^us p̄nia salutar̃ ut ī łris p̄dict̃ specifĉ ac iĩpo a sñia ex^is^ ī quā inc^r^rebat p̄missoꝫ p̄textu in fo(r)ma jurꝓ absoluto misericorditꝯ dispensavit uti ī łris īde confectꝓ pleniꝯ pat̃.

[1] Fo. 101*a*.

The church of Manordivy

On 18 April 1492, Sir William Clement, chaplain, was admitted in the priory of Carmarthen by the aforesaid Thomas vicar to the parish church of MANORDIVY, and canonically instituted according to the form etc. to be rector there on the presentation of Sir Jasper, duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, patron of the said church, vacant by the resignation of Sir David Thomas last rector there ꝛc.

The vicarage of St. Issells

On 22 August in the year and place aforesaid Sir John David, chaplain, was admitted by the aforesaid vicar in spiritualities to the vicarage of the parish church of ST. ISSELLS vacant by the death of Sir John Lambe last vicar there and instituted therein etc. on the presentation of the precentor and chaplain of St. David's, patrons of the said vicarage.

The chapel of Coedcanlas

On 1 September etc. Sir Persivall, chaplain, was admitted by the oft mentioned vicar in spiritualities to be warden of the free chapel of COEDCANLAS then vacant by the resignation of William Boteler last warden there; on the presentation of John Boteler patron of the said chapel.

A dispensation

On 3 April in the year and place aforesaid the aforesaid vicar granted a dispensation, by authority of letters of lord Julian etc. dated at Rome 9 April 6 Innocent VIII, to William ap Gwilim ap Res that notwithstanding the defect of his birth, as having been begotten of a married man and a single woman, he may be advanced to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice provided that he reside in the same ꝛc. as more fully appears in the vicar's letters.

On 4 August in the year and place aforesaid William Johannis, the other of the aforesaid vicars, by authority of letters of Julian the aforesaid penitentiary dated at Rome, at St. Peter, 2 May 8 Innocent VIII, granted a dispensation, as in the letters made thereof more fully appears, to one Sir Geoffrey Ph[ilip] chaplain, that notwithstanding the defect of his birth, he having been begotten of a single man and a single woman and notwithstanding that in spite of this he has taken orders (not however in contempt of the church) without having obtained a dispensation in the premises, he may minister in such orders so taken and hold an ecclesiastical benefice provided that he reside in the same; first having enjoined on him a salutary penance, as speci-

1270.

Obligac'o p'or'et capit'li Hospitalis Sc'i Joh'is Jrl'm de uno capellano p'ntando archidi° Menev' ad celebrad' di'a co'tinue i' eccl'ia de Slebech s'b pena seqestac'onis 't'c

Univsis Xpi fidelibus frat Rogerus le Veer p'or humilis frm Hospitalis Jrlm in Anglia totūqz capitlm saltm in Dno sempitnā Notū sit univsitati vre nos cum purū sit et salubre p defunctp exorare ut a peccatp solvantr ad instanciam et supplicaconem venabilis pris Ricardi Meneveñ epi bñfactoris ñri p nobis t successoribz ñris concessisse et domū ñram de SLEBECH Menev dioc inppetuū obligasse de inveniendo et exhibendo idoneū psbrm archino Menev qui p tempe fuerit presentād singlis añis in festo Sci Michaelis ad celebrand dia oibz diebus ippetuū in ecclia Sci Johis de SLEBECH ad altare majus specialit p aia Ricardi de Karrew pris carnalis memorat epi conlris ñri cujus corpus ibm ante altare pdict requiescit humatū et p aia Scolastice matris ejusdm epi necnō et p memorato epo in vita et post ejus decessū et aiabz oim fideliū defunctoz Consencientes q si nos vl successores ñri divina obseqia psciptа aliquando sbtraxim q̄d absit vl capellan anūalis eidm offico deputat infra terminis officii decesserit vl quacūqz occasione recesserit et de eisdm divinis obseqis sbtractis vel modis pdict omissis ab epo Meneveñ qi p tempe fuit vl ab executoribz ab eo datp canonice moniti infra mensē cōpetent nō satisfecerim et extūc in potesterū (*sic*) cōtinue divina modo psciptо celebrari nō fecerim epus Menev qi p tēpore fuit valeat nos p sequestracōem oim bonoz ñroz in dioc Menev existenciū necnō et ecclie de LLANSTEPHAN ab eodm nobis collate sbstracconē ad satisfaciend de pdictp divinis obseqis vl su[b]tractis et extūc in posterū absqz omissione celebrand compellere nō obstantibz aliqibus pvilegiis nobis vl ordini ñro indultp seu indulgend qibus in hac parte expsse renūciam Cessantibz oibz appłoibz excepcoibz t qibuscūqz remediis jurp canoci vl civilis In cuj rei testim pñtibz łris sigillū capitli ñri una cū sigillo ñro t sigill domus memorat de SLEBECH duxim apponend Dat apd Melcheburñ ī capitło genali Hospilis xiiij° kaleñ Novembrp anno dni m°cc^mo septuagesimo.

fied in the letters aforesaid and absolved him in form of law from the sentence of excommunication which he incurred on account of the premises.

1270.

A bond of the prior and chapter of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem touching one chaplain to be presented to the archdeacon of St. David's to celebrate divine services continually in Slebech church under pain of sequestration etc.

To all Christ's faithful people brother Roger le Veer, humble prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England and all the chapter send everlasting salvation in the Lord. Be it known unto your university that we, because it is a pure and wholesome thing to pray for the dead that they may be loosed from their sins, at the instance and supplication of the venerable father Richard bishop of St. David's, our benefactor, have granted for us and our successors and for ever bound our house of Slebech of the diocese of St. David's, to find and shew forth a fit priest to be presented to the archdeacon of St. David's for the time being every year on the feast of St. Michael to celebrate divine services every day for ever in the church of St. John, SLEBECH, at the high altar, specially for the soul of Richard de Karrew, father after the flesh of the bishop mentioned our *confrère*, whose body rests buried there before the aforesaid altar, and for the soul of Scolastica the mother of the same bishop, as well as for the bishop referred to, in life and after his decease, and for the souls of all the faithful dead; consenting that if we or our successors at any time withdraw the beforewritten divine services (which be far from us !) or the chaplain for the year deputed to the same office decease within his term of office or for any cause depart and we after canonical warning by the bishop of St. David's for the time being or by executors given by him of the same divine services having been withdrawn or omitted in manner aforesaid shall not make due satisfaction within one month and from that time forward shall not cause divine services to be celebrated continually in the beforewritten manner, the bishop of St. David's for the time being may compel us, by sequestration of all our goods in the diocese of St. David's as well as by the withdrawal of our church of LLANSTEPHAN which has been collated to us by the same bishop, to make satisfaction in respect of the divine services or

1492.

P'centoria eccl'ie Meneven'

[1] Vicesimo octavo die mensis Novembris anno d̃ni supradict̃ ap^d Lantfey dñs contulit M̃ro Johanni Howell in decretꝑ baccallario p̃centoriā eccl̃ie cathe^lis Meneveñ canonicatūqʒ et p̃bendam in ead̃m p̄ mortē M̃ri Ricardi Machoñ ulti p̃centorꝑ ib̃m vacant̃ et ad collac̃om d̃ni spectañ Ip̃mqʒ p̃centorē dict̃ eccl̃ie cano^cum qʒ et p̃bendariū in ead̃m dic̃t dñs instituit et cano^ce investivit in eisd̃m ꝛt̃c.

Ordines gen^des celebrat̃ p̄ rev^dum prem H. etc. in capella man^dii sui de Lantfey die Sabb̃i iiij^u tempoꝛ. xxij^o die Decēbrꝑ anno d̃ni 1492 *et sue consecrac̃onis anno octavo.*

Accoliti Meneveñ dioc̃	Jeffrey Joh̃n.	Willm̃s Barnard.
	Ricardus ap Joh̃n.	Joh̃nes Kempe.
	Joh̃n David.	Wat^d White.
	Thomas ap Rꝑ.	Ph̃ ap Glī.
	Henricus Pantery.	Joh̃n Sydañ.
	David ap Lin.	Robert9 ap Howelł.
Subdiaconi Meneveñ dioc̃.	Willm̃s Brown ad ti^m p^ioratus Hav̊ford̃.	
	Joh̃nes Robyns ad ti^m stalli sui ī choro Meneṽ.	
	David ap Howell ad ti^m monast^dii Sc̃i Dogmaeł.	
	Joh̃n Nele ad ti^m p^iotus Hav̊ford̃.	

Diacon9 Joh̃nes David ad ti^m p^iorat9 Hav̊ford Meneveñ dioc̃.

[1] Fo. 101*b*.

those withdrawn and to celebrate these from that time forward, notwithstanding any privileges indulted or to be indulted to us and our order which we expressly renounce in this behalf, all appeals, exceptions and remedies of canon or civil law whatsoever, being stayed. In testimony whereof we have thought good that the seal of our chapter together with our seal and the seal of the said house of Slebech be set to these present letters. Dated at Melcheburne in a general chapter of the Hospital.

1492.

The precentorship of the church of St. David's

On 28 November in the year abovesaid at Lampthey the bishop collated to Master John Howell bachelor in decrees the precentorship of the cathedral church of St. David's and a canonry and a prebend in the same vacant by the death of Master Richard Machon last precentor there and in the bishop's collation. And he instituted him and canonically invested him in the same ꝛc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father Hugh in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey on a Saturday of the four seasons, 22 December, 1492, *the eighth year of his consecration.*

Acolytes of the diocese of St. David's	Jeffrey John, Richard ap John, John David, Thomas ap Res, Henry Pantery, David ap Llewelin, William Barnard, John Kempe, Walter White, Philip ap Gwilim, John Sydane, and Robert ap Howell.
Subdeacons of the diocese of St. David's	William Brown, on a title of Haverford priory.
	John Robyns, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.
	David ap Howell, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
	John Nele, on a title of Haverford priory.
Deacon	John David on a title of Haverford priory of the diocese of St. David's.

P⁹sbit⁹i
- Thomas Hay canonic9 monast⁹ii de Talley Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Willm̄s Pargitto^r Lincoln dioc̄ suffi^ter dimiss̄ ad ti^m p^iorat9 de Friswith Oxon̄.
- David Vegh^a^n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iot^us de Pulla.
- Thomas Kerv̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m stalli sui ī choro Menev̄.
- David ap Atha Meneven̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p^iot9 Kerm⁹din̄.

1493.

Penryth' Xxj° die mensis Januarii anno etc. p̄dictꝑ dn̄s Resus ap Meredith capellan9 admissus fuit ad eccl̄iam p̄ochialē de PENRYTH̄ et institut9 cano^ce in eadm tūc vacantē p̄ mortem d̄ni Mauricii Clement ult̄i incūbentꝑ ib̄m et ad p̄ntacōem Jasp̄ ꝓris regū et patrui ducꝑ Bedford comitꝑ Pembroch̄ d̄ni de Glamorgan Nywport Ab̄geveny Havford et Kilgarron̄ dict̄ eccl̄ie veri pat°ni Et inde habuit etc.

Seint Florence Xxiij° die mensis p̄dict̄ anno etc. revendus pater p̄dict admisit Mr̄m Joh̄em White capellanū p̄ Jankyn White suū in hac parte p̄curatorem ad eccl̄iam poch̄ Sc̄i FLORENCII p̄ resignac̄oem M̄ri Radulphi ult̄i incūbentꝑ ib̄m vacant̄ Ip̄mqꝫ in rectorē dict̄ eccl̄ie instituit et investivit etc. ad p̄ntacōem illustrꝑ p^ii^ncipis Jasp̄ ducꝑ Bedford et comitꝑ Pembroch̄ dict̄ eccl̄ie veri pat°ni ꝛc̄.

Capelle de Kylvoyr et Llangolman Tercio die mensis Februarii anno etc. dn̄s admisit Thomā ap Griffith̄ ap Howell̄ ad lib̄as capellas de KILVOYR et Llangolman deca^tus Emlyn ac instituit in custodem earūdm vacant̄ p̄ mortem d̄ni Mauricii Clemente ult̄i possessoris earūdm et ad p̄sentacōem Griffith̄ ap Ieu^a^n ap Howell̄ Glī ap Ph̄ ap Rꝑ Oweñ ap Ieu^a^n Vech^a^n Griffith̄ ap Ieu^a^n Vech^a^n Griffith̄ ap Rꝑ ap Howell̄ Thomā ap Joh̄n ap Meredith̄ Howell̄ ap Thomas ap Gove Ieu^a^n ap D̄d Lin ap Rꝑ ap Griffith̄ ap Lin Goz Thomā ap D̄d ap Eynō David ap David Griffith̄ ap Ieu^a^n ap Lin ap Rꝑ Rethergh̄ ap Glī ap Ieu^a^n Dew Joh̄n ap David ap Ieu^a^n ap Lin ap Rꝑ Ph̄ ap Ieu^a^n ap Lin ap

Priests
- Thomas Hay canon of the monastery of Talley of the diocese of St. David's.
- William Pargittour of Lincoln diocese, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.
- David Veghan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Pill priory.
- Thomas Kerver of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.
- David ap Atha of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

1493.

Penrieth

On 21 January etc. Sir Rees ap Meredith, chaplain, was admitted to and instituted in the parish church of PENRIETH then vacant by the death of Sir Maurice Clement, last incumbent there, on the presentation of Jasper brother and uncle of kings, duke of Bedford, earl of Pembroke-lord of Glamorgan, Newport, Abergaveny, Haverford and Kilgerran, true patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

St. Florence

On the 23rd day of the said month etc. the reverend father admitted Master John White, chaplain, by Jankyn White his proctor in this behalf, to the parish church of ST. FLORENCE vacant by the resignation of Master Ralph last incumbent there and instituted and invested him rector of the said church at the presentation of the illustrious prince Jasper duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, true patron ꝛc.

The chapels of Kilvoer and] Llangolman

On 3 February etc. he admitted Thomas ap Griffith ap Howell to the free chapels of KILVOER and LLANGOLMAN of the deanery of Emlin and instituted him warden of the same vacant by the death of Sir Maurice Clemente last possessor of the same on the presentation of Griffith ap Ieuan ap Howell, Gwilim ap Philip ap Res, Owen ap Ieuan Vechan, Griffith ap Ieuan Vechan, Griffith ap Res ap Howell, Thomas ap John ap Meredith, Howell ap Thomas ap Gove, Ieuan ap David, Llewelin ap Res ap Griffith ap Llewelin Goz, Thomas ap David ap Eynon, David ap David, Griffith ap Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Res, Rethergh ap Gwilim ap Ieuan Dew,

Goghī Gliñ ap Thomas Gitto ap Jankyn ap Henry Thrarñ ap D̃d ap Glī ap Howel Ieu^a^n Loyd ap Ieu^a^n ap Griffithī Moylī dicī capellaꝫ pat^o^noꝫ et inde habuit etc.

Kilcom vicaria

[1] Vicesimo octavo die mensis Januarii anno d̃ni et loco añdictis reꝟendus paſ sepedicī contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie ꝑochiał de KELECOM d̃no Lodewico ap Morgan cap^no^ Iꝑmqꝫ cano^ce^ instituit in ead̃m et investivit juxta formā etc. ꝑ mortē d̃ni David ap Howelī ap Gwalſ ulī vicarii id̃m vacanī et ad colla^em^ d̃ni pleno juī spectañ ꝛc̃.

Pennederyn

Octavo die mensis Februarii anno etc. dñs Hugo ap D̃d cape^nus^ admissus fuit ad ecclam ꝑochī de PENNEDERYN et institutus cano^ce^ in rectorē ejusd̃m vacanī ꝑ resignac̃onem M̃ri Galfridi ap Thomas ulī rectoris id̃m et ad ꝑntac̃onem d̃ne Margarete comitisse Richmound et Derby dicī ecclie hac vice pat^o^ne rac̃one minoris etatis Edwardi ducꝑ Buk ꝛc̃.

Ordines gen^ꝟ^ales celebrat ꝑ rev^ꝟ^end̃ etc. ī ecclia cath^li^ Meneveñ die Sabb̃i iiij^o^ temporū secundo die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni ꝑdicī.

Accoliti
- Johnes Williā Menev̄ dioc̃.
- Johnes Vech^a^n ałs ap Rꝑ dicī dioc̃.
- Watkyn ap Phī. } Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Johes ap Thomas. } Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Lewis Padarñ. } Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Philippus Lewis. } Meneveñ dioc̃.

Subdiaconi
- Thomas ap Rꝑ Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ p^i^o^tus^ Kerm^ꝟ^din.
- Galfridus ap John } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titłm monasī Sc̃ Dogmaeł de Kem̄es.
- Phī ap Glī } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titłm monasī Sc̃ Dogmaeł de Kem̄es.
- Ricard9 ap John } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad titłm monasī Sc̃ Dogmaeł de Kem̄es.
- Johes David } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ p^i'tus^ Haꝟford̃.
- Thomas Gunt^ꝟ^ } Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ p^i'tus^ Haꝟford̃.
- Wat^ꝟ^ White Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ p̃^itus^ Kerm^ꝟ^diñ.
- Johes Sydan ad it^m^ stalli suiī choro Menev̄.

[1] Fo. 102*a*.

John ap David ap Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Res, Philip ap Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Gogh, Gwilim ap Thomas, Gitto ap Jankyn ap Henry, Traharne ap David ap Gwilim ap Howel, Ieuan Loyd ap Ieuan ap Griffith Moyll, patrons of the said chapels. And thereof he had etc.

Cilycwm vicarage

On 28 January in the year and place beforesaid he collated to Sir Lewis ap Morgan the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of CILYCWM, vacant by the death of Sir David ap Howell ap Gwalter.

Penderyn.

On 8 February etc. Sir Hugh ap David, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of Penderyn vacant by the resignation of Master Geoffrey ap Thomas last rector there; on the presentation of lady Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby, patron of the said church for this turn by reason of the nonage of Edward duke of Buckingham ꝛc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father etc. in the cathedral church of St. David's on a Saturday of the four seasons 2 March in the aforesaid year.

Acolytes — John William, John Vechan otherwise ap Res, Watkyn ap Philip, John ap Thomas, Lewis Padarn and Philip Lewis; all of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons —
- Thomas ap Res of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Geoffrey ap John, Philip ap Gwilim, and Richard ap John, of the said diocese, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell of Kemes.
- John David and Thomas Gunter of the said diocese, on a title of Haverford priory.
- Walter White of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- John Sydan, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.

Diaconi
- Willm̃s Brown Me. dioc̃ ad ti^{m} p^{r} Hav̊.
- Joh̃es Robyn ad ti^{m} stalli sui ī choro.
- David ap Howelł Me. dioc̃ ad t^{m} mo. Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

P⁹sbit⁹i
- David Lloyd Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm p^{i}orat9 Kerm⁹diñ.
- Thomas ap Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titłm p^{i}orat9 de Aƀgeveny.

Dispens' natal' Joh'is Vech^{a}n

Secundo die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni ꝗt loco añdictꝑ cum Johāne Vech^{a}n aīs ap Rꝑ Meneveñ dioc̃ ꝑ revend̃ p̃rem p̃dict̃ dispensatū fuit au^{a}cte łraꝯ Juliani ep̃i Ostieñ de dat̃ Rome s̃b sigillo p̃niarie xvj kł Maii pont̃ d̃ni Innocēcii p̃pe octavi a° octavo ut ad om̃es ordines possit aspirar̃ ac bñficiū ecclıasticū obtinerr̃ ita q̃ resideat in eod̃m defectu suoꝯ nataliū nō obstante quē patitur de p̃bit⁹o genitus et soluta ꝗt̃c̃ ut ī litt⁹is laci9 patet dict̃ revendi p̃ris sigillatis ac cū dict̃ Johanne existeñ.

Canonicatus collat' p^{io}' Kermerdi'

Terc̃o die mensis p̃dict̃ anno d̃ni et loco p̃dict̃ andictus revendus pat̃ cōtulit canonicatū in eccłia cathe^{li} p̃dict intuitu caritatꝑ venabili viro Thome p^{i}ori Kermdiñ Ip̃mqꝯ canonicū dict̃ sue ecclie cathe^{li} instituit cum p̄missione p̄x̃ ib̃m p̃bende cursalis vacatur̃ jux^{a} juris exigenciā ꝗt̃c̃.

Ordines gen⁹ales ī capella man⁹ii de Lantfey celebrat̃ p̄ rev^{dum} prem H. etc. ī Sabb̃i q° can' officiū Sc̃entes *xxiij° die Marcii anno d̃ni p̃dict̃.*

Accolit9 Lodewicus ap Rꝑ cano^{cus} reglarꝑ p^{i}orat9 Kerm⁹d̃.

Subdiaco^{i}
- Joh̃nes Vech^{a}n Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} moñ Sc̃i Dogma^{lis}.
- Willm̃s Baily, Wat⁹ Moris — cano^{ci} regułres p^{io}^{tus} Kerm⁹d̃.
- Joh̃es ap Thomas Menev̄ dioc̃ ad t^{im} p^{io}^{tus} Aƀgeveñ.
- Watkyn Ph̃ Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Kerm⁹din.

Deacons
- William Brown of the said diocese, on a title of Haverford priory.
- John Robyn, on a title of his stall in the choir.
- David ap Howell of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Priests
- David Lloyd of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Thomas ap John of the said diocese, on a title of Abergavenny priory.

A dispensation in respect of birth to John Vechan

On 2 March in the year and place beforesaid a dispensation was granted by the bishop, by authority of letters of Julian bishop of Ostia, dated at Rome under the seal of the penitentiary on 16 April, 8 Innocent VIII, to John Vechan *alias* ap Res that notwithstanding the defect of his birth as begotten of a priest and a single woman he may attain to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice provided that he reside in the same ꝛc. as is more at large set out in letters of the reverend father, sealed, which are with the said John.

A canonry collated to the prior of Carmarthen

On the 3rd day of the month aforesaid in the same place, in consideration of charity, he collated to the venerable man Thomas, prior of Carmarthen, a canonry in the aforesaid cathedral church and instituted him canon with a promise of the next cursal prebend falling vacant according to the requirement of the law ꝛc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of Lamphey manor by the reverend father Hugh etc. on 23 March in the aforesaid year, the Saturday on which the office Sicientes *is chanted.*

Acolyte — Lewis ap Res canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

Subdeacons
- John Vechan of St. David's diocese, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- William Baily and Walter Moris, canons regular of Carmarthen priory.
- John ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- Watkyn Philip of the said diocese, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Diaconi	Johes Nele Johnes David	Meñ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} p^{i}o^{tus} Hav̊ford̃.
	Walterus White Thomas Gunt^{ꝰ} Thomas ap Rꝑ	Menev̊ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} p^{i}o^{tus} Kerm^{ꝰ}-din.
	Griffin9 ap John Ricard9 John Phi ap Glim	Menev̊ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} monast^{ꝰ}ii Sc̃i Dogmał.
	Johnes Sydan ad titłm stalli sui ī choro ecclie cathi Menev̊.	
P^{ꝰ}sb̊ri	David ap Howell Meñ dioc̃ ad ti^{m} moñ Sc̃i Dogmaelis. Willm̃s Brown Menev̊ dioc̃ ad titłm p^{i}oratus Hav̊ford̃	

Ap'p^{i}acio eccl'ie p'och' de Llansantfrede vicariis choralibus eccl'ie cath'e^{lis} Meneven' una cu' dec'is agnor' et lane p'bendar' cursaliu' eccl'ie Meneven'

[1] Universis etc. Hugo etc. salm̃ Rac̃onis ꝑogativa ac sc̃oꝝ patrū norma decreverūt atqʒ decernūt ut illi dotibus āplioribʒ extollant^{r} qui in ecclia Dei oꝑosa sedulitate on^{ꝰ}a supportaĩ noscunt^{r} ꝑpterea nos vicarioꝝ choraliū ecclie ñre cathe^{lis} Meneveñ q^{i} pauci sunt ī num^{ꝰ}o paupē sustentac̃onem ac tenuē eoꝝqʒ on^{ꝰ}a in dĩoꝝ celebrac̃one ac suaꝝ domoꝝ repac̃onē infra clausuram vallis ecclie ñre cathe^{lis} predict̃ situat̃ ꝑ eos supportand̃ ac fovenda effective cōsiderātes volentes qʒ eosd̃m vicarios tam p̃ntes q^{am} futuros ꝑ dictꝑ supportandis on^{ꝰ}ibʒ uti de justicia cōvenit in aliquo relevari ꝑventuū eorū exilitate atqʒ loci honore ꝑvida deliberac̃one pensatis ac ꝑ eorū quotidianis suffragiis ꝑ nobis parentibʒqʒ ñris ac ꝑ bone memorie Reso ap Tewdo^{r} quond^{a}m p^{i}ncipe Wallie bñfactore p^{i}ncipali ecclie ñre cathe^{lis} ꝑdict̃ et ꝑ aiabʒ oĩm fideliū defunctoꝝ in ecclia ñra cathe^{lis} añdict̃ solempnit^{ꝰ} et ānuatī ꝑsolvendꝑ ꝑ vicarios añdict̃ eccliam ꝑochialē de LLANSANTFREDE archidiaconat9 Cardigañ ñre dioc̃ ac ñri patronatus cū consensu et assensu capit̃li ecclie cathe^{lis} ꝑdict̃ añdictꝑ vicariis choralibʒ ꝑsentibus et futuris concedim9 intuitu caritatꝑ ꝑsenciūqʒ tenore eād̃m ecclam eisd̃m vicariis aꝑp^{i}amus et assignamus sine reddic̃one aliquali alicuj9 reddit9 seu indempnitatis ꝑ ip̃os nobis aut archidiacono Cardigañ ac capit̃lo ñro Meneveñ ꝑsolved̃ vel eoꝝ successoribʒ in futur̃ Salvis

[1] Fo. 102*b*.

Deacons
- John Nele and John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.
- Walter White, Thomas Gunter and Thomas ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Griffin ap John, Richard John and Philip ap Gwilim of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- John Sydan, on a title of his stall in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's.

Priests
- David ap Howell of the said diocese, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- William Brown of the said diocese, on a title of Haverford priory.

Appropriation of the parish church of Llansantffraid to the vicars choral of the cathedral church of St. David's together with the tithes of lambs and wool of the cursal prebends of the church of St. David's

To all etc. Hugh etc. sendeth greeting. The prerogative of reason and the rule of the holy fathers have decreed and decree that those shall be exalted with more ample endowments who in the church of God are known to support charges with careful diligence. For this cause we taking into consideration the poor and slender means of support of the vicars choral of our cathedral church of St. David's who are few in number and their charges in the celebration of divine services and the repair of their houses situated in the close of the vale of our said cathedral church which have to be supported and cared for effectively by them and wishing that the same vicars, present and future, be relieved in some measure for the support of the said charges, as justice requires, having weighed with prudent deliberation the poverty of their profits and the honour of the place and in return for daily suffrages for us and our relations and for Rees ap Tewdor of good memory sometime prince of Wales the principal benefactor of our aforesaid cathedral church and for the souls of all the faithful departed to be paid solemnly and yearly in our aforesaid cathedral church by the vicars beforesaid, grant in consideration of charity, with the consent and assent of the chapter of the said cathedral church, to the beforesaid vicars choral present and future the parish church of LLANSANTFFRAID

tamen nobis et successoribꝫ ñris ac archidiacono ñro Cardigan ꝑdictī ac ñris et suis successoribꝫ sinodalibꝫ et ꝑcuracōnibꝫ ꝑ rectorē ecclie ꝑdictī ex debito ab antiquo solvi consuetis ānuatī in futr̄ solvend̄ ꝑ vicarios chorales añdictī et vicariū dictī ecclie ꝑ tempore existeñ ex fructibꝫ dictī ecclie de LANSANTFREDE in terīo ab antiq° usitato ꝑviso eciā q̄d dictī ecclia ꝑ vicariū ꝑpetuū iŭm ñra ex collacōne ac successoꝝ constituend̄ in divinis laudabilit⁹ des⁹viat^r Ita q̄ dictī ꝑochialis ecclia ac ꝑochiani iŭm in divinis officiis ꝑtextu añdictī aꝑp^iacōnis nullaten⁹ defraudent^r Volum⁹ insuꝑ et concedim⁹ ex consensu et assensu exꝑssis capitl̄i ñri Menev̄ ꝑdictī ꝑ nobis et successoribus ñris q̄d quācito contig⁹it dñm Griffinū Nooñ rectorē modernū dictī ecclie ab hac luce migrare ad Dominū vel ꝑ resignacōnē ve cessionem dictī nūc incūbentis aliove aliq° modo licito iꝑam ecclam vacare cōtig⁹it q̄d extūc bñ liceat vicariis choralibus dictī ecclie ñre cathe^lis iꝑam ecclam de LANSANTFREDE cum suis juribꝫ et ꝑtineñ incōtinenti nulla a nobis v̄l ab aliquo alio petita licencia in usus ꝑp^ios ac successorū suoꝝ assumere et ꝑ ꝑpetuo possideī v^itut^e ꝑdicte ñre aꝑp^iacōis eis facte. Insuꝑ volum⁹ ex consensu et assensu exꝑss̄ confr̄m ñroꝝ inferius noīatoꝝ ac capitl̄i ñri predictī atqꝫ concedim⁹ vicariis choralibꝫ ecclie ñre ꝑdictī omnes et sing̃las decimas lane et agnorū ꝑbendarū cursaliū ecclie ñre ꝑdictī ꝑpetuo possidendas et equalit⁹ int⁹ eosd̄m vicarios ānuatī dividendas Ita q̄ iꝑi vicarii chorales quolibet āno exequias et missā de Req^iem ꝑ iꝑaꝝ ꝑbendaꝝ ꝑbendariis ac canonicꝑ ecclie ñre cath^lis ꝑdictī mortuis ac ad ista consensū ve assensū dantibꝫ ac datur̄ et aīabꝫ oīm fideliū defunctoꝝ in crastīo Aīaꝝ solempnit⁹ celebrent In cuj⁹ rei testimo^m sigillū nr̄m magnū cū sigillo capitulari ecclie ñre cathe^lis predictī et sigillo archidiaconi Cardigañ pñtibꝫ sunt appensa Datī et acta sunt hec oīa et sing̃la in domo capitl̄ari ecclie ñre cath^lis predictī quīto die mensis Marcii a° d̄ni millīo cccc^mo lxxxxij° indiccōe xj pontī Alexandri pp̄e vj^ti a° p^imo ꝑsentibꝫ et ad ꝑmissa cōsenci-entibꝫ M̄ris Joh̄e Holt̄ ꝑcentor̄ Joh̄e Talley cancellario Joh̄e Denbe archid° Menev̄ Thoma ap Howelt̄ arch° Cardigañ Joh̄ne Barret David Wogan et d̄no Wilt̄o Wilcok cano^cis dictī ñre ecclie ac ꝑbend̄ Et ñre cons̄ anno octavo.

of the archdeaconry of Cardigan, of our diocese and patronage; and by the tenour of these presents we appropriate and assign the same church to the same vicars without any rent or indemnity to be rendered to us or to the archdeacon of Cardigan and our chapter of St. David's by them or their successors in future: saving nevertheless to us and our successors and to our aforesaid archdeacon of Cardigan and our and his successors the synodals and procurations of ancient time accustomed to be paid by the rector of the aforesaid church as a debt to be paid yearly in future by the vicars choral beforesaid and the vicar of the said church for the time being out of the fruits of the said church of Llansantffraid at the term of ancient time usual: provided also that the said church be laudably served in things divine by a perpetual vicar there to be appointed of the collation of us and our successors, that the said parish church and the parishioners there be in no wise defrauded in divine offices because of the beforesaid appropriation. Further we will and grant for us and our successors with the express consent and assent of our aforesaid chapter of St. David's, that so soon as it shall chance that Sir Griffin Noon now rector of the said church depart from this life to the Lord or the said church shall chance to fall vacant by the resignation or cession of the said now incumbent or in any other lawful way, it shall then be lawful for the vicars choral of our said cathedral church forthwith to take this church of Llansantffraid with its rights and pertinances to the proper uses of themselves and their successors without any licence sought of us or of any other and possess it in perpetuity by virtue of our aforesaid appropriation made to them. Further, we will with the express consent and assent of our brethren named below and of our chapter aforesaid and grant to the vicars choral of our church aforesaid all and singular the tithes of wool and lambs of the cursal prebends of our church aforesaid to be possessed in perpetuity and divided equally among the same vicars every year, provided that every year they the vicars choral solemnly celebrate on the morrow of All Souls funeral rites and the mass of requiem for the prebendaries of the prebends themselves and the departed canons of our said cathedral church and for those giving or to give consent or assent to these things

[1] *Mutatur annus dni in milĩmo cccc^mo lxxxxiij^o.*

P'fecc'o co'missarii de Ros 't Dungledy

Vicesimo quĩto die mensis Marcii a° d̃ni p̃dict̃ apud Lantfey M̃ Pl̃us David p̃fect9 est ĩ cōmissariū gen⁹alem decanatuū de Ros et Dungledy ac ĩ penitenciariū d̃ni iĩ̃m cū potestate cognoscend̃ ĩ oĩb3 cāis minorib3 ac aliis et easd̃m finiendi ꝛtc̃ ad libitū d̃ni.

Eccl'ia Castri Walwani

Vicesimo sexto die mensis p̃dict̃ anno d̃ni et loco p̃dict̃ dn̄s dispensavit cū d̃no Joh̃ne David rectore de Cast° Walwani sup nō residencia in ead̃m ex causa legitt̃a p integrū annū a die p̃dict̃ dumtamē eid̃m sue p id̃m temp9 laudabilit⁹ des⁹viatur in divinis.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ p rev'end̃ etc. in capella man⁹ii sui de Lantfey in vigilia Pasche sexto die Ap'lis a° d̃ni p̃dict̃.

Accolit9. Owenus ap Gwalt⁹ Meneveñ dioc̃.

Sudiacōi
- David ap Howel Landaveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast⁹ii de Margam suffi^ter dimiss̃.
- David ap Lłn Assaveñ dioc̃ dimiss̃ ad ti^m abb̃is de Cumhiĩ.
- Ricardus Bishoppe Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p'i^tus Kerm⁹diñ.

[1] Fo. 103*a*.

and for the souls of all the faithful dead. In witness whereof our great seal with the seal of the chapter of our cathedral church aforesaid and the seal of the archdeacon of Cardigan have been attached to these presents. All and singular these things have been given and done in the chapter house of our cathedral church aforesaid on 5 March, 1492–93, in the eleventh indiction, 11 pope Alexander VI, in the presence and with the consent of Masters John Hoell chanter, John Talley, chancellor, John Denbe, archdeacon of St. David's, Thomas ap Howell, archdeacon of Cardigan, John Barret, David Wogan, and Sir William Wilcok, canons and prebendaries of our said church, and in the eighth year of our consecration.

The year of the Lord changes to 1493.

Appointment of a commissary of Roose and Dungleddy

On 25 March at Lantfey Master Philip David was appointed commissary general of the deaneries of ROOSE and DUNGLEDDY and bishop's penitentiary there, with power to have cognisance in all minor causes and other things and to end the same ꝛc., during the bishop's pleasure.

The church of Walwyns Castle

On the 26th day of the aforesaid month, in the same place, the bishop granted a dispensation to Sir John David, rector of WALWYNS CASTLE, in regard to non-residence in the same for lawful cause for one entire year from the aforesaid day: provided that his same [church] be laudably served throughout the same time in the things which belong unto God.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father etc. in the chapel of Lamphey manor on Easter Eve, 6 *April, in the year aforesaid.*

Acolyte — Owen ap Gwalter of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons —
- David ap Howel of the diocese of Llandaff, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. Asaph, dismissed on a title of the abbot of Cwmhir.
- Richard Bishoppe of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Diaconi
- Johannes ap Thomas Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Aƀgeveny.
- Watkyn Phī Meneveñ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Kerm$^{\eth}$diñ.
- Johēs Vechan Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} monastī Sc̄i Dogmaelis.

P$^{\eth}$sƀri
- Thomas ap Rꝑ / Walter9 White — Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Kerm$^{\eth}$diñ.
- Phī ap Glim / Griffin9 ap John — Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titlm monast$^{\eth}$ii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.
- Johnes Nele / Johnes David — Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Haꝟford.

Vicaria de Laugharn'

Xix die mens̄ Ap^{i}lis anno d̄ni p̄dict apud Lantfey dn̄s admisit dn̄m Lodewicum David capellanū ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̄ie ꝑoch̄ Sc̄i Michael̄ de LAUGHARÑ ac ip̄m etc īstituit ī ead̄m etc. tūc vacant̄ ꝑ dimiss̄ M̄ri Johis Howell̄ ult̄i vicarii ib̄m et ad p̄ntacōem M̄ri Johis Barret rectoris dict̄ eccl̄ie et direct̄ fuerūt litt̄e nc̄cie archi° Kermꝟdiñ de corꝑ^{li} inducc̄ faciēd.

Llecevrane

P^{i}mo die mensis Maii anno d̄ni supradict̄ ap^{d} Lantfey dn̄s admisit dn̄m Hugonē Lloyd ad eccl̄iam ꝑochialem de LLECEVRAN ac in rectorē ejusd̄m eccl̄ie canonice instituit tūc vacāt̄ ꝑ resignacōem d̄ni Lodewici David ult̄i rectoris ib̄m et ad p̄sentacōnem Johis Devereux d̄ni le Ferris Johis Malefaunt Johis Perrot et Wilł̄i Perot de Scottisboro dict̄ ecclie pat°noꝝ.

Castelbegh'

Xvij° die mensis Maii anno d̄ni ut supra ap^{d} manīū de Lantfey dn̄s admisit dn̄m Thomā Kerv̄ capellanū ad eccl̄iam ꝑoch̄ de CASTELBEGH̄ Ip̄mqꝫ īstituit cano^{ce} ī rectorē ejusd̄m tūc vacant̄ ꝑ mortē d̄ni Johis Walkyñ ult̄i rectoris ib̄m et ad p̄ntacōem Wilł̄i Perott de Horoldiston dict̄ eccl̄ie veri pat°ni et inde habuit l̄ras ut in forma.

Trewgar'

Penultīo die Maii anno d̄ni et loco p̄dictꝑ dn̄s Johannes David cap^{nus} admiss̄ fuit ad eccl̄iam poch̄ de TREWGAR̄ et īstitutꝑ ī rectorē ejusd̄m cano^{ce} ꝑ revend̄ p̄rem H. ep̄m p̄dict̄ tūc vacant̄ ꝑ mortē d̄ni Wilł̄i Page ult̄i incū-

Deacons	John ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergavenny priory. Watkyn Philip of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory. John Vechan of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
Priests	Thomas ap Res and Walter White of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory. Philip ap Gwilim and Griffin ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell. John Nele and John David of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

The vicarage of Laugharne

On 19 April of the said year at Lantfey the bishop admitted Sir Lewis David, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Michael, LAUGHARNE, and instituted him in the same then vacant by the surrender of Master John Howell last vicar there, on the presentation of Master John Barret rector of the said church. And the necessary letters touching induction were directed to the archdeacon of Carmarthen.

Llys-y-fran

On 1 May etc. he admitted Sir Hugh Lloyd to the parish church of LLYS-Y-FRAN and instituted him rector of the same church then vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis David last rector there, on the presentation of John Devereux lord of Ferrers, John Malefaunt, John Perrot and William Perrot of Scotsbourgh, patrons of the said church.

Castle-Bigh

On 17 May etc. he admitted Sir Thomas Kerver, chaplain, to the parish church of CASTLE-BIGH and instituted him rector of the same then vacant by the death of Sir John Walkyn last rector there, on the presentation of William Perott of Haroldston true patron of the said church. And thereof he had letters in the usual form.

Treffgarn

On 30 May etc. Sir John David, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of TREFFGARN and instituted rector of the same then vacant by the death of Sir William Page last incumbent there, by the reverend father

bētꝑ iĩm et ad p̃ntacõem Johis Lynghᵃm dictī ecclie patroni Et sciptū fuit archidiᵒ Meneveñ ꝛtc.

Ordines genᵓales celebrat̄ etc. ī vigilia Trinitatꝑ pimo die Junii aᵒ d̃ni p̃dict̄ etc.

Accoliti { Thomas ap John; Johnes ap Glī; Phī ap Griffith; David ap Roger } Menev̄ dioc̄.

Diaconus { David ap Matho Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titlm monast̄ de Kūhir̄.

Diaconi { David ap Howel Landaveñ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ monast̄ de Margā.
Thomas Roger ꝓr ordiᵢˢ Pᵓdicatoꝝ Havᵓford.
David ap Lln Assaveñ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ monast̄ de Kūhir̄.
Richardꝯ Bushop Meñ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ pᵢoratꝯ Kermᵓdin.

Pᵓsb̄ri { Johannes Vechᵃn; Ricardus John } Meneveñ dioc̄ ad tiᵐ monastᵓii Sc̄i Dogmaeli.
Johnes Robyns Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titlm stalli sui ī choro Menev̄.
Watkyn ap Phī Meneveñ dioc̄ ad titlm pᵢoratus Kermᵓdin.

Llanavan' vicar'

[1] Xvijᵒ die mensis Junii anno d̃ni p̃dict̄ apᵈ Ludlow ī hospic̄o d̃ni p̃dict̄ collata fuit vicaria ecclie p̄ochī de LLANAVAÑ VAWR d̃no Lodewico ap Meredithī et īstiᵗᵘˢ canonice in ead̃m etc. tūc vacant̄ p̄ resignac̄onem d̃ni Johis ap Morgan ulti vicarii iĩm Salva quadᵃm annua pensione iiijᵒʳ marcaꝝ d̃no Johi ānuatī et quat̄natī ab ead̃m d̃no Lodewico solvend̄ quousqꝫ ad aliqᵈ bñficiū ecclīasticū p̄motus fūit ad uāq sic solvend̄ etc.

Lawrenny

Xxvjᵒ die menš Junii etc. ī pᵢoratu Kermdiñ p̄ dñm Thomā pᵢorē iĩm vicariū gen̄alē revᵈᵢ p̃ris ipo ī remotis agent̄ dñs Hugo Lloyd capellanus admissus fuit

[1] Fo. 103*b*.

Hugh the bishop aforesaid, on the presentation of John Lyngham patron of the said church. And it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's ꝛc.

General orders celebrated etc. on the eve of Trinity, 1 June, in the aforesaid year etc.

Acolytes { Thomas ap John, John ap Gwilim, Philip ap Griffith and David ap Roger of the diocese of St. David's.

Deacon (*sic*) { David ap Matho of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.

Deacons
- David ap Howel of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- Thomas Roger friar of the order of the Preachers of Haverford.
- David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. Asaph, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.
- Richard Bushop of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Priests.
- John Vechan and Richard John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- John Robyns of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of his stall in the choir of St. David's.
- Watkyn ap Philip of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Llanafan vicarage On 17 June in the same year at Ludlow in the inn of the aforesaid lord the vicarage of the parish church of LLANAFAN-FAWR was collated to Sir Lewis ap Meredith and he was instituted in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir John ap Morgan last vicar there : saving a yearly pension of 4 marks to be paid to Sir John yearly and quarterly by the same Sir Lewis until he be advanced to some ecclesiastical benefice For the payment of which etc.

Lawrenny On 26 June in the year as above in Carmarthen priory Sir Hugh Lloyd chaplain was admitted by

ad ecclam pochi de LAWRENNY et institutꝯ canoce ī eadm tūc vacantē p mortē dni David Nant ulti rectoris ibm et ad psentacoem Johis Wogan de Wistoñ veri pato ni.

Penbryn vicar'

Vicesmo sexto die mens pdict anno dni et loco pdict vicariꝯ genlis pdict admisit dnm Thomā ap Rꝑ capellanū ad vicariā ecclie pochi de PENBRYÑ ipmqꝫ vicariū instituit in eadm etc. vacantē p resignaconem dni Johis ap Howell ulti vicarii ibm et ad psentacoem David abbis de Talley spectant Et inde etc.

Estratgynles

Ultio die Junii anno dni et loco pdictꝑ epus Menev pdict admisit dnm David ap Gwalt capellanū ad ecclam pochi de ESTRATGYNLES ac ipm istituit canoce ī rectorē ejusdm tūc vacant p resignacoem dni Thome ulti rectorꝑ ibm ad psentacoem Henrici septimi regis etc. dict ecclie pato ni racoe minorꝑ etatꝑ ducꝑ Buk.

Llanvrenagh' sup' Tave

Vijo die mensis Julii anno etc. apud Lantfey dns admisit dnm Thomā Kemp capellanū ad ecclam pochialē de LLANVRENAGH SUPER TAVE ipmqꝫ rectorē ibm instituit etc. vacant p mortē dni Henrici Vecha n ulti rectoris ejusdm ad psentacoem fris Johis Kendal pioris Hospilis Sci Johis Jrlm ī Anglia dict ecclie veri pato ni tc.

Llecevrane

Decimo die mens pdict loco pdict dns instituit dnm Ricardū Bishoppe canoce ī rectorē ecclie pochi de LLECEVRANE vacant p resignaconē dni Hugonis Lloyd ulti rectoris ibm ad psentaconem Johis Deveroux dni le Ferrerꝑ Johis Malifaunt Willm Perot dict ecclie patronoꝯ Et inde etc.

Hospital' Sci' Joh'is p'pe Teneb'

Xiiij° die mensis Julii anno dni et loco pdictꝑ dns David Vacha n capellanus admissus fuit ad custodiā hospitalis ve domus Sci Johis Baptist infra franches TENEB Idmqꝫ David in custodem ve gardianū dict hospitalis cū oibꝫ suis juribꝫ et ptineñ univs canoce institutꝯ est p dnm H. epm etc. adiu vacant ad psentacoem illustris pincipis Jasper regū fris et patrui ducꝑ Bedford et comitꝑ Pembroch

Sir Thomas prior there, vicar general of the reverend father while he himself was engaged in distant parts, to the parish church of LAWRENNY and instituted in the same then vacant by the death of Sir David Nant last rector there, on the presentation of John Wogan of Wiston, the true patron.

Penbryn vicarage

On the same day in the same place the aforesaid vicar general admitted Sir Thomas ap Res, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of PENBRYN and instituted him vicar in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir John ap Howell last vicar there and in the gift of David abbot of Talley. And thereof etc.

Ystradgunlais

On 30 June in the same year and place the aforesaid bishop of St. David's admitted Sir David ap Gwalter, chaplain, to the parish church of YSTRADGUNLAIS and instituted him to be rector of the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas last rector there on the presentation of King Henry VII patron of the said church by reason of the nonage of the duke of Buckingham.

Llanvrynach on Tave

On 7 July in the same year at Lamphey the bishop admitted Sir Thomas Kemp chaplain to the parish church of LLANVRYNACH ON TAVE vacant by the death of Sir Henry Vechan last rector of the same, and instituted him rector there; on the presentation of brother John Kendal, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, patron ꝛc.

Llys-y-fran

On the 10th of the same month in the place aforesaid he instituted Sir Richard Bishoppe to be rector of the parish church of LLYS-Y-FRAN vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh Lloyd last rector there; on the presentation of John Deveroux, lord le Ferrers, John Malifaunt, William Perot, patrons of the said church. And thereof etc.

The hospital of St. John near Tenby

On 14 July in the same year and place Sir David Vachan, chaplain, was admitted by lord Hugh bishop etc. to the wardenship of the hospital or house of St. John the Baptist within the liberty of TENBY and was canonically instituted as warden or guardian of the said hospital with all its right and pertinances, longtime vacant, on the presentation of the illustrious prince Jasper brother and uncle of kings

dictī hospitalis veri patroni et sc^i^pī fuit archi^no^ Meneveñ ꝑ sua īducc̄oe ꝛtc̄.

Statutu' fact' c^i^ca ap'piac'ones ve uniones aciend' eccl'iarum ve bn'fi^or'^ dioc' Meneven'

Hugo etc. ep̄us ac eccl̄ie ñre cathe^lis^ Meneveñ capitl̄m oīb3 ad quos etc. salt̄m. Cum ex officii ñri pastoralis debito ac pat^ꝰ^ne compassionis affectu subditorū necessitatib3 subveniī teneam^r^ cumq3 filiis alendis sñ ope ad pabuli nō tantū corꝑalis verū eciā sp̄ualis sustentacōem panis sufficiens requiratur juxta in ea parte juris det^ꝰ^minac̄one[m] ordinata[m] et ne l̄mōi panis a filiis ñris in futuro ꝑ aliquos mercenarios auferat^r^ sicuti ī dieb3 ret°actꝑ in hac ñra dioc̄ ubilibet subtractus fuerat Hinc est q̄ pensatis tot aꝑp^i^acōib3 et unionib3 bñficioꝯ ve eccl̄iaꝯ ñre dioc̄ ante hec tempora ꝑ ñros ꝑdecessores factis dimisso juris ordine ꝑ quas verbi divini seminanciū sustentac̄o subtrahit^r^ et inedia quotidiana int^ꝰ^ ñros subditos evident^ꝰ^ crescit in detrimentū nedū eccl̄ie ñre cathedralis ꝑdict̄ verū eciam tocius ñre dioc̄ Meneveñ Subditoꝯ igitur nos l̄mōi ruinam et clericorū inopiā in eccl̄ia ñra Meneveñ ꝑdict̄ nimiū verentes de communi assensu et consensu capit̄li ñri Meneveñ ꝑdict̄ statuim9 concedimus et ordinamus ꝑ nobis et successoribus ñris q̄d imposterū nulla fiat [1] aꝑp^i^aco ve unio aliquoꝯ bñfic̄oꝯ eccl̄iaꝯ p^i^oratuū et abbaciaꝯ infra ñram Menev̄ dioc̄ constitutoꝯ ve existenciū ꝑ nos neq3 successores ñros ep̄os Meneveñ nisi cū exꝑsso consensu capit̄li ñri Meneveñ in domo ñra capit̄lari dict̄ eccl̄ie ñre Meneveñ cum cause cognic̄one ib̄m l̄ienda et non alibi Ita q̄d fiant ad om̄e min9 de canonicis et confrat^i^bus dict̄ ñre eccl̄ie ad aliquas aꝑp^i^ac̄ones ve uniones imposterū faciēd loco quo supra sex in num^ꝰ^o ꝑsentes Et in casu q̄ aliqua aꝑp^i^ac̄o ve unio alicuj9 bñficii de intra alibi extra ñram diocesī Meneveñ fu^ꝰ^it petenda ac ex tali aꝑp^i^ac̄one maj9 immineret ñris subditis det^i^mentū cui obvianď existit Ideo volum9 q̄ talis aꝑp^i^ac̄o ve unio fiat in domo ñra capit̄lari ꝑdict̄ cū majori cautela videlic3 cum consensu ñro ve successorū ñroꝯ et cū majori parte capit̄li ꝑsonalit^ꝰ^ ꝑ se ve ꝑ submissas ꝑsonas speciale mandatū ad hoc l̄ientes Aliter quicq^i^ in ꝑmissis actū fu^ꝰ^it decernim9 viribus carer̄ Volum9 insuꝑ q̄d ad observanciā ꝑsentis statuti ñri successores ñri ep̄i Meneveñ in p^i^mo suo int°itu et quilibet canonicus

[1] Fo. 104*a*.

duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, true patron of the said hospital. And it was written to the archdeacon of St. David's for his induction ꝛc.

A statute made about appropriations or unions to be made of churches or benefices of the diocese of St. David's

Hugh etc. bishop and the chapter of our cathedral church of St. David's to all to whom etc. greeting. Seeing that by the debt of our pastoral office and the zeal of our fatherly compassion we are bound to assist the necessities of our subjects and seeing that for the nourishing of the children without difficulty there must be sufficient bread for the sustenance not only of their bodily but also of their spiritual food according to the determinate ordinance of right in that behalf; and in order that such bread be not filched from our sons in future by mercenary persons as in the days that are passed it had been taken away everywhere in this our diocese; for this cause we, weighing the so numerous appropriations and unions of benefices or churches of our diocese made in disregard of the order of right by our predecessors before these times whereby the sustenance of the sowers of the Divine Word is taken away and want evidently increases every day among our subjects to the detriment not only of our cathedral church but also of our whole diocese of St. David's, and fearing therefore very deeply such ruin of our subjects and poverty of the clergy in our aforesaid church of St. David's, with the common assent and consent of our chapter of St. David's aforesaid, decree, grant, and ordain, for us and our successors that hereafter no appropriation or union of any benefices, churches, priories and abbeys, constituted or being within our diocese of St. David's, shall be made by us or our successors bishops of St. David's except with the express consent of our chapter of St. David's in our chapter house of our said church of St. David's with cognisance of the cause to be had there and not elsewhere, provided that there be at the very least six in number of the canons and brethren of our said church present in the place abovesaid at any appropriations or unions hereafter to be made. And in case any appropriation or union of any benefice within the diocese shall be asked for elsewhere without our diocese, and out of such

dicī ñre ecclie in sua installacone faciend juramentum faciant corporale specifice sicut et nos in hac parte publicam ñre dioc utilitatem pensantes ad obs⁹vanciā ꝑntis statuti in domo ñra capitlari ꝑdict die inferius noīato in ꝑsencia infranōiatoꝝ juramtum corpale fecim⁹ Datī et actī fuit hec oīa et singula in domo capitlari ꝑdicī penultimo die mensis Julii anno dni millio cccc^mo lxxxxiij° Et ñre cons̄ anno octavo Presentibꝫ tūc iōm et assensū ꝑbentī Mris Johne Howel ꝑcentore Johne Talley cancellario Oweno Pole thesaurario ꝑ suū ꝑcuratorē suffi^ter constitutī Johe Morgans archidiacono Kerm⁹diñ et Willmo Eliot canonico iōm ꝑ suos ꝑcuratores Thoma ap Howell archidiacono Cardigan David Wogañ Johne Barret et Willmo Wilcok canonicis et ꝑbēdariis dicī ecclie cathe^lis Meneveñ.

Llanga'margh' vicaria

Xiij° die mensis Augusti anno etc. in mallio de Lantfey dns admisit dnm Johem Morgans capellanū ad vicariā ecclie ꝑbendalis de LLANGAMARGH Ipmqꝫ vicariū ꝑpetuū dicte ecclie etc. instituit tūc vacāī ꝑ mortem dni Oweni ulti vicarii iōm ad quā ꝑsentatus extitit ꝑ Mrm Willm Johis thesaurariū collegii de Abgwily dictqꝫ ecclie de Llangamargh ꝑbendariū ac dicī vicarie patronū Et inde huit lītt⁹as nccias cū mandato arch^no Brechoñ directī etc.

Officiu' custodis palacii e v'

Omnibus etc. Nos Hugo etc. et ejusdm loci capitlm saltm in Domino sempit⁹nā. Sciatis nos considerantes bona et acceptabilia s⁹vicia nobis ꝑ dilectī s⁹vientē ñrm Willm Barstaple ꝑantea impensa et imposterū impendend dedimus et concessimus ac ꝑ ꝑsentes

appropriation, greater detriment would threaten our subjects which must be prevented ; it is our will therefore that such appropriation or union be made in our chapter house with greater caution, namely with the consent of us or our successors and with the majority of the chapter personally [present] by themselves or by persons sent in their place with a special mandate for this. Otherwise we decree that whatever shall be done in the premises to be of none effect. Further we will that, for the observance of this our statute, our successors bishops of St. David's at their first entry and every canon of our said church at his installation shall make his corporal oath specifically (as we also in this behalf weighing the public benefit of our diocese have made our corporal oath, in our aforesaid chapter house on the day named below in the presence of those named below), for the observance of the present statute. These things all and singular were given and done in the aforesaid chapter house on 30 July, 1493, the eighth year of our consecration, in the presence there and with the assent of Masters John Howel, precentor, John Talley, chancellor, Owen Pole, treasurer, by his sufficient proctor ; John Morgans, archdeacon of Carmarthen and Wiliam Eliot, canons there, by their proctors ; Thomas ap Howell, archdeacon of Cardigan, David Wogan, John Barret and William Wilcok, canons and prebendaries of the said cathedral church of St. David's.

The vicarage of Llangammarch

On 13 August etc. in Lamphey manor, the bishop admitted Sir John Morgans, chaplain, to the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANGAMMARCH and instituted him as perpetual vicar of the said church then vacant by the death of Sir Owen last vicar there, on the presentation of Master William Johannis treasurer of Abergwilly college and prebendary of the said church and patron of the said vicarage. And thereof he had the necessary letters with a mandate to the archdeacon of Brecon etc.

The office of keeper of the palace of St. David's

To all etc. We Hugh bishop etc. and the chapter of the same place send everlasting salvation in the Lord. Know ye that we considering the good and acceptable services to us rendered in the past and to be rendered in the future by our beloved servant William

damus et concedimus eidm Wilĩmo officiū custodis palacii ñri infra clausū ecclie ñre cathĩ Meneẽ situat̃ ħend̃ tenend̃ et occupand̃ officiū illud eidm Wilĩmo ꝑ se vel ꝑ deputatum suū sufficientem ad termi[um] vite ejusdm Wilĩmi annuatī ꝑcipiendo in et pro ex⁹cičo officii illius feoda et vadia ad octo denarios ꝑ quālibet septĩām solvend̃ ad duos anni ter̃os videlicꝫ ad festa Pasche xvij*s*. viij*d*. et Sči Michaelis Archañ xvij*s*. iiij*d*. equis porčoibꝫ de exitibus et revencõibꝫ civitat̃ ñre Meneveñ ꝑ man⁹ receptoris seu ꝓpositi ñri et successoꝝ ñroꝝ iĩm q[i] ꝑ tempore fu⁹int una cū oĩbꝫ aliis juribus cõmoditat̃ et avantagiis dict̃ custodie aliquo modo ab antiq° ꝑtineñ sive incūbent̃ Et hec autē donačo sive concessio ñra erit dict̃ receptori et ꝓposito q[i] ꝑ tempore fuerit erga nos [1] et successores ñros warant̃ sufficieñ videlicꝫ ꝑ añuali solučone denarioꝝ sup[a]dict̃ durant̃ vita ꝓdict̃ Wilĩ Et nos vero dict̃ Hugo et captĩm ꝓfatū officiū custod̃ palacii ñri ꝓdict̃ secundū vim formā et effectū huj⁹ ꝓsent̃ sc[i]pti ñri ꝓfato Wilĩmo et deputato suo durante vita ejusdm Wilĩmi cont[a] omẽs gentes warantizabim⁹ et imꝑpetuū defendemus ꝑ ꝓsentes In cuj⁹ rei testimo[m] etc. Dat̃ in domo ñra capit̃lari p[i]mo die Augusti anno d̃ni etc.

1477.

Officiu' parcarii co'cessu' p' bone memorie Rob'tu' Meneven' ep'm parc' de Lantfey

Robertus etc. eꝑus dñs de Pebidiauk et Lawhaden Hugo ap Owen ꝓcentor ecclie cathe[lis] Meneveñ et ejusdm loci capitĩm oĩbꝫ ad quos etc. salt̃m. Sciatis nos ex unanimi assensu et consensu dedisse et hoc ꝓsenti ñro sc[i]pt̃ cõfirmasse dilecto nobis in Xꝑo Henrico Mattestoñ officiū parcarii sive custod̃ parci de LANTFEY ac fecisse ordinasse et cõstituisse dčm Henricū parcariū sive custodem ejusdm parci durante vita sua ħend̃ occupand̃ et ex⁹cend̃ dict̃ officiū ꝑ se ṽl sufficient̃ deputat̃ suū durante vita sua sicut alii parcat̃ et custod̃ in offico ꝓdict̃ facer̃ cõsuever̃ ꝑcipiend̃ inde ānuatī de nobis et successoribus ñris eꝑis eꝑatus Meneveñ ꝑ offico ꝓdicto faciend̃ ꝫ ex⁹cend̃ septuaginta et duos solid̃ legalis monete Anglie ꝑ manus ꝓpõiti de Lantfey

[1] Fo. 104*b*.

Barstable have given and granted and by these presents give and grant to the same William the office of keeper of our palace situated within the close of our cathedral church of St. David's, to have, hold, and occupy, that office to the same William by himself or by his sufficient deputy for the term of the life of the same William, taking yearly in and for the exercise of that office fees and wages amounting to 8*d.* a week to be paid at two terms of the year namely at Easter 17*s.* 8*d.* and at Michaelmas 17*s.* 8*d.* by equal portions out of the issues and revenues of our city of St. David's by the hands of the receiver or reeve of us and our successors there for the time being, together with all other rights, commodities, and advantages, in any wise pertaining or attached to the office of ancient time. And this our gift or grant indeed shall be for the said receiver and reeve for the time being sufficient warrant with us and our successors, namely for the annual payment of the pence abovesaid during the life of the aforesaid William. And we verily, the said Hugh and the chapter, will warrant and defend for ever against all men by these presents the aforesaid office of keeper of our palace aforesaid to the same William and his deputy according to the force, form, and effect of this present writing during the life of the same William. In witness of which thing etc. Dated in our chapter house 1 August etc.

1477.

The office of parker of Lamphey park granted by Robert of good memory bishop of St. David's

Robertus etc. bishop, lord of Pebidiawke and Llawhaden, Hugh ap Owen chanter of the cathedral church of St. David's, and the chapter of the same place, to all to whom etc. greeting. Know ye that we of our unanimous assent and consent have given and by this our present writing confirmed to our beloved in Christ Henry Matteston the office of parker or keeper of the park of Lamphey and have made, ordained, and appointed, the said Henry parker or keeper of the same park during his life, to have, occupy and exercise the said office by himself or his sufficient deputy during his life as other parkers and keepers have been accustomed to do in the aforesaid office, taking thereof yearly from us and our successors bishops of the bishopric of St.

q^i ꝑ tempore fu^ꝰit una cū oĩbꝫ et singlis feod cōmodit et regard eidm offiĉo spectant sive ꝑtineñ solvend ad duos āni terĩos silicꝫ ad festa Pasch et Sĉi Michaelis Archañ ꝑ equales porĉones Et si cōtingat ꝑdict septuaginta duos solid ad aliquod festū ꝑnoĩat in parte vel in toto aretro ẽe īsolut q̃d extūc bñ liceat ꝑfato Henrico in oĩbꝫ messuagiis terrꝑ et tentꝑ que hem9 in dominio de Lantfey dist^ingef et dist^ictiones sic capt asportat retinet quousqꝫ de ꝑdict septuaginta duobus solid una cū oĩbꝫ inde arrerag ꝑfato Henrico durante vita sua plenarie fu^ꝰit satisfact In cuj9 rei etc Dat in domo ñra capitlari quarto die mens Februar anno dni milłimo cccc^mo septuagesimo sexto Et anno regni regis Edwardi quarti post conquestū sextodecīo.

1493.

Oxwich' Xviij° die mens Septembris anno dni supradict apud Lantfey dns Willms Eliot capellanus admiss9 fuit ad eccłiam ꝑoch Sĉi Iltuti de Oxwich et institut9 canonice ī rectorē ejusdm vacant ꝑ mortem dni Nicholai Baker ult rectoris ibm ad ꝑsentacōem Johis Mauncell armigi dict ecclie veri patroni tc.

Ordines gen^ꝰales celebrat etc. die Sabbi iiij^or tempoꝫ xxj° die mensis Septembris a° dni 1493.

Subdiaconi
- Thomas ap John } Meneveñ dioĉ ad ti^m p^iorat9
- Johes ap William } de Clifford Hereford dioĉ
- Thomas ap Rethergh Meneveñ dioĉ ad titłm p^iorat9 de Abgeveny.
- Owenus ap Gwalt^ꝰ Meneveñ dioĉ ad ti^m monast^ꝰii de Talley.
- Robertus ap Howell Menev dioĉ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Haꝟford.
- Philippus Lewis Meneveñ dioĉ ad ti^m stalli sui ī choro Menev ecclie.

Diaconus
- David ap Matho Meneveñ dioĉ ad titłm monast^ꝰii de Cumhire.

David's for doing and exercising the aforesaid office 72*s*. of lawful money of England by the hands of the reeve of Lamphey for the time being, together with all the fees, commodities, and rewards, belonging or pertaining to the same office, at two terms of the year, namely at the feasts of Easter and St. Michael the Archangel, by equal portions. And if it happen that the aforesaid 72*s*. be in arrear unpaid, in part or in the whole, at any feast named above, that then it shall well be lawful for the aforesaid Henry to distrain in all the messuages, lands, and tenements which we have in the lordship of Lamphey and carry away the distraints so taken and retain them until the aforesaid Henry during his life be satisfied in full of the aforesaid 72*s*. together with all arrears thereof. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our Chapter House, 4 February, 1476–77, 16 Edward IV.

1493.

Oxwich

On 18 September in the year abovesaid, at Lamphey, Sir William Eliot, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of St. Illtut, OXWICH and canonically instituted to be rector of the same vacant by the death of Sir Nicholas Baker, last rector there, on the presentation of John Mauncell squire, true patron of the said church ꝛc.

General orders celebrated etc. on a Saturday of the four seasons 21 *September*, 1493.

Subdeacons
- Thomas ap John and John ap William of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of Clifford of the diocese of Hereford.
- Thomas ap Rethergh of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- Owen ap Gwalter of the said diocese on a title of the monastery of Talley.
- Robert ap Howell of the said diocese on a title of Haverford priory.
- Philip Lewis of the said diocese on a title of his stall in the choir of the church of St. David's.

Deacon
- David ap Matho of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.

P⁹sbit⁹i
- David ap Lłn Assaveñ dioc̃ suffi^ter dimiss̃ ad ti^m monast̃ de Cumhiř
- David ap Howelł Landaveñ dioc̃ dimiss̃ ad ti^m monast̃ de Margañ.
- Johñes Sydan Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m stalli sui ī choro ecclie cath^lis Meneṽ.

Lawhaden vicar'

Vicesimo die mensis Julii a° d̃ni et loco p̃dict̃ dñs contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā de LAWHADEÑ d̃no Hugoni ap Jankyn capellano ip̃mqʒ īstituit cano^ce in ead̃m etc. vacant̃ ꝑ dep^ivacõnem d̃ni Johñis Dyer ult̃i vicarii ib̃m et ad collacõnem d̃ni p̃dict̃ pleno jure spectantē etc.

Kayriw

Vicesimo die mensis Octobris anno etc. dñs admisit Mr̃m Johem Barret capellanum ad ecclıam Bē Marie de KAIRIW Ip̃mqʒ ī rectorē dict̃ ecclie cano^ce instituit et ī ead̃m investivit etc. tūc vacant̃ ꝑ mortē M̃ri Hugonis Raglan ult̃i rectoris ib̃m et ad p̃sentacõem Ricardi Nywtoñ armig̃i dict̃ ecclie hac vice pat°ni racõne advocacõis sibi ī hac parte ꝑ unica vice ab Edmundo barone de Kairiw sufficient̃ concess̃ ⁊ tradit̃.

1495.

Llandebye

Viij° die Septembr⁊ a° d̃ni millio cccc^molxxxx quīto ap^d Ashtoñ reṽ p̃r p̃dict̃ cōtulit vicariā ecclie ꝑoch^lis de LLANDEBIE d̃no David Lewis cap^no vacant̃ ꝑ resigna^em d̃ni David ult̃i vicarii ib̃m et ad collacõnē d̃ni pleno jur̃ spectañ Et inde etc.

1489.

Pluralitas d'ni Hugo'is Moris

[1] Innocencius ep̃us servus s⁹vorū Dei dilecto filio Hugoni Moris rectori ꝑochi^lis ecclie de Llangynllo Meneveñ dioc̃ salt̃m etc. Vite et moꝝ honestas aliaqʒ laudabilia ꝑbitat⁊ et v^itutū merita suꝑ q^ibus ap^d nos fidedigno cōmendar⁊ testiõio nos īducūt ut te specialibʒ favoribus et graciis ꝑsequam^r Exhibita siq^id̃m nobis nuꝑ ꝑ parte tua petiõ cōtinebat q̃d olim dilect⁹ fili⁹ M̃ Jacobus de Girodon cleric⁹ notarius ñr habēs ad id ut ass⁹ebat ab apłica sede specialē ꝑ ej⁹ litt⁹as facultatē illius vigor̃ tecū ut quecūqʒ duo bñficia ecclıastica curata ṽl ałs īvicē īcapitibilia eciā si ꝑoch^les ecclie ṽl eaꝝ

[1] Fo. 105*a*.

Priests
- David ap Llewelin of the diocese of St. Asaph sufficiently dismissed on a like title.
- David ap Howell of the diocese of Llandaff dismissed on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- John Sydan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his stall in the choir of the cathedral church of St. David's.

Llawhaden vicarage

On 20 July in the year and place aforesaid the bishop collated the perpetual vicarage of LLAWHADEN to Sir Hugh ap Jankyn, chaplain, and instituted him in the same vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Dyer, last vicar there, and in the bishop's collation in full right.

Carew

On 20 October etc. he admitted Master John Barret, chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, CAREW, and instituted him rector and invested him in the same then vacant by the death of Master Hugh Raglan last rector there and in the gift of Richard Nywton, esquire, patron of the said church for this turn by reason of the advowson sufficiently granted and delivered to him in this behalf for a single turn by Edmund baron of Carew.

1495.

Llandebie

On 8 September, 1495 at Ashton the reverend father aforesaid collated to Sir David Lewis, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDEBIE vacant by the resignation of Sir David last vicar there and in the bishop's collation in full right.

1489.

The plurality of Sir Hugh Moris

Innocent bishop, servant of the servants of God, to our beloved son Hugh Moris rector of the parish church of LLANGUNLLO of the diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The honesty of life and morals and other laudable merits of uprightness and virtues for which thou art commended with us by faithful testimony lead us to honour thee with special favours and graces. Inasmuch as a petition lately exhibited to us on thy behalf contained that our beloved son Master James de Girodon, clerk, our notary, having as he asserted special

ꝑpetue vicarie forent si tibi alias cano^{ce} cōferent^{r} recipe et insimul q°advixeres retineẽ valeres dispensavit ꝑut in quibusd^{a}m litt^{ꝰ}is autenticis iꝑius Jacobi desuꝑ cōfectis dicit^{r} pleni9 contineri Cum autem sicut eadm petiĉo s̃bjungebat a nōnullis de viribus facultatꝑ et cōcesse siłr dispensacōis hujusmodi hesitet^{r} Nos volentes te q^{i} ut ass^{ꝰ}is de LLANGYNLLO et q^{e} de jure pat°natus comitisse de Richemont ꝑ tempore existentꝑ fore dinoscit^{r} de TREFTREIC dictĩ dioĉ ꝑochiales ecclias ex ꝑmissa dispensaĉone int^{ꝰ} cet^{ꝰ}a obtines ꝑmissoꝫ m^{ꝰ}itoꝫ tuoꝫ intuitū favoẽ ꝑseq^{i} graĉoso teqꝫ a q^{i}buscūqꝫ excōiĉaconis suspensiōis et int^{ꝰ}dicti aliisqꝫ ecclıasticꝑ sentenciis censuris et penis a juẽ vel ab homine quavis occasione ṽl ĉa latis si q^{i}bus quomodolibet īnodat9 existꝑ ad effectū p̃nciū dūtaxat consequend haꝫ serie absolventes et absolutū fore censentes ac oĩa et sig̃la alia bñficia ecclıastica sine cura que obtines ac cū cura et sine cura q^{e}exp^{c}tas ac ī quibus et ad q^{e} jus tibi q°modolibet competit quecūqꝫ et qualiacūqꝫ sint eoꝫqꝫ ac dictĩ ecclıaꝫ fructuū reddituū et ꝑventuū veros añuos valores ꝑsentibus ꝑ expressis ĥentes tuis in hac parte supplicaĉoibꝫ inclinata tecū ut dictĩ ecclıas q°advix^{ꝰ}is īsimul retineẽ ꝛ sine illis q^{e}cūqꝫ duo alia curata seu alias invicē incōpatibilia bñficia ecclıastica eciāsi ꝑochiales ecclıe ṽl eaꝫ ꝑpetue vicarie cantarie liĉe capelle hospitalia vel añualia s^{ꝰ}vicia ī titłm ꝑpetui bñficii ecclıastici clericꝑ secĉlaribꝫ assignari solita aut dignitates ꝑsonat9 admĩstraĉones vel officia ī cathe^{bus} eciā met^{r}politañ ṽl collegiatĩ et dignitates iꝑe in cathe^{bus} eciā met^{r}politañ post pontificales majores aut ī collegiatꝑ ecclıis ĥmōi p^{i}ncipales seu tales mixti fuerint et ad dignitates ꝑsonatus admĩstracōes ṽl officia ĥmōi cōsueverint qui ꝑ elecĉonem assumi eisqꝫ cura īmineat aĩaꝫ si tibi alias cano^{ce} cōferantur aut eligaris ꝑsenteris ṽl alias assumaris ad illa seu instituaris in eis recipe et insimul q°advixeris eciā retineẽ illaqꝫ simul vel successĩe sīplicit^{ꝰ} ṽl ex cā ꝑmutacōis quociēs tibi placu^{ꝰ}it dimitteẽ et loco dimissi ṽl dimissoꝫ aliud vel alia simile ṽl dissĩle aut s̃ilia ṽl dissĩlia bñficiū seu bñficia ecclıasticū vel ecclıastica duo dūtaxat invicē incōpatibilia siłit^{ꝰ} rēcipe et insimul q°advix^{ꝰ}is ut ꝑfert^{r} retineẽ liĉe et licite valeas gen^{ꝰ}alis consilii et aliis apłicis necnō bone memorie Ottonis et Ottoboñ olim ī regno Anglie aꝑlice sedis legatoꝫ ac ī ꝑvincialibꝫ et sinoda^{bus} cōsiliis editꝑ gen^{ꝰ}^{bus} ṽl specialibꝫ cōstitutĉoibꝫ et ordinaĉoibꝫ statutꝑ quoqꝫ et cōsuetudĩbꝫ

mandate from the apostolic see for this, by his letters formerly granted to thee by dispensation a faculty of this force that thou mightest receive any two ecclesiastical benefices with cure or otherwise incapable of being held at the same time even though they were parish churches or perpetual vicarages of those, if otherwise they were collated to thee canonically, and retain them together as long as thou livest, as is said to be more fully contained in some authentic letters of James himself made thereupon. Seeing however that (as the petition went on) there is hesitation on the part of some persons as to the validity of the faculty and such dispensation likewise granted to thee, we—willing to honour thee who as thou assertest holdest among other things because of the aforesaid dispensation the parish churches of LLANGUNLLO and TREFTREIC which is well known to be of the right of patronage of the countess of Richmond for the time being, of the said diocese, with gracious favour, in consideration of thy merits, and absolving thee and holding thee absolved by the substance of these letters from all sentences, censures and pains, of excommunication, suspension and interdict, and other ecclesiastical sentences, censures and pains passed by law or by man for any occasion or cause (if thou art involved in any in any wise) so far as these presents apply only, and taking all and singular other ecclesiastical benefices without cure which thou holdest and with cure and without cure which thou art looking for and in which and to which the right in any wise is thine, whatever and of what kind soever these may be, and the true annual values of the fruits, rents and profits of them and the said churches as expressed in these presents, inclining to thy supplications in this behalf, as a gift of special grace,—grant thee a dispensation to retain the said churches together so long as thou shalt live, and without these to retain any two other ecclesiastical benefices with cure or otherwise incapable of being held at the same time, even though they be parish churches or perpetual vicarages of parish churches, chantries, free chapels, hospitals or annual services usually assigned to secular clerks for a title of a perpetual ecclesiastical benefice, or to receive in like manner dignities, parsonages, administrations or offices in cathedral churches, even metropolitan, or collegiate, and the greater dignities themselves next after the pontifical dignities in cathedral

ecclia⁊ ī q^i^bus īcōpatibilia bñficia hīmōi forsan fuerint juraiñto cōfirmacōne aplica vl quavis firmitate alia roborat⁊ cet⁹isq⁊ contr^a^iis nequaq^a^ obstantib⁊ au^a^cte aplica tenor pnciū de specialis dono gre dispensamus pviso q de LLANGYNLLO et de TREFTREC ecclie ac alia īcompatibilia bñficia hīmōi debit⁊ ppt⁹ ea non fraudent^r^ obseq^i^is et aia⁊ cura in LLANGYNLLO et de TREFTREYC ecclīis ac si qua illis īmineat aliis īcōpatibilib⁊ bñficiis pdict nullaten9 negligat^r^ Nulli ergo oino hoim liceat hanc paginā ñre absolucōnis et dispensacois īfrīgeī vl ei ausu tem⁹ario cont^a^iī Si quis autē hoc attēptaī psūps⁹it īdignacoem Oipotēntis Dei ac bo⁊ Pet^i^ et Pauli aplo⁊ ej9 se noverit inc^r^surū Dat Rome ap^d^ Scm Petrū vicesimo quīto die mensis Novembris anno incarnacōis dnice millio quadrīgentesīo octuagesīo nono decīo kl Maii pont ñri a^o^ quīto.

1493.

Bangor

Vicesimo quīto die mensis Novembris anno dni sup^a^dict apud Lantfey dns cōtulit ecclīam pochialem Sci David de BANGOR archi^tus^ Cardigañ dno Griffino ap Jolin capellano Ipmq⁊ ī rectorē dict ecclie instituit cano^ce^

churches even metropolitan, or principal ones in collegiate churches, or the like, which have been brought together and have been used to be held as dignities, parsonages, administrations, or such offices, to which one can be called by election, with cure of souls attached to them, if they be otherwise canonically collated to thee or thou be elected, presented or otherwise called to or instituted in these, and also retain them together so long as thou shalt live, and may lay them down at the same time or one after another, simply or by way of exchange, as often as it shall please thee, and in place of one or more laid down mayest freely and lawfully have power to retain another or other similar or dissimilar benefice or benefices, two only incapable of being held together, notwithstanding constitutions and ordinances of a general council and other apostolic constitutions and ordinances as well as those of Otho and Ottobon of good memory formerly legates in the realm of England of the apostolic see, published in provincial and synodal councils, general or special, the statutes also and customs of the churches, in which such incompatible benefices perchance may be, strengthened by oath, apostolic confirmation, or any other assurance, and any other things to the contrary ; provided that the churches of Llangunllo and Treftrec and other such incompatible churches be not thereby defrauded of their due services and that the cure of souls in the churches of Llangunllo and Treftreyc and any cure belonging to those other incompatible benefices on no account be neglected. Let not therefore any man whatsoever disregard this page of our absolution and dispensation or rashly dare to disobey it. But if any one presume to attempt this let him know that he shall incur the indignation of Almighty God and of the Blessed Apostles Peter and Paul. Dated at Rome at St. Peter; 25 November in the year of the Incarnation of the Lord 1489, 22 April, in the fifth year of our pontificate.

1493.

Bangor

On 25 November in the year abovesaid at Lamphey the bishop collated to Sir Griffin ap John, chaplain, the parish church of Bangor of the archdeaconry of Cardigan and instituted him rector in the said church then vacant by the death

etc. tūc ꝑ mortē d̄ni Mauricii ulti rectoris iĩbm vacant̃ et ad collacõem d̄ni pleno jur̃ spectant̃ et inde h̄uit etc.

Vacat̃ q̃ rector fuit vivus tēpe collacōis fact̃.

Bayvill' Xxv° die mēsis Novembris anno d̄ni et loco p̄dictꝓ dñs admisit dñm Hugonē ap Thomas ad eccl̄iam pochialem Sc̄i Andree Aplī de BAYVILL Ipmqʒ ī rectorē dict̃ eccl̄ie instituit cano^ce etc. vacant̃ ꝑ mortē d̄ni David Ieu^an ulti rectoris iĩbm et ad pntacõem abb̄is et cōventus monast̄ii de Seint Dogmaell̄ dict̃ eccl̄ie pat^o noꝗ Et inde h̄uit etc.

Llanveir Olleyn' P^imo die mensis Decembris anno etc. dñs contulit d̄no Mauric̄o——cap^no eccl̄iam pocl̄ de LLANVEYR OLLEYÑ Ipmqʒ rectorē ejusd̄m cano^ce instituit etc. tūc vacant̃ ꝑ mortē d̄ni Joh̄is Gronow ulti rectorꝓ ejusd̄m et ad collac̄oem d̄ni pleno jure spectañ.

Officiu senescalli ep'atus Meneven' [1] Omnibus etc. Hugo etc. Meneveñ ep̄us et ejusd̄m loci capitl̄m salt̃m in D̄no sempit^o nā. Sciatꝓ nos unāi assensu et cōsensu ñris dedisse et concessisse et hoc p̄senti sc^ipto ñro cōfirmasse dilecto nobis in Xp̄o filio Ricardo Nywton armig^o ꝑ corpore d̄ni regꝓ ꝑ bono et fideli s^o vicõ suo nobis et eccl̄ie ñre Meneveñ īpenso et in futuro Deo duce nobis et eccl̄ie ñre p̄dict̃ īpendendo officiū senescalli oĩm d̄nioꝗ ñroꝗ ve terraꝗ ñraꝗ ep̄atus ñri Meneveñ h̄end̄ tenend̄ ex^o cend̄ et occupand̄ dict̃ officiū eid̄m Ricardo ꝑ se vel ꝑ deputatū suū sufficientē ad termi^m vite ejusd̄m Ricardi ꝑcipiendo inde annuati de nobis et successoribus ñris ꝑ manus ñras et successoꝗ ñroꝗ ve ꝑ manus receptorꝓ ve receptoꝗ ñroꝗ et successoꝗ ñroꝗ qui ꝑ tempor̃ fuerint in scaccario ñro de Lawhaden ꝑ ex^o cic̄o dicti officii xiij*l.* vj*s.* viij*d.* solvend̄ ad duos anni ter̃os videlic̄ ad festa aplo ꝗ Ph̄i et Jacobi vj*l.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* et Sc̄i Luce ev^angelist̃ vj*l.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.* equis porc̄onibus una cū oĩbʒ aliis feodis vadiis juribus et cōmoditatibus dicto officō aliquo modo ab antiquo ꝑtinent̃ sive incūbentibus Et hec autem donac̄o sive concessio ñra erit dict̃ receptori sive receptoribus q^i ꝑ tempor̃ fuerit sive fuerint erga nos et successores ñros warant̃ sufficiens ꝑ annual̄ solūcone denarioꝗ suprasc^ipto ꝗ durante vita dicti Ricardi Mandantes oĩbʒ et sing̃lis ballivis p̄positis bedellis firmariis et tenentibus

[1] Fo. 105*b*.

of Sir Maurice last rector there and in the bishop's collation in full right etc.

Vacated because the rector was alive at the time when the collation was made.

Bayvill

On the same day, in the place aforesaid, he admitted Sir Hugh ap Thomas to the parish church of St. Andrew the Apostle, BAYVILL, and instituted him in the said church vacant by the death of Sir David Ieuan last rector there; on the presentation of the abbot and convent of St. Dogmell's, patrons of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

Llanfair Orllwyn

On 1 December etc. he collated to Sir Maurice —— chaplain, the parish church of LLANFAIR ORLLWYN and instituted him rector of the same then vacant by the death of Sir John Gronow last rector of the same, in his gift in full right.

The office of steward of the bishopric of St. David's

To all etc. Hugh etc. bishop of St. David's and the chapter of the same place, send everlasting salvation in the Lord. Know ye that we of our unanimous assent and consent have given and granted and by this our present writing confirmed to our beloved son in Christ Richard Nywton esquire for the kings body, for his good and faithful service rendered and by God's guidance to be rendered to us and our church of St. David's, the office of steward of all our lordships or lands of our bishopric of St. David's, to have, to hold, to exercise and to occupy the said office to the same Richard by himself or by his sufficient deputy for the term of his life, taking thereof yearly from us and our successors by the hands of us and them or by the hands of the receiver or receiver, of us and our successors for the time being in our exchequer of Llawhaden for the exercise of the said office, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid at two terms of the year, namely at the feasts of the Apostles Philip and James, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and of St. Luke the Evangelist, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* by equal portions, together with all other fees, wages, rights, and commodities in any manner pertaining to or incumbent on the said office. And this our gift or grant indeed shall be for the said receiver for the time being sufficient warrant against us and our successors for the annual payment of the abovewritten

residentibꝫ oĩm d̃nioꝫ ñroꝭ ꝑdictoꝭ quibuscūqꝫ q̃ eid̃m Ricardo aut suo in ejus absencia sufficiēti deputato circa officiū ꝑdict̃ ut ꝑdicitur facient̃ sint intendentes obedientes auxiliantes et debite r̃ndentes in oĩbꝫ ꝑut dec̃ Et nos Hugo eꝑus et capitl̃m ꝑdict̃ officiū senescalli d̃nioꝭ et terraꝭ ñraꝭ ꝑdict̃ cum feodis ꝑdict̃ et aliis cōmoditatibꝫ suis ab antiq° debitꝰ ꝑfato Ricardo ad totā vitā suā aut suo certo deputato contra omẽs gentes warantizabimꝰ et defendemus ꝑ p̃ntes In cujꝰ rei etc. Dat̃ in domo nr̃a capit̃lari Meneveñ xxviij° die menſ Decembrꝰ a° d̃ni 1493 et nr̃e conſ nono.

1494.

Bangor

Vj° die mensis Februarii anno d̃ni et loco añdict̃ dñs contulit eccl̃iam ꝑocl̃i de BANGOR archi^tus^ Cardigañ d̃no Griffino Joh̃n Iꝑmqꝫ instituit in rectorē iĩ̃m etc. tūc vacantē ꝑ mortē d̃ni Mauricii ult̃i rectorꝰ ejusd̃m et ad collacõem dni pleno juſ spectant̃ Et sc^i^pt̃ fuit archi^no^ etc.

Kermerdin archidi^tus^

Xiij° die mensis Februarii anno etc. dñs contulit M̃ro Henrico ap Howel archidiaconatū Kerm̃din cano^tum^qꝫ et ꝑbendā in eccl̃ia Meneveñ Iꝑmqꝫ archidiaconū instituit et investivit cano^ce^ in eod̃m etc. tūc vacant̃ ꝑ resignacoem M̃ri Joh̃is Morgañ decretoꝭ doctoris ult̃i archidiaconi iĩ̃m t̃c̃ Assignat̃qꝫ est eciā annua pēsio xvj*l.* ꝑdict̃ M̃ro Joh̃i Morgañ etc.

Officiu' apparitoris gen'alis

Omnibus etc. Hugo etc. Meneṽ eꝑus t̃ ejusd̃m loci capitl̃m sal̃tm etc. Noveritꝰ nos cōsiderant̃ bona s⁹vicia nobis ꝑ dilect̃ s⁹vientes ñros Wil̃m Barstaple et Joh̃em Lloyd ꝑantea īpensa et īposterū īpendend̃ dedimꝰ et cōcessimꝰ ac ꝑ ꝑsentes damꝰ et concedimꝰ eisd̃m Wil̃mo et Johañi officiū gen⁹alis apparitoris ñri in tota ñra dioc̃ Meneveñ ꝑdict̃ h̃end̃ tenend̃ t̃ occupand̃ ac ex⁹cend̃ illud officiū eisd̃m Wil̃mo et Johanni ꝑ se vel eoꝭ deputatū sive deputatos ad vite terminū eoꝭ seu alt⁹ius eoꝭ diucius viventꝰ cū oĩbꝫ et sing̃lis que ad dictū officiū apparitoris gen⁹alis aliq° modo ꝑtinent. una cū

pence during the life of the said Richard; we commanding all and singular bailiffs, reeves, bedels, farmers and resident tenants whatsoever, of all our lordships aforesaid, that they be attending, obeying, aiding and duly answering in all things, as is becoming, to the same Richard or his sufficient deputy in his absence in the execution of the said office, as is aforesaid. And we bishop Hugh and the chapter will warrant and defend against all men by these presents the office of steward of the lordships and lands aforesaid, with the fees aforesaid and its other commodities due of ancient time, to the aforesaid Richard for all his life or to his certain deputy. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our chapter house of St. David's, 28 December, 1493, the ninth year of our consecration.

1494.

Bangor

On 6 February, in the year and place beforesaid, the bishop collated to Sir Griffin John the parish church of BANGOR and instituted him rector in the same then vacant by the death of Sir Maurice last rector of the same; in his collation in full rights. And it was written to the archdeacon etc.

Carmarthen archdeaconry

On 13 February, he collated to Master Henry ap Howel the archdeaconry of CARMARTHEN and a canonry and a prebend in the church of St. David's, and instituted him as archdeacon and invested in the same then vacant by the resignation of Master John Morgan, doctor of decrees, last archdeacon there ꝛc. And an annual pension of 16*l.* has also been assigned to the aforesaid Master John Morgan.

The office of apparitor general

To all etc. Hugh etc. bishop of St. David's and the chapter of the same place, send greeting etc. Know ye that we, in consideration of good services rendered, and hereafter to be rendered to us, by William Barstaple and John Lloyd, have given and granted and by these presents give and grant to the same William and John the office of our apparitor general in all our diocese of St. David's aforesaid to have, to hold, and to occupy and exercise, that office to the same William and John by themselves or their deputy or deputies for the term of the life of them or the longer liver of them, with all and singular the things which in any manner

aliis suis juribꝫ cōmodita^bus vadiis feodis et avantagiis dictī offico ab antiq° debitꝑ et cōsuetꝑ q°vismodo Et nos v° dictī Hugo et capitłm ꝑfatī officiū apparitoris ñri gen⁹alis ꝑfatī Wilłmo et Johñi et eoꝯ deputato seu deputatꝑ duranī vita dictī Wilłmi et Johñis et alt⁹ius eoꝯ diuci9 ut añfert^r viventꝑ cōtra omēs gentes warantizabim9 et defēdem9 īppetuū ꝑ ꝑsentes In cuj9 rei etc. Datī ī domo ñra capitłari xij die menš Februarii anno etc. cccc^mo lxxxxiij°.

1493.

p' Alexandru' pp^am sextu' super ficta atq' falsa suggestione

[1] Ven⁹abilis frat⁹ salīm etc. Non potuim9 nō magnoꝑe mirari q̄ sicut nuꝑ accepim9 frat⁹nitas tua nulla aꝑlice sedis dignitatis et honoris nulla penit9 juramenti ꝑ eā ꝑstiti et officii sui habita rac̄one sed status īmemor dilectū filiū Willelmū Walter9 doctorē Meneveñ virū quid̄m tam v^itute moribus et ꝑbitate q^am eciā gen⁹is nobilitate ꝑditū occasione capte ꝑ eū possessionis decanatus Meneveñ quē hic in ro. ñra curia tūc vacantē et ñre tantū ac aꝑlice sedis disposic̄oi res⁹vatū suꝑiori anno cōtuleram9 carceribꝫ mancipavit et quod deterius ē monita et ab executoribꝫ litt⁹aꝯ apłiaꝯ iꝑi Wilłmo concessaꝯ excoīcata in ꝑtinacia et renitencia ꝑseverans illū p^istine libertati restituere nō curat s̄nias et censuras ecclłiasticas dampnabilit⁹ incurrendo Quoc^ica cū hec ab uniuscujusqꝫ catholici viri nedū eꝑi offico sint penitus aliena et ad eꝑos ꝑcipue sp^ctet apostolicꝑ ꝑvisionibꝫ ī p^imis deferre ut cet⁹i eoꝯ exemplo invitati mandatꝑ aꝑlicꝑ ut par ē obediant Voluim⁹ ad te desuꝑ sc^ibeī hortantes et monentes ac nichilomin9 in vim sc̄e obediencie et si renitēs fueris q̄d absit tibi districte sub int⁹dicti ingressus ecclłie et aliis penis et censurꝑ ecclłiasticꝑ ꝑcipiendo mandantes ut si ita sit eund̄m Wilłm Walt⁹us visis ꝑsentibus relaxes et p^istine liḡtati restituas Illūqꝫ pacifica iꝑius decanatus possessione juxta łraꝯ desuꝑ editaꝯ formā gaude[re] sinas ut de obediencia apud nos cōmendari nr̄am quoqꝫ ac sedis ꝑdictī bñvolenciā ꝑmereri possis Secus autem si faceres q̄d nō credimus ꝑ ñro et hujus sc̄e sedis honoī cogerem^r contra te acriora remedia adhibeī Dat Rome ap^d Sc̄m Petrū sub anulo piscatorꝑ die xxij Octobī a° d̄ni 1493 pontī ñri anno secundo.

[1] Fo. 106*a*.

pertain to the said office of apparitor general, together with its other rights, commodities, wages, fees, and advantages, in any wise due and accustomed to the said office of ancient time. And we truly the said Hugh and the chapter will warrant and defend for ever by these presents against all men the aforesaid office of our apparitor general to the aforesaid William and John and their deputy or deputies during the life of the said William and John and the longer liver of them as is beforesaid. In witness whereof etc. Dated in our chapter house 12 February, 1493–94.

1493.

By pope Alexander VI upon a feigned and false suggestion

Venerable brother, greeting etc. We could not but marvel greatly that, as we have received, thy brotherhood taking no account of the dignity and honour of the apostolic see, no account in short of the oath taken by it and of its own office but unmindful of its state, has delivered into prison our beloved son William Walterus doctor of St. David's a man indeed endowed as well with virtue, morals, and probity, as with nobility of birth, on account of possession taken by him of the deanery of St. David's, which, being then vacant and reserved unto the disposition of us only and the apostolic see we here in the roll in our curia had in the previous year collated, and, what is worse, though warned and excommunicated by the executors of the apostolic letters granted to William himself, persevering in its pertinacity and resistance cares not to restore him to his former liberty, incurring the condemnation of ecclesiastical sentences and censures. For which cause seeing that these things are wholly foreign to the office of any catholic man whatsoever much less of a bishop and that to bishops it specially belongs to be among the first to bow to the apostolic provisions that the rest following their example may be obedient to apostolic mandates, as is fitting, we have willed to write to thee accordingly, exhorting and warning and nevertheless commanding thee by the force of holy obedience, and if thou be stubborn (which God forbid !) straitly charging thee under pain of interdiction of entry into church and other ecclesiastical pains and censures, that if this be so thou release

Bulla Alexandri pp' vj sup' grava^bus H. ep'o Meneven' illat'

Alexanđ eꝑus servus servorū Dei ven^ꝯabilibus fratribus Lincolñ et Elieñ ac Herefordeñ eꝑis salt̃m etc. Humilibꝫ supplicum votis libent^ꝯ annuimꝯ eaqꝫ favoribus ꝑsequim^r oportunis Exhibita siquidē nobis nuꝑ ꝑ parte ven^ꝯabilis f^ꝯris ñri Hugonis ep̄i Meneveñ peticio cōtinebat q̃d licet iꝑe excoĩcacōis sñia de jure innodari nō deberet tamē dilect̃ filius Ricardus Hakhed ꝑ succentore eccl̄ie de Habergwilly Meneveñ dioc̃ se gerēs minus veracit^ꝯ ꝑtendens se ad hoc auct^e quarūd^am l̄raꝗ ut dicebat aꝑlicaꝗ sufficienti potestate suffultū iꝑm Hugonē eꝑm nō vocatū nec citatū saltem legitt̃ie nullaqꝫ cause cognic̃one ꝑvia sed juris ordine postposito ax (*sic*) arrupto ꝯt de facto absqꝫ causa rac̃onabili excoĩcac̃ois sñia innodavit et ꝑ excōicato in eccl̄ia ꝑochi^li Sc̃i Petri de Kermardeñ dict̃ dioc̃ publicavit seu publicari et denūciari fecit Quare ꝑ parte dict̃ Hugonis eꝑi quāprimū ꝑmissa ad iꝑius noticiā devenerūt sencientes ex hiis indebte se gravari ad sedem fuit aꝑlicam appellatū et deinde nobis humilit^ꝯ supplicatū ut iꝑm ab excoic̃acōnis sñia l̄ĩmōi ad cautelā absolvi mandar̃ necnō apellacōis ꝑdict̃ ac post et cont^a illam forsan attemptatoꝗ et innovatoꝗ quoꝗcūqꝫ nullitatꝑqꝫ dict̃ excoĩacōnis sñie toci^ꝯqꝫ ꝑcessus ꝑ iꝑm Ricardm desuꝑ l̄iti negociiqꝫ p^ncipalis l̄ĩmōi et quas iꝑe Hugo eꝑus suꝑ q^ibusd^am expensis et dampnis ac rebus aliis contra dict̃ Ricardū ac quosvis alios ei in hac ꝑte adherentes tam cōjūctī q^am divisī mover̃ intendit causas aliquibus ꝑbis viris in partibꝫ illis cōmitter̃ aliasqꝫ ei in ꝑmissis oꝑtune ꝑvider̃ de benignitate aꝑlica dignarem^r Nos igit^r l̄ĩmōi supplicacōibꝫ inclinat^i frat^ꝯnitati vr̃e ꝑ aꝑlica sc^ipta mandamus quatūs vos vel duo aut unus vr̃m vocatis dictꝑ Ricardo et adherentibus ac aliis qui fuerint evocandi eidm Hugoni si hoc humilit^ꝯ petierit recepta tamen

the same William Walterus on view of these presents and restore him to his former liberty and that thou suffer him to enjoy peaceful possession of the deanery itself according to the form of the letters set forth above, in order that thou mayest be commended with us for obedience and merit also the good will of us and the aforesaid see. But if, which we do not credit, thou shouldest act otherwise, for the honour of us and this holy see we shall be compelled to use sharper remedies against thee. Dated at Rome at St. Peter under the ring of the Fisherman 22 October, 1493, in the second year of our pontificate.

Bull of pope Alexander VI upon grievances inflicted on Hugh bishop of St. David's

Alexander bishop servant of the servants of God to his venerable brethren the bishops of Lincoln and Ely and Hereford, greeting etc. To the humble prayers of suppliants we gladly yield and honour these with seasonable favours. Seeing that a petition lately exhibited to us on behalf of our venerable brother Hugh, bishop of St. David's, contained that although of right he ought not to be entangled in a sentence of excommunication nevertheless our beloved son Richard Hakhed bearing himself for subchanter of the church of Abergwilly of the diocese of St. David's, claiming untruly that he was supported by sufficient power for this by authority of some apostolic letters, as he said, has involved bishop Hugh himself, though not called or summoned, legally at any rate, and with no previous cognisance of the cause had, but with all order of law set aside, has abruptly and in fact entangled him in a sentence of excommunication without reasonable cause and published or caused him to be published and denounced as excommunicated in the parish church of St. Peter, Carmarthen, of the said diocese. Wherefore, on behalf of the said bishop Hugh as soon as the premises came to his knowledge (he feeling that he was unduly wronged by these things) an appeal was made to the apostolic see and thereafter humble petition has been made to us to command that he be absolved from such sentence of excommunication, on security, as well as to deign of our apostolic benignity to commit to some good men in those parts the causes of the aforesaid appeal and of everything whatsoever which may be attempted and renewed after and against it, and of the nullity of the said sentence of excommunication, and of the whole process

p^i^us ab ip̃o caucõe ydonea sup eo q° excõicat9 ħetur q̃d si ħmõi excoĩcacõis sentenciā in eū fore juste latam repererit⁊ ñris et ecclie mandat⁊ parebit absolučonis bñficiū ab eadm excoĩcačonis s̃nia si et ꝑut justū fuerit aucto^e^ ñra hac vice dūtaxat īpendat⁊ Sup aliis vero audit⁊ hinc inde ꝓposit⁊ eciā de negočo p^i^ncipali ħmõi cognoscentes ħie quod justū fu⁹it appellačone remota dec^e^natis facientes quod decreverit⁊ p censurā ecclıasticam firmit⁹ obs⁹vari testes aut̃ q^i^ fu⁹int noĩati si se gracia odio v̄l timore subtrax⁹int censura siłr appellačone cessante cōpellat⁊ veritati testimo^m^ phibeř Nō obstantib3 felic⁊ recordačois Bonifacii pp̄ viij p̄decessor⁊ ñri illa p̄s⁹tī qua int⁹ alia cavet^r^ ne quis extra suā civitatē v̄l dioč nisi ī certis casib3 excepť et ī illis ult^a^ unā dietā a fine sue dioč ad judiciū evocet^r^ seu ne judices a sede ap̄lica deputatı extra civitatem et dioč ī q^i^bus deputati fuerīt cont^a^ q°scūq3 ꝓcedeř aut alii v̄l aliis vices suas cōmitteř p̄sumant dūmodo ultra duas dietas aliq^is^ auč̃te p̄sēciū nō trahat^r^ ac aliis aplic⁊ cōstitucõib3 cōtrariis quibuscūq3 aut si eisdm Ricardo ꝛt adherentib3 v̄l q^i^busvis aliis cõit⁹ v̄l divisī ab eadm sede indultū existat q̃d int⁹dici suspendi vel excoĩcari [1] aut extra v̄l ultra certa loca ad judiciū trahi nō possint p litt⁹as ap̄licas nō facientes plenā et exp̄ssam de v̄bo ad v̄bū de indulto ħmõi mencionem Dat̃ Corneti a° incarnacõis d̄nico millesimo quadragentesimo nonagesimo tercio sep̄to id̄ Novembr⁊ pont̃ ñri anno secundo.

[1] Fo. 106*b*.

heretofore had by Richard himself, and of such principal matter, and causes which bishop Hugh himself purposes to move upon certain expenses and damages and other things against the said Richard and any others whatsoever adherents to him in this behalf, jointly as well as severally; and otherwise to provide for him in the premises as the occasion shall require. We therefore inclining to such supplications, by apostolic writings command your brotherhood that you or two or one of you, calling before you the said Richard and his adherents and others who should be called, grant by our authority, for this time only, to the same Hugh, if he humbly pray for this, (first nevertheless receiving from him due security seeing that he is held to be excommunicated) that, if you find that such sentence of excommunication was passed upon him justly, he will obey the mandates of us and the church, the benefit of absolution from the same sentence of excommunication, if and so far as it be just to do so. Upon the other points indeed, after hearing what is put forward on both sides, ye shall also decree touching such principal matter, taking cognisance legally, as shall be just (leaving no right of appeal), and shall cause by ecclesiastical censure that which ye decree to be firmly observed. In like manner ye shall also compel by censure, without right of appeal, witnesses or others who shall be named if for grace, hatred, or fear, they fail to appear, to bear witness to the truth; notwithstanding the constitutions of pope Boniface VIII of happy memory our predecessor, that one especially by which among other things it is provided that no one shall be called to judgment without his own city or diocese except in certain excepted cases and in those not more than one day's journey from the limit of his diocese, or that no judges deputed by the apostolic see shall presume to proceed against any persons whatsoever without the city and diocese in which they shall have been deputed or commit their powers to any other or others (provided that no one by authority of these presents be drawn beyond two days journey), and other apostolic constitutions whatsoever to the contrary, or if there be an indult from the same see to the same Richard and his adherents or any others whatsoever, jointly or severally, that they shall not be interdicted, suspended, or excommunicated, or drawn

1494.

Llandevayloc

Xxj° die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni milłio cccc^{mo} lxxxxiij ap^{d} Lantfey dñs admisit Mr̃m Galfridum Thomas ad eccłiam de LLANDEVAILOC archi^{tus} Brechoñ ac ip̃m ī rectorē ejusd̃m cano^{ce} instituit ꝓt̃c̃ tūc vacant̃ ꝑ resignacõem d̃ni Phi Buntañ ulti rectoris ejusd̃m et ad p̃sentacõem d̃ne Margarete comitisse Richmoñ et Derb̃ m̃risqꝫ regis Anglie durant̃ minor̃ etate Edwardi ducꝑ Buk patrone ꝓt̃c̃.

Vicaria de Ov'ham

Eod̃m die loco quo supra dñs cōtulit vicariā ꝑpetuā eccłie ꝑochi^{lis} de OVERHAM d̃no Mauriĉo ap Griffithi cap^{no} ip̃mqꝫ vicariū ip̃i9 eccłie etc. instituit cano^{ce} vacant̃ ꝑ mortē d̃ni Johis ulti incūbentꝑ ib̃m et ad collacõnem d̃ni pleno jure sp^{c}tant̃.

Loughowre

Xxij° die mens̃ Ap^{i}lis a° d̃ni sup^{a}dict̃ dñs David ap Ieu^{a}n ap Rꝑ cap^{nus} admissus fuit ad eccłiam ꝑochi de LOUGHOUR et institut9 cano^{ce} ī rectorē ejusd̃m eccłie etc. ap^{d} Lantfey ꝑ dominū p̃dict̃ tūc vacant̃ ꝑ resignacōem d̃ni Johis ap Howelł ulti incūbētꝑ ib̃m et ad p̃sentaĉonē ꝓris Johis Kendale p^{j}orꝑ Hospi^{lis} Sĉi Johis Jrłm ī Anglia dict̃ eccłie veri pat^{o}ni Et inde etc.

Pluralitas M'ri Joh'is Baret rector' de Lagharn' exhit' H. Menev' ep'o 22 die mens' Maii i' man'io de Lantfey 1494

Alexander ep̃us etc. Johi Barret rectori eccłie ꝑoch^{lis} Sĉi Michaelis de Lauharñ Meneveñ dioĉ salt̃m etc. Vite ac morū etc. (*ut supra*, fo. 105*a*) Hinc ẽ q̃ nõ volentes te q^{i} ut ass^{ꝰ}is ꝑochialē eccłiam SCI MICHAELIS de Lagharñ Menev̄ dioĉ int^{ꝰ} cetera obtines et in artibꝫ bacallari9 existis p̃missoꝯ meritoꝯ tuoꝯ intuitu favor̃ ꝑseq^{i} graĉoso teqꝫ a q^{i}busvis excõicacõis suspensionis et int^{ꝰ}dicti aliisqꝫ eccłiasticꝑ sentenciis censuris et penis a jure v̄l ab homine quavis occasione v̄l causa latis si quibus quomodolibet innodat9 existꝑ ad effectū p̃senciū dūtaxat cōsequend̃ haꝯ serie absolventes et absolutū fore censentes ac

to judgment, without or beyond certain places by apostolic letters not making full and express mention word by word of such indult. Dated at Corneto in the year of the Incarnation of the Lord 1493, 7 November, in the second year of our pontificate.

1494.

Llandefaelog

On 21 March at Lamphey the bishop admitted Master Geoffrey Thomas to the church of LLANDEFAELOG of the archdeaconry of Brecon and instituted him in the same ꝛc. then vacant by the resignation of Sir Philip Buntan last rector of the same and in the gift of lady Margaret countess of Richmond and Derby, mother of the king, patroness during the nonage of Edward, duke of Buckingham.

The vicarage of Overham

The same day in the place as above he collated to Sir Maurice ap Griffith, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of OVERHAM and instituted him vicar of that church vacant by the death of Sir John last incumbent there and in the bishop's collation in full right.

Loughor

On 22 April in the year abovesaid Sir David ap Ieuan ap Res, chaplain, was admitted by the bishop aforesaid at Lamphey to the parish church of LOUGHOR and instituted canonically to be rector of the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir John ap Howell last incumbent there, at the presentation of brother John Kendale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, true patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

The plurality of Master John Baret rector of Lagharne exhibited to Hugh bishop of St. David's 22 May, 1494 in Lamphey manor

Alexander, bishop etc. to John Baret, rector of the parish church of St. Michael of Laugharne of the diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The honesty of life and morals etc. (*as above* fo. 105a). Hence it is that we wishing to honour thee who as thou dost assert holdest among other things the parish church of St. Michael, Lagharne, of the diocese of St. David's and art a bachelor in arts, in consideration of thy aforesaid merits, with a gracious favour, and by the series of these letters absolving thee and adjudging that thou be absolved from any sentences of excommunication, suspension, and interdict, whatsoever,

oĩa ꝫ singla bñficia ecclĩastica sine cura q^e obtines necnõ cũ cura etc. (*ut supra*) ꝑviso q̃ eccliã de LAGHARN et alia ĩpatibilia bñficia etc. Datĩ Rome ap^d Sc̃m Petrũ anno incarnac̃ois d̃nice millio cccc^mo lxxxxiij terc̃o id̃ Januarii pontĩ ñri anno secundo.

Llangynllo Quĩto die mẽs̃ Junii a° d̃ni ꝑdictĩ ap^d Lantfey dñs admisit dñm Mauriciũ ap Atha capellanũ ad ecclĩam de LLANGYNLLO archi^tus Cardigañ ac ĩstuit eũ cano^ce ĩ rectorẽ dictĩ ecclĩe tũc vacantĩ ꝑ mortẽ d̃ni Hugonis Morꝓ ulti incũbẽtꝓ ib̃m ad ꝑsentacõnem D̃d ap Lln ap Glĩ Jankyn ap Rꝓ Griffitl̃ ap Rꝓ John̄ ap Holl̃ Rꝓ ap Hol̃ ap Rꝓ Holl̃ ap Rꝓ Lln ap Holl̃ Rꝓ ap Griffitl̃ Jankyn ap D̃d Meredithl̃ Vech^a^n Holl̃ ap Ieu^a^n Goz Gitto ap Griffitl̃ Lln ap Glĩ Rꝓ ap D̃d Griffitl̃ ap Rꝓ Rꝓ ap Holl̃ Elen ṽch Ll̃ Evã ṽch Holl̃ et Evã ṽch D̃d ap Owẽ dictĩ ecclĩe patronos ꝑut ex serie inq^i^sicõis inde captĩ pleni9 patet Et sc^i^pt fuit arch^no Cardigañ ꝑ induccõne etc.

[1] *Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ in capella man⁹ii de Lantfey etc. Sabb̃o iiij^or temporũ xxiiij die Maii anno d̃ni millĩo cccc^mo lxxxxiiij°.*

Subdiac̃ { Lodewicus ap Lewis canonicus regularꝓ p^i^oratus Kerm⁹diñ.

Diaconi { David ap Yerthoñ, David ap D̃d ap M⁹editl̃, Walt⁹ ap Howel } Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titlm monast⁹ii de Cumhir̃ dictĩ dioc̃.
Robertus ap Howel Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titlm p^i^oratus Haṽford.
Griffitl̃ ap Howel Vech^a^n Assaveñ dioc̃ suffi^ter dimiss̃ ad titlm domus de Strata Marcella.
Willm̃s Baily cano^cus regularꝓ p^i^oratus Kerm⁹din.

[1] Fo. 107*a*.

and other ecclesiastical sentences, censures, and pains, passed by law or by man for any occasion or cause whatsoever, if by any means thou art entangled in any, so far as these present letters apply only, and retain all and singular the ecclesiastical benefices without cure as well as with cure which thou dost hold etc. (*as above*); provided that the church of Lagharne and other incompatible benefices held by thee be duly served etc. Dated at Rome, at St. Peter 1493–94 A.D., 11 January in the second year of our pontificate.

Llangunllo On 5 June in the year aforesaid at Lamphey the bishop admitted Sir Maurice ap Atha, chaplain, to the church of Llangunllo of the archdeaconry of Cardigan and instituted him rector of the said church then vacant by the death of Sir Hugh Mores last incumbent there, at the presentation of David ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, Jankyn ap Res, Griffith ap Res, John ap Hoell, Res ap Hoel ap Res, Hoell ap Res, Llewelin ap Hoell, Res ap Griffith, Jankyn ap David, Meredith Vechan, Hoell ap Ieuan Goz, Gitto ap Griffith, Llewelin ap Gwilim, Res ap David, Griffith ap Res, Res ap Hoell, Helen daughter of Llewelin, Eva daughter of Hoell, and Eva daughter of David ap Owen, patrons of the said church as appears more fully by the text of an inquisition taken thereof. And it was written to the archdeacon of Cardigan for his induction etc.

General orders celebrated in the chapel of Lamphey manor by etc. on a Saturday of the four seasons, 24 May, 1494.

Subdeacon Lewis ap Lewis canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

Deacons
- David ap Yerthon, David ap David ap Meredith, and Walter ap Howel, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir of the said diocese.
- Robert ap Howel, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.
- Griffith ap Howel Vechan, of the diocese of St. Asaph, sufficiently dismissed on a title of the house of Ystrad Marchell.
- William Baily, canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

P⁹sb̃ri { Johñes David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titłm p̄oratus Hav̄ford̄.
Rꝑ ap Jankyn canonicus regularis p̄oratus Kerm⁹din.
Johñes Yele Landaveñ dioc̄ ad titłm monast⁹ii de Lant⁹nam dict̄ dioc̄.

Freystrope

Sexto die meñs Junii anno d̄ni p̄dict̄ in mañio de Lantfey dñs admisit dñm Ricardū Barret capellanū ad ecclīam de Freistrop ac ip̄m instituit in rectorē ib̄m tūc vacantē p̄ resignacōem d̄ni Wilłi Warrē ulłi incūbentꝑ ib̄m ad p̄sentacōem p̄oris et cōvent̄ de Pulla dict̄ ecclie patroñ Et huit inde etc.

Llandingad

Xj° die menſ Junii anno d̄ni supradict̄ ap^d Lantfey dñs contulit vicariā de LLANDINGAD jux^a formā constituconū Legañ. M̄ro Wilłmo ap Glī ap Rꝑ capellano tūc vacant̄ p̄ mortē naturalē d̄ni Howeli ulłi vicarii ib̄m et ad collacōnem d̄ni pleno jure spectant̄ Ip̄mq3 M̄rm Wilłm ī vicariū p̄petuū dict̄ ecclie etc. instituit dñs p̄dict̄ p̄ quēd^am dñm Wilłm ap D̄d ap Thōs capellanū p̄curatorē suū in hac p̄te cōstituī p̄stit̄ ab eod̄m p̄curatore noīe d̄ni sui juramētꝑ obediencie et de residēd̄ Et sic juxta formā sc^ipt̄ fuit archidiacono Kerm̄diñ etc.

Resignaco de Kenarth'

Xxvij° die menſ Junii anno d̄ni sup^adict̄ ī mañio de Lantfey dñs Griffin⁹ vicarius de KENARTH vicariā suā ib̄m pure sponte simplicit̄ et absolute in man⁹ d̄ni resignavit et admiſſ fuit.

Overham

P^imo die mensis Julii anno d̄ni supradict̄ apud Lantfey contulit dñs vicariā ecclie p̄pochi^lis de OVERHAM d̄no Ricardo Sherewod̄ cap^no Ip̄mq3 vicariū p̄petuū dict̄ ecclie instituit etc. vacant̄ p̄ resignac^em d̄ni Mauricii ulłi vicarii ib̄m et ad collacōem d̄ni pleno jure spectañ Et inde łiuit etc.

Prefexco M'ri Johis Holl' i' co'missariu'

Vicesimo die Julii a° d̄ni supradict̄ ap^d Lantfey dñs p̄fecit M̄rm Johem Holł p̄cētorem ecclie cath^lis Meneveñ ī cōmissariū suū geñ^lem p̄ deca^tus de Pebidiawk Ros et Dungledy cū potest^e cognoscēd̄ et det̄minād̄ ī q̄buscūq3 cāis forū ecclīasticū tangeñ p̄ut lati⁹ apparet ī łris sue commiss^is.

Priests
- John David, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.
- Res ap Jankyn canon regular of Carmarthen priory.
- John Yele, of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Llantarnam of the said diocese.

Freystrop

On 6 June in the year aforesaid in Lamphey manor, the bishop admitted Sir Richard Barret, chaplain, to the church of FREYSTROP and instituted him rector in the same then vacant by the resignation of Sir William Warren last incumbent there, on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill patrons of the said church. And thereof etc.

Llandingat

On 11 June etc. he collated according to the form of the legatine constitutions to Master William ap Gwilim ap Res, chaplain, the vicarage of LLANDINGAT then vacant by the death according to nature of Sir Howel last vicar there and in his collation in full right ; and he instituted Master William himself as perpetual vicar of the said church etc. by one William ap David ap Thomas, chaplain, his proctor, after that the latter in his lord's name had taken the oath of obedience and residence. And so it was written in the usual form to the archdeacon of Carmarthen etc.

Resignation of Kenarth

On 27 June etc. Sir Griffin vicar of KENARTH, purely, of his own accord, simply, and absolutely, resigned his vicarage there into the hands of the bishop ; and this was admitted.

Overham

On 1 July etc. the bishop collated to Sir Richard Sherewod, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of OVERHAM and instituted him as perpetual vicar of the said church then vacant by the resignation of Sir Maurice last vicar there and in the bishop's gift in full right. And thereof etc.

Appointment of Master John Hoell to be commissary

On 20 July etc. he appointed Master John Hoell precentor of the cathedral church of St. David's to be his commissary-general in the deaneries of Pebidiawke, Roose, and Dungleddy, with power to have cognisance and determine in all causes whatsoever belonging to the ecclesiastical court, as appears more at large in the letters of his commission.

Hospitale de Swaynsey

Xvj die menſ Septembris anno dni millio cccc^mo lxxxxiiij° ap^d maſiū de Asshton Bathoñ et Welleñ dioc dñs contulit M° Willmo Johis suo capellano eccliam ac hospitale Sci DAVID de SWAYNSEY tūc p mortem dni Sampsonis Alen ulti possessoris ibm vacant et ad collacōnem dni pleno jure spectant Ipmqz in gardianū dict hospitalis etc. instituit et cano^ce investivit in eodm Et habuit inde etc.

Dispen' M'ri Tho'e Sant

Xxix° die mensis Julii a° dni millio cccc^mo lxxxxiiij° infra p^ioratū Kerm^ꝰdiñ dñs dispensavit cū Mro Thoma Johis juxta et scdm vim formā et effectū ira reꝝendi in Xpo pris et dni dni Juliani epi Ostieñ pniarii sanctissi i Xpo pris et dni dni Innocēcii dia pvideñ ppe viij qua dat erat Rome ap^d Scm Petrū sb sigillo penitenciarie noñ Maii pont etc. anno q^into in effectu contineñ ut Mast^ꝰ Thomas pdict defectu nataliū suo nō obstañ possit et valeat retinere unū bnficiū īcōpatible cū bnfico cōpatibli eciā si cura heat aia et q rideret pso^ter idm Magist^ꝰ Thomas i suo bnfico put requiret onus bnficii quod eū post himōi dispensacōem obtinere contigerit alioquī etc. ut pleni^ꝰ dict i iris apparet.

Boghroyd et Llanpedir

Quito die Octobris anno dni sup^a dict ap^d Ashton ppe Bristoli dñs cōtulit canonicatū eccie sue collegiat de Abgwily et pbendā de BOGHROYD in eadm dno David ap John capellano vacant p mortē Mri Thōe Wilmot ulti dict cano^tus et pbende cano^ci et pbend et ad colla^em dni pleno jure spectañ tc.

Kenarth'

Vj° die Augusti a° dni ut sup^a ap^d Ashton Bathoñ dioc dñs cōtulit vicariā de KENARTH dno Galfrido ap John capellano vacañ p resignacōem Griffini ap John ulti vicarii ibm et ad collacōem dni spectant tc Et inde habuit etc.

1495.

Apud Meneviā . . . Jan^ouarii a° dni sup^a dict dñs cōtulit cuid^am dno Thome Mayn . . . vacant p resignacōem dni Thome Phi ulti cano^ci possessor ibm et ad collacōem dni pleno jure spectant Et inde emanarūt ire in ea parte requisite. [*This entry is very faint.*]

The hospital of Swansea

On 16 September 1494, at the manor of Asshton of the diocese of Bath and Wells, he collated to Master William Johannis, his chaplain, the church and hospital of St. David, SWANSEA, then vacant by the death of Sir Sampson Alen last possessor there, and in his gift in full right : and he instituted him warden of the said hospital etc. and invested him in the same canonically. And he had thereof etc.

Dispensation to Master Thomas Sant (*sic*)

On 29 July 1494, in Carmarthen priory he granted a dispensation to Master Thomas Johannis (*sic*) according to the form and effect of letters of the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord Julian bishop of Ostia, penitentiary of the most holy father in Christ and lord lord Innocent VIII, by divine providence pope, of which the date was at Rome at St. Peter under the seal of the penitentiary, 7 May, in the fifth year of his pontificate etc., containing in effect that notwithstanding his defect of birth the aforesaid Master Thomas may and can retain one incompatible benefice together with one compatible benefice even though it have cure of souls, provided that he reside personally in his benefice as the charge of the benefice which he shall happen to obtain after such dispensation shall require, otherwise ꝛc.,as appears more fully in the said letters.

Boughrood and Llanbedr

On 5 October in the year abovesaid, at Ashton near Bristol, he collated to Sir David ap John, chaplain, a canonry and the prebend of BOUGHROOD in the collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the death of Master Thomas Wilmot last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend and in his collation in full right.

Kenarth

On 6 August in the same year at Ashton of the diocese of Bath he collated to Sir Geoffrey ap John, chaplain, the vicarage of Kenarth vacant by the resignation of Griffin ap John, last vicar there and in his collation ꝛc. And thereof he had etc.

1495.

At St. David's — January in the year abovesaid he collated to one Sir Thomas Mayn . . . vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas Ph[ilip] last canonical possessor there ; and in his collation in full right.

[*This entry is very faint, having been attempted to be erased as it would seem*].

1494.

[1] REGISTRUM Thome p^i^oris p^i^oratus Kerm⁹diñ et Wilłmi Joħis in decretis baccallarii vicar̃ in sp̃ualib3 gen⁹aliū reV̊endi in Xp̃o p̃ris et d̃ni d̃ni Hugonis ꝑmissione dĩa Meneveñ ep̃i ip̃o in remotis agēte sufficient̃ constitutorū cū illa clausula cōjūctī ꝯt di^m^ jux^a^ cōmissi^is^ seriē īfrasc^i^pt̃.

Co'missio vicar' i' sp'ualibus gen' Hugo etc. Thome p^i^ori domus sive p^i^oratus Sc̃i Johannis Ev^a^ngeliste Kerm̃din et Wilłmo Joħis etc. thesauario eccl̃ie ñre collegiat̃ de Abergwily salt̃m etc. De ꝑsonaꝫ vr̃aꝫ fidelitate et circūspecc̃onis industria plenā in Dño obtinentes fiduciā vos in vicarios nr̃os gen̊ales in tota nr̃a dioc̃ Meneveñ p̊ficim9 et creamus Ad cognoscend̃ igit^r^ et ꝑcedend̃ in quibuscūq3 causis et negociis tam ex offic̃o mero et mixto q^a^m ad instanciā quorūcūq3 subditorū nr̃oꝫ et ꝑtīū nr̃e dioc̃ motis vel movendꝑ Ip̃aq3 cās et negocia cum oīb3 suis em̊gentib3 incidentib3 dependentib3 et connexis q^i^buscūq3 fine debito et cano^co^ ꝯminand̃ Ac monasꝯia p^i^oratus clerūq3 et ppłm nr̃e dioc̃ visitand̃ cr̃iaq3 et excessus eoꝫ corrigend̃ puniēd̃ et debitē reformand̃ Necnō p̊sentac̃ones quorūcūq3 bñfic̃oꝫ nr̃e dioc̃ vacanciū ꝑ ip̃oꝫ veros pat^o^nos nobis fact̃ ve faciend̃ recipiend̃ ac p̊sentatos ad ead̃m admittend̃ et instituend̃ cano^ce^ in eisd̃m et in corꝑalē possessionē eoꝫd̃m bñfic̃oꝫ ꝑ ip̃os ad quos ꝑtinet induci demādand̃ ꝑmutac̃oesq3 expediēd̃ et auctorizand̃ ac quoscūq3 bñficiatos dict̃ nr̃e dioc̃ seu ꝑmotos p^i^vac̃ne vel amoc̃ne dignos p^i^vand̃ et āmovend̃ ac nō residentes in bñficiis suis ad residend̃ in eisd̃m debite evocand̃ et cōpellend̃ litꝯasq3 dimissorias ad om̄es tam sacros q^a^m nō sacros ordines concedend̃ ac cū illegittīe natis ut ad om̄es ordines juxta łras ap̃licas sibi fact ꝑmoveri valeant dispensand̃ Ac penitenciarios cōmissarios officiales decanos et alios m̃istros sp̃uales in dict̃ nr̃a dioc̃ tociens quociens necesse fuerit ordinād̃ p̊ficiend̃ et creand̃ ac ip̃os si opteat seu alios quoscūq3 officiarios sp̃uales ꝑ nos antea ordinat̃ removend̃ et oĩodam potestatē eis sic factā revocand̃ quā nos eciam revocamus Licen-

[1] Fo. 107*b*.

1494.

The Register of Thomas, prior of Carmarthen, and William Johnnis bachelor in decrees, vicars general in spiritualities of Hugh, by divine permission bishop of St. David's, he himself being engaged in distant parts, sufficiently appointed with the clause jointly and severally, according to the text of the commission written below :—

Commission of vicars general in spiritualities

Hugh etc. to Thomas prior of the house or priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, and William Johannis etc. treasurer of our collegiate church of Abergwilly, greeting etc. Having full trust in the Lord in the faithfulness and prudent industry of your persons we appoint and create you our vicars general throughout our diocese of St. David's. To have cognisance therefore and proceed all causes and matters whatsoever moved or to be moved as well of office, mere and mixed, as at the instance of any of our subjects and parties of our diocese whatsoever, and determine by a due and canonical end the causes and matters themselves with all things arising out of, incident to, dependent on, and connected with, them ; and to make visitations of monasteries, priories and the clergy and people of our diocese and correct, punish and duly reform their crimes and excesses ; also to receive presentations of any vacant benefices of our diocese made or to be made to us by the true patrons of these, and admit those presented into the same and institute them canonically in the same and demand that they be inducted into corporal possession of the same benefices by those to whom this belongs ; to set forward and authorize exchanges ; and to deprive and remove any beneficed or promoted persons of the said diocese who are worthy of deprivation or removal ; and to duly call upon and compel those who do not reside in their benefices to reside in the same ; to grant letters dimissory to all orders, holy as well as not holy ; and to grant dispensations to those born illegitimately that they may be promoted to all orders according to apostolic

ciasqꝫ adeundo scolas ac ad celebrand̄ in oratoriis dict̄ ñre diocesꝭ concedend̄ ceſaqꝫ oĩa ꝛt singla faciend̄ exꝰcend̄ et expediend̄ que cʳca p̄missa necessaria fuerint et ad jurisdicc̄onem ñram ep̄alem dinoscuntʳ ꝑtinere vobis cōjūctī et divisim cōmittim9 vices ñras cū cujuslibet cohercōnis canoᶜᵉ potestate vosqꝫ cōjūctī et divisī vicarios ñros in sp̄ualibꝫ gen̄ales ordinamus et deputamus ꝑ p̄sentes In cuj9 rei testimoᵐ sigillū nr̄m magnū p̄sentibꝫ est appensū. Dat̄ in pⁱoratu Kermꝰdiñ xxxᵐᵒ die menſ Julii anno d̄ni etc.

Dispensac'o Philippi ap Howel

Penultīo die Augusti anno d̄ni supradict̄ Thomas pⁱor vicarius p̄dict̄ infra pⁱoratū p̄dict̄ auᵃcte quaꝑdᵃm ꝛraꝑ revꝰendi, etc. Juliani etc. Ostieñ sigillo p̄niarie sigillataꝑ et dat̄ Rome apᵈ Sc̄m Petrū viij kł Maii pont̄ Alexandri p̄pe vj anno secundo dispensavit cū Philippo ap Howel Meneveñ dioc̄ ut defectu nataliū suoꝑ quē patiʳ de soluto genit̄ et soluta nō obstant̄ ad om̄es possit ordines ꝑmoveri et bñficiū eccl̄iasticū eciā si curā aĩaꝑ ħeat obtinet̄ itā q̄ resideat in eod̄m alioquin ꝛt̄c ut pleni9 in t̄ris cū dict̄ Phō existeñ patet.

Dispen' Griffini ap David Duy

Eisd̄m die et loco ꝑ dict̄ vicariū in sp̄ualibꝫ genꝰalē auᵃcte eciā littꝰaꝑ etc. dat̄ Rome viij kał Maii pont̄ d̄ni Alexandri p̄pe vj aᵒ secundo dispensatū fuit cū quodᵃm Griffino ap David Meneveñ dioc̄ de cōjugato genit̄ et soluta ut ip̄o defectu nō obstante possit ad om̄es ordines ꝑmoveri et bñficiū eccliasticū obtinet̄ et (*sic*) q̄ resideat ī eod̄m ut supᵃ alioquin dict̄ dispensac̄onis gr̄a qᵒad ip̄m bñficiū nulli9 penit9 sit momēti ꝛt̄c.

Tredreyr

Xviijᵒ die mensis Septembris anno d̄ni et loco p̄dict̄ pⁱor vicarius p̄dict̄ admisit Mr̄m Henricū

letters made to them; and to ordain, appoint, and create, penitentiaries, commissaries, officials, deans, and other spiritual ministers, in our said diocese as often as shall be necessary and to remove these, if necessary, or any other spiritual officers ordained by us before this and revoke all manner of power so made to them, which we also revoke; and to grant licences to attend schools and to celebrate in oratories of our diocese; and to do, exercise, and set forward, all and singular other things which shall be necessary in the premises and are well known to belong to our episcopal jurisdiction; to you, jointly and severally, we commit our functions with the power of every canonical coercion whatsoever, and we ordain and depute you, jointly and severally, by these presents to be our vicars general in spiritualities. In witness whereof our great seal has been appended to these presents. Dated in Carmarthen priory, 30 July, etc.

Dispensation to Philip ap Howel

On 30 August in the year abovesaid the aforesaid vicar prior Thomas in the aforesaid priory by authority of some letters of Julian, bishop of Ostia, sealed with the seal of the penitentiary, dated at Rome 24 May, 2 pope Alexander VI, granted a dispensation to Philip ap Howel of the diocese of St. David's that notwithstanding the defect of birth from which he suffers being begotten of a single man and a single woman he may be promoted to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice even though it have cure of souls, provided that he reside in the same otherwise ꝛc. as more fully appears in letters which are with the said Philip.

A dispensation to Griffin ap David Duy

The same day in the same place by authority of like letters, dated as above, a dispensation was granted by the said vicar general to one Griffin ap David of the diocese of St. David's begotten of a married man and a single woman that notwithstanding this defect he may be promoted to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice provided that he reside in the same as above, otherwise the grace of the said dispensation so far as relates to the benefice shall be wholly without force ꝛc.

Tredreyr

On 18 September in the aforesaid year and place the aforesaid vicar general admitted Master Henry

Horneby ī theologia baccallariū ad eccl̃iam p̄ochl̃ de Tredreir ac ip̄m ī rectorē ejusd̃m canoce instituit p̄ dn̄m Joh̃em Koydmor p̄curatorē suū ꝛc. tūc vacant̃ p̄ mortē d̃ni Hugonis Moris et ad p̄sentacōnem d̃ne Margarete cōmitisse Richemond̃ et De[r]b̃ ver̃ patone ejusd̃m.

Dispensac'o

Xj die mens̃ Decembr̃ anno d̃ni et loco p̄dict̃ p̄ vicariū gen̄lem p̄dict̃ auacte lra p̄ etc. dat̃ Rome non̄ Apl̄is a° pont̃ Alexandri pp̄ vj secund̃ dispensatū fuit cū Hugone David Meneṽ dioc̃ de p̄b̃ro genit̃ ꝛ soluta ut h̃mōi defectu nataliū nō obstante possit ad om̄es ordines p̄moveri et bn̄ficiū eccl̃icum obtinere ita q̄ resideat in eod̃m p̄ut onus fu̅it bn̄ficii ꝛc.

1495.

Vicaria de Monktown

Vicesīmo sexto die mens̃ Februarii anno d̃ni mill̃io cccc^mo^lxxxxiiij° ī pl̄oratu Kern̄diñ Thomas vicarius gen̄lis andict̃ admisit M̃rm Philippū David ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄ochlis Sc̃i Nicholai de MONKETOWN Ip̄mq3 īstituit ī ead̃m juxa formā etc. tūc vacantē p̄ mortē d̃ni Ph̃i Mylet ult̃i vicarii ib̃m et ad p̄sentacōem ven̄abilis viri Joh̃is Thortoñ doctor̃ ī theologia pl̄oris pl̄oratū Pēbrocl̃ dict̃ vicarie patroni Et inde habuit etc.

*Mutatur hic annū d̃ni in mill̃m cccc^m^ lxxxxv^tum^*

Llanpedyr i' Wilfrey

[1] Xviij° die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ ī pl̄oratū Kern̄diñ vicariū gen̄alis p̄dict̃ admisit M̃rm Joh̃em Talley ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialē Sc̃i PETRI de WILFREY Ip̄mq3 ī rectorē ejusd̃m eccl̃ie instituit etc. vacant̃ p̄ resignacōnē M̃ri Henrici Howel ult̃i rector̃ ib̃m et ad p̄sēntacōnē Resi ap Thomas milit̃ d̃ni de Nerbert dict̃ eccl̃ie patroni Et inde habuit̃ etc.

Llanbist' vicaria

Xj° die mens̃ Augusti anno d̃ni supradict̃ ī pl̄oratu Kern̄diñ p̄ Thomā vicar̃ gen̄ sepedict̃ dn̄s David ap David capellanus admissus fuit ad vicariā eccl̃ie p̄bendlis de LLANBISTER et institutū ī vicariū p̄petuū ejusd̃m etc. tūc vacant̃ p̄ resignacōnē d̃ni Joh̃is ap Morgan̄ ult̃i vicarii ib̃m et assignat̃ fuit de fruct̃ dict̃ vicarie eid̃m d̃no Joh̃i ad vite sue term

[1] Fo. 108*a*.

Horneby, bachelor in theology, to the parish church of TREDREIR and instituted him by Sir John Koydmour his proctor ꝛc. as rector of the same then vacant by the death of Sir Hugh Moris and in the presentation of lady Margaret countess of Richmond and Derby true patroness of the same.

A dispensation

On 11 December, in the year and place aforesaid, a dispensation was granted by the aforesaid vicar general, by authority of letters etc. dated at Rome 5 April 2 pope Alexander VI, to Hugh David of the diocese of St. David's begotten of a priest and a single woman that notwithstanding such defect of birth he may be promoted to all orders and hold an ecclesiastical benefice. Provided that he reside in the same as the charge of the benefice requires ꝛc.

1495.

Monktown vicarage

On 26 February 1494–95 in Carmarthen priory Thomas the beforesaid vicar general admitted Master Philip David to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Nicholas, MONKTOWN, and instituted him according to the form etc. in the same then vacant by the death of Sir Philip Mylet last vicar there and in the presentation of the venerable man John Thorton doctor in theology prior of Pembroke priory patron of the said vicarage. And thereof he had etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1495.

Lampeter Velfrey

On 18 March in the year aforesaid in Carmarthen priory he admitted Master John Talley to the parish church of ST. PETER, WILFREY, and instituted him rector of the same church vacant by the resignation of Master Henry Howel last rector there and in the gift of Rees ap Thomas, knight, lord of Narberth, patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

Llanbister vicarage

On 11 August in the year abovesaid in Carmarthen priory Sir David ap David, chaplain, was admitted by the oftmentioned Thomas vicar general to the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANBISTER and instituted perpetual vicar of the same then vacant by the resig-

quatuor marc̃ solvend̃ ī festo Pasche quolibet anno et p̃bendari9 dict̃ eccl̃ie M̃r Owen9 Pole dict̃ vicarie pat°n9 p̃sentavit ad eād̃m dñm David p̃dict̃ Et inde sunt l̃re ut in forma.

Llanelviw

Viij° die Augusti a° d̃ni sup^a^dict̃ ap^d^ Lantfey Willm̃s Joh̃is vicar̃ gen^lis^ p̃dict̃ admisit Thomā Hicson ad eccl̃iam p̄och̃ de LLANELVIW et ī rectorē instituit ejusd̃m ad p̃sentacõem Joh̃is Wogan de Bulliston dict̃ eccl̃ie pat°ni vacant̃ p̄ mortē d̃ni Leonardi David ult̃i rector ejusd̃m ꝛc̃.

Rosselly

Septimo die mensis Augusti anno d̃ni supradict̃ ap^d^ Kerm̃d̃ Thomas p^i^or et vic̃ gen^lis^ p̃dict̃ admisit dñm Morganū David capellanū ad eccl̃iam de ROSSELLY decanatus Gwerie vacant̃ p̄ resigna^em^ M̃ri Johis Talley ult̃i rector ib̃m ad p̃sentac̃onem f̃ris Johannis Kendale p^i^or etc. dict̃ eccl̃ie patroni Et inde habuit etc.

Divorciu'

Quīto die mens̃ Maii anno d̃ni supradict̃ p̄ ven^ꝝ^abilē virū Thomā vicariū etc. in eccl̃ia p̄och^li^ Sc̃i Pet^i^ Kerm^ꝝ^diñ int^ꝝ^ Howelū ap Joh̃n p̄och̃ de Berewik Meneveñ dioc̃ actricē ex una parte et Agnetē v^ꝝ^ch R ap David ap Ieu^a^n Bougan ejusd̃m p̄och̃ p̄tē reā ex alt^ꝝ^a eisd̃m p̄tibꝫ p̃sentibꝫ s^ꝝ^vat q^ꝫ^ p^i^us in hac parte juxta jur exigenciā de jure s^ꝝ^vand divorcii s̃nia lata in sc^i^pt fuit rite eo q̃ p̃dict̃ Howel p̃cognovit quād^a^m Margaretā v^ꝝ^ch Jankyn Taylo^r^ attingent̃ p̃fate Agneti in p^i^mo ꝛ sc̃do gradu^bus^ cōsang^i^nitat videlic̃ filiā soror ejusd̃m Agnet sicuti inde lati apparet ī l̃ris vicarii ī sp̃u^bus^ andict̃ penes p̄tes existeñ.

Kilgaron

Nono die Octobris anno d̃ni et loco supradict vicarius gen^lis^ admisit dñm David ap Thōas ad eccl̃iam p̄och̃ de KILGARON Ip̃mq3 in rectorē dict̃ eccl̃ie instituit cano^ce^ vacant̃ p̄ resignaconem d̃ni Thome Lloyd ult̃i rector

nation of Sir John ap Morgan last vicar there; and there was assigned of the fruits of the said vicarage to the same Sir John for life 4 marks to be paid every Easter. The prebendary of the said church Master Owen Pole, patron of the said vicarage presented the aforesaid Sir David to the same. And there are letters thereof in the usual form.

Llanelviw

On 8 August in the year abovesaid at Lantfey William Johannis, vicar general, admitted Thomas Hicson to the parish church of LLANELVIW and instituted him as rector of the same on the presentation of John Wogan of Boulston patron of the said church vacant by the death of Sir Leonard David last rector of the same ꝛc.

Rhossily

On 7 August in the year abovesaid at Carmarthen the aforesaid prior Thomas, vicar general, admitted Sir Morgan David, chaplain, to the church of Rhossily of the deanery of Gower, vacant by the resignation of Master John Talley last rector there, on the presentation of brother John Kendale prior etc. patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

A divorce

On 5 May in the year abovesaid by the venerable man Thomas, vicar general, in the parish church of St. Peter, Carmarthen, a sentence of divorce between Howel ap John of the parish of Verwick of the diocese of St. David's, plaintiff, of the one party, and Agnes daughter of Res ap David ap Ieuan Bougan of the same parish the party charged, of the other, in the presence of the same parties and after lawful observance of all things in this behalf which should be observed according to the requirement of the law, was duly delivered in writing, on the ground that the aforesaid Howel knew before her one Margaret daughter of Jankyn Taylour related to the aforesaid Agnes in the first and second degrees of consanguinity, to wit daughter of the sister of the same Agnes, as thereof appears more at large in letters of the vicar in spiritualities beforesaid now with the parties.

Kilgerran

On 9 October, in the year and place abovesaid, the vicar general admitted Sir David ap Thomas to the parish church of KILGERRAN and instituted him rector of the said church vacant by the resignation of Sir Thomas

ibm et ad psentaconē Jasperis ducp Bedford et comitp Pembroch dict ecclie pat°ni.

1496.

Pontvayn' Ultio die mens Februarii anno dni et loco pdictp vicar gen^lis^ pdict instituit dnm Phm Lloyd in rectorem ecclie poch de PONTVAYN etc. vacant p mortem dni Joh̄is Russell ult rectoris ibm ad psentaconem dompni David Luce p^i^orp p^i^oratus de Pulla et ejusdm loci cōvent dict ecclie pat°nos Et inde huit etc.

Rosylly Xj° die mens Februarii anno dni et loco pdict vicar gen^lis^ instituit dnm Morganū ī rectorē ecclie poch de ROSYLLY p resignacōnem M Joh̄is Talley ult rectorp ibm vacant ad psen^em^ p^i^oris Hospi^lis^ Sci Joh̄is Jerlm in Anglia dict ecclie pat°ni Et inde huit etc.

Bishopiston Vij° die mens Marcii anno dni et loco pdictp vicari9 gen^lis^ pdict instituit cano^ce^ dnm Owenū David cap^m^ in rectorem ecclie poch^lis^ de BISSHOPISTON decanatus Gowerie p mortē dni Joh̄is Franklen ult rectorp ibm vacant ad psentacōnem dni regis dict ecclie hac vice pat°ni racōne epatus Landaven p tempe vacacōnis tūc ejusdm in manibz suis existen tc.

P'oratus Brecho' [1] Xviij° die mensis Novembris anno dni millio cccclxxxxv° dns H. epus Meneven pdict ap^d^ mansū suū de Bridewel London admisit dompnū Joh̄em Lewis monachū monastii de Battel Cicestr dioc ad p^i^oratū Sci Joh̄is Ev^a^ngeliste BRECHON tūc vacantē p lib̄am resignacōnē dompni Phi Ritlyn ult p^i^orp ibm ī manu dni pdict fact et p ipm admiss Ipmqz dompnū Joh̄em ī p^i^orē dict p^i^oratus īstituit et investivit dict dns etc. Et inde habuit tc.

Vicaria de Angulo Xxv° die mens pdict anno dni et loco sup^a^dictp dns cōtulit vicariā ppetuā ecclie poch^lis^ Bē Marie de ANGULO fri Willmo Cornysh ad hoc auc^a^te papali capaci Ipmqz īstituit etc. tūc adiu vacant et ad collacōnem dict dni hac vice jur lie devoluto spectant jux^a^ Lateraneń consilii statuta tc.

Antepēultio die mēs Novembrp a° dni ut sup^a^ ī mallio de

[1] Fo. 108*b*.

Lloyd last rector there; at the presentation of Jasper duke of Bedford and earl of Pembroke, patron of the said church.

1496.

Pontfaen

On the last day of February in the year and place aforesaid, he instituted Sir Philip Lloyd to be rector of the parish church of PONTFAEN vacant by the death of Sir John Russell last rector there; at the presentation of Dan David Luce prior of Pill priory and the convent of the same place, patrons of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

Rhossily

On 11 February etc. he instituted Sir Morgan as rector of the parish church of RHOSSILY vacant by the resignation of Master John Talley last rector there; at the presentation of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England etc.

Bishopston

On 7 March etc. he instituted Sir Owen David, chaplain, to be rector of the parish church of BISHOPSTON of the deanery of Gower vacant by the death of Sir John Franklen, last rector there, on the presentation of the king patron for this turn by reason of the vacancy of the bishopric of Llandaff.

1495.

The priory of Brecon

On 18 November 1495, lord Hugh bishop of St. David's at his manse of Bridewell, London, admitted Dan John Lewis, monk of the monastery of Battle of the diocese of Chichester, to the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, then vacant by the free resignation of Dan Philip Ritlyn last prior there made into the hand of the aforesaid lord and admitted by him. And the said lord instituted and invested Dan John as prior etc. And he had ꝛc.

The vicarage of Angle

On the 25th day of the said month the aforesaid lord collated the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Mary, ANGLE, then longtime vacant and in his collation for this turn by lapse, to brother William Cornyshe capacitated for this by papal authority.

On 28 November in the year as above in Ashton manor he admitted Sir Thomas Grog', chaplain, to the parish church of

Ashtoñ dñs admisit dñm Thomā Groḡ capellanū ad ecclīam ꝑochī Sc̄i Pet[i] de LLANHAMLAGH̄ ac iꝑm ī rectorē dict̄ ecclie instituit etc. tūc vacant̄ ꝑ resignac̄onē M̄ri Willi Jonys ulti rectorꝓ ejusd̄m et ad ꝑsētac̄onem Johis Waldebef dict̄ ecclie pat°ni Et inde h̄uit etc.

Vicaria de Llandevalle

Xx° die mēs̄ Decembrꝓ anno etc. ap[d] Ashton dñs instituit dñm Johem ap Holī capellanū ī vicariū ꝑpetuū ecclie ꝑochialis de LLANDEVALLE etc. vacant̄ ꝑ lib̄am resignac̄oem d̄ni Rogeri ap Phī ulti vicar̄ ib̄m et ad ꝑsentac̄onē p[i]oris et conventus p[i]orat9 de Clifford dict̄ vicarie pat°nos t̄c.

Vicaria eccl'ie de Glasbury

Xvij° die mens̄ Marcii anno d̄ni et loco ꝑdictꝓ dñs instituit dñm Johem Coxtun capellanum ī vicariū ꝑpetuū ecclie ꝑochi[lis] de GLASBURY Menev̄ dioc̄ etc. tūc vacant̄ ꝑ mortē d̄ni Phi Jonys ulti dict̄ ecclie vicar̄ et ad ꝑsentac̄oem abb̄is et convent9 monasꝑii Sc̄i Petri Gloucestr̄ dict̄ vicarie pat°noꝓ Et inde h̄uit etc.

[1] *Ordines gen⁹les celebrat̄ ꝑ reḋ[d] in X° p̄rem et dñm dñm H. Meneveñ eꝑm auᵃcte suffi[t] ī ecclia de Ashtoñ Bathoñ et Welleñ dioc̄ Sab̄bo q° cantatr offi[m]* Sicientes *a° d̄ni milīo cccc lxxxxv.*

Subdi[i]

- Johes Teko Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]orat9 Kerm⁹diñ.
- Res̄ ap Eynō Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] monast⁹ii de Kūhir̄.
- Morganus ap Gwalt⁹ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] monast⁹ii de Talley.
- Johes Isak Exoñ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]oratus de Bodmune.
- Willm̄s Robyn Exoñ dioc̄ ad ti[m] dict̄ p[i]oratus.
- Thomas ap John Dawkyn Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] monast⁹ii de Margā.
- Hugo ap David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]o[tus] Haḋford.
- Vincēci9 Colman Exōñ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]o[tus] de Bodmune.
- Thomas Upcote Exoñ dioc̄ ad ti[m] p[i]orat9 de Frithelestok.

[1] Fo. 109*a*

St. Peter, LLANHAMLLECH, and instituted him rector of the said church then vacant by the resignation of Master William Jonys last rector of the same and in the presentation of John Waldebef patron of the said church. And thereof he had etc.

The vicarage of Llandefalle

On 10 December in the same year at Ashton manor he instituted Sir John ap Hoell, chaplain, as perpetual vicar of the parish church of LLANDEFALLE vacant by the free resignation of Sir Roger ap Ph[ilip] last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior and convent of Clifford priory, patrons of the said vicarage ꝛc.

The vicarage of the church of Glasbury

On 17 March in the year and place aforesaid he instituted Sir John Coxtun, chaplain, as perpetual vicar of the parish church of GLASBURY of the diocese of S. David's etc. then vacant by the death of Sir Philip Jonys last vicar of the said church and in the presentation of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Peter, Gloucester, patrons of the said vicarage; and thereof he had etc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend father in Christ and lord, lord Hugh, bishop of St. David's, with sufficient authority, in the church of Ashton of the diocese of Bath and Wells, on the Saturday on which is sung the office Sicientes *in the year* 1495

Subdeacons
- John Teko of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Rees ap Eynon of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Cymmer.
- Morgan ap Gwalter of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Talley.
- John Isak of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Bodmin priory.
- William Robyn of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the said priory.
- Thomas ap John Dawkyn of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Margam.
- Hugh ap David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.
- Vincent Colman of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Bodmin priory.
- Thomas Apcote of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Frithelstock priory.

Diaconi

Fr̃ Willm̃s Titnall ordis Minoꝝ Bristoll.
Lodewicus ap Thōas Meneṽ dioc̃ ad tim pitus Kermdiñ.
Fr̃ Thomas Williams ordis Carmelitaꝝ Bristoll.
Henricus Haywardyn Wigorñ dioc̃ ad tim dom9 Sc̃i Marci de Gauntp.
Stephus Williams Meneṽ dioc̃ ad tim piorat9 Kermdiñ.
Thomas Williā Meneṽ dioc̃ ad tim piorat9 Kermdiñ.
Willm̃s Bernard Meneṽ dioc̃ ad tim pioratus Havford.
Willm̃s Hoper Bathoñ t Welleñ dioc̃ ad tim monastdii de Keynsham.
Johes Atkyn Wigorñ dioc̃ ad tim monastdii Sc̃e Frideswid Oxoñ.
Johnes Tvell Exoñ dioc̃ ad tim pioratus de Launcestoñ.
Alexandd Meresfeld Exoñ dioc̃ ad tim dict̃ pioratus.
Johes Docate Exoñ dioc̃ ad tim pioratus de Bodemune.
Ricardus Crabbe Exoñ dioc̃ ad titlm pioratus Sc̃i Germani.
Fr̃ Johes Gilis. Fr̃ Willm̃s Wose. Fr̃ Johes Hall. Fr̃ Nichola9 Chapel. Fr̃ Willm̃s Wyntd canoci reg̃lares monastdii Sc̃i August̃i Bristoll.

Psbri

Cristofor9 Tuntall Lichfildeñ dioc̃ ad tim piorat9 de Holand.
Johes Adā Exoñ dioc̃ ad tim pitus Sc̃i Stephi de Launcest.
Lodewic9 ap Lewis canocus regui pioctus Kermdiñ.
Thomas Stallard conf̃r dom9 Sc̃i Marci de Gauntp Bristoll Willm̃s Hall ej9 dom9 conf̃r.

Ordines gendales celebrat̃ in ecclia p̃dict̃ p reṽ in Xp̃o p̃rem H. Meneveñ ep̃m Sabb̃o iiijor tēpū xiiij die Marcii anno d̃ni 1494.

Deacons

Friar William Titnall of the order of the Minors of Bristol.

Lewis ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Friar Thomas Williams of the order of the Carmelites of Bristol.

Henry Haywardyn of the diocese of Worcester on a title of the house of St. Mark, Gauntes.

Stephen Williams and Thomas William, of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

William Bernard of the same diocese on a title of Haverford priory.

William Hoper of the diocese of Bath and Wells, on a title of Keynsham monastery.

John Atkyn of the diocese of Worcester on a title of the monastery of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

John Tvell of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Launceston priory.

Alexander Meresfeld of the diocese of Exeter on a like title.

John Docate of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Bodmin priory.

Richard Crabbe of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. German.

Brothers John Gilis, William Wose, John Hall, Nicholas Chapel and William Wynter, canons regular of the monastery of St. Augustine, Bristol.

Priests

Christopher Tuntall of the diocese of Lichfield on a title of Holland priory.

John Adam of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. Stephen, Launceston.

Lewis ap Lewis canon regular of Carmarthen priory.

Thomas Stallard one of the brethren of the house of St. Mark, Gauntes, Bristol.

William Hall one of the brethren of that house.

General orders celebrated in the aforesaid church by the reverend etc. Hugh, bishop of St. David's, on a Saturday of the four seasons 14 *March,* 1494–95.

Accoliti
- Willm̃s P⁹scot Exoñ dioc̃.
- Henricus Bridd̃ Wigorñ dioc̃.
- Hugo David Meneṽ dioc̃.
- Ricardus ap Howell Meneṽ [dioc̃].
- John̄ ap Glī Meñ dioc̃.
- Robertus Paunton Wigorñ dioc̃.

Subdia^i
- Stephanus Williams, Lewis ap Thomas } Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^i'tus Kerm⁹diñ.
- Johnes Atkyns Wigorñ dioc̃ ad titłm p^iotus Sc̃e Frideswid̃ Oxoñ.
- Johes Tvell Exoñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iotus Sc̃i Stephn̄i Launcest̃.
- Nicho^us Mor̃ Exoñ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast̃ Pet^i ⁊ Pauli de Plūton.
- Johes Docalte Exoñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iotus Bodmund̃.
- Ricardus Crabbe Exoñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iorat⁹ Sc̃i Germani.
- Thomas Williā Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^i'tus Haverford̃.
- Fr̃ Thomas Williā ord^is Carmelita⁊ Bristoll.
- Henricus Haywardyn Wigorñ dioc̃ ad ti^m dom⁹ Sc̃i Marci Bristoll.
- Willm̃s Bernard Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^ioratus Hav̄ford̃.
- Thomas Huchyn Wigorñ dioc̃ ad ti^m collegii de Westebury.
- Johnes Gilis, Willm̃s Oswald, Johnes Hall, Nicholaus Chapell, Willm̃s Wynt⁹ } cano^ci regulares monast⁹ii Sc̃i Augustini Bristoll.

Diaconi
- Thomas Stallard, Willm̃s Hall } fres dom⁹ Sc̃i Marci Bristoll.
- Johnes Adams Exoñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^ioratus Sc̃i Stephn̄i Launstoñ.
- Cristoforus Tunstall Lichfild̃ dioc̃ ad titłm p^iorat⁹ de Holand.

Acolytes

William Prescott of Exeter diocese, Henry Bridde of Worcester diocese; Hugh David, Richard ap Howell and John ap Gwilim of the diocese of St. David's; and Robert Paunton of the diocese of Worcester.

Subdeacons

Stephen Williams and Lewis ap Thomas of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.

John Atkyns of the diocese of Worcester on a title of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

John Tuell of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. Stephen, Launceston.

Nicholas More of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the monastery of Peter and Paul, Plympton.

John Docalte of the diocese of Exeter on a title of Bodmin priory.

Richard Crabbe of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. German.

Thomas William of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.

Friar Thomas William of the order of Carmelites, Bristol.

Henry Haywardyn of the diocese of Worcester on a title of the house of St. Mark, Bristol.

William Bernard of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Haverford priory.

Thomas Huchyn of the diocese of Worcester on a title of Westbury college.

John Gilis, William Oswald, John Hall, Nicholas Chapell, and William Wynter, canon's regular of the monastery of St. Augustine, Bristol.

Deacons

Thomas Stallard and William Hall, brothers of the house of St. Mark, Bristol.

John Adams of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. Stephen, Launceston.

Christopher Tunstall of the diocese of Lichfield on a title of Holland priory.

P⁹sb̄r { David Thomas Exoñ dioc̄ ad titl̄m p'oratus Sc̄i Germani dict̄ dioc̄.

Ordines gen⁹ales in eccl̄ia de Ashtoñ p̄dict̄ p̄ reḋ^d p̄rem p̄dict̄ celebrat̄ Sabb̄o iiij temporū anno d̄ni milt̄io cccc^mo lxxxxv^c xiij videlicz die mēsꝓ Junii.

Accoliti { Joh̄nes ap Morgan, Joh̄nes Griffith̄, Thomas Hikson } Menev̄ dioc̄.
Fr Joh̄es Ph̄ ordi^is Carmelitaꝝ Bristoll̄.

Subdiaco { David ap Gl̄ī Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p'^tus Kerm⁹din.
Willm̄s Bernard Wigorñ dioc̄ ad ti^m p'orat⁹ de Malvarñ Minor̄.
Joh̄nes ap Rꝓ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p'orat⁹ Lanthoñ jux^a Gloucest̄.
Hugo Mathew Landaveñ dioc̄ ad ti^m p'^tus de Ab̄geveny.
Willm̄s Jamys Wigorñ dioc̄ ad ti^m collegii de Westebury.
Joh̄es Ashe Bathoñ dioc̄ ad ti^m p'oratus de Oldespryng.

Diaconi { Philipp⁹ ap Ieu^an ap Joh̄n Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p'^tus Kerm⁹diñ.
Hugo ap David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m p'^tus Haḋford̄.
Thomas ap Joh̄n Dawkyn Meñ dioc̄ ad ti^m monast⁹ii de Margan Llandaveñ dioc̄.
Robertus Clerk monachus monast⁹ii Glastoñ.

Priest — David Thomas of the diocese of Exeter on a title of the priory of St. German of the said diocese.

General orders celebrated in the church of Ashton aforesaid by the reverend father aforesaid on a Saturday of the four seasons in the year 1495, *namely on* 13 *June.*

Acolytes — John ap Morgan, John Griffith, and Thomas Hikson of the diocese of St. David's; and friar John Ph[ilip] of the order of Carmelites, Bristol.

Subdeacons —
- David ap Gwilim of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- William Bernard of the diocese of Worcester, on a title of Little Malvern priory.
- John ap Res of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester.
- Hugh Mathew of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- William Jamys of the diocese of Worcester, on a title of Westbury college.
- John Ashe of the diocese of Bath, on a title of Woodspring priory.

Deacons —
- Philip ap Ieuan ap John of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Hugh ap David of the said diocese, on a title of Haverford priory.
- Thomas ap John Dawkyn of the said diocese, on a title of the monastery of Margam of the diocese of Llandaff.
- Robert Clerk, monk of the monastery of Glastonbury.

[1] Willm̃s David Landaveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ monast'ii de Doř Herefordeñ dioc̃.
Joh̃nes Tege Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ p^i^oratus Kerm'diñ.
Thomas Williās Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ p^i^orat9 Hav̊ford̃.
Henricus Haywardyñ Wigorñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ dom9 Sc̃i Marci de Gauntꝑ Bristolł.
Ricardus ap Eynon Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ monast'ii de Cumhire.
Morganus ap Gwalt' Meñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ monast'ii de Talley.
Presb̃ri David ap Meredith̃ Assaveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ monast'ii de Strata Marcella.
Willm̃s Hoper Bathoñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ monast'ii de Keynsh^a^m.
Thomas Huchyns Wigorñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ p^i^orat9 Sc̃e Frideswide Oxoñ.
Thomas William f̃r ordi^is^ Carmelitaꝝ Bristolł.
Henricus Colmar, Thomas Bonegent, Joh̃es Frome } monachi Glastoñ Bathoñ et Welleñ dioc̃.
Joh̃nes Gilis canonicus regu^ris^ Sc̃i Agusti^i^ Bristolł.

Prioratus Brechon' Xviij° die mensis Novembris anno d̃ni sup^a^dict̃ infra domū mansūve d̃ni de Bridewell̃ Londoñ dñs instituit f̃rem Joh̃em Lewis monachū in p^i^orē p^i^oratus Sc̃i Johānis Ev^a^ngeliste BRECHOÑ t̃ūc vacant̃ p̄ lib̃am resignac̃onem dompni Ph̃i Ritlyng̃ ult̃i p^i^orꝑ ib̃m ꝓt̃c̃ ad p̄sentac̃onem abb̃is monast'ii de Bello dict̃ p^i^or^tus^ pat^o^ni ac juramētū obedĩe ut morꝑ est id̃m institut9 d̃no p̄stitit añdict̃ et suis successoribꝫ ꝓt inde h̃et cōsuetas lras.

[1] Fo. 109*b*.

Priests

William David of the diocese of Llandaff, on a title of the monastery of Dore of the diocese of Hereford.

John Tege of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Thomas Williams of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of Haverford priory.

Henry Haywardyn of the diocese of Worcester, on a title of the house of St. Mark, Gauntes, Bristol.

Richard ap Eynon of the diocese of St. David's, on a title of the monastery of Cwmhir.

Morgan ap Gwalter of the said diocese, on a title of the monastery of Talley.

David ap Meredith of the diocese of St. Asaph, on a title of the monastery of Ystrad Marchell.

William Hoper of the diocese of Bath, on a title of the monastery of Keynsham.

Thomas Huchyns of the diocese of Worcester, on a title of the priory of St. Frideswide, Oxford.

Thomas William, friar of the order of the Carmelites of Bristol.

Henry Colmar, Thomas Bonegent, and John Frome, monks of Glastonbury of the diocese of Bath and Wells.

John Gilis, canon regular of St. Augustine's, Bristol.

Brecon priory

On 18 November in the year abovesaid in the bishop's house or manse of Bridewell, London, he instituted brother John Lewis, monk, to be prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, BRECON, then vacant by the free resignation of Dan Philip Ritlyng last prior there ꝛc., on the presentation of the abbot of the monastery of Battle patron of the said priory: and the same prior took the oath of obedience to the beforesaid bishop, as is usual, and thereof he has the accustomed letters.

1499.

JOHANNES MORGAN alias YOUNG epus.

[fo. 110 *deest.*]

[1] Univsis etc. Johes etc. Menev epus salim etc. Litteras revendi etc. Juliani etc. epi Ostien nuper cum ea que decuit reverencia recepim9 tenorem continentes subsequētē Venerabili etc. Ex pte Thome ap Lłn ap Głm laici t Matilde v'ch Jankyn Lloyd mulieris conjugum vre dioc nobis oblata peticio continebat qd ipi olim sciētes se tercio affinitatis t quarto consanguinitatp gradibus invicem attinere t fore conjūctos matriom inter se p verba de pnti publice de facto contraxerunt illudqz carnali copula consūmarunt cū autem in himōi matrio remanere non possint t si divorciū perpetuū fierit int' eos gravia exinde scandala possent verisimiłr exorriri supplicari fecerim9 humiłr iidem conjuges eis sup hiis p sedem aplicam de absolucōnis debito bnficio t oportune dispensacionis gra nūc pvideri Nos igitur cupientes iporum conjugum aiaz pvidere saluti t himōi scandalis quantū cū Deo possim9 obviare au^a^cte dni p^a^pe cujus penitenciarie curam gerimus et de ejus spali t expresso mandato sup hoc vive vocis oraculo nobis facto circumspectioni vre committim9 quatiūs si est ita ipis prius ad tempus de quo vobis videbit^r^ ab invicem seperatis ipos Thomā t Matildā a quali excōis snia quam ppt' hoc incurrerūt et himōi incestus reatu absolvatis in forma ecclie consueta t injūcta inde eoz cuilibet p modo culpe pnia salutari t aliis que de jur fuerint injungenda qdqz eoz supvivens alteri ppetuo remaneat absqz spe cōjugii demum cum cōjugibus ipis qd impedimētis affinitatp t consang^i^nitatp himōi non obstantibus possent inter se matriōm de novo libere contrahere t in eo postq^a^m contractū fuerit licite remanere nūc dispensetis dūmodo dicta mulier ppt' hoc ab aliquo rapta non fuerit prolem susceptam si q sit t suscipiendā exinde limam dec'nentes Dat Rome ap^d^ Sanctū Petrū sub sigillo officii pniarie xj. kł Maii pont dni Alexandri p^a^pe vj anno sexto Post quaz vero łraz recepcoem ad execucōem earūdm pcederi dignaremur fuim9 per andict Thomā ap Lłn ap Głm t Matildā v'ch Jenkyn Lloyd uxore suā cū instancia debit requisit Nos igitur dict łras ut tenemur exequi

[1] Fo. 111*a*.

1499.

JOHN MORGAN, OTHERWISE YOUNG, BISHOP.

[*fo.* 110 *is missing.*]

To all etc. John etc. bishop of St. David's sendeth greeting etc. We lately received with becoming reverence letters of Julian bishop of Ostia containing the tenour following :—To the venerable etc. a petition offered unto us on behalf of Thomas ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, layman, and Maud daughter of Jankyn Lloyd, woman, husband and wife, of your diocese, contained that some time ago they knowing that they were related to one another and joined together in the third degree of affinity and the fourth degree of consanguinity publicly contracted marriage between themselves in fact by words of present use and consummated that marriage by carnal connection but, seeing that they cannot continue in such marriage and that if a perpetual divorce be made between them grave scandals may in all probability ensue therefrom, we the same husband and wife have caused humble supplication to be made that provision may now be made for them upon these things by the apostolic see in respect of a due benefit of absolution and a grace of a seasonable dispensation. We therefore, desiring to make provision for the saving of their souls and to prevent such scandals as far as with God we are able, by authority of the lord pope the care of whose penitentiary rests upon us and by his special and express command made to us upon this by the oracle of the living voice, commit to your consideration that, if this be so, you absolve in the usual form of the church the said Thomas and Maud, after first separating them one from the other for such time as shall appear to you proper, from such sentence of excommunication as they have incurred on account of this and from the guilt of such incest, and enjoining upon each of them a salutary penance in proportion to the measure of their fault and such other things as of right should be enjoined, enjoining also that the survivor of them shall remain to the other for ever without hope of wedlock, and that then and not till then you shall grant a dispensation to the husband and wife themselves that notwithstanding the im-

volentes quia ꝑ diligentē inquisiĉoem ꝑ nos de p̃misſ̃ debit̃ fact̃ invenim9 dictaꝫ ꝑtiū preces veritate fuisse ⁊ esse subnixas q̃dqꝫ dĉa Matılda v⁹ch Jenkyn ab aliquo ꝑpt⁹ hoc rapta non fuisse ideo ut dicte ꝑtes p'mitus ⁊ ante om̃ia inter se mat'moniū de novo libeř contraheř et in eo postq̃ contractū fuerit licite remanere valeant cum eisd̃ Thoma ⁊ Matilda scd̃m om̃em vim formā ⁊ effĉm łraꝫ ap̃licaꝫ p̃dict̃ ac au^a^cte earūd̃m nobis in hac ꝑte cōmissa mĩr in d̃no dispensavim9 ꝑut pñciū tenoř dispensam9 prolem exinde susceptam si q̃ sit ⁊ suscipiend̃ łt̃mam fore au^a^cte qua sup^a^ decrevim9 uti ꝑ pñtes dec⁹nim9 In cuj9 rei etc. Dat̃ xxj. die menſ̃ Aprilis anno d̃ni cccc lxxxxix^mo^ et ñre conſ̃ anno tercio.

1497.

Johannes etc. dilecto nobis in Xp̃o Ieuano ap Łłn Lloid salt̃m etc. Cum igitur administraĉo oĩm ⁊ singloꝫ bonoꝫ quorūcūqꝫ infra ñram dioĉ ad nos de juř ⁊ consuetudine laudabili hactenus in ea ꝑte inviolabilit⁹ obs⁹vat̃ ⁊ usitat̃ ꝑtin⁹e dinoscūtur hinc est q̃d nos admĩstraĉonem oĩm ⁊ sing̃loꝫ bonorū Thome ap Gwalter ꝑochie de Llanstephan nuꝑ abintestat̃ defuncti in quorūcūqꝫ manibꝫ existant tibi in Domino cōmittim9 compotum sive calculū admĩstraĉonis tue łłmõi cum ad hoc debit̃ fu⁹is requisit̃ coram nobis plenarie ⁊ fidelit⁹ in aiãm tuā finaliter reddendo teqꝫ executorem dativū dicti defuncti p̃ficim9 ꝑ p̃ntes In cujus rei etc. dat̃ penultimo

pediments of such affinity and consanguinity they may freely contract anew a marriage between them and lawfully continue therein, provided that the said woman have not for this been ravished from any one, decreeing any present or future offspring of the union legitimate. Dated at Rome at St. Peter under the seal of the office of the penitentiary, 21 April 6 pope Alexander VI. After receipt of which letters in truth we have been duly required, with instance, by the beforesaid Thomas ap Llewelin ap Gwilim and Maud daughter of Jenkyn Lloyd his wife to deign to proceed to execution of the same; willing therefore to execute the said letters (as we are bound) because we have found by diligent inquisition made by us touching the premises that the prayers of the parties have been and are supported by truth and that the said Maud daughter of Jenkyn was not ravished from any one for this, have for this cause, in order that the said parties first and before all things may freely contract a marriage anew and lawfully continue therein, mercifully granted a dispensation to the same Thomas and Maud, according to the whole force, form and effect, of the aforesaid letters apostolic and by the authority of the same committed to us in this behalf, as by the tenour of these presents we now grant the same, and we have decreed present or future offspring of the marriage legitimate by the above authority as by these presents we decree it. In witness whereof etc. Dated 21 April 1499, the third year of our consecration.

1497.

John etc. to our beloved in Christ Ieuan ap Llewelin Lloid, greeting etc. Inasmuch therefore as the administration of all and singular the goods of every one within our diocese are (*sic*) well known to pertain to us of right and a laudable custom in that behalf hitherto inviolably observed and used, we commit unto thee in the Lord the administration of all and singular the goods of Thomas ap Gwalter of the parish of Llanstephan, lately deceased intestate, in whosesoever hands they are, thou rendering before us finally an account or reckoning of such thy administration plenarily and faithfully upon thy soul when thou shalt be duly called upon for this; and we appoint thee by these presents executor dative of the said deceased. In

die mensꝑ Augusti anno d̃ni milłmo cccc nonagesimo septimo et nr̃e consꝰ anno primo.

[Vicaria] de Llantecley

[1] Xvij° die menꝰ Maii anno d̃ni p̃dictꝰ reꝟendus p̃r contulit d̃no Lodowico ap Ieu^a^n ap David ad (*sic*) vicariā de LLANTECLEY p̄ mortem d̃ni David ap Dya ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ꝗ ad ꝯuā collacõem pleno juꝛ̃ spectañ Et deinde habuit etc.

Prioratus Sc'i Johannis Ev^a^ngelist' Brechon'

Xviij° die mensis Maii anno d̃ni sup^a^dictꝰ reꝟendus etc. admisit dompnū Wilłm Westfeld ꝛ̃rem ordinis Sc̃i Bñdictꝰ exp̃sse p̄fessum ad domū sive prioratū Sc̃i Johannis Ev^a^ngeliste BRECHOÑ etc. p̄ resignac̃onē dompni Johannis Lewis ultimi p^i^oris ib̃m vacañ ꝗ ad p̃ntac̃onem religiosorū virorū abb̃is monasꝗii Sc̃i Martini de Bello ordinis Sc̃i Bñdicti Ip̃mqꝫ dompnū Wilłm instituit canonice in ead̃m p̃stitꝰ p^i^mitus p̄ ip̃m juramentꝰ de obꝑv^a^ndo jura statuta ordinac̃ones lib̃tates ꝗ consuetudines domus sive p^i^oratꝰ p̃dictꝰ p̄ posse suo juxta om̃nem vim formā ꝗ effc̃m fundac̃onis ꝗ ordinac̃onis ejusd̃m ꝗ deinde habuit etc.

Ordines gen^ꝛ^ales celebratꝰ p̄ reꝟend̃ etc. Johannē etc. Menev̄ ep̃m in prioratu Sc̃i Joh̃is Ev^a^ngelistꝰ Brachoñ die Sabb̃ti viꝫ xxiiij° die menꝰ Maii anno d̃ni p̃dictꝰ.

Exorcistꝰ	Johannes Hanerd Lodewicus ap Hõ Grufinus ap Joh̃n	Menev̄ dioc̃.
[Accoliti]	Johannes ap David Lodowicus ap Hõ Willm̃s Thomas Joh̃es Hanerd Hugo ap Lewis	Menev̄ dioc̃.
Subdiaconi	Thomas ap Ph̃ Vaugh^a^n Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ monastꝗii B̃te Marie Vallis Dore. Thomas Lluys ad ti^m^ moñ B̃te Marie de Morgan Landaveñ dioc̃ : exhibuit dimissꝰ. Lodowicus ap Joh̃n ap Gim Meñ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ p^i^oratꝰ de Abirgave[ney]. Walterus Makwey canonicus Karmꝗdeyn. Dompnus Thomas Joh̃nys monacus Sc̃i Dogmaelis ordinis Tironeñ.	

[1] Fo. 111*b*.

witness whereof etc. Dated 30 August 1497, the first year of our consecration.

The vicarage of Llandegley

On 17 May in the aforesaid year the reverend father collated to Sir Lewis ap Ieuan ap David the vicarage of LLANDEGLEY vacant by the death of Sir David ap Dya last vicar there and in his collation of full right. And then he had letters etc.

The priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon

On 18 May he admitted Dan William Westfeld, brother of the order of St. Benedict expressly professed, to the house or priory of St. John the Evangelist, BRECON, vacant by the resignation of Dan John Lewis last prior there and in the gift of the religious men the abbot [and convent] of the monastery of St. Martin, Battle, of the order of St. Benedict; and he instituted him Dan William canonically in the same after oath first made by him of observing the statutes, ordinances, liberties and customs, of the aforesaid house or priory to the best of his ability, according to all the force, form and effect of the foundation and ordination of the same; and then he had letters etc.

General orders celebrated by the reverend etc. John, bishop of St. David's in the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, on a Saturday, namely 24 May in the aforesaid year.

Exorcists — John Hanerd, Lewis ap Ho[wel] and Griffin ap John of the diocese of St. David's.

[Acolytes] — John ap David, Lewis ap Ho[wel], William Thomas, John Hanerd, and Hugh ap Lewis, of the said diocese.

Subdeacons —
- Thomas ap Philip Vaughan of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Mary of the Vale of Dore.
- Thomas Lluys on a title of the monastery of St. Mary, Margam, of the diocese of Llandaff: he exhibited letters dimissory.
- Lewis ap John ap Gwilim of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Abergavenny priory.
- Walter Makwey canon of Carmarthen.
- Dan Thomas Johannys monk of St. Dogmell's of the order of Tiron.

Diaconi { Lodowicus ap Gr̃ ap Owen ad ti^m monast^ꝰii de Talley Meneṽ dioc̃.

P^ꝰsbit^ꝰi { Willm̃s Toker ad ti^m p^ᵢorat9 Karm^ꝰdyn Meñ dioc̃.
Thomas Gregory Landaveñ dioc̃ ad ti^m dom9 de Morgan ejusd̃m dioc̃.
Fr̃ Johes Swensey, Fr̃ Thomas Harry, Fr̃ Johes Thomas } monachos moñ de Morgañ.
Fr̃ Johes Richard ordinis P^ꝰdicatorū Brachoñ.
Willm̃s Sothall canonicus de Llantonia P^ᵢma.
Ricardus ap Thomas ad ti^m moñ de Morgan.
Johes ap Howell ad ti^m moñ de Lant^ꝰna Landaveñ dioc̃.

Keirew

[1] Vicesimo p^ᵢmo die mens̃ Augusti anno d̃ni p̃dict̃ admissus fuit M̃ Johes Talley ad eccl̃iam pocl̃i B̃te Marie de KEIREW t̃ institutus cano^ce in ead̃m p̄ mortem M̃ri Johis Barret ultimi rectoris ib̃m vacañ ad p̃sentacõem Resi ap Thom^as milit^ꝑ barronis de Keirew dict̃ eccl̃ie veri pat^oni t̃c̃.

Cantaria in eccl'ia cath' Meneven'

Vicesimo sexto die Augusti anno etc. admis̃s fuit dñs Wilłm9 Thom^as ad unā cantariaꝑ d̃ni Johis Wogan militis in eccl̃ia cathl̃i Meneṽ t̃ institut9 canonice in ead̃m vacañ p̄ resignacõem d̃ni Johis David ultimi canonici possessoris ejusd̃m ad p̃sentacõem Thome ap Philip armig^ꝰi t̃ Johanne Doñ ux^ꝰis ejusd̃m Thome dict̃ canī patronoꝑ.

Dispensacio David ap R' scolaris

Xvj° die mens^ꝑ Octobris anno d̃ni sup^adict̃ dispensatū fuit cū David ap R^ꝑ scolar̃ Meneṽ dioc̃ sup̄ defectu nataliū quā patitur de conjugato genit̃ t̃ solut̃ ut eo nō obstañ defectu possit aspirar̃ ad ordines t̃ unicū obtiner̃ bñficiū ita q̃d resideat in ead̃m t̃c̃.

[1] Fo. 112*a*.

Deacon { Lewis ap Gr[iffith] ap Owen on a title of the monastery of Talley of the diocese of St. David's.

Priests {
William Toker on a title of Carmarthen priory of the diocese of St. David's.
Thomas Gregory of the diocese of Llandaff on a title of the house of Margam of that diocese.
Brothers John Swensey, Thomas Harry, and John Thomas, monks of the monastery of Margam.
Friar John Richard of the order of the Preachers, Brecon.
William Sothall, canon of Llanthony Prima.
Richard ap Thomas on a title of the monastery of Margam.
John ap Howell [on a title of the monastery of the diocese of Llandaff.

Carew

On 21 August, Master John Talley was admitted to the parish church of St. Mary, CAREW, and instituted in the same, vacant by the death of Master John Barret last rector there, on the presentation of Rees ap Thomas, knight, baron of Carew, true patron of the said church ꝛc.

A chantry in the cathedral church of St. David's

On 26 August Sir William Thomas was admitted to one of the chantries of Sir John Wogan, knight; in the cathedral church of St. David's and instituted in the same, vacant by the resignation of Sir John David last canonical possessor of the same, on the presentation of Thomas ap Philip, esquire, and Joan Donne, wife of the same Thomas, patrons of the said chantry.

Dispensation to David ap Res, scholar

On 16 October in the year abovesaid a dispensation was granted to David ap Res, scholar, of the diocese of St. David's, upon the defect of birth from which he suffers, being begotten of a married man and a single woman, that notwithstanding that defect he may look forward to holy orders and hold a single benefice provided that he reside in the same ꝛc.

1500.

Collacōnes ⁊ admissiones facť p dñm

Vicaria eccl'ie p'och' Kerm'dyn' Iij° die mensis Julii anno d̄ni milłio quingentesimo admissus fuit M̄ Johes Harry ad vicariā eccłie p̄ochł̄ Sc̄i Petri KERMERDYN ⁊ instituť canonice in ead̄m vacantem p̄ mortē M̄ri Johannis ap David ulť vicarii ib̄m ⁊ ad p̄sentacōem Thome p'oris Kerm̄dyn̄ ⁊ ejusd̄m loci cōventus dicť vicarie patronū.

Llanveyr Sexto die Novembris anno d̄ni ut sup^a^ dn̄s contulit eccłiam p̄ochł̄ de LLANVEYR OLLON̄ d̄no Stephano Williams Ip̄mq3 rectorē cano^ce^ instituit in ead̄m p̄ mortem d̄ni David Goz ultimi rectoris ib̄m vacan̄ ⁊ ad suā collacōem spectan̄: ap^d^ p'orať Kerm̄dyn̄.

Ludchurch Septimo die ejusdē mensis dn̄s admisit dn̄m Johem ap Harry capellanū ad eccłiam p̄ochł̄ de LUDCHURCH et instituť est cano^ce^ in eadem vacan̄ p̄ resignacōem d̄ni Lodowici David ultimi dicte eccłie rectoris et ad p̄sentacōem Richardi ducis Ebor̄ comit⁊ Pembrocł̄ dicte eccłie veri patron^i^ racōe dicť comitat9 Pembrocł̄ et habuit etc.

Vicaria eccl'ie p'och' de Llanwennoc Eisd̄m die et loco ac anno dn̄s contulit d̄no Johanni Williās vicariā eccłie p̄ochialis de LLANWENNOC p̄ resignacōem d̄ni Mauricii ap John̄ ulť vicarii ib̄m vacan̄ Ip̄mq3 vicariū etc. instituit ⁊ h̄uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Talbenny Anno d̄ni milłio quingentesimo reverend9 p̄r Menev̄ ep̄us admisit dn̄m Johem Welwod cap^num^ ad eccłiam p̄ochł̄ de TALBENNY ⁊ institutus (*sic*) canonice in ead̄m p̄ mortem d̄ni Wilłi Wareñ ultimi rectoris ib̄m vacan̄ ⁊ ad p̄ntacōem nobilis viri Johannis Doveroux milit⁊ de le Ferris dicť eccłie patroni ⁊ inde etc.

[Archidi]aco^tus^ Meneven' [1] Septimo die mensis Novembris anno d̄ni ut sup^a^ in p'orať Kerm̄dyn dn̄s contulit M̄ro Thome Saynt archi^tum^ Menev̄ cū suis jurib3 ⁊ p̄tineñ Ip̄mq3 archidiaconū ib̄m instituit canonice p̄ mortem Magistri Johis Hill ultimi archidiaconi ib̄m vacan̄ ⁊ ad collacōem dni spectan̄ ⁊c̄.

[1] Fo. 112*b*.

1500.

Collations and admissions made by the bishop.

The vicarage of the parish church of Carmarthen

On 3 July 1500 Master John Harry was admitted to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Peter, CARMARTHEN, and instituted in the same, vacant by the death of Master John ap David last vicar there, on the presentation of Thomas, prior, and the convent of Carmarthen, patrons of the said vicarage.

Llanfair Orllwyn

On 6 November in the year as above the bishop collated to Sir Stephen Williams the parish church of LLANFAIR ORLLWYN and instituted him rector in the same vacant by the death of Sir David Goz last rector there and in his collation. At Carmarthen priory.

Ludchurch

On the 7th day of the said month the bishop admitted Sir John ap Harry, chaplain, to the parish church of LUDCHURCH and he was instituted in the same vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis David last rector of the said church and in the presentation of Richard duke of York, earl of Pembroke, true patron of the said church in right of the said earldom. And he had etc.

The vicarage of the parish church of Llanwenog

The same day in the same place the bishop collated to Sir John Williams the vicarage of the parish church of LLANWENOG vacant by the resignation of Sir Maurice ap John last vicar there and instituted him. And he had etc.

The church of Talbenny

In the year 1500 the bishop of St. David's admitted Sir John Welwod, chaplain, to the parish church of TALBENNY and he was instituted in the same vacant by the death of Sir William Waren, last rector three and in the presentation of the noble man John Doveroux, knight of le Ferrers patron of the said church. And thereof he had, etc.

The archdeaconry of St. David's

On 7 November in the year as above in Carmarthen priory the bishop collated to Master Thomas Saynt the archdeaconry of St. David's with its rights and pertinances, vacant by the death of Master John Hill last archdeacon and in his collation, and instituted him archdeacon there.

Precentoria de Abirgwylly

Eisdm die loco ⁊ anno dñs contulit dno Wilłmo Hannett ꝑcentoriā eccłie colligiat de ABIRGWILLY Iꝑmq3 ꝑcentorem ejusdm collegii canoce instituit vacant ꝑ mortem Mri Johis Hyll ultimi ꝑcentoris ibm ⁊ ad collacõem dni spectañ.

Prebend' de Glascarmon'

Eisdm etc. dñs contulit dno Johanni Griffithi canotum in eccłia de Abirgwilly ⁊ prebend de GLASCARMON in eadm ꝑ mortem dñi Wiłłi Wareñ ultimi canoc1 possessoris eoꝝdm vacant ⁊ ad collacõem dñi spectañ.

Llanllony

Decimo die mensis Novembris anno dni ut supa dñs admisit dñm Lodowicū ap Gr ad vicariā eccłie ꝑochi de LLANLLONY vacant ꝑ resignacõem Mri Wiłłi Jonys ap Meredyth ultimi vicarii ibm ⁊ ad ꝑsentacõm prioris priorat Kermdyñ ⁊ ejusdm loci convent ipi9 vicarie patonoꝝ.

Vicaria de [Lla]nebether

Xij° die mensis Novemb anno añdict dñs admisit dñm Mauriciū ap John ad vicariā eccłie ꝑochialis de LLANEBETHER vacant ꝑ resignacoem dni Lodowici ap Gr ułłi vicarii ibm ad ꝑsentacoē prioris Kermdyn ⁊ ejusdm loci convent dict vicarie patronoꝝ ⁊c.

Vicaria de Llanibister Ep'us contulit

Xiij° die dict mens ⁊ anno dñs contulit vicariā eccłie ꝑbendał de LANIBISTER dño David Kamaroñ vacañ ꝑ mortem dñi Dd ap Dd ultimi vicarii ibm vacant (*sic*) ⁊ suā ad collacõem pleno jur spectañ ⁊c.

Llanpedir in Wylfrey

Eisdm die ⁊ loco ac anno admissus fuit dñs Lodowicus David capellan9 ad eccłiam ꝑochialem Sci Petri de LLANPEDIR in WILFREY vacañ ꝑ resignacõem Mri Johannis Talley ultimi rectoris ibm ⁊ ad ꝑsentacõem dñi regis Anglie dict eccłie verū patronū (*sic*) racõne dominii sui de Nerbert Idmq3 dñs Lodowicus institutus fuit canonice in rectorē dict eccłie ⁊c.

1499.

Whitchirch vicar'

[1] Innocencius etc. Mauricio David ꝑpetuo vicario ꝑochiał eccłie de WHITECHIRCHE Albi Monast'ii nuncupate Meneveñ dioc salm etc. Vite ac morū honestas etc. Hinc est qd nos nolentes te qui ut asseris ꝑpetuā vicariā ꝑochialis eccłie de WHITECHIRCH Albi Monasterii nuncupate

[1] Fo. 113*a*.

The precentorship of Abergwilly

The same day in the same place he collated to Sir William Hannett the precentorship of the collegiate church of ABERGWILLY and instituted him as precentor of the college vacant by the death of Master John Hyll last precentor there and in his collation.

The prebend of Glascarmon

The same day he collated to Sir John Griffith a canonry and the prebend of GLASGARMON in the church of Abergwilly vacant by the death of Sir William Waren, last canonical possessor of the same and in the bishop's collation etc.

Llanllwny

On 10 November etc. he admitted Sir Lewis ap Gr[iffith] to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANLLWNY vacant by the resignation of Master William Jonys ap Meredyth last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior and convent of Carmarthen patrons of the said vicarage.

The vicarage of Llanbedr

On 12 November he admitted Sir Maurice ap John to the vicarage of the parish church of LLANBEDR vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis ap Gri[ffith] last vicar there ; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Carmarthen, patrons.

The vicarage of Llanbister. The bishop collated

On 13 November he collated to Sir David Kamaron the vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANBISTER vacant by the death of Sir David ap David last vicar there and in his collation in full right ꝛc.

Lampeter Velfrey

The same day in the same place Sir Lewis David, chaplain, was admitted to the parish church of St. Peter, LAMPETER-VELFREY, vacant by the resignation of Master John Talley last rector there and in the presentation of the king true patron in right of his lordship of Narberth : and he was instituted ꝛc.

1499.

Whitchurch vicar

Innocent etc. to Maurice David perpetual vicar of the parish church of WHITCHURCH called *Album Monasterium* of the diocese of St. David's, greeting. The honesty of life and morals etc. Hence it is that we not willing that thou, who as thou assertest holdest among other benefices the

Meneveñ dioc̃ inter cetera obtines etc. (*ut supra* fo. 105*a*). Dat̃ Rome[1] apd Sc̃m Petrū anno Incarnac̃onis Dominice milłio quadringentesimo nonagesimo nono kł Octobr̃ pont̃ ñri septimo.

1500.

Alexander etc. Mauricio David ꝑpetuo vicario eccłie ꝑochł̃ de WHITCHURCH Albi Monast⁹ii nuncupat̃ Meneveñ dioc̃ baccalario in decretis salt̃m etc. Litteraꝝ sciencia vite ac morū honestas aliaqꝫ laudabilia probitatis ⁊ virtutū merita suꝑ quibus ap^d nos fidedigno commendaris testimonio nos inducūt te specialibꝫ favoribus ⁊ graciis ꝑsequamur. Dudum siquidem felicis recordac̃onis Innocencius papa viij predecessor ñr tecū ut unacum ꝑpetua vicaria ꝑochialis eccłie de Whitchurch Albi Monast⁹ii nuncupate Meneveñ dioc̃ quā tūc ut ass⁹ebas obtinebas unum ⁊ sine illis quecūqꝫ alia duo curata seu alias invice incompatibilia beneficia eccłiastica eciā si ꝑochiales eccłie vel eaꝝ ꝑpetue vicarie etc. (*ut supra*). Nos igitur te qui ut ass⁹is adhuc dictam vicariā ac que cū alio beneficio incompatibili incompatibilis existit perpetuā capellaniam cantariā nuncupatā sub invocac̃one Sc̃i Nicholai confessoris in eccłia Meneṽ tunc certo modo vacantē canonice tibi collatam assecutus ex data dispensac̃one obtines p⁹missoꝝ meritoꝝ tuoꝝ intuitu amplioris gracie favore prosequi volentes teqꝫ a quibusvis excōmunicac̃ois etc. (*ut supra*). Dat[2] Rome ap^d Sanctū Petrū anno Incarnacōis Dominice milłioquingentesimo sext̃ Kł Aprilis pont̃ ñri anno octavo.

1501.

Vic' de Kery

Xiiij° die menſ Junii anno dñi milłimo quingentesimo p^imo dñs contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā eccłie ꝑochł̃ Sc̃i Michł̃is de KERY M̃ro Mauricio David in decretꝑ baccalario vacañ ꝑ mortē d̃ni Mauricii ap Ieu^an Lloyd ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacantē ⁊ ad suā collacōem pleno jur̃ spectañ ⁊c̃.

Llanbeyde

Xxv die mensis Julii anno dñi sup^asc^ipto rev^dus pater in maſlio suo de Llanfey contulit dño Maurio ap Rꝑ cap^no vicariā ꝑpetuā de LLANBEYDE ꝑ resignacōem M̃

[1] Fo. 113*b*. [2] Fo. 114*a*.

perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Whitchurch called *Album Monasterium* of the diocese of St. David's etc. (*See p. 668*). Dated at Rome at St. Peter A.D. 1499, 1 October, the seventh year of our pontificate.

1500.

Alexander etc. to Maurice David perpetual vicar of the parish church of WHITCHURCH called *Album Monasterium* of the diocese of St. David's, bachelor in decrees, greeting etc. The knowledge of letters, honesty of life and morals, and other laudable merits of uprightness and virtues for which thou art commended with us by faithful witness induce us to honour thee with special favours and graces. Seeing that of late pope Innocent VIII our predecessor of happy memory granted thee a dispensation that together with the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of Whitchurch which as thou asserted thou didst then hold thou couldest hold one and without these any two other ecclesiastical benefices with cure or otherwise incompatible even if these were parish churches or perpetual vicarages (*as above*). We therefore willing in consideration of thy merits aforesaid with a favour of a more abundant grace to do honour to thee who as thou dost assert still holdest the said vicarage and which with another incompatible benefice is incompatible hast obtained a perpetual chaplaincy called a chantry under the invocation of St. Nicholas the Confessor then vacant for a certain reason, collated to thee canonically, grant thee a dispensation from every sentence of excommunication etc. (*ut supra*). Dated at Rome at St. Peter, A.D. 1500, 27 March in the eighth year of our pontificate.

1501.

The vicarage of Kerry

On 14 June 1501 the bishop collated to Master Maurice David, bachelor in decrees, the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Michael, KERRY, vacant by the death of Sir Maurice ap Ieuan Lloyd last vicar there and in his collation in full right ꝛc.

Llanbeyde

On 25 July in the year abovewritten in his manor of Lamphey, the bishop collated to Sir Maurice ap Res, chaplain, the perpetual vicarage of LLANBEYDE vacant by the

Galifridi Ponten vacañ ⁊ ad suā collacõem pleno juĩ spectañ intuitu caritatꝑ ⁊ h̃uit ꝥras necessarias.

Burston'

Xxix° die menſ Julii anno d̃ni añdicto reꝟendus pater in maſio suo de Llanfey contulit Mathee Wogan acolito rectoriā de BURTO[N] ꝑ mortem d̃ni David Vaugh^a^n ultimi rectoris iĩm vacanĩ ⁊ ad suām collacoem jure sibi ꝑ lapsum tempis ꝥtime devoluto iĩa vice spectañ intuitu caritatꝑ Et h̃uit ꝥras ut moris est.

1500.

[1] Hadrianus Castelleñ sedis aĩlice ꝑtonotarius ⁊ in regno Anglie nūciꝯ necnō fructuū ⁊ ꝑventuū ac alioꝯ uriū camere aĩlice debitorū gen⁹alis collector dilc̃is nobis in Xĩo Ieu^a^n ap Henry et Elys v⁹ch Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ salĩm · etc. Sedis aĩlice ꝑvidencia circūspecta nōnūq^a^ juris rigorem sua mansuetudine temperat et q̃d canonū sacroꝯ ꝑhibent instituta de gr̃a sue benignitatꝑ indulget aliisqꝫ indulgend̃ facultatem sua au^a^cte concedit ꝑut ꝑsonaꝯ ⁊ temporū qualitate pensata id in Deo salubrit⁹ expedir̃ cog[no]scit. Cum itaqꝫ sanctissimus in Xĩo p̃r ⁊ dñs noster dñs Alexander etc. papa sextus inter alias facultates nobis ⁊ ꝑ nos deputandis concesserit ut cū quibusvis viris ⁊ mulieribus dicti regni de quibꝫ nobis videbitur qui t⁹cio ⁊ quarto ⁊ quarto tantū consang^i^nitatꝑ vel affinitatꝑ gradibus cōjuncĩ ex c⁹tis rac̃onabilibꝫ causis desiderarēt invicem matriōnialit⁹ copulari aut qui ignorantes se eisd̃m gradibꝫ cōjunctos matriõim int⁹ se contraxissent illudqꝫ carnali copula consūmassent ut impedimēto q̃d ex h̃mõi consang^i^nitate vel affinitate ꝑvenit nequaq^am^ obstante invicem matriõm contraher̃ ⁊ in eo postq^am^ contractū fuerit cū hiis vero qui jam contraxerūt ut in sic contracto matr̃io remanere libere ⁊ licite valeāt dūmodo mulieres iĩe propter hoc rapte nō fuerint au^a^cte aplica dispensare possimus ꝑut in ꝥris aplicꝑ nobis concessis plenius continetur Postmodū vero ꝑ ꝑte v̄ra nobis fuit expositū q̃ ex certis racionabilibus causis desideratis invicem matrimonialit⁹ copulari sed quia tercio ⁊ quarto consang^i^nitaꝑ gradibꝫ estis cōjūcti vr̃m in hac ꝑte desideriū adimpler̃ non potestis canonica dispensac̃one desuꝑ nō obtenta Quar̃ nobis humilit⁹ supplicari fecistis ut de oportuno

[1] Fo. 114*b*.

resignation of Master Geoffrey Ponten and in his collation in full right. And Maurice had the necessary letters.

Burton

On 29 July in his manor of Lamphey the bishop in consideration of charity collated to Matthew Wogan acolyte the rectory of BURTON vacant by the death of Sir David Vaughan last rector there and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And Matthew had letters as usual.

1500.

Hadrian Castellen', prothonotary and *nuncio* in England of the apostolic see as well as collector general of the fruits and profits and other dues of the apostolic chamber, to our beloved in Christ Ieuan ap Henry and Elys daughter of John of the diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The cautious prudence of the apostolic see sometimes tempers the rigour of the law with its clemency and of its bounty grants indulgence for that which the institutes of the sacred canons forbid of the grace and by its authority grants to others the faculty of granting indulgences according as after weighing the quality of the persons and the times it recognises that this may safely be done in the Lord. Seeing therefore that our most holy father in Christ and lord, lord Alexander VI, the pope, among other faculties has granted to us and our deputies that we may grant dispensations by apostolic authority to all men and women of the said realm whatsoever in cases where we shall deem this expedient who being within the third and fourth and the fourth degrees of consanguinity or affinity only for certain reasonable causes desire to be joined together in matrimony or who not knowing that they were within those degrees had contracted matrimony between themselves and consummated that by carnal connection that the impediment which comes from such consanguinity or affinity in no wise hindering this they may freely and lawfully contract matrimony with one another and continue therein after they have so contracted the same, with those indeed who have already contracted matrimony that they may freely and lawfully continue in such matrimony, provided only that the women themselves have not been ravished for this, as is more fully contained in apostolic letters granted to us. Since that time indeed it has been set forth to us on your behalf that

dispensacōnis remedio vobis ꝑvideꝛ dignaremur Nos ṽris in hac ꝑte supplicacōibꝫ inclinati vobiscum ꝑ hec scripta ut impedimēto consang^i^nitatꝑ l̃mōi non obstant matriōm int^ꝰ^ vos libere contrahere ꝯt in eo postq^am^ contractū fuerit licite remanere possitis au^a^cte aplica nobis in hac ꝑte concessa dūmodo dc̃a mulier ꝑpt^ꝰ^ hoc rapta nō fuerit ꝯt aliud canonicū non obsit misericordit^ꝰ^ dispensamus Prolem exinde suscipiend̃ legittimā dec^ꝰ^nentes ac nūciantes in contrariū facientibꝫ nō obstantibꝫ quibuscumqꝫ In quoꝫ fidem ꝯt testiōm ꝑntes l̃ras fieri ac sigilli officii ñri quo ad hec utimur jussim9 appensione communiri Dat̃ Londoñ apud Sc̃m Paulū in domo ñre residencie die p^i^mo Decembris anno a Nativitate Domini m° cccc^mo^ pontificat9 vero ꝑfati sanctissimi d̃ni ñri pape anno nono.

1496.

Alexander ep̃us etc. David ap Howell̃ ꝑpetuo vicario ꝑochialis eccl̃ie de LLANTEVALOG Meneṽ dioc̃ salt̃m etc. Vite ac moꝫ honestas etc. (*ut supra*). [1] Dat̃ Rome apud Sanctū Petrū anno incarnacōis dominice mill̃io quadringētesimo nonagesimo sext̃ tercio Kl̃ Januar̃ pontificat9 nostri anno quinto.

1500.

Llanarthney

Quarto die mensis Decembris anno d̃ni ꝑdict̃ Londoñ revend9 p̃r contulit d̃no Roberto Clerk canonicat̃ in eccl̃ia colligiat̃ de Ab̃gwilly ꝯt ꝑbend̃ de LLANARTHNEY in ead̃m ꝑ resignacōem. . . . [*Unfinished.*]

1501.

Vicaria de Kermerdyn'

Primo die mens̃ Januarii anno d̃ni ꝑdict̃ revend9 p̃r admisit dñm D̃d Webbe ad vicariā de KERMERDYÑ ꝑ mortem M̃r̃i Joh̃is Harrys ultimi vicarii i b̃m vacañ ꝯt ad p̃ntacōem p^i^oris Kerm̃dyñ Ip̃mqꝫ dñm D̃d instituit cano^ce^ in ead̃m ꝯc.

[1] Fo. 115*a*.

for certain reasonable causes you desire to be joined together in matrimony but that because you are within the third and fourth degrees of consanguinity you cannot fulfil your desire in this behalf without obtaining a canonical dispensation thereon, wherefore you have caused supplication to be humbly made to us that we would deign to provide for you a seasonable remedy of a dispensation. Inclining to your supplications in this behalf we, by the apostolic authority granted to us in this behalf, mercifully grant a dispensation to you by these writings that notwithstanding the impediment of such consanguinity you may freely contract a marriage between you and lawfully continue in it after it has been contracted provided that the said woman have not been ravished for this and there be no other canonical obstacle, decreeing and announcing the offspring born of that marriage to be legitimate notwithstanding anything whatsoever making to the contrary. In faith and testimony whereof we have ordered the present letters to be made and fortified by the appending of the seal of our office which we use for these things. Dated at London at St. Paul in our house of residence 1 December 1500, the ninth year indeed of the pontificate of our aforesaid most holy lord the pope

1496.

Alexander bishop etc. to David ap Howell perpetual vicar of the parish church of LLANTEVALOG of the diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The honesty of life and morals etc. (*as above in other licences to hold pluralities*). Dated at Rome at St. Peter A.D. 1496, 30 December, the fifth year of our pontificate.

1500

Llanarthney

On 4 December in the aforesaid year at London the reverend father collated to Sir Robert Clerk a canonry and the prebend of LLANARTHNEY in the collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the resignation of . . . .

1501.

The vicarage of Carmarthen

On 1 January he admitted Sir David Webbe to the vicarage of CARMARTHEN vacant by the death of Master John Harrys last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior of Carmarthen and instituted him in the same ꝛc.

Eccl'ia de Pontevayn'

Xij° die Januarii anno d̃ni p̃dict̃ dn̄s admisit dn̄m Ric̃m Hobb̃ ad eccl̃iam p̄ochialem de PONTEVAYN in Kemmeys p̄ resignac̃onem d̃ni Joh̃is Wekys ult̃i rectoris ib̃m vacan̄ ⁊ ad p̄ntac̃oem David Luce p'oris de Pulla ⁊c̃ Ip̄mq3 instituit canonice in ead̃m ⁊ h̃uit ⁊c̃.

1502.

Eccl'ia de Herbanston'

[1] Xij° die men̄s Januarii anno d̃ni milł̃io ccccc^mo p'mo rev̊endus pater admisit M̃m Ric̃m Raiden̄ utriusq3 juris doctorem ad eccl̃iam p̄ochi̇ de HERBRANSTON p̄ resignac̃oem Magistri Ric̃i Philip ultimi rectoris ib̃m vacan̄ ⁊ ad p̄ntac̃oem prioris Hav̊ford̃ ⁊ inde h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Pontevayn in Kemys

Eod̃m die id̃m rev̊^dus p̄r admisit dn̄m Ric̃m Hobbe ad eccl̃iam p̄ochi̇ de PONTEVAYN in Kemys p̄ resignac̃oem d̃ni Johannis Wekys ultimi rectoris ejusd̃m ⁊ ad p̄ntac̃oem prioris de Pulla.

Castro Marten vicaria

Xxij° die men̄s Januarii anno p̄dict̃ rev̊^dus p̄r admisit M̃m Wilł̃m ap Owen ad vicariā p̄petuā de CASTROMARTEN p̄ resignac̃oem domini Johannis Baker ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacan̄ ⁊ ad p̄ntac̃oem p'oris dom9 sive p'orat9 S̃ci Nicholai Pembroch̃i ⁊c̃.

Aberporth vicaria

Iiij° die men̄s Februarii anno sup^a dict̃ rev̊end9 p̄r contulit d̃no Grufino ap D̃d vicariā de ABERPORTH p̄ mortē d̃ni Howeli ap Ieu^a ap David ultimi vicarii ib̃m ⁊ ad collac̃oem d̃ni pleno juř spectan̄.

Ordines gen^ales celebrat̃ p̄ rev^end d̃ p̄rem Men̄ ep̄m in capella man^ii sui de Lantfey die Sabb̃ti iiij^or temporū viz xix die mens⁊ Februarii anno d̃ni sup^a dict̃.

Exorc̃
- Johannes ap Jenkyn̄.
- Dompnus Thomas ap R⁊.
- Dompnus Joh̃es Tege.
- Dompnus Ric̃ Medryn̄.
- Johannes Ric̃.
- Mauricius Watkyn.
- Joh̃es ap Wilł̃m.
- Thomas ap Joh̃n ap Rathergh.
- Johannes Mylis Dunelmen̄ dioc̃.
- Hugo Lewis.
- Thom^as Lang.

[1] Fo. 115*b*.

The church of Pontfaen

On 12 January he admitted Sir Richard Hobbe to the parish church of PONTFAEN in Kemes vacant by the resignation of Sir John Wekys last rector there and in the presentation of David Luce prior of Pill ꝛc̃. And the bishop instituted him in the same and he had ꝛc̃.

1502.

The church of Herbrandston

On 12 January 1501–02 the reverend father admitted Master Richard Raiden doctor of both laws to the parish church of HERBRANDSTON vacant by the resignation of Master Richard Philip last rector there and in the presentation of the prior of Haverford and thereof he had etc.

The church of Pontfaen in Kemes

The same day he admitted Sir Richard Hobbe to the parish church of PONTFAEN in Kemes [vacant] by the resignation of Sir John Wekys last rector of the same and in the presentation of the prior of Pill.

Castlemartin vicarage

On 22 January he admitted Master William ap Owen to the perpetual vicarage of CASTLEMARTIN vacant by the resignation of Sir John Baker last vicar there and in the presentation of the house or priory of St. Nicholas, Pembroke ꝛc̃.

Aberporth vicarage

On 4 February he collated to Sir Grufin ap David the vicarage of ABERPORTH [vacant] by the death of Sir Howel ap Ieuan ap David last vicar there and pertaining to the bishop's collation in full right.

General orders celebrated by the bishop of St. David's in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey on a Saturday of the four seasons namely 19 *February in the abovesaid year.*

Exorcists { John ap Jenkyn, Dan Thomas ap Res, Dan John Tege, Dan Richard Medrym, John Ric[hart], Maurice Watkyn, John ap William, Thomas ap John ap Rathergh, John Mylis of the diocese of Durham, Hugh Lewis, and Thomas Lang.

Accoliti
- Johannes ap Jenkyñ Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Johannes Richart Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Thom^a^s Lang Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Johannes ap Will^a^m Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Hugo Luys Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Mauricius Watkyn Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Thomas ap Johñ ap Rathergl̄ Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Dompnus David Johñ monachus Sc̄i Dogmael Tironeñ ordinis.
- Dompnus Thomas ap Rꝑ.
- Dompnus Joh̄es Tege.
- Dompnus Ric̄ Medryñ.

Subdi[1]
- Lodowicus Robert Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ Sc̄i Dogmael.
- Owinus ap Will^a^m Watkyn Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ Sc̄i Dogmael.
- Grufinus ap Dd̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ Sc̄i Dogmael.

Diaconi[1]
- Johannes ap Rꝑ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ Sc̄i Dogmaelis.
- Ric̄us ap Pl̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ monast^ꝰ^ii de Albalanđ.
- Galfridus ap Johñ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ Kerm^ꝰ^dyn..
- Dompnus Joh̄is Ludyet canonic9 Kerm^ꝰ^dyn.

P^ꝰ^sbit^ꝰ^i
- Lodowicus ap Hõ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ Karm^ꝰ^dyn.
- Johannes Barbo^r^ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ p^i^orat9 Hav̄forđ.
- Johannes ap Morgan Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ p^i^oratus de Pulla.
- Frater Johannes Lewis ordinis Fratrũ Minoꝝ Kerm^ꝰ^dyn.
- Dompnus Galfridus ap D̄d monachus de Albalanda.
- Johannes Griffitl̄ Meneveñ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ monast^ꝰ^ii de Walle Regali Coventreñ ⁊ Lichefildeñ dioc̄.

Hic mutatur annus đni a millīo cccc p^i^mo in annũ milīm. ccccc scđm.

Clerow vicaria

X^mo^ die menſ̄ Maii anno p^ꝰ^dict̄ rev^ꝰ^endꝑ pater contulit domino Lodowico ap Ieuan dioc̄ Menev̄ ꝑ resignacõem domini Hugonis Boolī ultimi vicarii ib̄m vacañ ⁊ ad suã collacõẽ pleno jure spectañ Ip̄mqꝫ dñm Lodowicũ instituit etc. ⁊ mandatũ fuit archīno Brachonie ꝑ ip̄ius inducc̄one.

[1] Fo. 116*a*.

Acolytes — John ap Jenkyn, John Richart, Thomas Lang, John ap William, Hugh Luys, Maurice Watkyn, and Thomas ap John ap Rathergh, all of the diocese of St. Davids.

Dan David John, monk of St. Dogmell's of the order of Tiron, Dan Thomas ap Res, Dan John Tege, and Dan Richard Medrym.

Subdeacons — Lewis Robert, Owin ap William Watkyn, and Grufin ap David, all of St. David's diocese and on a title of St. Dogmell's.

Deacons — John ap Res of St. David's diocese on a title of St. Dogmell's, Richard ap Philip of the said diocese on a title of the monastery of Whitland, Geoffrey ap John of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen and Dan John Ludyet, canon of Carmarthen.

Priests — Lewis ap Ho[ell] of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen, John Barbour of the said diocese on a title of Haverford priory, John ap Morgan of the said diocese on a title of Pill priory, friar John Lewis of the order of the Friars Minors of Carmarthen, Dan Geoffrey ap David monk of Whitland, and John Griffith of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Vale Royal of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Here the year of the Lord changes from 1501 *to* 1502.

Clyrow vicarage

On 10 May in the year abovesaid the reverend father collated to Sir Lewis ap Ieuan [the vicarage of CLYRO] of the diocese of St. David's vacant by the resignation of Sir Hugh Booll last vicar there and in his collation in full right,

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ p̄ etc. Johem Meneveñ ep̄m in capella man⁹ii sui de Lantfey die Sabb̃i in vigilia T^i^nitat̃ viz xxj. die menſ̃ Maii anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ ⁊ anno conſ̃ ejusd̃m re⁹^di^ p̄ris sexto.

Exorcist̃ — Meneveñ dioc̃.
- Johes Dd̃
- Johes Tailo^r^
- Walterus Toker
- Johannes David
- David ap Hõ
- David Stedman
- Johannes Barbo^r^
- Thomas Harry
- David Phi
- Gr̃ ap Rꝑ

Acco^ti^
- Thomas Harry canonic⁹ Ha⁹ford̃.
- Johannes ap Owen.
- Johes D̃d.
- Ric̃us David.
- David Stedmañ.
- Johes David.
- Johes Barbo^r^.
- Walter⁹ Toker.
- Gr̃ ap D̃d Duy.
- Nicholaus Pcevalł.
- Willm⁹ Howell.
- Johannes Morgañ.
- David ap Howell.
- David Phi canonic⁹ Ha⁹ford̃.
- Johes Swansey
- Johes ap Roger
- Johes Thomas
- Thomas ap Harry

  monachi de Morgan.

Subdiaconi
- Willm̃us Wat monachus de Pulla.
- Johannes ap Jankyn ad ti^m^ p^i^oratus Sc̃i Ulloc Harford̃.
- Dompn⁹ David monachus Sc̃i Dogmaelꝑ.

and instituted him etc. And there was a mandate to the archdeacon of Brecon for his induction.

General orders celebrated by John, bishop of St. David's in the chapel of his manor of Lamphey on Saturday the eve of Trinity, namely 21 *May, in the sixth year of his consecration.*

Exorcists { John David, John Tailour, Walter Toker, John David, David ap Ho[el], David Stedman, John Barbour, Thomas Harry, David Philip and Gr[iffith] ap Res, all of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes { Thomas Harry canon of Haverford, John ap Owen, John David, Richard David, David Stedman, John David, John Barbour, Walter Toker, Gr[iffith] ap David Duy, Nicholas Percevall, William Howell, John Morgan, David ap Howell, David Philip canon of Haverford, and John Swansey, John ap Roger, John Thomas, and Thomas ap Harry, monks of Margam.

Subdeacons { William Wat' monk of Pill, John ap Jankyn on a title of the priory of St. Guthlac, Hereford.
Dan David monk of St Dogmell's.

Diaconi
- Galfridus ap D̃d ad ti^{m} monast'ii S̃ci Dogmaeł.
- Owinus ap Will^{a}m ad ti^{m} S̃ci Dogmaeł.
- Henric9 Mody ad ti^{m} Kerm'dyn.
- Lodowic9 Robert ad ti^{m} S̃ci Dogmaeł.
- Frater Zacaria Carpēter.

P'bit'i
- Ric̃us ap Phī ad ti^{m} Kerm'dyn.
- Fr̃ Abrah^{a}m Ugge ordinis P'dicat̃ Kerm'dyn.

Vicaria de Pennarth

[1] Xxviij° die men̄s Maii anno d̃ni su^{a}pdict̃ reϑendus pater ap^{d} Kermϑdyñ admisit dñm Ric̃m Thomkyñ ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccłie ꝑochī de PENNARTH ꝑ resignac̃oem Mr̄i David Lloyd utriusq3 juris bacallarii ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ et ad p̃ntac̃oem Thome Hobbys custodꝓ ⁊ socii collegii Aĩaꝯ Oĩm Fideliū Defunctoꝯ in Oxonia Ip̃mq3 Ric̃m cano^{ce} instituit in ead̃m etc.

P'bend' de Llandesilio

Penultimo die men̄s Maii anno etc. reϑendus p̃r contulit David ap Hõ scolari cano^{tum} in eccłia colligeat̃ de ABERGWILLY ⁊ p̃bend̃ de LLANDESILIO in ead̃m ꝑ mortem M̃ri Joh̃is Griffith ultimi dict̃ cano^{tus} ⁊ p̃bende cano^{ci} ⁊ p̃bendarii Ip̃mq3 cano^{cum} ⁊ p̃bendariū ib̃m instituit ac in eisd̃ īvestivit.

P'bend' de Nantgu'ley

Eodem die reϑ^{dus} p̃r contulit M̃ro Mauricio Gwyñ cano^{tum} in eccłia colłegiat̃ de Abergwilly ⁊ p̃beñd de NANTGUNLLEY in ead̃m ꝑ mortem d̃ni Joh̃is Stevyñ ultimi dict̃ canonicat9 ⁊ p̃bende canonici et p̃bendarii Ip̃mq3 etc.

Libere capell' Kylvarr' 't Llangolman'

Xxviij die men̄s Junii anno d̃ni p̃dict̃ reϑ^{dus} p̃r admisit Thomā ap Wilłm ap Joh̃n scolarē ad lib̃as capellas de KYLVARR̃ ⁊ LLANGOLMAÑ ꝑ resignac̃oem Thome ap Gr̃ ap Hõ ap D̃d Thomas ultimi possessoris sive custodꝓ eaꝯd̃m vacañ ad quas ꝑ Gr̃ ap Ieu^{a} ap Hõ Głm ap Phī Thomā ap Joh̃n Oweñ ap Ieu^{a}n Vaugh^{a}n Elenā ϑchī Howelī Łłn ap Rꝓ ap Łłn Goz Gutto ap Ieu^{a}n Lloyd Rꝓ ap Hoyskyn Th°ason ap D̃d ap Łłn ap Hõ Gutto ap Ieu^{a}n Vaugh^{a}n David Lloyd Howell ap Łłn Kary ϑchī Ieu^{a}n Vaugh^{a}n Ieu^{a}n ap Gr̃ ap Głm Hõ ap Thom^{a}s ⁊ Łłn ap Thomas dictaꝯ capellaꝯ pat°nos.

[1] Fo. 116*b*.

Deacons
- Geoffrey ap David on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Owin ap William on a title of St. Dogmell's.
- Henry Mody on a title of Carmarthen.
- Lewis Robert on a title of St. Dogmell's.
- Brother Zachary Carpenter.

Priests
- Richard ap Philip on a title of Carmarthen.
- Friar Abraham Ugge of the order of the Preachers of Carmarthen.

The vicarage of Pennard

On 28 May the reverend father at Carmarthen admitted Sir Richard Thomkyn to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of PENNARD vacant by the resignation of Master David Lloyd, bachelor of both laws, last vicar there, and in the presentation of Thomas Hobbys, warden, and the fellows of the college of All Souls, Oxford; and instituted him in the same etc.

The prebend of Llandyssilio

On 30 May he collated to David ap Ho[well] scholar, a canonry and the prebend of LLANDYSSILIO in the collegiate church of Abergwilly [vacant] by the death of Master John Griffith last canon and prebendary of the said canonry and prebend; and instituted him canon and prebendary there and invested him in the same.

The prebend of Nantcwnlle

The same day he collated to Master Maurice Gwyn' a canonry and the prebend of NANTCWNLLE in the collegiate church of Abergwilly [vacant] by the death of Sir John Stevyn etc.

The free chapels of Kilvoer and Llangolman

On 26 June he admitted Thomas ap William ap John, scholar, to the free chapels of KILVOER and LLANGOLMAN vacant by the resignation of Thomas ap Gr[iffith] ap Ho[ell] ap David Thomas last possessor or warden of the same, to which he was presented by Gr[iffin] ap Ieuan ap Hoel, Gwilim ap Ph[ilip], Thomas ap John, Owen ap Ieuan Vaughan, Ellen daughter of Llewelin ap Res ap Llewelin Goz, Gutto ap Ieuan Lloyd, Res ap Hoyskyn, Thomason ap David ap Llewelin ap Ho[el], Gutto ap Ieuan Vaughan, David Lloyd, Howell ap Llewelin, Kary daughter of Ieuan Vaughan, Ieuan ap

Freystrop'

Xx die mens̃ Julii anno d̃ni p̃dict̃ reu̇end9 p̃r admisit dn̄m Ric̃m Barret ad eccl̃iam p̄ochl̃ de FREYSTROP̃ p̄ mortē d̃ni Wilł̃i Wylcok ultimi rectoris ejusd̃m vacañ ad quā p̄ p^i^orē p^i^orat̃ de Pulla ip̃ius eccl̃ie patronū nobis p̃ntat̃ existit ip̃mq3 rectorem dict̃ eccl̃ie instituim9 ⁊ canonice in ead̃m investim9 (*sic*) etc.

Vicaria de Cardigan

P^i^mo die Junii anno sup^a^script̃ reu̇end9 p̃r admisit dn̄m Hugonē Weytl̃i ad vicariā eccl̃ie p̄ochl̃ B̃te Marie CARDIGAÑ p̄ mortē d̃ni Ric̃i Robyn ulti^i^ vicarii id̃m vacañ ⁊ ad p̃ntacõem p^i^oris Cardigañ Ip̃mq3 dn̄m Hugonē instituit cano^ce^ in ead̃m ⁊c̃.

P'bend' de Trathllong

[1] Xvj die mens̃ Julii anno sup^a^script̃ reu̇end9 p̃r contulit M̃ro Hugoni Bracknoc ałs Hõ canonicatū in eccl̃ia colligiat̃ de Abirgwille ⁊ p̃bend̃ de TRATH̃LLONG in ead̃m p̄ mortem domini Wilł̃i Edmūde ulti^i^ dictoꝝ canonicat̃ ⁊ p̃bend̃ cano^ci^ ⁊ p̃bendarii vacañ ⁊ ad suā collacõem pleno juṕ spectañ ⁊c̃.

Eccl'ia de Cantre

P^i^mo die Augusti anno añdict̃ id̃m reu̇^dus^ p̃r admisit M̃r̃m Philippū Johns in legib3 bacallar̃ ad eccl̃iam p̄ochl̃ Beate Marie Virginis ⁊ Sanct̃ Kenedr de CANTRE p̄ mortem d̃ni Wilł̃i Edmūde ultimi rectoris ejusd̃m vacañ ⁊ ad p̃ntacõem excellentissimi p^i^ncipis Edwardi duc̄ Buckinh^a^ comitis Herford Stafford ⁊ Northampton ip̃ius eccl̃ie patroni Et habuit ł̃ras etc.

Colligiu' Beate Marie Virginis juxta eccl'iam cath' Menev'

Eod̃m die id̃m reu̇^dus^ p̃r contulit M̃ro Ric̃o Raidoñ colligiū B̃te Marie Virgīs jux^a^ eccl̃iam suā cath' Menev̄ p̄ mortem d̃ni Wilł̃i Wilkok̄ ultimi id̃m custodis sive magistri ⁊ ad ñram collacõem p̄tineñ juxta fundacoem ejusd̃m collegii ⁊ ñre ordinarie jurisdictionē spectans Et deinde h̃uit ł̃ras ut in forma.

Vicaria de Llandeglee

Sc̃do die mens̃ Augusti anno p̃dict̃ reu̇end9 p̃r contulit d̃no David ap Hulkyñ vicariā eccl̃ie p̄ochl̃ de LLANDEGLE p̄ resignacõem d̃ni Lodowici ap Ieu^a^n

[1] Fo. 117*a*.

Gr' ap Gwilim, Ho[el] ap Thomas and Llewelin ap Thomas, patrons of the said chapels.

Freystrop

On 20 July the aforesaid reverend father admitted Sir Richard Barret to the parish church of FREYSTROP vacant by the death of Sir William Wylcok last rector of the same, to which he is presented to us by the prior of Pill patron of the church and we have instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Cardigan

On 1 June in the year above written the reverend father admitted Sir Hugh Weythe to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Mary, CARDIGAN, vacant by the death of Sir Richard Robyn last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior of Cardigan, and instituted him ꝛc.

The prebend of Trallwng

On 16 July he collated to Master Hugh Bracknoc otherwise Ho[el] a canonry and the prebend of TRALLWNG in the collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the death of Sir William Edmunde last canon etc. and in his collation in full right.

The church of Cantreff

On 1 August he admitted Master Philip Johannis bachelor in laws to the parish church of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Kenedr', CANTREFF, vacant by the death of Sir William Edmunde last rector of the same and in the presentation of the most excellent prince Edward, duke of Buckingham, earl of Hereford, Stafford, and Northampton, patron of that church and Philip had etc.

The college of the Blessed Virgin Mary by the cathedral church of St. David's

The same day the reverend father collated to Master Richard Raidon the college of the Blessed Virgin Mary by his cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death of Sir William Wilkokes last warden or master there and in our (*sic*) collation according to the foundation of the same college and the jurisdiction of us as ordinary.

The vicarage of Llandeglay

On 2 August he collated to Sir David ap Hulkyn the vicarage of the parish church of LLANDEGLAY, vacant by the resignation of Sir Lewis ap Ieuan last

ultimi vicarii vacañ ꝗt ad collacõem d̃ni pleno juſ̃ spectañ iꝑmqꝫ dñm David cano^ce^ insttuit in ead̃m etc.

[*Schedule*]

Vicaria de Llanegwade vaur'

Xxij° die menſ̃ Augusti anno ꝑdict̃ reꝟ^dus^ ꝑr cõtulit d̃no Lodowico D̃d vicariã de LLANEGWADE VAUR̃ ꝑ mortẽ d̃ni Johannis Walter ultimi vicarii id̃m vacañ Iꝑmqꝫ instituit cano^ce^ in ead̃m etc.

Lib'a capella de Henllece

V die menſ̃ Septembris anno ꝑdict̃ reꝟendus ꝑr contulit Johanni ap Thomas scolari lib̃am capell̃ Sc̃i Petri de HENLLECE ꝑ resignacõem David Will^a^ms in artibus magistri ulti^i^ custodis sive possessoris ejusd̃ vacañ ꝗt ad collacõem d̃ni pleno juſ̃ spectañ iꝑmqꝫ cano^ce^ instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llandussill'

Eod̃m die dñs admisit Mr̃m Will̃m Walter ad eccl̃iam ꝑocl̃i de LLANDUSSILL̃ ꝑ mortẽ d̃ni Jol̃is Wallter ultimi rectoris ejusd̃m vacañ ꝑ illustrissi^m^ p^i^ncipem Henricũ regem Anglie etc. iꝑius eccl̃ie patronũ ꝑntatũ sub sigillo cancellarie Kermꝑdyñ ꝗt h̃uit etc. Et jura^t^ tactꝑ ev^a^ngeliis de obs^ꝰ^ jura statuta lib̃tates p^i^vilegia ꝗt dignitates eccl̃ie cath̃ Meñ.

Lib'a capella de Pe'kelly

Xiiij° die mensis Septemb̃ anno ꝑdict̃ dñs admisit Mr̃m Grufinũ Pat^o^n in legibus bacallariũ ad lib̃am capellã de PENKELLY ꝑ mortem d̃ni Will̃i Edmũde ultimi custodis sive possessoris ejusd̃m vacañ ad quã ꝑ Ric̃m Herbart armig^ꝰ^um iꝑius capelle patronũ ꝗt̃.

Vicaria de Llewell'

[1] Xxj^mo^ die Septemb̃ Kermꝑdyñ dñs contulit vicariã de LLEWELL̃ d̃no Will̃mo ap D̃d ap Thom^a^s ap Morgañ ꝑ mortẽ M̃ri Morgani Melleñ in decretis baccalarii ultimi vicarii id̃m vacañ Iꝑmqꝫ dñm Will̃m cano^ce^ instituit in ead̃m etc. ꝑstito p^i^mitꝑ ꝑ iꝑm juramẽt̃ corꝑale de continua residencia in ead̃m etc.

Vicaria de Lla'padir tailpont stevyn'

Xxiiij° die menſ̃ ꝑdict̃ ꝗt loco dñs contulit d̃no Morgano Dan Lloyd vicariã de LLANPADIR TAILPONT STEVYÑ ꝑ mortẽ d̃ni D̃d ap Gr̃ ap Ieu^a^n Goz Iꝑmqꝫ instituit cano^ce^ in ead̃m etc.

[1] Fo. 117*b*.

vicar and in his collation in full right: and he instituted him etc.

[*A Schedule.*]

The vicarage of Llanegwad vaur

On 22 August he collated to Sir Lewis David the vicarage of LLANEGWAD VAUR vacant by the death of Sir John Walter last vicar there, and instituted him etc.

The free chapel of Henllece

On 5 September he collated to John ap Thomas, scholar, the free chapel of St. Peter, HENLLECE, vacant by the resignation of David Williams, master in arts, last warden or possessor of the same, and in his gift in full right; and he instituted him etc.

The church of Llandussill

The same day he admitted Master William Walter to the parish church of LLANDUSSILL vacant by the death of Sir John Walter last rector of the same, on the presentation of the most illustrious prince Henry king of England, patron of that Church, under the seal of the chancery of Carmarthen. And Master William had letters etc. and swore on the gospels to observe the rights, statutes, liberties, privileges, and dignities, of the cathedral church of St. David's.

The free chapel of Penkelly

On 13 September the bishop admitted Master Grufin Patron bachelor in laws to the free chapel of PENKELLY vacant by the death of Sir William Edmunde last warden or possessor of the same, on the presentation of Richard Herbart esquire, patron of that chapel ꝛc.

The vicarage of Llywel

On 21 September at Carmarthen he collated to Sir William ap David ap Thomas ap Morgan the vicarage of LLYWEL vacant by the death of Master Morgan Mellen', bachelor in decrees, last vicar there, and instituted him etc. after he had taken the oath of continual residence etc.

The vicarage of Lampeter-Pont-Stephen

On the 24th day of the month aforesaid in the same place he collated to Sir Morgan Dan Lloyd the vicarage of LAMPETER-PONT-STEPHEN [vacant] by the death of Sir David ap Gr' ap Ieuan Goz and instituted him etc.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ ꝑ Joh̃em eꝑm etc. infra eccl̃iam conventualē ꝑiorat9 Sc̃i Joh̃is Evangelist̃ Kerm⁹dyn die Sabb̃ti iiij° temporū viz xxiiij die menſ Septemb̃ anno d̃ni milĩmo ccccc^mo, ij^do Et anno conſ ejusd̃m sexto.

Exorcist̃	Risus ap Mores Joh̃es ap Hõ. Henricus ap Joh̃n Rꝑ Wilĩm Joh̃es Adam. Jacobus Wilcok Joh̃es Oweñ Owinus ap D̃d	Meneṽ dioc̃.
Acco^ti	do.	do.
Subdiaconi	Joh̃es David Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m monast⁹ii Sc̃i Dogmael. Joh̃es ap Oweñ Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Kerm⁹dyn. Ric̃us ap D̃d Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iorat9 de Chirbury Herefordeñ dioc̃. David Stedman Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m stalli sui infra eccl̃iam catl̃i Meneṽ. Thomas ap Ratherghi Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^ioratus Kerm⁹dyn.	
Diaconi	Nicholaus Fynne Medeñ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Sc̃i Thome Martiris Haꝟford. Joh̃es ap Jankyn Meneṽ dioc̃ ad ti^m p^iorat9 Sc̃i Colloc Harefordeñ dioc̃.	

General orders celebrated by John bishop etc. in the conventual church of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen on a Saturday of the four seasons namely 24 *September* 1502, *the sixth year of his consecration.*

Exorcists — Res ap Mores, John ap Ho[el], Henry ap John, Res William, John Adam, James Wilcok, John Owen, and Owin ap David, all of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes — The above named

Subdeacons —
- John David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- John ap Owen of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Richard ap David of the said diocese on a title of the priory of Chirbury of the diocese of Hereford.
- David Stedman of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his stall in the cathedral church of St. David's.
- Thomas ap Rathergh of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen priory.

Deacons —
- Nicholas Fynne of the diocese of Meath on a title of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford.
- John ap Jankyn of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. Guthlac of the diocese of Hereford.

P'sbri

Griffinus ap Dd Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} monast'ii Sc̄i Dogmaelis.

Owinus ap Wilłm Watkyn̄ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} monast'ii Sc̄i Dogmaeł.

Phus ap Rꝑ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} Sc̄i Dogmaeł.

Mauricius ap Rꝑ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} monast'ii de Albalanda.

Henricus Mody Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Sc̄i Johis Ev^{a}ngelist̄ Kerm'dyn.

Johes Ludyet canonic9 p^{i}orat9 Kerm'dyn.

Hugo David Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Sc̄i Thome Havford.

[1] Xxix° die mens̄ Septemb̄ anno p̄dict̄ in mañio de Lantfey revd^{us} p̄r contulit M̄ro Johanni Waugh^{a}n decretor̄ doctori canonicatū in eccłia cath̄ Menev̄ et p̄bend̄ de Llandewy ab'rarth in eadm p mortem. . . . *Unfinished.*

Vicaria de Castel Marte' Primo die mens̄ Octobris anno t loco p̄dict̄ dn̄s admisit dn̄m Nich̄m Pcivalł ad vicariā de Castel Marteñ p resignacōem M̄ri Wilłi ap Oweñ ultimi vicarii ib̄m vacañ ad quā p veñabilē virū p^{i}orē p^{i}orat9 Sc̄i Nicholai Pembroch̄ Ip̄mq3 cano^{ce} ins[ti]tuit in eadm etc. Salva oio quad^{a}m annua pensione xl*s*. dicto M̄ro Wilłmo etc.

Llanpadarn vaure Quinto die mensis Octobris dn̄s contulit M̄ro Mauricio Gweyn vicariā de LLANPADARÑ VAUR p lib̄am resignacōem dn̄i Ric̄i Raider ultimi vicarii ib̄m tc̄.

Eccl'ia de Kylmayn' Lloyd Decimo die mens̄ Octob̄ anno p̄dict̄ in mañio de Lantfey dn̄s contulit d̄no Grufino ap Dd eccłiam pochialē de KYLMAYÑ LLOYD p mortem d̄ni Lodowici ap Howelł ultimi rectoris ejusdm vacañ et ad collacōem d̄ni p lapsum tempis devolut̄ hac vice tantū pleno jur̄ spectañ Ip̄mq3 rectorē cano^{ce} instituit in eadm etc.

Vicaria de Llandesilio Xvij° die mens̄ Octob̄r in mañio de Lantfey revendus p̄r admisit dn̄m Johem Llysoñ ad vicariā ppetuā eccłie p̄bendał de LLANDESILIO p mortem d̄ni Wilłi

[1] Fo. 118*a*.

Priests

Griffin ap David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell,
Owin ap William Watkyn (*as above*).
Philip ap Res (*as above*).
Maurice ap Res of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Alba Landa.
Henry Mody of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.
John Ludyet canon of Carmarthen priory.
Hugh David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. Thomas, Haverford.

On 29 September in Lamphey manor the reverend father collated to Master John Waughan doctor of decrees a canonry and the prebend of Llanddewi-Aberarth in the cathedral church of St. David's [vacant] by the death . . .

[*Unfinished.*]

The vicarage of Castlemartin

On 1 October in the place aforesaid the bishop admitted Sir Nicholas Percivall to the vicarage of Castlemartin vacant by the resignation of Master William ap Owen last vicar there, to which [he is presented] by the venerable man the prior of the priory of St. Nicholas, Pembroke; and he instituted him etc. saving entirely an annual pension of 40*s*. for the said Master William etc.

Llanbadarn Fawr

On 5 October he collated to Master Maurice Gweyn the vicarage of LLANBADARN FAWR vacant by the free resignation of Sir Richard Raider last vicar there ꝛc.

The church of Kilymaenllwyd

On 10 October in Lamphey manor he collated to Sir Grufin ap David the parish church of KILYMAENLLWYD vacant by the death of Sir Lewis ap Howell last rector of the same, and in the bishop's presentation for this turn only by lapse. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llandyssilio-Gogo

On 17 October in Lamphey manor he admitted Sir John Llyson to the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of LLANDYSSILIO-GOGO vacant

Colł ultimi vicarii iĩm vacañ ad quam ꝑ. veñabilē virū David ap Hõ rectorē ejusdm eccłie Iꝑmqʒ canoce instituit in eadm etc.

Vicaria de Llanridean'

Xix° die menſ ꝑdict in maṅio de Lantfey idm reẽ ꝑr admisit Mrm Galfridū Pontoñ ad vicariā de LLANRIDEAN ꝑ mortē dni Roberti ultimi vicarii iĩm vacañ ad quam ꝑ veñabilē virū fr̃m Robertū Evors pⁱorē Sci Johannis Baptist Jerusalē in Hibnia ac ꝑceptorē ꝑceptorie de Slebech iꝑius vicarie patonū Iꝑmqʒ instituit canoce in eadm etc.

Vicaria de Bugeldy

[1] Xix° die menſ ꝑdict reẽndus ꝑr contulit dno David Cūayroñ vicariā ꝑpetuā eccłie pocł de BUGELDUY ꝑ resignacõem dni Risi Maylgweñ ultimi vicarii iĩm vacañ ꝛ ad collacõem dicti reẽdi ꝑris pleno jur spectañ Iꝑmqʒ instituit canonice in eadm etc. Salva quadam annua pensione septem marcaꝝ dicto dno Riso quousqʒ idm dñs Risus ꝑmotus fuẽit ad aliqd bñficiū eccłiasticū.

Prebend' de Cledey

Xv° die menſ Novemb idm reẽ ꝑr contulit dno Lodowico ap Rꝗ canotum in eccłia catł Meneẽ ꝛ ꝑbend de CLEDEY in eadm ꝑ pⁱvacõem dni Johis Wigmor ult dict canotus ꝛ ꝑbend canoci ꝛ ꝑbendarii Iꝑmqʒ instituit canocum ꝛ ꝑbendariū ac in eisdm investivit ꝛc.

Vicaria de Pennaly

Eodm die apd Kermdyñ idm contulit Mro Jacobo Rogers in decretis bacallario vicariā de PENNALY ꝑ mortem dni Lodowici Willams ultimi vicarii iĩm vacañ ꝛ ad suā collacõem pleno jur spectañ Iꝑmqʒ etc. *Vacated.*

Vicaria de Llanspedyd

Eodm die idm admisit dñm David ap Rosſ bere ad vicariā de LLANDESPETYD ꝑ resignacõem ꝛ dimissiõem dni Wilłi ap David ap Morgā ultimi vicarii iĩm vacañ ad quā ꝑ Maculinū priorē monasłii Majoris Malẽnie Vigorñ dioc ꝛ ejusdm loci conventū iꝑius vicarie patronos Iꝑmqʒ etc.

Vicaria de Mertherkonok

Xxij die menſ Novemb idm admisit dñm Johem ap Griffitł capum ad vicariā de MERTHERKONOK

[1] Fo. 118*b*.

by the death of Sir William Colle last vicar there [on the presentation] of the venerable man David ap Ho[el] rector of the same church. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llanrhidian

On 19 October etc. he admitted Master Geoffrey Ponton' to the vicarage of LLANRHIDIAN vacant by the death of Sir Robert last vicar there on the presentation of the venerable man brother Robert Evors, prior of [the Hospital of] St. John the Baptist of Jerusalem in Ireland and preceptor of the preceptory of Slebech, patron of that vicarage. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Beguildy

On the 19th day of the aforesaid month he collated to Sir David Cunayron the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of BEGUILDY vacant by the resignation of Sir Rees Maylgwen last vicar there and in the collation of the said reverend father in full right. And he instituted him etc. saving an annual pension of 7 marks for the said Rees until he be advanced to some ecclesiastical benefice.

The prebend of Clydey

On 15 November the same reverend father collated to Sir Lewis ap Res a canonry and the prebend of CLYDEY in the cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Wigmour last canon and prebendary of the same. And he instituted him canon and prebendary and invested him ꝛc.

The vicarage of Penally

The same day at Carmarthen he collated to Master James Rogers bachelor in decrees the vicarage of PENALLY vacant by the death of Sir Lewis Williams last vicar there and in his collation in full right. And he instituted etc. *Vacated.*

The vicarage of Llanspythid

The same day he admitted Sir David ap Ross bere to the vicarage of LLANSPYTHID vacant by the resignation and surrender of Sir William ap David ap Morgan last vicar there, to which [he is presented] by Malculin, prior, and the convent of Great Malvern of the diocese of Worcester, patrons of that vicarage. And him etc.

The vicarage of Merthyr Cynog

On 22 November he admitted Sir John ap Griffith, chaplain, to the vicarage of MERTHYR CYNOG vacant by the death of Sir William ap David

p̄ mortem d̄ni Wilłi ap David ap Owen ultimi vicarii iĩ̄m vacañ ad quā p̄ Maculinū priorē (*ut supra*) Iĩ̄mqʒ etc.

Vicaria de Kydwelly

[1] Xxv^to^ die mensis Novembris in maſ̄io de Lantfey dñs admisit dñm Joĥem Griffith cap^um^ ad vicariā eccłie pocł̄ Beate Marie de KYDWELLY p̄ resignacõem d̄ni Johannis Cheyny ultimi vicarii iĩ̄m vacañ ad quā p̄ dompnū Johannē Henstrege priorem p^i^orat9 de Kydwely p̄dict̄ iĩ̄pi9 vicarie patronos (*sic*) Iĩ̄mqʒ etc. Salva quad^a^m annua pensiõe viginti sex solid̄ et octo denar̄ s̄t dicto d̄no Joĥi Cheney quousqʒ id̄m dñs Joĥes p̄motus fu^ꝰ^it ad aliquod bñficiū eccłiasticū Ad quā vero pensionem modo quo sup^a^ fidelit9 faciend̄ p^ꝰ^dict^ꝰ^ Joĥes juramētū etc.

Dispensac'o

Vj° die menſ̄ Decem̄b̄ anno sup^a^dict̄ reꝟend9 etc. infra man^ꝰ^iū de Lantfey au^a^cte quarūd^a^m łra^ꝰ^ reꝟendiſſi etc Juliani etc. eĩ̄ Ostieñ sigillo p̄niarie sigillata^ꝰ^ et dat̄ Rome ap^d^ Sc̄m Petrū iiij noñ Ap^i^lis pont̄ Alexandri pape vj anno octavo dispensavit cum Thoma ap Philip̄ ap Ricarde sue dioc̄ de conjugato genit9 ꝯt soluta ut iĩ̄o defectu nonobstañ etc. (*ut supra*).

Dimissorie

Eod̄m die ꝯt loco reꝟ p̄r p̄dict̄ cuid^a^m Thome ap Płł̄ ap Ricarde accolito sue dioc̄ concessit łras dimissorias ad om̄es ordines p̄ iĩ̄m non recept̄ ut moris est.

Vicaria de Llandylo Amrath'

Vj^to^ die menſ̄ p̄dict̄ a° añdict̄ reꝟend9 pater in maſ̄io de Lantfey admisit dñm Wilłm Sampsoñ ad vicariā de LANDYLO AMRATH in arcł̄natu Meneꝟ ad p̄ntacõem veſ̄abilē virum (*sic*) Robertū Evors p^i^orē (*ut supra*) Iĩ̄mqʒ instituit etc.

1503.

Roberston

Xxix° die mensis Januarii anno añdict̄ reꝟendus pater in maſ̄io suo de Lantfey admisit dñm Robertum Walssheman capellanū ad eccłiam p̄ocł̄ de Robersto̅n p̄ mortem naturalem Magistri Johannis Perott ultimi rectoris ejusd̄m ad quā p̄ Wilłm Perrot militem iĩ̄pius eccłie patronū Iĩ̄mqʒ instituit cano^ce^ in ead̄m etc.

[1] Fo. 119*a*.

ap Owen last vicar there, on the presentation of Malculin etc. (*as above*). And him etc.

The vicarage of Kidwelly

On 25 November in Lamphey manor the bishop admitted Sir John Griffith, chaplain, to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Mary, KIDWELLY, vacant by the resignation of Sir John Cheyny last vicar there, on the presentation of Dan John Henstrege, prior [and the convent] of the priory of Kidwelly, patrons of that vicarage. And he instituted him etc. saving an annual pension of 26*s.* 8*d.* sterling for the said Sir John Cheney until he be advanced to some ecclesiastical benefice. For which pension to be faithfully made in manner as above the aforesaid John Griffith has taken an oath etc.

A dispensation

On 6 December the reverend father in Lamphey manor by authority of letters of Julian bishop of Ostia the pope's penitentiary, sealed and dated at Rome at St. Peter 2 April 8 pope Alexander VI, granted a dispensation to Thomas ap Philip ap Ricarde of his diocese begotten of a married man and a single woman, that notwithstanding that defect he may be advanced to orders etc (*as above*).

Letters dimissory

The same day in the same place he granted to one Thomas ap Philip ap Ricarde, acolyte of his diocese the usual letters dimissory to all orders not yet taken by him.

The vicarage of Llandilo Amrath

On the 6th day of the same month in the manor of Lamphey he admitted Sir William Sampson to the vicarage of LLANDILO AMRATH in the archdeaconry of St. Davids at the presentation of the venerable man Robert Evors, prior etc. And he instituted him.

1503.

Roberston

On 29 January in the yeare beforesaid in Lamphey manor he admitted Sir Robert Walssheman, chaplain, to the parish church of ROBESTON [vacant] by the death in the course of nature of Master John Perott last rector of the same on the presentation of William Perrot, knight, patron of that church. And he instituted him etc.

Eccl'ia de Llandylo in Elwell'

[1] Xviij° die mensis Februarii anno d̃ni milłio cccccij^do^ reϑend9 p̃r infra maſliū suū de Lantfey contulit d̃no Johanni Lewis eccłiam pocłł̃ de LLANDYLO in ELWELL̃ p dimissionē M̃ri Mauricii Gweyñ ultimi rectoris ejusd̃m vacañ Ip̃mq3 instituit cano^ce^ in ead̃m etc.

Ordines gen^ᵊ^ales celebrat̃ p rev^ᵊ^end̃ etc. Johannem etc. Meneveñ ep̃um in capella etc. die Sabbati quatuor tempū v3 xj die mens̃ Marcii anno d̃ni millimo cccc^mo^ secundo Et anno cons̃ etc. septimo.

Exorciste	Wiłłmus Lloyd Jacobus ap Łłn David ap Meredyth Thomas Dyer	Meneveñ dioc̃.
Accoliti	Wiłłmus Lloyd Jacobus ap Łłn Thomas Pkyn David ap Meredyth David Menens Henricus Hopkyñ Thomas Dyer Henricus Philippe pope Jacocus (*sic*) Whyt	Meneveñ dioc̃.
Subdiaconi	Hugo Lewys Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū monasterii Sc̃i Dogmaelis Risus ap Moreys Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p^i^oratus de Clifford̃ Herefordeñ dioc̃. Johannes Lloyd Herfordeñ dioc̃ p łras diocisarias ꝯ dimissorias dimis̃ ad titulum monast^ᵊ^ii de Cūhyre. Thomas Long Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū monasterii p^i^oratus de Pulla. Johannes Moreys Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p^i^oratus Kerm^ᵊ^dyn. Johannes Eweherst monachus monast^ᵊ^ii Brechonie. Johannes Rychard Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū monasterii de Strata Florida. Johannes Taylor Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p^i^orat9 Haϑford̃.	

[1] Fo. 119*b*.

The church of Llandilo in Elwel

On 18 February in Lamphey manor he collated to Sir John Lewis the parish church of LLANDILO in ELWEL vacant by the surrender of Master Maurice Gweyn last rector of the same. And he instituted him etc.

General orders celebrated by John, bishop of St. David's in the chapel etc. on a Saturday of the four seasons namely 11 *March* 1502–03, *the seventh year of his consecration.*

Exorcists { William Lloyd, James ap Llewelin, David ap Meredith, and Thomas Dyer, of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes { William Lloyd, James ap Llewelin, Thomas Perkyn David ap Meredyth, David Menens, Henry Hopkyñ, Thomas Dyer, Henry Philippe pope, and James Whyt, all of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons {
Hugh Lewys of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
Rhys ap Moreys of the said diocese on a title of the priory of Clifford of the diocese of Hereford.
John Lloyd of the diocese of Hereford dismissed by letters of the diocesan and dimissory on a title of the monastery of Cymmer.
Thomas Long of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of the priory of Pill.
John Moreys of the said diocese on a title of Carmarthen priory.
John Eweherst monk of the monastery of Brecon.
John Rychard of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of Strata Florida.
John Taylor of the said diocese on a title of Haverford priory.

Diaconi

Risus ap David Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p^i^oratus de Chyrbury Herfordeñ dioc̃.

Johannes Davy Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū mõii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

Thomas ap Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p^i^oratus Kerm^ꝰ^dyn.

David Joh̃n monachus monasterii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

David Stephyn Meneveñ dioc̃ ad ti^lum^ stalli sui in ecc̃lia cath̃ Meneveñ.

P^ꝰ^sbit^ꝰ^i

Lodowicus Robert Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulum monasterii Sancti Dogmaelis.

Galfridus Joh̃n Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulū p^i^orat9 Sc̃i Johannis Ev^a^ngeliste Kerm^ꝰ^dyn.

Nic̃hus Fynne Meneveñ dioc̃ ad titulum prioratus Haverfordie.

Oram

Xvj die men̄s Marcii anno d̄ni mil̄limo quingentesimo secundo etc. contulit idem r̄^dus^ pater in man̄io suo de Llanfey d̄no Thome ap Atha vicariā p̄petuā de ORAM p̄ mortem d̄ni Ricardi Shyrwod̄ vacantē ꝯ ad suam collacõem pleno jure spectantē intuitu caritat̄ Et habuit etc.

Diaconus

Primo die men̄s Ap^i^lis anno d̄ni mil̄limo quingentesimo tercio et anno con̄s r̄^di^ etc. Johannis etc. septimo idem in capella sua de man^ꝰ^io suo de Llanfey ordines gen^ꝰ^ales celebrans quemd^a^m Johannē Moreys Meñen̄s sue dioc̃ ad titulū p^i^oratus Kerm^ꝰ^dyn subdiaconū in diaconū rite ꝯ canonice ordinavit.

Alexander ep̄us etc. dilecto filio Mauricio Gwyñ p̄petuo vicario p̄ochialis ecc̃lie de LLANPADARN VAUR Meneveñ dioc̃ m̄ro in artib3 sal̄m etc. Litterarū sciencia vite ac morū honestas aliaq3[1] laudabilia probitatis ꝯ virtutum merita sup̄ quibus apud nos fidedigno cõmendaris testimonio nos inducunt ut te specialibus favoribus ꝯ graciis p̄sequamur Hinc est q̄d nos volentes te cum quo dudum ut asseris ut nõ obstante defectu nataliū quem pateris de presbitero genitus ꝯ soluta ad om̄es eciā

[1] Fo. 120*a*.

Deacons
- Rhys ap David of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of Chirbury of the diocese of Hereford.
- John Davy of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Thomas ap John of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- David John monk of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- David Stephyn of the diocese of St. David's on a title of his stall in the cathedral church of St. David's.

Priests
- Lewis Robert of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.
- Geoffrey John of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen.
- Nicholas Fynne of the said diocese on a title of Haverford priory.

Oram

On 16 March 1502–03 the same reverend father in consideration of charity, in his manor of Lamphey, collated to Sir Thomas ap Atha the perpetual vicarage of ORAM vacant by the death of Sir Richard Shyrwode and in his collation in full right. And Sir Thomas had etc.

A deacon

On 1 April 1503, the seventh year of his consecration, bishop John celebrating general orders in his chapel of his manor of Lamphey duly and canonically ordained on a title of Carmarthen priory one John Moreys of his diocese of St. David's subdeacon to be deacon.

Alexander bishop etc. to his beloved son Maurice Gwyn, perpetual vicar of the parish church of LLANBADARN FAWR of the diocese of St. David's, master in arts, greeting etc. The knowledge of letters, honesty of life and morals, and other laudable merits of uprightness and virtues for which thou art commended with us by faithful testimony lead us to honour thee with special favours and graces. Hence it is that we willing to honour thee to whom, as thou dost assert, we lately granted first a dispens-

sacros ac ꝑbitꝰatus ordines ꝓmoveri ꝛt beneficiū eccl̄iasticum eciā si curā aĩaꝯ haberet primo et deinde postquā tecum quoad ꝑmissa dispensatum foret ꝛt ex fructibus obtinendi bñficii hujusmodi te cōmode sustentare non posses unum aliud beneficiū eccl̄iasticū cum ꝑdicto compatibile eciā si curā haberet aĩaꝯ etc. (*ut supra* fo. 113*a*). quiqꝫ postmodum dicte dispensac̄onis vigore ad omnes eciam sacros ordines rite ꝓmotus fuisti et vicariā parochialis eccl̄ie de Llanpadarn vaur ac canonicatū ꝛt prebendam eccl̄ie de Abirgwille obtines pꝰmissoꝝ meritorū tuorum intuitu favore prosequi gracioso te a quibusvis excō̄ica-c̄ois suspensionis etc. (*ut supra*). [1] Daĩ Rome apud Sanctum Petrū anno Incarnac̄onis Dominice mill̄io quingentesimo secūdo tercio dec̄io Kł Februarii pontificatꝰ ñri anno undecimo.

Ordines genꝰales celebraĩ ꝑ revꝰendū etc. in capella Beate Marie Virginis infra eccl̄iā suā cath̄ Meneveñ die Sabb̄ti viꝫ xv^mo^ menſ Aprilis anno d̄ni mill̄mo ccccc^mo^ iij° et anno conſ ejusd̄m septimo.

Exorcist̄
- David Mores.
- Johannes Pker.
- Willmꝰ Ph̄.
- Symon Wylly.
- Ie$^{a}_{j}$n ap Joh̄n.
- Marcus ap Gł̄m.
- Hugo Delv.
- Hugo Yrish.

Accoliti
- Wil̄lmꝰ Philip
- Johannes May
- Joh̄es Lloyd

} Menev̄ dioc̄.

Subdiaconi.
- Johannes Robert Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ stalli infra eccl̄iam cath̄ Menev̄
- David Cadarn dict̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ stalli infra eand̄m eccl̄iam.
- Johannes Adam dict̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ stalli dict̄ eccl̄ie.
- Ph̄ ap Gł̄m dict̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ stalli infra eand̄m eccl̄iam.

Diaconi
- Johannes ap Owen ad ti^m^ p^i^orat Kermꝰdyn
- Thom^a^s Lange ad ti^m^ de Pulla

Fr Henricus Toker ordinis Sc̄i Augustini de Lodlauye.

Pꝰsbitꝰi
- David Stedman ad ti^m^ stalli infra eccl̄iam cath̄ ꝑdict̄.
- Dav̄ David

[1] Fo. 120*b*

ation that notwithstanding the defect of birth from which thou dost suffer begotten of a priest and a single woman thou mightest be advanced to all orders even holy orders and the priesthood and hold an ecclesiastical benefice even if it had cure of souls and then that, if thou couldst not conveniently maintain thyself of the fruits of such benefice to be gotten thou mightest hold another ecclesiastical benefice compatible with the aforesaid even though it had cure of souls etc. (*as above on fo.* 113*a*) and who afterwards by force of the said dispensation hast been duly advanced to all orders even holy orders and dost hold the vicarage of the parish church of Llanpadarn vaur and a canonry and a prebend in the church of Abergwilly, in consideration of thy premised merits, to honour thee with a gracious favour, we absolve thee from every sentence of excommunication etc. (*as above*). Dated at Rome at St. Peter, A.D 1502–03, 20 January in the eleventh year of our pontificate.

General orders celebrated by the reverend etc. in the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary in his cathedral church of St. David's on Saturday namely 15 *April* 1503, *the seventh year of his consecration.*

Exorcists	David Mores, John Parker, William Philip, Simon Wylly, Ieuan ap John, Mark ap Gwilim, Hugh Delv, and Hugh Yrish.
Acolytes	William Philip, John May, and John Lloyd, all of the diocese of St. David's.
Subdeacons	John Robert of the said diocese on a title of a stall in the cathedral church of St. David's. David Cadarn of the said diocese on a like title. John Adam of the said diocese on a like title. Philip ap Gwilim of the said diocese on a like title.
Deacons	John ap Owen on a title of Carmarthen priory. Thomas Lange on a title of Pill. Brother Henry Toker of the order of St. Augustine of Ludlow.
Priests	David Stedman on a title of a stall in the said cathedral. David David.

Egloyskemyn'

[1] Xxx^mo^ die menſ Maii anno dni milimo quingentesimo tercio reendus etc. Johannes etc. epus Meneveñ in ecclia conventuali pioratus Kermdyñ contulit intuitu caritatp dno David ap Rp cap^no^ sue dioc ecclam pochialē de EGLOYSKEMYN p mortem M Johannis Griffith ultimi incumbentp ibm vacantē t ad suam collacōem hac vice p lapsum tempis semestris pleno jur in hac parte devoluto spectantem Et assignavit piori Sci Nicholai Penbrocli pensionem duoꝫ solidoꝫ debitam t ab antiquo solvi consuetam ad quā quidm pensionē fidelit solvend idm dñs David p tempe suo juravit tactp Eva^ngeliis Et deinde huit tras collacionis necessarias tc.

Pennaly

Decimo die menſ Junii anno pdict reend etc. contulit Mro Galfrido Warburton cap^no^ vicariā ecclie pocli de PENNALY p mortē domini Lodowici Willams ultimi vicarii ibm vacañ t ad suā collaconem pleno jure spectañ ipmqꝫ instituit cano^ce^ in eadm etc.

Ordines gen ales celebrat etc. infra pioraī Sci Johannis Eva ngelist Kerm dyn die Sabbi iiij^or^ temporū in vigelia Trinitatp viz x^mo^ die menſ Junii a° pdict.

Exorciste Johannes ap Ieuan Menev d oc.

Accoliti { Johannes Myles Dunelmeñ dioc.
Johannes ap Ieuan Menev dioc.

Subdiaconi { Dompnus Ricus ap Jankyn } monachi de
Dompnus Morganus ap Joln } Neitli.
Jolies ap Owen ad tim Kerm dyn.
Willms ap Thomas Lloyd ad tim monest ii Sci Dogmael.

Diaconi { David Cadarñ ad tim stalli infra ecclam catli Menev.
Risus ap Mores ad tim pioratꝫ Bte Marie de Clifford Herefordeñ dioc.
Hugo Lewis ad tim moñ Sci Dogmael.

[1] Fo. 121*a*.

Eglwys-Cummin

On 30 May 1503 the said bishop in the conventual church of Carmarthen priory, in consideration of charity, collated to Sir David ap Res chaplain of his diocese the parish church of EGLWYS-CUMMIN vacant by the death of Master John Griffith last incumbent there and in his collation for this turn by lapse of six months. And he assigned to the prior of St. Nicholas, Pembroke a pension of 2*s*. due and of ancient time accustomed to be paid, for the faithful payment of which pension indeed for his time the same Sir David took an oath on the Gospels. And thereof he had the necessary letters of collation ꝛtc̃.

Penally

On 10 June the reverend father aforesaid collated to Master Geoffrey Warburton, chaplain, the vicarage of the parish church of PENALLY vacant by the death of Sir Lewis Williams last vicar there and in his collation in full right. He instituted him etc.

General orders celebrated etc. in the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, on a Saturday of the four seasons the eve of Trinity, namely 10 *June.*

Exorcist — John ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes
- John Myles of the diocese of Durham.
- John ap Ieuan of the diocese of St. David's.

Subdeacons
- Dan Richard ap Jankyn and Dan Morgan ap John monks of Neath.
- John ap Owen on a title of Carmarthen.
- William ap Thomas Lloyd on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons
- David Cadarn on a title of a stall in the cathedral church of St. David's.
- Rhys ap Mores on a title of the priory of St. Mary, Clifford, of the diocese of Hereford.
- Hugh Lewis on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

P⁹sbit⁹i
- Joh̃es David ad ti^{m} Sc̃i Dogmaeł.
- Joh̃es ap Jankyn ad ti^{m} p^{i}orat9 Sc̃i Colloc Herfordeñ dioc̃.
- Joh̃es ap Oweñ ad ti^{m} Kerm⁹dyn.
- Joh̃es Mores ad ti^{m} Kerm⁹dyn.
- Wilłm9 Howell ad ti^{m} Haverford.
- Thom^{a}s ap Joh̃n ap Ratherght ad ti^{m} Kerm⁹dyn.

Eccl'ia de Llanthoro^{r}

[1] Xvij° die mensis Junii anno p̃dic̃ reϑend9 p̃r admisit dñm Wilłm Barnard capellanū ad eccłiam p̣ochł̃ de LLANTHOROR p̣ mortē d̃ni Płi Baroñ ulti^{i} rectoris ejusd̃m vacañ ad p̃sentac̃oem Thome ap Płł armig⁹i ꝗ Johanne ux̃ ejus dic̃ ecclie patronoꝝ Et ł̃uit ꝗc̃.

Eccl'ia de Freystrop'

[1] Xiij° die men̄s Augusti anno p̃dic̃ id̃m etc. admisit dñm Ric̃m Browñ capellanū ad eccłiam p̣ochł̃ Sc̃i Justiniani de FREYSTROP vacañ p̣ mortem d̃ni Ric̃i Barret ultimi incumbent⁊ id̃m ad p̃ntac̃oem David Luce prioris priorat9 de Pulla ip̃ius ecclie patroni ꝗ habuit sibi łras ut in forma.

Vicaria de Brody

Xvij° die men̄s Augusti anno p̃dic̃ dict9 reϑend9 p̃r contulit cuid^{a}m d̃no Płło ap Howelł vicariā de Brody p̣ dimissionē d̃ni Grufini ap R⁊ ultimi vicarii id̃m vacañ ꝗ ad suā collac̃oem pleno juř spectañ ip̃mqꝫ instituit cano^{ce} in ead̃m etc.

Eccl'ia Alba in Kemys

Eod̃m die id̃m admisit Mř̃m Thomā ap Hõ archidiaconū Cardigañ ad rectoriā ecclie p̣ochł̃ de WHITE CHURCHE in Kemys p̣ resignac̃oem ꝗ dimissionē d̃ni Wilłi Laurens ultimi rectoris id̃m vacañ ad p̃sentac̃om ve̅abiliū viroꝝ Lodowici Wareñ Thome ap Oweñ Mathie ap Oweñ Risi ap Jankyñ ap Oweñ Wilłmi ap Oweñ Głm ap Pkyñ David ap Gř ap Ieu^{a}n ap Madog Hugoni[s] ap Meredith̃ ap D̃d ap Gř ap Madog Płł ap D̃d Vaugh^{a}n Lodowici ap D̃d Vaugh^{a}n David ap Łłn ap Głm Meredith̃ ap Łłn ap Głm Meredith̃ ap Głm David ap Głm Gitto ap Ieu^{a}n ap Gř Ie^{a}n ap Ie^{a}n Meredith̃ ap Aven Łłn ap Płł ap Głm Ieu^{a}n ap Morgañ Gowyñ Ieu^{a}n ap D̃d ap Henry Hõ ap Gř Vaugh^{a}n et Deythgu ϑcł̃ Płł Paynto^{r} ip̃ius ecclie patronoꝝ ꝗ habuit etc.

[1] Fo. 121*b*.

Priests
- John David on a title of St. Dogmell's.
- John ap Jankyn on a title of the priory of St. Guthlac of the diocese of Hereford.
- John ap Owen on a title of Carmarthen.
- John Mores on a title of Carmarthen.
- William Howell on a title of Haverford.
- Thomas ap John ap Ratherght on a title of Carmarthen.

The church of Llandowror

On 17 June the aforesaid reverend father admitted Sir William Barnard, chaplain, to the parish church of LLANDOWROR, vacant by the death of Sir Philip Baron' last rector of the same, on the presentation of Thomas ap Ph[ilip] esquire and Joan his wife, patrons of the said church. And he had etc.

The church of Freystrop

On 13 August the same father admitted Sir Richard Brown, chaplain, to the parish church of St. Justinian, FREYSTROP, vacant by the death of Richard Barret last incumbent there, on the presentation of David Luce prior of Pill patron of that church. And he had letters for himself in the usual form.

The vicarage of Brawdy

On 17 August he collated to one Sir Philip ap Howell the vicarage of BRAWDY vacant by the surrender of Sir Grufin ap Res last vicar there and in his collation in full right. And he instituted him etc.

Whitechurch in Kemes

The same day he admitted Master Thomas ap Ho[el] archdeacon of Cardigan to the rectory of the parish church of WHITECHURCH in Kemes, vacant by the resignation and surrender of Sir William Laurens last rector there, on the presentation of the venerable men Lewis Warenne, Thomas ap Owen, Matthias ap Owen, Rhys ap Jankyn ap Owen, William ap Owen, Gwilim ap Perkyn, David ap Gr ap Ieuan ap Madog, Hugh ap Meredith ap David ap Gr' ap Madog Philip ap David Vaughan, Lewis ap David Vaughan, David ap Llewelin ap Gwilim Meredith ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, Meredith ap Gwilim, David ap Gwilim, Gitto ap Ieuan ap Gr', Ieuan ap Ieuan, Meredith ap Aven, Llewelin ap Philip ap Gwilim, Ieuan ap Morgan Gowyn, Ieuan ap David ap Henry, Hoel ap Gr' Vaughan,

Vij° die mensis Septembris anno p̃dict̃ reꝟend9 etc. admisit dñm Grufinū ap David cap^num^ ad eccl̃iam p̣ochñ de PONCHERSTON in Kemys sue dioc̃ p̣ resignac̃onem ꝛ dimissiōem d̃ni Ric̃i Browñ ultimi rectoris ib̃m vacañ ad p̃sentac^m^ David ap Glm Rice Johannis ap D̃d ap Glm ꝛ Owini ap D̃d ap Glm ip̃ius eccl̃ie patron°ꝯ.

Ordines gen⁹ales celebrat̃ infra man⁹iū de Lantfey die Sabb̃ti iiij^or^ temporū viz xxiij die menš Septemb̃ anno sup^a^dict̃.

Exorcist̃. Risus ap Codogan Menev̄ dioc̃.

Accolit̃. Risus ap Codogan Menev̄ dioc̃.

Subdiaco^i^ { Wilłm9 Phñ Menev̄ dioc̃ ad tił^m^ Sc̃i Dogmaeł.
Thomas Lewys Menev̄ dioc̃ ad ti^m^ moñ de Acornbury.

1496 ?

[1] David Bedow ad titulum monast⁹ii B̃te Marie ꝛ Sc̃i Mich̃is Archangeli Majoris Malꝟny Wigorñ dioc̃.

Accoliti {
Johannes Bysshop } ordinis Cicestreñ.
Johannes ap D̃d }
Lodowicus ap Rꝑ ordinis Fr̃m Minoꝯ
Wilłm9 May } monest⁹ii Haꝟford.
Thom^a^s Harrys
David Phñ.

Subdiaconi {
Philippus ap Gr̃ ap Ieu^a^n ap Meryck ad titulum abbatis et conventus monast⁹ii Sc̃i Dogmaelis.
Thomas Hykson ad titulum p^i^orat9 Kerm⁹dyn.
Wilłm9 Howel̃ ad ti^m^ p^i^orat9 Haꝟford.
Griffin9 ap D̃d ad ti^m^ de Strata Florida.
M̃. Joh̃es Jurdayn ad ti^m^ p^i^orat9 Haꝟford.
Wilłm9 May } monachos (*sic*) Sc̃ Dogmaelis.
D̃d Phñ
Thom^a^s Harres
Wilłm9 Gr̃
Lodowicus ap Gwalt⁹ ad ti^m^ p^i^orat9 Kerm⁹dyn.

[1] Fo. 122*a*.

and Deythgu daughter of Philip Payntour, patrons of that church. And he had etc.

On 7 September the aforesaid reverend father admitted Sir Grufin ap David, chaplain, to the parish church of PUNCHESTON in Kemes, vacant by the resignation and surrender of Sir Richard Brown last rector there, on the presentation of David ap Gwilim Rice, John ap David ap Gwilim and Owen ap David ap Gwilim patrons of that church.

General orders celebrated in Lamphey manor on a Saturday of the four seasons, namely 23 September in the year abovesaid.

Exorcist — Rhys ap Codogan of the diocese of St. Davids.

Acolyte — The same Rhys.

Subdeacons
- William Philip of the said diocese on a title of St. Dogmell's.
- Thomas Lewys of the said diocese on a title of the monastery of Acornbury.

1496 ?

David Bedow on a title of the monastery of St. Mary and St. Michael the Archangel, Great Malvern, of the diocese of Worcester.

Acolytes
- John Bysshop and John ap David, of the Cistercian order.
- Lewis ap Res of the order of the Friars Minors, and William May, Thomas Harrys and David Philip, of the monastery of Haverford.

Subdeacons
- Philip ap Gr' ap Ieuan ap Meryck on a title of the abbot and convent of the monastery of St Dogmell.
- Thomas Hykson on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- William Howell on a title of Haverford priory.
- Griffin ap David on a title of Strata Florida.
- Master John Jurdayn on a title of Haverford priory.
- William May, David Philip, Thomas Harres, and William Gr', monks of St. Dogmell's.
- Lewis ap Gwalter on a title of Carmarthen priory

P⁹sbit⁹i { Dñs Johes Gruffith̃ ad tiᵐ pⁱorat9 Kydwelly.
Dñs Reginaldus ap Rꝑ ad tiᵐ pⁱorat9 Kam⁹dyn.

Lib'a capella de Coedkenlace

Primo die Junii d̃ns admisit M̃ D̃d Vogan in decretꝑ licenc̃ ad lib̃am capellam de Coedkenlace ꝑ pⁱvac̃ d̃ni Johis Pcevalł ad p̃ntac̃ Johis Butler d̃ni de Coedkenlace.

Vicaria de Fishcard

Secundo die dict̃ mens̃ ⁊ loco p̃dict̃ reṽ pater admisit dñm Johem ap Atha ad vicariā de Fyshcard ꝑ pⁱvac̃ d̃ni Wilłmi Thomᵃs ad p̃ntac̃ abbatꝑ Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

Vicaria de Viston'

liijᵗᵒ die mens̃ Junii dñs admisit dñm Johem Jenkyn ad vicariā de WISTON̄ vac̃ ad p̃sent̃ p̃centore (*sic*) de Slebage.

Vicaria de Egloesero

Nono die dict̃ mens̃ dñs admisit dñm Phm Lloyd ad vicariā de EGLOESERO ꝑ pⁱvac̃ Johis ap Atha ad p̃nt̃ abb̃tꝑ Sc̃ Dogmaelis.

Vicaria de Gogeve

[1] Decimo die dict̃ mens̃ Junii dñs contulit d̃no Griffino ap D̃d ap Rꝑ vic̃ de GOGEVE ꝑ dimiss̃ Johis Kery vacañ ⁊ ad suā collacõem spectañ ꝑ lapsū semestris tempꝑi spectañ.

Vicaria de Nantguntlle

Eod̃m die dñs contulit d̃no D̃d ap Ieuᵃn vic̃ de NANTGUNTLLE ꝑ resignacõem d̃ni Phi ap Rꝑ vacañ ac suā collacõem spectañ.

Vicaria Sc'i Dogmaelis

Xvj die mens̃ Septemb̃ anno d̃ni supᵃdict̃ revendus p̃r contulit vicariā ꝑpetuā Sc̃I DOGMAELIS in decanatu Pebediauk d̃no Johi Łłn capᵖᵒ Ip̃mqʒ instituit in ead̃m etc. tūc vacañ ꝑ lapsum tempis devolut̃ hac vice spectañ ⁊ inde h̃uit etc.

Vicaria de Llanedryn

Xix die dict̃ mens̃ Septemb̃ revᵈᵘˢ p̃r contulit d̃no Griffino ap Rꝑ vicariā ecclie pochi de LLANEDREYN in decanatu Penbediauk ꝑ mortem d̃ni Johis Davy ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ⁊ ad suam collac̃oem jure sibi ꝑ lapsum tempis devolut̃ hac vice spectañ Ip̃mqʒ instituit in ead̃m etc.

[1] Fo. 122*b*.

Priests { Sir John Griffith on a title of Kidwelly priory.
Sir Reynold ap Res on a title of Carmarthen priory.

The free chapel of Coedcenlas

On 1 June the bishop admitted Master David Vogan, licentiate in decrees, to the free chapel of COEDCENLAS [vacant] by the deprivation of Sir John Percevall; on the presentation of John Butler lord of Coedcenlas.

The vicarage of Fishguard

On the 2nd day of the said month in the aforesaid place, he admitted Sir John ap Atha to the vicarage of FISHGUARD [vacant] by the deprivation of Sir William Thomas; on the presentation of the abbot of St. Dogmell's.

The vicarage of Wiston

On 4 June he admitted Sir John Jenkyn to the vacant vicarage of WISTON on the presentation of the preceptor of Slebech.

The vicarage of Eglwyswrw

On the 9th day of the said month he admitted Sir Philip Lloyd to the vicarage of EGLWYSWRW [vacant] by the deprivation of John ap Atha; on the presentation of the abbot of St. Dogmell's.

The vicarage of Gogeve

On 10 June he collated to Sir Griffin ap David ap Res the vicarage of GOGEVE, vacant by the surrender of John Kery and in hiscollation by lapse of six months.

The vicarage of Nantcwnlle

The same day he collated to Sir David ap Ieuan the vicarage of NANTCWNLLE vacant by the resignation of Sir Philip ap Res; in his collation.

The vicarage of St. Dogmell

On 16 September he collated to Sir John Llewelin, chaplain, the vacant perpetual vicarage of ST. DOGMELL in the deanery of Pebidiawke: and he instituted Sir John in the same, in his gift for this turn by lapse. And thereof etc.

The vicarage of Llanedryn

On 19 September he collated to Sir Griffin ap Res the vicarage of the parish church of LLANEDREYN in the deanery of Pebidiawke, vacant by the death of Sir John Davy last vicar there and in his collation for this turn by lapse. And he instituted him etc.

Vicaria de Mayncloz-hogh

Xx die dict̃ mens̃ Septembris anno d̃ni p̃dict̃ in loco p̃dict̃ idem reu̇endus p̃r admisit dn̄m Wilłm Leya ad vicariā de MAYNCLOZHOGH̄ p̄ lib̄am resignacõem M̄ri Hugonis Lya ultimi vicarii ib̄m vacañ ad quā p̄ religios̃ viros abbat̃ ⁊ conventū monas⁊ii B̄te Marie Virginis Sc̄iq3 Dogmaelis Ip̄mq3 Wilłm instituit in ead̃m etc.

Vicaria de Manyton

Eod̃m die reu̇endus p̃r admisit dn̄m Hugonē ap Thomas ad vicariā p̄petuā ecc̄lie p̄och̄ de MANYTON p̄ privacõem d̃ni Thome Will^a^m ultimi vicarii ib̄m vacañ ad quā p̄ religiosos viros abbatē ⁊ conventū monas⁊ii Beate Marie Virginis ⁊ Sc̄i Dogmaelis Ip̄mq3 dn̄m Hugonem instituit in ead̃m etc.

Vicaria de Langamerch

Xxvj die mens̃ Septemb̃ reverendus pater admisit dn̄m Joh̄em Howelł cap^num^ ad vicariā p̄petuā ecc̄lie p̄och̄ de LLANGAMMARCH p̄ lib̄am resignac̃oem d̃ni Joh̄is Morgan ultimi incūbent⁊ ib̄m vacañ ad quā p̄ ven̄abilem virum M̄r̄m Wilłm Jonys thesaurariū ecc̄lie coligiate de Abergwily Ip̄mq3 dn̄m Joh̄em ap Howelł instituit in ead̃m etc.

Llanthetty

Xxx die mens̃ Septemb̃ reverendus pat̃ admisit dn̄m Joh̄em Lloyd ad ecc̄liam p̄och̄ de LLANTHETT p̄ mortem d̃ni Hoely Bulgh ultimi rectoris ib̄m vacañ ad quā p̄ ven̄abilem virū Thomā Vaugh^a^n armig̃ Ip̄mq3 instituit canonice etc.

1497.

Aberguilli

[1] Xj die mens̃ Marcii anno d̃ni sup^a^dict̃ ⁊ loco p̃dicto idem vicarius in sp̄ualibus admisit M̄r̄m Gwydonem ap Howelł ad precentoriā in ecc̄lie collegiat̃ de ABERGUILLY p̄ resignac̃oem d̃ni Wilłi Edmūd̃ ultimi vicarii ib̄m vacañ ⁊ ad collacõem Menev̄ ep̄i spectañ Salva annua pensione x^em^ marc̃ p̃fat̃ d̃no Wilłmo Edmond̃ solvend̃ quamdiu vixerit vel quousq3 de alio bn̄ficio sibi p̄videat^r^ ad duos ⁊mīos anni p^i^ncipales viz Apłoꝗ Ph̄i ⁊ Jacobi ⁊ Sc̄i Mich̄is Archangeli equis porcõnibus solvend̃.

Lettston

Ultimo die mens̃ Marcii anno d̃ni milłimo cccclxxxxvij in loco p̃dict̃ idem admisit dn̄m Thomā

[1] Fo. 123*a*.

The vicarage of Maenclochog

On 20 September in the place aforesaid he admitted Sir William Leya to the vicarage of MAENCLOCHOG, vacant by the free resignation of Master Hugh Lya last vicar there, on the presentation of the abbot and convent of the monastery of SS. Mary and Dogmell. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Monington

The same day he admitted Sir Hugh ap Thomas to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of MONINGTON vacant by the deprivation of Sir Thomas William last vicar there; on the presentation of the abbot and convent of the monastery of SS. Mary and Dogmell. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llangammarch

On 26 September he admitted Sir John Howell, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANGAMMARCH vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Morgan last incumbent there, to which he is presented by the venerable man Master William Jonys treasurer of the collegiate church of Abergwilly. And he instituted him etc.

Llanthetty

On 30 September he admitted Sir John Lloyd to the parish church of LLANTHETTY, vacant by the death of Sir Hoel Bulgh last rector there, on the presentation of the venerable man Thomas Vaughan, esquire. And he instituted him etc.

1497 ?

Abergwilly

On 11 March in the aforesaid place the same vicar in spiritualities admitted Master Guy ap Howell to the precentorship in the collegiate church of ABERGWILLY vacant by the resignation of Sir William Edmunde last vicar there and in the collation of the bishop of St. David's: saving an annual pension of 10 marks to the aforesaid William Edmunde to be paid so long as he live or until he be provided for in respect of another benefice in equal portions at the two principal terms of the year, namely of the Apostles Philip and James and St. Michael the Archangel.

Letterston

On 31 March 1497 in the same place the same vicar admitted Sir Thomas John to the parish church

John ad eccłiam ꝑochī de LETTSTOÑ ꝑ mortem d̄ni Nicholai D̄d ultimi rectoris ib̄m vacañ ⁊ ad p̄ntac̄oem Johīs Kendall p'oris Hospitalis Sc̄i Johīs Jrłm in Anglia dic̄ eccłe hac vice patroni ⁊ inde h̄uit etc.

Vicaria de Llanvyhangell Castelgwalt'

lij° die men̄s Aprilis anno d̄ni p̄dic̄ in loco p̄dic̄ idem admisit dñm Mauriciū ap Ieu^a^n ad vicariā de LLANVIHANGELĪ CASTELGWALTER ꝑ p'vac̄oem M̄ri Johis Vaugh^a^n ałs Gr̄ vacañ ⁊ ad collac̄oem ep̄i Menev̄ pleno jure spectañ Ip̄mqꝫ dñm Mauriciū vicariū ꝑpetuū in ead̄m etc. instituit ⁊ h̄uit idem admissus inde łras tā arch̄no loci q^am^ sibi congruas.

Vicaria de Sanctismell'

Xiiij die men̄s Aprilis anno d̄ni p̄dic̄ ⁊ loco p̄dic̄ idem vic̄ in sp̄ualibꝫ dñs Thomas Ewen cap^nus^ (*sic*) admissus fuit ad vicariā de SANCTISMELL in ꝑsona M̄ri Henrici ap R⁊ ꝑcuratoris sui ꝑ p'vac̄oem M̄ri Ric̄i Stenyng̃ vacañ ⁊ ad p̄sentac̄oem p'oris Haverford spectañ Ip̄mqꝫ dñm Thomā in vicariū ꝑpetuū in ead̄ instituit etc.

Vicaria de Lawhadyn'

Xxj die men̄s Ap'lis anno d̄ni sup^a^dic̄ in loco p̄dic̄ idem vic̄ admisit dñm Morganū ap Gwalt̄ ad vicaria de LAWHADYÑ ac ip̄m in vicariū ꝑpetuū instituit etc. vacañ ꝑ p'vac̄oem d̄ni Hugonis Weyth̄ ad collac̄oem ep̄i Menev̄ pleno jure spectañ Et inde etc.

Eccl'ia de He'llann Amgoed

Xxij die dict men̄s idem vic̄ admisit dñm Johem Cradog ad eccłiam ꝑochī de HĒLLANN ANGOED ad p̄ntac̄oem Wilłi ap John ap Thomas Thome ap Phī Risi ap Hõ ap R⁊ Oweyn' ap Hõ ap R⁊ D̄d ap Łłn ap R⁊ Ieu^a^n ap Łłn Eynoñ ap R⁊ ap Łłn ap D̄d Howell Thom^a^s ap Łłn ap Howłł et Gyttonys ap Oweñ p̄ronoꝫ spectañ.

P'bend' de Moghtre

Xx die men̄s Ap'lis dñs contulit M̄ Ric̄m Raideir p̄bend̄ de MOGHTRE ꝑ resignac̄oem M̄i Johis Hill ⁊ huit etc.

Vic' de Llewes

Xxvj die men̄s Ap'lis dñs admisit dñm D̄d ap D̄d ad vic̄ de LLEWES ꝑ resignac̄onem d̄ni D̄d ap Ieu^a^n ap Meredyth salva pensione iiij^or^ marc̄ ad p̄ntac̄oem d̄ni Wilłi Th. arch̄no Brechoñ.

of LETTERSTON vacant by the death of Sir Nicholas David last rector there and in the presentation of John Kendall, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, patron of the said church for this turn. And thereof he had etc.

The vicarage of Llanvihangel Castel Gwalter

On 3 April etc. the same admitted Sir Maurice ap Ieuan to the vicarage of LLANVIHANGEL CASTEL GWALTER vacant by the deprivation of Master John Vaughan otherwise Gr' and in the bishop's collation in full right. And he instituted him etc. and Sir Maurice had letters thereof as well to the archdeacon of the place as proper for himself.

The vicarage of St. Ishmael

On 14 April etc. [by] the same vicar Sir Thomas Ewen chaplain was admitted in the person of Master Henry ap Res his proctor to the vicarage of ST. ISHMAEL vacant by the deprivation of Master Richard Stenynge and in the presentation of the prior of Haverford. And he instituted the said Sir Thomas etc.

The vicarage of Llawhaden

On 21 April etc. the same vicar admitted Sir Morgan ap Gwalter to the vicarage of LLAWHADEN and instituted him in the same vacant by the deprivation of Sir Hugh Weyth; in the collation of the bishop. And thereof etc.

The church of Henllan Amgoed

On 22 April he admitted Sir John Cradog to the parish church of HENLLAN AMGOED on the presentation of William ap John ap Thomas, Thomas ap Philip, Rhys ap Ho[el] ap Res, Oweyn ap Ho[el] ap Res, David ap Llewelin ap Res, Ieuan ap Llewelin, Eynon ap Res ap Llewelin ap David Howell, Thomas ap Llewelin ap Howell, and Gytto ap Owen, patrons.

The prebend of Moghtre

On 20 April the bishop collated Master Richard Raideir to the prebend of MOCHDRE [vacant] by the resignation of Master John Hill. And he had etc.

The vicarage of Llowes

On 26 April the bishop admitted Sir David ap David to the vicarage of LLOWES vacant by the resignation of Sir David ap Ieuan ap Meredyth, on the presentation of Sir William Thomas archdeacon of Brecon: saving a pension of 4 marks.

Vicaria de Llantecley

Dictĩ die ꝗ loco reverendus p̃r contulit dño David ap Dyo vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie ꝑochĩ de LLANTECLEY ꝑ p^i^vacõnem d̃ni Grufini ap Oweñ ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ꝗ ad ip̃ius rev^di^ p̃ris collacõem pleno juĩ spectañ intuitu caritatꝑ ꝗ hĩuit etc.

Vicaria de Llandylovaur'

[1] Xxviij° die mensis Ap^i^lis anno d̃ni sup^a^dictĩ ꝗ loco añdictĩ revendus paꝑ contulit d̃no Mauricio ap Adam vicariā de LLANDILOVAUR̃ ꝑ p^i^vacõem d̃ni Thome ap Howelł ultimi vicarii ib̃m ꝗ ad collacõem d̃ni ꝑdictĩ pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mqʒ instituit etc.

Eccl'ia de Disserth

Añpenultimo die menſ Ap^i^lis dñs contulit d̃no Morgano Williams ecclıam de DISSERTH ꝑ resignacõē M̃ Gwidonis ap Howelł ꝗc̃. ꝗ eū jurari fecit q̃d non int°mittat cum agnis ib̃m sed custodient^r^ d̃no ep̃o ꝗ h̃ ad soł feod̃ viʒ xxvjs. viij*d*. circa festum Michĩis Archangeli ꝗ hĩuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llanbadarn vaur'

Primo die menſ Maii dñs contulit d̃no Johĩi ap Rꝑ ecclıam de LLANBADARÑ VAUR̃ in Melenyth ꝑ p^i^vac̃ dñi Johĩis Richard nuꝑ rectoris ib̃m vacanĩ ꝗ ad collacõem d̃ni pleno juĩ spectañ ꝗ hĩuit etc.

Vicaria de Begilde

Eod̃m die dñs contulit d̃no Ric̃o Melgwyñ vic̃ de BEGILDE ꝑ p^i^vacõem d̃ni Howeli Madog vacañ ꝗ deinde hĩuit etc.

Sequest' p' eccl'ia de Newchurch

lij° die menſ Maii ema^t^ sequestĩ ꝑ ecclıa de NEWCHURCH in ELWELL directĩ d̃no D̃d Boylł ꝗ Ric̃o Vaugh^a^n usqʒ ad festum Na^tis^ Sc̃i Johĩis Baptiste duratuĩ.

Eccl'ia de Llantilo

Quarto die Maii dñs contulit M̃ Mauricio Gwynne ecclıam de LLANTILO in ELLWELL ꝑ p^i^vacõem M̃ Mathei ałs Castelł vacañ ꝗ huit etc.

Eod̃m die dñs contulit d̃no Hugoni Melyñ vic̃ de LLUYSTOÑ ꝑ p^i^vac̃ d̃ni Lodowici ap Thom^a^s vacañ ꝗ ad collacoem ꝑfaĩ p̃ris spectañ ꝗ hĩuit etc.

[1] Fo. 123*b*.

The vicarage of Llandeglay

The same day in the same place, in consideration of charity, the bishop collated to Sir David ap Dyo the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANDEGLAY vacant by the deprivation of Sir Grufin ap Owen last vicar there and in the bishop's collation in full right. And he had etc.

The vicarage of Llandilo-Fawr

On 28 April etc. the beforesaid reverend father collated to Sir Maurice ap Adam the vicarage of LLANDILO FAWR vacant by the deprivation of Sir Thomas ap Howell last vicar there and in the collation of the aforesaid bishop in full right. And he instituted him etc.

The church of Disserth

On 28 April the bishop collated to Sir Morgan Williams the church of DISSERTH vacant by the resignation of Master Guy ap Howell ꝛc. and caused him to be sworn not to intermeddle with the lambs there but they shall be kept for the lord bishop; and he has as sole fee, namely, 26*s*. 8*d*. about Michaelmas. And he had etc.

The church of Llanbadarn-Fawr

On 1 May the bishop collated to Sir John ap Res the church of LLANBADARN-FAWR in Melineth vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Richard late rector there and in the bishop's collation in full right. And Sir John had etc.

The vicarage of Beguildy

The same day he collated to Sir Richard Melgwyn the vicarage of BEGUILDY vacant by the deprivation of Sir Howell Madog. And then Sir Howell had etc.

A sequestration for the church of Newchurch

On 3 May there went out a sequestration for the church of NEWCHURCH in ELWEL directed to Sir David Boyll and Richard Vaughan, to endure until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

The church of Llandilo

On 4 May the bishop collated to Master Maurice Gwynne the church of LLANDILO in ELWEL vacant by the deprivation of Master Matthew *alias* Castell. And he had etc.

The same day the bishop collated to Sir Hugh Melyn' the vicarage of Lluyston vacant by the deprivation of Sir Lewis ap Thomas and in the collation of the aforesaid father. And Sir Hugh had etc.

Vicaria de Llanvihangell Kelonrod

Xiij die Maii dñs contulit——vic̃ de LLANVIHANGILL KELONROD p resignacõem d̃ni Lodowici Yong salva annua pensione sex marc̃.

Eccl'ia de Nicolaston

Xvij die Maii dñs admisit dñm Johem Thom^a^s ad eccliam de NICOLASTOÑ p p^i^vac̃ d̃ni D̃d Talley ałs Goz vac̃ ⁊ ad p̃ntac̃ Joh̃is Maunceylł aĩ.

Vicaria de Llanrusted

Eod̃m die dñs contulit M̃ro Joh̃i Griffith̃ ałs Vaugh^a^n vic̃ de LLANRUSTED p p^i^vac̃ d̃ni Joh̃is Gwyñ vacañ.

Vicaria de Llannerthey

Eod̃ die dñs contulit d̃no Joh̃i Madoc vic̃ de LLANERTHEY p p^i^vac̃ d̃ni Morgani Canlley ⁊ huit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llanvayrollyn

Xviij° die Maii dñs contulit d̃no D̃d Talley ałs Goz eccl̃iam p̣och̃ de LLANVAYROLLYÑ p resig̃ d̃ni Mauricii ap Ieu^a^n ⁊ h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Rosidia

Eod̃m die dñs contulit d̃no Joh̃i Gwyñ eccl̃iam de ROSIDIA p resignac̃ d̃ni D̃d ap D̃d ultimi rc̃oris ib̃m ⁊ h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Medrym'

Xx^mo^ die Maii dñs admisit dñm Lodowicũ ap Hõ ad eccl̃iam p̣och̃ de MEDRYÑ p mortem d̃ni Joh̃is Gregory ultimi rectoris ib̃m vacañ ⁊ ad p̃sentac̃ Risi ap Thomas milit⁊ Mauricii Lloyd armig̃ ⁊ alio⁊ in p̃ntac̃ contine^r^.

Vicaria de Cardigan'

Xxij die Maii dñs admisit dñm Ric̃m Robyns ad vic̃ de CARDIGAÑ p p^i^vac̃ ejusd̃m ⁊ ad p̃ntac̃ p^i^oris Cardigañ.

Ordines gen⁊ales celebrat̃ in p^i^orat̃ Karm⁊dyñ p rev^dum^ p̃rem Joh̃em Meneveñ ep̃m die Sabb̃ti iiij^or^ viz xx die menš Maii anno d̃ni p̃dict̃.

[*Nomina desunt.*]

The vicarage of Llanfihangel Kelonrod

On 13 May he collated to —— the vicarage of LLANFIHANGEL KELONROD [vacant] by the resignation of Sir Lewis Yong; saving an annual pension of 6 marks.

The church of Nicholaston

On 17 May he admitted Sir John Thomas to the church of NICHOLASTON vacant by the deprivation of Sir David Talley otherwise Goz and in the presentation of John Maunceyll esquire.

The vicarage of Llanrhystyd

The same day he collated to Master John Griffith *alias* Vaughan the vicarage of LLANRHYSTYD vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Gwyn.

The vicarage of Llanarthney

The same day he collated to Sir John Madoc the vicarage of LLANARTHNEY vacant by the deprivation of Sir Morgan Canlley. And Sir John had etc.

The church of Llanfair-Orllwyn

On 18 May he collated to Sir David Talley otherwise Goz the parish church of LLANFAIR-ORLLWYN vacant by the resignation of Sir Maurice ap Ieuan. And Sir David had etc.

The church of Rosidia

The same day he collated to Sir John Gwyn the church of ROSIDIA vacant by the resignation of Sir David ap David last rector there. And Sir David had etc.

The church of Mydrim

On 20 May he admitted Sir Lewis ap Ho[el] to the parish church of MYDRIM vacant by the death of Sir John Gregory last rector there and in the presentation of Rhys ap Thomas, knight, Maurice Lloyd, esquire, and others [as is] contained in the presentation.

The vicarage of Cardigan

On 22 May he admitted Sir Richard Robyns to the vicarage of CARDIGAN vacant by deprivation and in the presentation of the prior of Cardigan.

General orders celebrated in Carmarthen priory by John bishop of St. David's on a Saturday of the four [*seasons*] *namely* 20 *May in the aforesaid year*

[*The names are wanting.*]

1498.

Vicaria de Llanbythan'

[1] Xxviij die mensis Marcii anno d̃ni milłmo lxxxxviij° in maſ̃io de Llantfey reꝟend9 p̃r admisit dñm Lodowicū ap Gr̃ ap Res ad vicariā eccłie ꝑochł̃ Sc̃i Petri de LLANYBYTHAÑ Menev̄ dioc̄ ꝛ ad collacõem Thome Dei paciencie p'oris Karm̃dyñ Ip̃mq3 dñm Lodowicū instituit in ead̃m etc.

Vicaria de Llannyler

V die menſ̃ Aprilis anno etc. in maſ̃io de Llantfey reꝟendus p̃r admisit dñm Johem Gwyñ cap^num^ ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccłie ꝑochł̃ de LLANNYLER ꝑ resignacõem M̃ri Wilłi Hannet ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ Ip̃mq3 instituit in ead̃m etc.

Vicaria de Sc'o Clarow

Xxix^no^ die menſ̃ Ap'lis anno d̃ni ꝑdict̃ ꝛ loco ꝑdict̃ reꝟendus p̃r contulit d̃no [Robto Welshmā *vacated* Johanni Ieu^a^n *also vacated*] vicar̃ de Sc̃o CLARO ꝑ p'vacõe. d̃ni Johis Yvoñ ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ꝛ ad collacõem ꝑfati reꝟendi p̃ris ꝑ lapsum tempis devoluto hac vice spectañ etc.

Ordines gen'ales celebrat̃ ꝑ reꝟendū p̃rem Johem Meneveñ ep̃m in eccłia cath̃ Menev̄ xiij° die menſ̃ Aprilis anno d̃ni sup^a^dict̃.

Exorciste
- Thomas Asley } fratres ordinis Fr̃m P'dicatorū ville Haꝟford.
- Barnerdus Long
- Phus Lloyd Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Ieu^a^n ap Jenkyn Menev̄ dioc̄.

Accoliti
- Thomas Asley } fres ordinis P'dicatoꝝ ville Haꝟford.
- Barnardus Long
- Phus ap Rꝑ Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Phus Lloyd Menev̄ dioc̄.
- Phus Will^a^ms.

Subdiaconi
- Thomas Tremlet fr ordinis P'dicatoꝝ ville Haꝟford.
- Johes Griffith Menev̄ dioc̄ ad titulū moñ Sc̃i Dogmaelis.

Diaconi
- Johes ap Rꝑ Menev̄ dioc̄ ad ti^m^ p'oratus Karm'dyn.
- Wilłm9 Howell ad titulū Haꝟford.

[1] Fo. 124*a*.

1498.

The vicarage of Llanybyther

On 28 March 1498, in Lamphey manor, the reverend father admitted Sir Lewis ap Gr' ap Res to the vicarage of the parish church of St. Peter, LLANYBYTHER, of the diocese of St. David's and in the collation of Thomas by the longsuffering of God prior of Carmarthen. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llanilar

On 5 April in Lamphey manor, he admitted Sir John Gwyn, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANILAR vacant by the resignation of Master William Hannet last vicar there. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of St. Clear

On 29 April in the same year and place he collated to Robert Welshman [*vacated*] John Ieuan [*also vacated*] the vicarage of St. Clears vacant by the deprivation of Sir John Yvon' last vicar there and in his collation for this turn by lapse.

General orders celebrated by John, bishop of St. David's, in the cathedral church of St. David's on 13 *April in the year abovesaid.*

Exorcists
- Thomas Asley and Barnard Long friars of the order of the Friars Preachers of Haverford.
- Philip Lloyd and Ieuan ap Jenkyn of the diocese of St. David's.

Acolytes
- The above Thomas and Barnard.
- Philip ap Res and Philip Lloyd, of the diocese of St. David's.
- Philip Williams.

Subdeacons
- Thomas Tremlet friar of the order of the Preachers of Haverford.
- John Griffith of the diocese of St. David's on a title of the monastery of St. Dogmell.

Deacons
- John ap Res of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- William Howell on a title of Haverford.

P⁹sbit⁹i
- David ap Ieu^a^n ap Meredith canonicus P⁹monstrateñ ordinis moñ de Talley.
- Lodowicus ap Gwalt⁹ Meñ dioc̃ ad ti^lum^ p^i^oratus Karm⁹dyn.
- M̃ Joh̃es Jordan ad titulū p^i^oratus Ha⁹ford̃.
- Wilłm⁹ Morgan ad titulū stalli sui in eccłia cath̃. Meneṽ.

Eccl'ia de Freystrop'

[1] Iiij^to^ die men̄s Aprilis anno d̃ni supradict̃ in mañio de Lantfey reṽendus p̃r admisit dñm Wilłm Wilkoke canonicū eccłie cath̃ Meneṽ residenciariū ad eccłiam poch̃ de FREYSTROP̃ p̄ privacõem d̃ni Riči Barret ultimi r̃coris ib̃m vacañ ⁊ ad p̃ntacõem dompni David Luce Dei pačia p^i^orē p^i^orat̃ de Pulla ⁊ inde h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Rosadia

Xxiij° die men̄s Maii anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ in p^i^oratu Karm⁹dyñ reṽendus p̃r contulit d̃no David ap D̃d ad (*sic*) eccłiam p̄poch̃ de Rosadea Ip̃mq3 dñm D̃d instituit vacañ ⁊ ad suā collacõem pleno jure spectañ ⁊ deinde id̃m dñs D̃d h̃uit etc.

Vicaria Sc'i Nicholai Penbrochie

Xxvj die men̄s Maii anno etc. in p^i^oratu Karm⁹dyn reṽendus p̃r admisit dñm D̃d Philip̃ cap^num^ ad vicariā p̄petuā eccłie p̄poch̃ S̃ci NICHOLAI PENBROCH̃ p̄ resignacõem M̃ri Philippi David ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ⁊ ad p̃ntacõem p^i^oris S̃ci Nicholai Penbrochie p̄dict̃ ⁊ inde h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llangeytho

Xij die men̄s Junii anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ reṽendus pat̃ contulit d̃no Riso Hi r̃ cap^no^ ad (*sic*) eccłiam p̄poch̃ de LLANGEYTHO p̄ resignačoem domini Joh̃is Stevyns ultimi rectoris ib̃m vacantē ⁊ ad suā collacõem pleno jur̃ spectañ ⁊ deinde h̃uit etc.

Vicaria de Mertherey

Xiiij die men̄s Junii anno d̃ni p̄dict̃ reṽerendus p̃r contulit d̃no David ap Atha ad vicariā p̄petuā eccłie p̄bendalis de MERTHEREY p̄ resignacõem d̃ni David Weny ultimi vicarii ib̃m vacañ ⁊ suā collacõem pleno jur̃ spectañ ⁊ h̃uit etc.

Alexander ep̃us etc. dilecto filio Hugoni Thomas rectori p̄rochialis eccłie Sancti Andree Ap̃li de BAYVILL Meneveñ dioc̃ salt̃m,

[1] Fo. 124*b*.

Priests
- David ap Ieuan ap Meredith canon of the Premonstratensian order of the monastery of Talley.
- Lewis ap Gwalter of the diocese of St. David's on a title of Carmarthen priory.
- Master John Jordan on a title of Haverford priory.
- William Morgan on a title of his stall in the cathedral church of St. David's.

The church of Freystrop

On 4 April in Lamphey manor the reverend father admitted Sir William Wilkoke canon residentiary of the cathedral church of St. David's to the parish church of FREYSTROP vacant by the deprivation of Sir Richard Barret last rector there and in the presentation of Dan David Luce by the long suffering of God prior of Pill. And thereof he had etc.

The church of Rhostie

On 23 May in Carmarthen priory he collated to Sir David ap David the parish church of RHOSTIE and instituted him in the same, vacant and in his collation in full right. And then he had etc.

The vicarage of St. Nicholas Pembroke

On 26 May in Carmarthen priory the reverend father admitted Sir David Philip, chaplain, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ST. NICHOLAS, PEMBROKE, vacant by the resignation of Master Philip David last vicar there and in the presentation of the prior of St. Nicholas's Pembroke. And thereof etc.

The church of Llangeitho

On 12 June he collated to Rhys Hir', chaplain, the parish church of LLANGEITHO vacant by the resignation of Sir John Stevyns last rector there and in his collation in full right. And thereof Rhys had etc.

The vicarage of Mathry

On 14 June he collated to Sir David ap Atha the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of MATHRY vacant by the resignation of Sir David Weny last vicar there and in his collation in full right. And Sir David ap Atha had etc.

Alexander bishop etc. to our beloved son Hugh Thomas rector of the parish church of St. Andrew the Apostle, BAYVIL, of the

etc. Vite ac morū honestas etc. (*ut supra, p. 668*). Hinc est q̃d nos volentes te qui ut asseris ꝑochialem eccl̃iam Sancti Andree Aꝑli de BAYVILL Menev̄ dioc̄ int⁹ alia obtines ꝑmissoꝭ meritoꝭ tuoꝭ intuitu favore ꝓsequi gracioso teqʒ a quibuscumqʒ excommunicacōis etc.* [1] suggesta veritatem continere compim⁹ ⁊ luculent⁹ invenim⁹ h̄ito eciā pⁱmit⁹ tractatu solēpni in cognicōe cause cū archi^no ñro Cardigañ capit̄lo qʒ ñro Meneveñ ac cū confr̄ibʒ ñris cano^cis dict̄ ñre eccl̃ie in domo caꝑlari ib̄m ad num⁹ū in hac ꝑte requisit̄ jux^a formā vim ⁊ effc̄m ejusd̄m ñre eccl̃ie cath̄ Menev̄ añdict̄ novit⁹ in dict̄ ñra domo capit̄lari circa aꝓpⁱacōies ⁊ uniones eccl̃iaꝭ ñre dioc̄ rite facti sive editi eoꝭqʒ ñroꝭ confr̄m quoꝭ noĩa inferius continentur consensu ⁊ assensu loco quo sup^a obtentis Dei noĩe invocat̄ ob honorē Beate Marie Virginis ⁊ Sc̄i Dogmaelis dict̄ monast⁹ii paṭronoꝭ vocatis pⁱus in hac ꝑte de juṝ vocand̄ ac int⁹esse in hac ꝑ negoc̄o h̄entibus juribusqʒ ñris eꝑalibus ⁊ eccl̃ie ñre cath̄ Menev̄ dignitat̄ juribus eciā archidiaconatibʒ archidiaconi Cardigañ in cujus archidiaconatu dict̄ eccl̃ie evident⁹ situant^r in omnibus sēꝑ salvis nobis insuꝑ ⁊ successoribus ñris in cōfirmacōe cujusl̃it abb̄is de cet⁹o futuri dict̄ monast⁹ii xiij*s.* iiij*d.* archidiaconoqʒ Cardigañ ⁊ suis successoribʒ in dict̄ confirmacōe cujusl̃it novi abb̄is in dicto monast⁹io eligend̄ vj*s.* viij*d.* ac ñro capit̄lo Meneveñ ꝑdict̄ vj*s.* viij*d.* indempnitatū nōie solvendis ꝑ manus abb̄is cujuscūqʒ ib̄m futuṝ confirmand̄ ⁊ hoc infra mensem post confirmacōem dict̄ abb̄is plenarie ꝓsolvend̄ sub pena sequestracōis fructuū et ꝓventuū dict̄ eccl̃iaꝭ de BAYVILL ⁊ MOYLGROVE dict̄ eccl̃ias de BAYVILL cum suis juribʒ ⁊ ꝑtinenciis univ̄sis salva porc̄one congrua vicarii ib̄m ꝑ dict̄ abb̄em ⁊ conventū nobis et successoribus ñris p̄ntand̄ ac ꝑ nos et successores nostros ad eandem admittend̄ et instituēd̄ cum pⁱmo vocaverit dict̄ abb̄i ⁊ conventui et eoꝭ successoribus monast⁹ioqʒ ꝑdict̄ imꝑpetuū possidend̄ cum consensu ⁊ assensu exꝑssis M̄ri Thome ap Hō archidiaconi Cardigañ moderni M̄rorum Johannis Howell ꝑcentoris Joh̄is Talley cancellarii Joh̄is Barett David Wogan ⁊ Wilh̄i Wilcok canonicorū dict̄ ñre eccl̃ie cath̄ ac capit̄li dict̄ ñre eccl̃ie in domo capit̄lari ib̄m juxta formā añdicti statuti ꝓsonalit⁹ int⁹essenciū ꝑ nr̄m in hac ꝑte cōmissariū suffi^ter constituṭ aꝓpⁱavim⁹ adjecim⁹ annexim⁹ unívim⁹qʒ ⁊

[1] Fo. 125*a*.

diocese of St. David's, greeting etc. The honesty of life and morals etc. (*as above p. 668*). Hence it is that we willing in consideration of thy merits beforesaid to honour thee who as thou dost assert dost hold among other things the aforesaid parish church with gracious favour absolve thee from every sentence of excommunication etc. (*as above*).[1] We have learned and found clearly that what thou hast suggested contains the truth. Having first had also solemn discussion in the cognisance of the cause with our archdeacon of Cardigan and our chapter of St. David's and with our brethren the canons of our said church in the chapter house there to the number required in this behalf according to the form, force, and effect, [of a statute] of the same our cathedral church of St. David's beforesaid newly made or published in due form in our said chapter house about appropriations and unions of churches of our diocese and with the consent and assent of these our brethren whose names are contained below obtained in the place as above, calling on the name of God, for the honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary and St. Dogmel, patrons of the said monastery, having first called all those that of right in this behalf should be called and having interest in this behalf, for the business, and saving always in all things our episcopal rights and the dignity of our cathedral church of St. David's, as well as the archidiaconal rights of the archdeacon of Cardigan in whose archdeaconry the said churches are evidently situated, saving further to us and our successors in the confirmation of every future abbot of the said monastery 13*s.* 4*d.* and to the archdeacon of Cardigan and his successors in the said confirmation of every abbot elected in the said monastery, 6*s.* 8*d.* and to our chapter of St. David's aforesaid 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid in full in the name of an indemnity by the hands of every abbot confirmed there in future and this within one month of the confirmation of the said abbot on pain of sequestration of the fruits and profits of the said churches of BAYVIL and MOYLGROVE, we have appropriated, added, annexed, united, and incorporated, by our commissary sufficiently appointed in this behalf, the said churches of Bayvil (*sic*) with all their rights and pertinances (saving a proper portion of a vicar there to be presented to us and our successors by the said abbot and

[1] *The rest of the entry seems to be the concluding portion of another entry.*

incorporavim9 ꝑpetuis temporibus duraturis Insuꝑqꝫ ordinavimus ⁊ constituim9 q̃d ꝑ vicariū ꝑpetuū quemcūqꝫ ad dictī eccl̃iam de BAYVILL instituend̃ cure aĩaꝝ ꝑochianoꝝ de MOYLGROVE eid̃m eccl̃ie de BAYVILL subjectī in divinis laudabilit⁹ des⁹viatur dantes eciā ⁊ concedentes abb̃i ⁊ conventui p̃dictis ⁊ suis successoribus licentiā liberam ⁊ plenariā potestatē auctoritatī ꝑpia ingredienḋ ⁊ adipiscenḋ possessionem corꝑalem ⁊ realem dictī eccl̃ie de BAYVILL cum suis juribus ⁊ ꝑtineñ uniṽsis salva cōgrua porc̃one vicarii ꝑpetui ut p̃mittitur ib̃m p̃sentand̃, admittendqꝫ ⁊ instituend̃ ñri vel alicujus licencia ve auctoritatī in hoc minime reqisitis ⁊ qam cito eis constatī pot⁹it dictam eccl̃iam de BAYVILL vacatī aut ꝑ mortē d̃ni Hugonis Harrys nūc rectoris ejusd̃m existētꝑ sive ejus quovismodo resignacōem ve cessionem aut aliq° alio modo legittimo juxa juris exigenciā In quorū oĩm ⁊ singl̃oꝝ fidem etc. Datī in domo ñra capitl̃ari secundo die menſ Marcii anno d̃ni mill̃mo cccclxxxxmo septimo et ñre conſ anno secundo Et nos Johannes Howell p̃centor ⁊ capitulū Meneẽ de ⁊ suꝑ aꝑpiacōe p̃dictī ⁊ suggestis p̃dictis tractatu diligenti ante decreti int⁹posic̃onem ib̃m in cā p⁹dictī ꝑlatī q̃ luculentī compim9 suggesta ve causas aꝑpiac̃onis p̃dictī veritatē contineī igitur andictī aꝑpiacōi p̃sentibus conſribꝫ ñris p̃dictī ⁊ ad p̃misſ consensientibus consensum nr̃m ⁊ assensum p⁹buim9 ⁊ p⁹bemus, ⁊ eand̃m aꝑpiac̃onem ⁊ cet⁹a p̃missa quantū in nobis est ⁊ ad nos attinet auacte ñra capitl̃ari ratificam9 ⁊ cōfirmamus unanimit⁹ ꝑ p̃ntes ñro sub sigillo capitl̃ari sigillatī una cū sigillo dictī M̃ri Thome ap Howell archini Cardigañ p̃dictī datī die menſ loc̃ ⁊ anno d̃ni supadictis.

*[*There is evidently a considerable omission in the MS. between the end of Fo. 124b. and the beginning of 125a.*]

convent and admitted to the same by us and our successors and instituted as soon as he call for this) to the said abbot and convent and their successors and the aforesaid monastery in perpetuity, with the express consent and assent of Master Thomas ap Ho[el] the present archdeacon of Cardigan, Masters John Howell, chanter, John Talley, chancellor, John Barett, David Wogan and William Wilcok, canons, of our said cathedral church, and the chapter of our said church, personally present in the chapter house there according to the form of the beforesaid statute. And further we have ordained and constituted that by the perpetual vicar whomsoever he be instituted to the said church of Bayvil the cure of souls of the parishioners of Moylgrove subject to the same church of Bayvil shall be laudably served in the divine offices, giving also and granting to the abbot and convent aforesaid and their successors free licence and full power of entering on their own authority and acquiring corporal and real possession of the said church of Bayvil with all its rights and pertinances, saving a proper portion of a perpetual vicar there, as is aforesaid, to be presented, admitted, and instituted, there, without the licence or authority of us or any one being in any degree requisite in this; and so soon as it shall be proved to them that the said church of Bayvi is vacant either by the death of Sir Hugh Harrys now rector of the same, or his resignation or cession in any wise, or in any other lawful manner. In faith of all and singular which things etc. Dated in our chapter house 2 March 1497–98, the second year of our consecration. And we John Howell, chanter, and the chapter of St. David's, after diligent treating of and upon the aforesaid appropriation and the aforesaid suggestions before the bringing in of the decree there delivered in the cause aforesaid because we have found clearly that the suggestions or the causes of the appropriation aforesaid contain the truth have therefore given and give our consent and assent to the beforesaid appropriation, our brethren aforesaid being present and consenting to the premises; and the same appropriation and the other things premised, as far as lies in us and belongs to us, with our capitular authority we ratify and confirm unanimously by these presents sealed under the chapter seal, together with the seal of the said Master Thomas ap Howell, archdeacon of Cardigan, of the afore-

[1] Johannes etc. Menev ep̄us dilecto etc. Wilłmo Barret ⁊ Agneti Philipp̄ mulieri conjugibꝫ ñre dioc̄ salt̄m etc. Lr̄as reverend etc. Juliani etc. non ras̄ nec abolitas nō viciatas set oñi p̄rsus vic̄o ⁊ suspic̄one sinistra carētes nobis p̄ vos p̄sentatas cum ea qua decuit reverencia nup̄ recipimꝰ tenores qui sequuntur cōtinētes Venerabili etc. ep̄o Meneveñ etc. Julianus etc. salt̄m etc. Ex p̄te Wilłi Barret laici ⁊ Agnetꝑ verch Phiłip mulieris cōjugum v̄re dioc̄ nobis oblata peticio continebat q̄ ip̄i olim scientes se tercio affinitatꝑ ⁊ quart̄ ⁊ quart̄ consanguinitatis gradibus invicem attinere ⁊ fore cōjunctos m̄rimoniū inter se p̄ verba de p̄nti pu^ce^ de facto cōtraxerūt illudqꝫ carnali copula consumarūt ⁊ p̄plem p̄crearunt Cum autē dicti conjuges in h̄mōi matrimonio remanere nō possint Et si divorciū p̄petuū fuerit inter eos [*unfinished.*]

[1] Fo. 126*a*.

said date, the day, month, place and year of the Lord abovesaid.

John, bishop of St. David's, to our beloved etc. William Barret and Agnes Philippi, woman, husband and wife, of our diocese, greeting etc. We lately received with becoming reverence letters of the reverend etc. Julian etc. not erased nor annulled not spoiled but entirely free from all fault and sinister suspicion presented to us by you, containing the tenours which follow ;— To the venerable etc. bishop of St. David's etc. Julian etc. greeting etc. On behalf of William Barret, layman, and Agnes daughter of Philip, woman, husband and wife, of your diocese, a petition brought to us contained that some time ago they, knowing that they are and were related to one another in the third and fourth degree of affinity and the fourth degree of consanguinity, publicly contracted matrimony between themselves in fact by words of present use and consummated that marriage by carnal connection and begat offspring. Inasmuch however as they cannot continue in such matrimony and if there should be a perpetual divorce between them. . . . [*Unfinished.*]

1512.

Edwardus Vaughan episcopus.

Vicaria Sc'e Crucis de Brechonia

[1] Ĩm xx° die menſ̃ Februarii in p^i^oratu Sc̃i Johannis Evan^te^ Brechoñ id̃m reꝟendus pater et dñs admisit quemd^a^m dñm Thomā ap Ieu^a^n capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariā ppetuā eccl̃ie SC̃E CRUCIS de BRECKOÑ p liberam resignac̃oem M̃ri Galfridi Thomas alꝑs Dalokyn ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii ib̃m in manus dict̃ reꝟendi p̃ris fact̃ ac per ip̃m admisſ̃ vacantem ad quā per religioſ̃ viros p^i^orem et conventū p^i^oratus Sc̃i Johannis Evan^te^ p̃dict̃ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusd̃m eid̃m reꝟendo patri fuerat admisſ̃ (*sic*) Ip̃mq3 dñm Thomā juxta etc. cano^ce^ instituit in ead̃m etc.

Vicaria de Stacpol Eled^r^

Ĩm xv^to^ die menſ̃ Marcii anno sup^a^dict̃ admisſ̃ fuit quid^a^m dñs Johannes Pl̃i cap^nus^ dict̃ dioc̃ ad vicariā ppetuā eccl̃ie pro^lis^ Sc̃i Mich̃i de STACPOLL ELEDIR per mortem naturalem d̃ni Johannis Coke ult̃i et immediat̃ vicarii ib̃m tunc vacant̃ ad quā per discretū virū M̃r̃m Johannem Gruffytl̃i in decretis baccalł rectorem ejusd̃m eccl̃ie verū et indubitatū patronū ejusd̃m p̃sentat̃ existit ac in ead̃m etc. cano^ce^ instituit etc.

Vicaria de Haya

Ĩm xvj^to^ die menſ̃ sup^a^dict̃ admissus fuit quid̃m dñs Rhesus ap Thom^a^s capellanus dict̃ dioc̃ ad vicariā ppetuā eccl̃ie Beate Marie Virginis de HAYA per mortem naturalem d̃ni Thome ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii ejusd̃m tunc vacant̃ ad quā per religiosos viros p^i^orem et conventū p^i^oratus Sc̃i Johannis Evan^te^ Breckoñ veros et indubitat̃ patronos ejusd̃m nobis p̃ntatus existit ac in ead̃m juxta etc. cano^ce^ instituit etc.

Hic mutatur annus d̃ni de milłimo dxj° in duodecimū.

Llanarthney p'benda

Ĩm xxvj^to^ die menſ̃ Ap^i^lis anno d̃ni milłimo ccccc° xj° in maſ̃lio de Lantefey p̃dict̃ id̃m reꝟendus in Xp̃o pater et dñs Edwardus Meneveñ ep̃us contulit M̃ro Johanni Lewis in legib3 baccalł cano^tum^ in eccl̃ie collegiat̃ de Abergwyli et p̃bendam de LLANARTHNEY in ead̃m per mortem naturalem M̃ri Wilłmi Clerke ult̃ et immediat̃ possessoris eorund̃m

[1] Fo. 126*a*.

1512.

Edward Vaughan Bishop.

The vicarage of St. Cross, Brecon

Also on 20 February in the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, the same reverend father and lord admitted one Sir Thomas ap Ieuan, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the church of St. Cross, Brecon, vacant by the free resignation of Master Geoffrey Thomas, *alias* Dalokyn, last and immediate vicar there made into his hands and admitted by him, on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the said priory, true and undoubted patrons of the same vicarage. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Stackpole Elidor

Also on 15 March one Sir John Philip, chaplain, was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church St. Michael, STACKPOLE ELIDOR, then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Coke last and immediate vicar there, to which he is presented by the discreet man Master John Gruffyth bachelor in decrees rector of the church; and he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Hay

Also on 16 March one Sir Rhys ap Thomas, chaplain of the said diocese; was admitted to the perpetual vicarage of the church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, HAY, then vacant by death in the course of nature of Sir Thomas last and immediate vicar of the same; on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, true and undoubted patrons of the same. And he instituted him etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes from 1511 *to* 1512.

Llanarthney prebend

Also on 26 April 1511 (*sic*) in Lamphey manor the aforesaid reverend father in Christ and lord Edward bishop of St. David's collated to Master John Lewis a canonry and the prebend of LLANARTHNEY in the collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master William Clerke last and immediate possessor of the

vacant̃ et ad collacõm dict̃ d̃ni ep̃i pleno jure spectant̃ Et h̃uit etc.

Llandissilio p'benda

It̃m eisd̃m die et loco dict̃ reu̇endus pater contulit cuid̃a^m dno Johanni Lunteley capellano suo cano^tum in ecclia collegiat̃ sup^a dict̃ et p̃bendam de LLANDISSILIO in ead̃m p̃ liberā resignacõm p̃dict̃ M̃ri Johannis Lewis ult̃i et immediat̃ possessoris eorund̃m vacant̃ et ad collacõnē dict̃ reu̇endi p̃ris pleno jure spectant̃ Et habuit etc.

Llandettny

[1] It̃m xviij° die mens̃ Julii anno d̃ni sup^a dict̃ in mag̃io suo de Lantefey idem reu̇endus etc. admisit quem d̃m dñm David ap Ieu^a n capellanū sue dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam p̃ro^lem de LLANDETTNY p̃ mortem naturalem d̃ni Johannis ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m tunc vacant̃ ad quā per honestū virū Richardū ap Thom^a s Vyghan verū et indubitatū patronū ejusd̃m dict̃ ep̃o p̃ntatus existit Et habuit etc. *Vacat.*

Llanddaroge prebenda

It̃m xx° die mens̃ Decembris anno d̃ni sup^a dict̃ ap^d Lantefey añdict̃ reu̇endus p̃r contulit cuid̃m M̃ro Thome Westwray in legib3 baccalł cano^tum in eccl̃ia sua collegiat̃ de Abergwyli et p̃bendā de LLANDDAROG ałs LLANGANTEN in ead̃m per liberā resignac̃om M̃ri Cutberti Tunstall vacant̃ Et habuit etc.

Libera capella de Henllice in Gower

It̃m xxiiij^to die mens̃ p̃dict̃ id̃m reu̇endus contulit Magistro Johanni Lewis in legib3 bacalł capellano suo liberā capellā de HENLLICE in GOWER p̃ dimissionem Johannis ap Thom^a s ap Głm ult̃i et immediat̃ custodis et possessoris ejusd̃m tunc vacant̃ et ad collacionem dict̃ reu̇endi patris pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mq3 dict̃ capelle custodem etc. instituit cano^ce in ead̃m etc.

Hic mutat^r ann^us cons̃ d̃ni de iij^to in iiij^tum.

Eccl'ia Sc'i Petri cu' capella in decanatu de Ewas

It̃m xxviij° die mens̃ Augusti anno d̃ni sup^a dict̃ in p^ioratu de Karm̃dyn dict̃ reuer̃dus pater et dñs admisit quem d̃m dñm Lodowicū Johñs cap^m Landaveñ dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam p̃ro^lem Sc̃i Petri de LLANBEDER cū capella eid̃m annexa in decanatu de Ewas per liberam resignac̃om d̃ni Lodowici ap Howelł ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m tunc vacant̃ ad quā per nobilem virum Carolum Som̃set militem

[1] Fo. 126*b*.

same and in the bishop's collation in full right. And Master John had etc.

Llandissilio prebend

Also on the same day in the same place the said reverend father collated to one Sir John Lunteley his chaplain, a canonry and the prebend of LLANDISSILIO in the said collegiate church vacant by the free resignation of the aforesaid Master John Lewis etc.

Llanthetty

Also on 18 July in Lamphey manor he admitted one Sir David ap Ieuan, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of LLANTHETTY then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John last and immediate rector of the same, to which he is presented by the honest man Richard ap Thomas Vyghan true and undoubted patron etc.

Llandarog prebend

Also on 20 December in the year abovesaid at Lamphey he collated to one Master Thomas Westwray, bachelor in laws, a canonry and the prebend of LLANDDAROG otherwise LLANGANTEN in his collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the free resignation of Master Cuthbert Tunstall. And Master Thomas had etc.

The free chapel of Henllys in Gower

Also on 24 December he collated to Master John Lewis bachelor in laws, his chaplain, the free chapel of HENLLYS in GOWER then vacant by the surrender of John ap Thomas ap Gwilim last and immediate warden and possessor of the same; and in his collation in full right. And he instituted him etc.

Here the year of the lord's consecration changes from the second to the third.

The church of St. Peter with a chapel in Ewyas deanery

Also on 28 August in the year abovesaid in Carmarthen priory he admitted one Sir Lewis Johns, chaplain, of the diocese of Llandaff to the parish church of St. Peter, Llanbedr, with a chapel annexed in EWYAS deanery then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Lewis ap Howell last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of the noble man Charles Somerset, knight, lord

dñm Herbert et dñm dominii de Crughowell verū et indubitatū patronum ejusdm ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ cano^ce^ instit^t^ in eadm etc.

1513.

Nerberth'

Itm xiiij^to^ die mens Ap^i^lis anno sup^a^dict idm revendus etc. in mafio suo sup^a^dict admisit quemdm Mrm Powell in legibꝫ baccallariū eccliam ꝓpro^lem^ de Nerberth sue dioc ꝑ liberam resignacom dni Johannis Haunes capellani capelle regis ultimi et immediat rectoris ejusdm tunc vacant ad quā ꝑ metuendissimū in Xꝑo principē ac dñm dñm Henricū regem Anglie et Franc ac dñm Hibernie hac vice patronū ejusdm racione dominii de Nerberth in manu sua adtunc existentis Iꝑmqꝫ cano^ce^ instituit in eadm etc.

[1] *Mutat annus dni de mldxij° in . . . xiij°.*

Talaghthuy

Itm penultio die mens Ap^i^lis anno dni sup^a^script in mafio suo de Lantefey adictus revendus etc. admisit quemdm dñm Gethyn cap^m^ sue dioc ad eccliam ꝓpro^lem^ de TALAGHE in arch^tu^ Breckoñ ꝑ dimissionē dni David ap Gwal ultimi et immediat rectoris ejusdm tunc vacant ad quā per honestā mulierem Elenoram Whitney viduā relictā Thome ap Jeynkyñ ap Madog dñi dominii de Talaghthy ꝑdict hac vice patronā ejusdm ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ cano^ce^ instituit in eadm etc.

Vicaria de Abereskeire

Itm eisdm die et loco idm revend etc. admisit quemdm dñm Johannē ap Gruffyth peyntor capellanū sue dioc ad vicariā ꝓpetuā eccie ꝓpro^lis^ de ABERESKEIRE in arch^tu^ Breckoñ ꝑ liberā resignacom dni Thome Gethyn ultimi et immediat vicarii idm vacant ad quā per religiosos viros priorem et conventū p^i^oratus Majoris Malvnie Wigornieñ dioc veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ vicariū ꝓpetuū in eadm etc. cano^ce^ instituit etc.

Vicaria de Haya

Itm undecio die mens Maii dñi sup^a^dict idm revendus etc. loco q° sup^a^ admisit dñm Rhesum ap Glm capellanū sue dioc ad vicariā ꝓpetuā eccie Beate Marie Virgis de HAYA per liberā resignaconem dñi Rhesi ap Thom^a^s uli et immediat vicarii idm tunc vacant ad quā per religiosos viros priorem et conventū p^i^oratus Sancti Johannis Evan^te^ de Brec-

[1] Fo. 127*a*.

Herbert and lord of the lordship of Crickhowell, true and undoubted patron of the same. And he instituted him etc.

1513.

Narberth

Also on 13 April in the abovesaid manor he admitted one Master Powell bachelor in laws to the parish church of NARBERTH of his diocese then vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Haunes chaplain of the king's chapel, last and immediate rector of the same, on the presentation of the king patron for this turn by reason of the lordship of Narberth being at that time in his hand. And he instituted him etc.

The year of the Lord changes from 1512 *to* 1513.

Talachddu

Also on 29 April in Lamphey manor the beforesaid reverend father admitted one Sir Gethyn, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of TALACHDDU in the archdeaconry of Brecon then vacant by the surrender of Sir David ap Gwalter last and immediate rector; on the presentation of the honest woman Eleanor Whitney widow, relict of Thomas ap Jeynkyn ap Madog, lord of the lordship of Talachddu aforesaid, patroness for this turn. And he instituted him in the same etc.

The vicarage of Aberyskir

The same day in the same place he admitted one Sir John ap Gruffyth peyntor, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ABERYSKIR in the archdeaconry of Brecon vacant by the free resignation of Sir Thomas Gethyn last and immediate vicar there, on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of Great Malvern of the diocese of Worcester, true and undoubted patrons of the same. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Hay

Also on 11 May in the place as above he admitted Sir Rhys ap Gwilim, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, HAY, then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Rhys ap Thomas last and immediate vicar there, on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory

konia veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm pntatus existit Ipmqz vicariū ppetuū in eadm etc. canoce instituit in eadm etc.

Breve regiu' de deputand' collectoribus p' iiijor dec'is solvend' no' regi salvis exnib' infrascrip'

Henricus etc. rex Anglie etc. Edwardo etc. Meneveñ epo salim Cum vos cetʔiqz plati et clerus Canī pvinc in ultīa convocacōe sive sacra sinodo platorū et cleri hmōi in ecclia dini Pauli Londoñ sexī die mens Februarii anno dni scdm cursum et computacōnem ecclie Anglicane millimo ccccc° xi° inchoaī et celebraī ac usqz ad et in xvij diem mens Decēbris extunc px sequeñ de diebz in dies continuaī congregati concessʔitis nobis ad defencom et tuicom ecclie Anglicane et hujus incliti regni ñri Anglie necnon ad sedand et extirpand hereses et scismaī in universali ecclia que hiis diebz plus soliī pululant sub modis formis condicoibz et excepconibz infrascripī et nō alitʔ neqz alio modo quatuor decimas de quibuscūqz bficiis et possessionibz ecclíasticis eciā de quibuscūqz bficiis et possessionibz pioratuū alienigenarū in quorūcū manibz ecclíasticoz seu seculariū virorū dicī pvinc Canī existeñ specificatis [1] excepconibz infrascriptis dumtaxat exceptis levand colligend et solvend modo forma et terminis subsequeñ unā viz et pimā decimā in fesī Sci Martini in Yeme px futuī qd erit in anno dni millimo ccccc xiij° scdam vero in festo Sancti Peti Advincula extunc px sequeñ qd erit in anno dni millimo ccccc° xiiijto ac tʔciā in fesī Scoz Aploz Phi et Jacobi quod erit in anno dni millimo ccccc° xvto quartā vero et ultimā decimā in festo Scoz Aploz Phi et Jacobi quod erit in anno dni millimo ccccc° xvjto salvis a concessione levacone et solucōe dicī decimaz etc ut plenius liquet in dicī brevi regis pendenī infilo de a° dni m° ccccc° xiij°.

Noi'a collectoru dict' iiijor decimaru' sicut fuit certificatu' p' d'nm ep'm baronibus de Scaccario d'ni regis etc.

Collectores pime decie regie solvend in festo Sci Martini epi et confessoris ut supa.

Prior Pembrochie collector infra archtum Meneveñ.

Abbas de Talley collector infra archtum Kaermʔdyñ.

[1] Fo. 127*b*.

of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, true and undoubted patrons. And he instituted him etc.

A royal writ of appointing collectors for four tenths to be paid to us the king; saving the exceptions within written

Henry king of England etc. to Edward etc. bishop of St. David's, greeting. Whereas you and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury assembled in the last convocation or holy synod of such prelates and clergy in the church of the divine Paul, London, begun and celebrated on 6 February in the year 1511–12 according to course and computation of the English church and continued day by day unto and on 17 December then next following granted unto us for the defence and protection of the Anglican church and this our famous realm of England as well as to allay and extirpate heresies and schisms in the church universal which in these days flourish more than usually, under the manners, forms, conditions, and exceptions, written below, and not otherwise nor in any other manner, four tenths of all ecclesiastical benefices and possessions whatsoever, also of all benefices and possessions of alien priories whatsoever, being in the hands of whatsoever ecclesiastics or secular men of the said province, the specific exceptions within written only excepted, to be levied, collected and paid in the manner, form, and terms, following, namely one and the first tenth on the feast of St. Martin in the winter next to come which will be in the year 1513, the second truly on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula then next to come which will be in the year 1514, and the third on the feast of the Holy Apostles Philip and James, which will be in the year 1515, the fourth and last tenth truly on the feast of the said Apostles which will be in the year 1516, saving from the grant, levy, and payment of the said tenth ꝛc. as more fully appears in the said writ of the king hanging on the file of the year 1513.

The names of the collectors of the said four tenths, as was certified by the lord bishop to the barons of the Exchequer of the lord king

Collectors of the first king's tenth to be paid on the feast of St. Martin bishop and confessor, as above.

The prior of Pembroke collector in the archdeaconry of St. David's.

The abbot of Talley collector in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.

P^i^or de Lantonia collector infra arch^tum^ Breckoñ.

Abbas monast^ꝝ^ii Beate Sc̃i q3 Dogmaelis collector infra arch^tum^ Cardigañ.

Collectores sc̃de decime.

Prior prioratus Sancti Thome M^ꝝ^tiris Hav̊ford̃ collector infra arch^tum^ Meneveñ.

P^i^or p^i^oratus Sc̃i Johannis Evan^te^ de Kaerm^ꝝ^dyñ collector infra arch^tum^ de Kaerm^ꝝ^dyñ.

Prior Breckoñ collector infra arch^tum^ Breckoñ.

Prior de Cardigañ collector infra arch^tum^ Cardigañ.

Collectores tercie decime.

P^i^or de Pulla collect̃ etc. infra arch^tum^ Meneveñ.

Abbas de Albalanđ etc. infra arch^tum^ de Kaerm^ꝝ^dyn.

Abbas de Cumhire etc. infra arch^tnm^ Breckoñ.

Abbas de Strataflorida etc. infra arch^tum^ Cardigan.

Collectores iiij^te^ decime.

Prior Pembrochie etc. infra arch^tum^ Meneveñ.

Abbas de Talley etc. infra arch^tum^ de Kaerm^ꝝ^dyn.

Prior de Lantonia P^i^ma etc. infra arch^tum^ Breckoñ.

Abbas Sc̃i Dogmaelis etc. infra arch^tum^ Cardigan.

Bona possessiones ecc̃lie et beneficia que in dioc̃ Meneveñ per guerras incendia ruinas aquarū inundaciones et ꝑ alia infortunia ac fortuitos casus sunt diminutat̃ depaupata et destruct̃ a solucõe dict̃ iiij^or^ decimaꝝ et cujuslibet partis earunđm merito excusanđ jux^a^vim etc. concessionis earunđm auctoritate dict̃ convocacionis sequnt^r^ et sunt hec prout patet ex altera parte folii hic sequeñ etc̃.

[1] In arch^tu^ Meneveñ ex^r^ ecc̃lie hic subscript̃ Et p^i^mo in DECANATU DE PABIDIAUKE;—

Prebenda cancellarii in ecc̃lia cath̃ Meneṽ.

,, thesaurarii in eadem.

,, de Browduy ,,

,, arch^ni^ Meneveñ ,,

,, arch^ni^ de Kaerm^ꝝ^dyn,,

,, arch^ni^ Breckoñ ,,

,, arch^ni^ Cardigan ,,

,, que fuit Wil̃mi Cardiff̃.

[1] Fo. 128*a*.

The prior of Llanthony collector in the archdeaconry of Brecon.

The abbot of the monastery of the Blessed [Mary] and St. Dogmell collector in the archdeaconry of Cardigan.

Collectors of the second tenth.

The prior of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, collector in the archdeaconry of St. David's.

The prior of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Carmarthen, collector in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.

The prior of Brecon collector in the archdeaconry of Brecon.

The prior of Cardigan collector in the archdeaconry of Cardigan.

Collectors of the third tenth.

The prior of Pill in the archdeaconry of St. David's.

The abbot of Whitland in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.

The abbot of Cwmhir in the archdeaconry of Brecon.

The abbot of Strata Florida in the archdeaconry of Cardigan.

Collectors of the fourth tenth.

The prior of Pembroke in the archdeaconry of Pembroke.

The abbot of Talley in the archdeaconry of Carmarthen.

The prior of Llanthony in the archdeaconry of Brecon.

The abbot of St. Dogmell's in the archdeaconry of Cardigan.

The goods, church possessions, and benefices, in the diocese of St. David's which have been diminished, impoverished, and destroyed, by wars, fires, ruins, inundations of rivers, and other misfortunes and chances deservedly to be excused from payment of the said four tenths according to the force etc. of the grant of the same by authority of the said convocation follow, and are these, as appears on the other part of the folio here following etc.

In the archdeaconry of St. David's are excepted the churches here underwritten ;—

And first in Pebidiawke deanery :—

The prebends of the chancellor and the treasurer in the cathedral church of St. David's.

The prebend of Brawdy.

The prebends of the archdeacons of St. David's, Carmarthen, Brecon, and Cardigan.

The prebend late of William Cardiff.

Prebenda que fuit Wilłmi de Bornał.
,, ,, Wilłmi de Molebogłł.
,, ,, David Gruffytłł.
,, ,, Riči de Veteri Terra.
,, ,, Pet^i Leeffe.
,, ,, Thome Beke.
,, ,, Wilłmi de Mydd.
,, ,, Johannis de Dalby.
,, ,, Riči de Brandoñ.
,, ,, Wilłmi de Brywer.
,, ,, Johannis Lovell.
,, ,, Thome de Swaens.
,, ,, Johannis Browne.
,, ,, G. de Argentyne.

Comunia canonicoꝝ Meneveneñ.

Ecclia de Llanstynan.	Ecclia de Maynornawan.
,, Sco Dog^li.	,, Llanrithan.
,, Vado Patricii.	,, Llanhowell.
,, Llanrian.	,, Llandylvyw.
,, Trefdiauke.	,, Fiscarde.
,, Llandeloy.	,, Villa Jordani.
,, Llanunda.	,, Litterdston.
,, Villa Grandi.	,, Villa Cam^ꝯarii.

Capella Albi Monast^ꝯii.

In decanatu de Rose ꝛt Dungledey ex^r ecclie hic subscripte ut patet;—

Ecclia de Maenclochoge.	Ecclia de Valle.
,, Keven.	,, Villa Herbrandi.
,, Novamata.	,, Villa Roberti.
,, Llise Vrane.	,, Villa Theobaldi.
,, Mota Henrici.	,, Villa Lamberti.
,, Villa Osmundi.	,, Trewagarn.
,, Villa Haraldi jux^a Haꝯford.	,, Hospitali.
	,, Rupe.
,, Freystrope.	,, Villa Haraldi jux^a Mare.
,, Llangom.	
,, Camros.	,, Huscarde.
,, Villa Johannis.	,, Rudbacston.
,, Villa Huberti.	

The prebend late of William de Bornal.
The prebend late of William de Molebogh.
The prebend late of David Gruffyth.
The prebend late of Richard de Veteri Terra.
The prebend late of Peter Leeffe.
The prebend late of Thomas Beke.
The prebend late of William de Mydd'.
The prebend late of John de Dalby.
The prebend late of Richard de Brandon.
The prebend late of William de Brywer.
The prebend late of John Lovell.
The prebend late of Thomas de Swaens.
The prebend late of John Browne.
The prebend late of G. de Argentyne.
The commons of the canons of St. David's.
The churches of Llanstinan; St. Dogwell; Patrick's Ford; Llanrhian; Trefdiauke; Llandeloy; Llanwnda; Granston; Manornawan; Llanrheithan; Llanhowell; St. Elvis; Fishguard; Jordanston; Letterston; and The Chamberlain's Town; and the chapel of Whitchurch.

In the deanery of Roose and Dungleddy the underwritten churches are excepted, as is apparent;—

Maenclochog; Keven; New Moat; Llysyfran; Henry's Mote; Uzmaston; Haroldston by Haverford; Freystrop; Llangwm; Camrose; Johnston; Hubberston; Dale; Herbrandston; West Robeston; Villa Theobaldi; Lambston; Treffgarn; Spittal; Roch; Haroldston by the Sea; Hasguard; and Rudbaxton.

In decanatu Pembrochie ex^r^ eccl̃ie subscripĩ;—

Eccl̃ia de Hogiston.
,, Villa Gūfridi.
,, Lantefey.
,, Woram.
Eccl̃ia Sc̃i Winnoci
Eccl̃ia de Villa Galfridi.
,, Sc̃o Ussello.
,, Cronwer.
,, Caldey.
,, Llisbraust.
,, Lovelston.
,, Amroth.
,, Nasshe aĩs Esse.

Eccl̃ia de Stackpol Elider.
,, Sc̃o Petroco.
,, Penaley.
,, Costenston.
Eccl̃ia Sc̃i Nicholai Pembrochie.
,, Sci Michaelis Pembrochie.
Eccl̃ia de Maynorber.
,, Ludchurche.
,, Villa Roberti.
,, Stacpoll Busher.
,, Nerberth.

Iĩm bona temporalia abb̃is de Sc̃o Dog^li^ in isto arch^tu^ ex^r^.
Iĩm bona temporalia p^i^oris de Pulla similit^ꝰ^ ex^r^.
Iĩm bona temporalia p^i^oris Haꝟford̃ similit^ꝰ^ ex^r^.

[1] In arch^tu^ de Kaerm^ꝰ^dyn ex^r^ eccl̃ie subscripĩ;—

Eccl̃ia de Llansadornen.
,, Llandauke.
,, Llandoꝟour.
,, Egloiskymyn.
,, Ebernant.
,, Treflegh.
,, Llanwynio.
,, Llanbuduy.
,, Llangloydwen.
,, Kilmaenlloide.

Ecclia de Llandissilio.
,, Llanvaelltege.
,, Llangan.
,, Llanddewi in Welfrey.
,, Cryno.
,, Egremount.
,, Henllan.
,, Merthir.
,, Castelldyrant.
,, Llanbader.

Eccl̃ia Sc̃i Petri de Kaerm^ꝰ^dyn.
Eccl̃ia de Sc̃o Claro ꝑp^i^ata collegio Aĩaꝫ in Oxonia.

[1] Fo. 128*b*.

In the deanery of Pembroke the underwritten churches are excepted ;—

Hodgeston ; Gumfreston ; Lamphey ; Warren ; St. Twinnells ; Jeffreyston ; St. Issells ; Cronwear ; Caldey ; Llisbraust ; Loveston ; Amroth ; Nash ; Stackpole Elidor ; St. Petrox ; Penally ; Cosheston ; St. Nicholas, Pembroke ; St. Michael, Pembroke ; Manorbier ; Ludchurch ; Robeston ; Stackpole Bosher ; and Narberth.

Also the goods temporal of the abbot of St. Dogmell's in this archdeaconry are excepted.

Also the goods temporal of the prior of Pill are likewise excepted.

Also the goods temporal of the prior of Haverford are likewise excepted.

In the archdeaconry of Carmarthen the underwritten churches are excepted :—

Llansadwrnen ; Llandawke ; Llanddowror ; Eglwys Cummin ; Abernant ; Treflegh ; Llanwinio ; Llanboidy ; Llanglydwen ; Kilymaenllwyd ; Llandyssilio ; Llanfallteg ; Llangan ; Llanddewi Velfrey ; Cryno ; Egremont ; Henllan Amgoed ; Merthyr ; Castelldwyran ; Lampeter Velfrey ; St. Peter, Carmarthen ; and St. Clears appropriated to All Souls College, Oxford.

In decanatu de Kidwely ex^r^ ecc̄lie hic infrascript̄ ;—

Ecc̄lia de Llangynnor.
Ecc̄lia S̄ci Ismaelis.
Ecc̄lia de Llanedy.
Ecc̄lia Beate Marie de Kidwely.

In decanatu de Istradtywi ex^r^ ecc̄lie infrascript̄ ;—

Ecc̄lia de Llandeylo.	Ecc̄lia de Llanvynith.
,, Llandyvayson.	,, Llandeylo.
,, Aberannell̄.	,, Llantharoge.
,, Llanvihangel	,, Aberbythege.
Ororath.	
,, Llanllony.	,, Llangadog.
,, Llanybyther.	,, Mythvey.
,, Llanvihangel	,, Kilcūe.
Kilvargen.	

In decanatu Gowere ex^r^ ecc̄lie inferius hic intitulate etc̄ ;—

Ecc̄lia de Llangiwke.	Ecc̄lia de Pennarth.
,, Llangyvelagh.	,, Oxwiche.
,, Talepont.	,, Portheynon.
,, Llocher.	,, Raynaldston.
,, Oystermowth̄.	,, Knolston.
,, Busshopston.	,, Llanddewi.
,, Penmaen.	,, Llanvadog.
,, Nicholston.	,, Llandimor.

Ecc̄lia de Llangynith.
,, Swaensey.

Ĩtm temporalia abbatis de Alba Domo in arch^tu^ p̄dict̄ ex^r^.

Ĩtm temporalia abb̄is de Neth̄ infra arch^tum^ p̄dict̄ existen̄ per aquaꝫ inundacionem devastat̄ a solucione dict̄ iiij^or^ decimaꝫ et cujuslibet partis earund̄m merito excipiuntur etc̄.

[1] In arch^no^ Breckonie excipiunt^r^ ecc̄lie subscript̄ ;—

In decantu p^i^me partis Breckon̄ et s̄c̄de ptis.

Ecc̄lia de Haya.	Ecc̄lia de Talgarth.
,, Llanygon.	Ecc̄lia S̄ci Michaelis
,, Aberllifny.	jux^a^ marā
,, Llicewen.	Ecc̄lia de S̄co Kenedro.
,, Mara.	,, S̄co Moygano.

[1] Fo. 129*a*.

In the deanery of Kidwelly the churches written here below are excepted;—

Llangunnor; St. Ishmael's; Llanedy; and St. Mary, Kidwelly.

In the deanery of Ystrad ddewi the churches written below are excepted;—

Llandilo; Llandefeisant; Aberannell; Llanfihangel Yeroth; Llanllwni; Llanybyther; Llanfihangel Cilfargen; Llanfynydd; Llandilo; Llanddarog; Lanfihangel Aberbythick; Llangadock; Myddfai; and Cilycwm.

In the deanery of Gower the churches noted here below are excepted;

Llanguicke; Llangyfelach; Llandilo Talybont; Loughor; Oystermouth; Bishopston; Penmaen; Nicholaston; Pennard; Oxwich; Port Eynon; Reynoldston; Knelston; Llanddewi; Llanvadog; Llandimor; Llangennith; and Swansea.

Also the temporalities of the abbot of Whitland in the aforesaid archdeaconry are excepted;—

Also the temporalities of the abbot of Neath in the archdeaconry wasted by an inundation of waters are worthily excepted from payment of the said four tenths and every part of the same.

In the archdeaconry of Brecon the underwritten churches are excepted;—

In the deanery of the first and second parts of Brecon;—

Hay; Llanigon; Aberllifny; Llyswen; Llangorse; Talgarth; St. Michael by the Mere; St. Kenedr; St. Meugan; Llangasten; Llanbedr̃; Llanthetty; Eglwys yeile; Gwenddwr; Llanfrynach; Llanhamlach; Can-

Ecclesia de Llangasten.
,, Llanbeder.
,, Llanddettuy.
,, Egloisyeile.
,, Gwenthur.
,, Llanvrynagh.
,, Llanhamlagh.
,, Cantref.
,, Lliwell.
,, Istradgynleise.
,, Llanspythede.
Ecclia de Llanvaes.
,, Llandeylo Gornagh
,, Trallonge.
Ecclia Sci Johannis Breckon
Ecclia de Abereskeire.
,, Garthprengy.
,, Llanddiwe.
,, Talaghthy.
,, Llandyvaylog.
,, Penyderyn.

In decanatu de Ewas exr ecclie subscript;—

Ecclia de Cumyoy.
,, Llandesselio.
,, Nywton.
Ecclia de Roleston.
,, Nova Villa.
Ecclia Sci Michaelis.

Itm temporalia pioratus Breckon in archtu pdict excipiuntur.

In decanatu de Buellt exr ecclie subscript;—

Ecclia de Llanlloenvell.
,, Llanganten.
,, Llanvaire.
,, Llanvthull.
Ecclia de Llanddeircum.
,, Maesmynis.
,, Llanynis.

In decanatu de Elvel exr ecclie subscript;—

Ecclia de Glaudestre.
,, Llanelweith.
,, Crugryna.
,, Bryngwyn.
,, Llanelweth.
,, Llowis.
,, Boghroyde.
,, Trefwern.
Ecclia de Llandeylo.
,, Llanbeder.
,, Llanbadarn.
,, Llansanctfrede.
,, Llanstyffan.

In decanatu de Melienith exr ecclie subscript;—

Ecclia de Nantmel.
,, Kery.
,, Sancto Germano.
,, Llanbadarn Vynith.
,, Llandegley.
,, Blethvagh.
,, Rayadir.
Ecclia de Moghtref.
,, Hioppe.
,, Cascobe.
,, Whittyn.
,, Llandyvaylon.
,, Llanbeder.
,, Kevenllice.

treff; Llywell; Ystradgynlais; Llanspyddid; Llanvaes; Llandilo Gornagh; Trallwng; St. John, Brecon; Aberyskir; Garthbrengy; Llanddew; Talachddu; Llandefaelog fach; and Penderin.

In the deanery of Ewyas the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Cwmyoy; Llancillo; Newton; Rowlestone; Nova Villa; and Michael church, Eskley.

Also the temporalities of Brecon priory in the aforesaid archdeaconry are excepted.

In the deanery of Builth the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Llanlleonfel; Llanganten; Llanvair; Llanwrthwl; Llanddewircum; Maesmynis; and Llanynis.

In the deanery of Elwel the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Gladestry; Llanelwedd; Cregina; Bryngwyn; Llanelwedd; Llowes; Boughrood; Trewern; Llandilo Graban; Llanbedr; Llanbadarn; Llansaintffread; and Llanstephan.

In the deanery of Melineth the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Nantmel; Kerry; St. Harmon; Llanbadarn Fynydd; Llandegley; Bleddfa; Rhayader Gwy; Moghtref; Heyope; Cascob; Whitton; Llandyvaylon; Llanbedr; and Cefnllys.

Ittm temporalia abbatis de Cumhire in archtu ꝑdictt excipiuntur a solucõe dictt decimarū et cujuslibet partis earundm.

[1] In archtu Cardigañ extr ecclie hic subscripte;—

In decanatu de Kemeys extr ecclie subscripttt;—

Ecclia de Castellbugh.	Ecclia de Pontcherston.
,, Castro Novo.	,, Llanvchaeth.
,, Pontvaen.	,, Dynas.
,, Kilvawari.	,, Melyney.
,, Bayvill.	,, Grava Matildis.
,, Moynyton.	,, Bridell.
,, Egloisero.	,, Llangettod.
,, Nantgwyñ.	,, Alba.
,, Morvillt.	,, Nigra Grangia.
,, Llanerchboydog.	,, Nevarn.
,, Mota Henrici.	

In decanatu de Emlyn extr ecclie hic subscripttt;—

Ecclia de Kilgerran.	Ecclia de Merthirkeler.
,, Maynordivi.	,, Kilredyn.
,, Llangolman et Kilvair.	,, Penbeir.
	,, Castellan.
,, Penbedo.	,, Kenarth.
,, Penrith.	,, Clydey.

In decanatu de Subayron extr ecclie hic subscripttt;—

Ecclia de Kellan.	Ecclia de Llangybi.
,, Bettus Bledros.	,, Sulien.
,, Llanbeder.	,, Bettos.
,, Istrade.	,, Llanddewibrevy.
,, Bangor.	,, Llanwenoc.
,, Llanarth.	,, Llandissilt.
,, Lleddrod.	,, Henllan.
,, Blaenporth.	,, Berwicke.
,, Penbryn.	,, Aberporth.
,, Llandissilio.	,, Gogof.
,, Llanyna.	,, Llanllwchayern.
,, Llangoedmor.	

[1] Fo. 129*b*.

Also the temporalities of the abbot of Cymhir in the aforesaid archdeaconry are excepted from payment of the said tenths and every part of the same.

In the archdeaconry of Cardigan the churches here underwritten are excepted ;—

In the deanery of Kemes the churches etc.,—

Castle Bythe ; Newcastle ; Pontfaen ; Kilvawari ; Bayvil ; Monington ; Eglwyswrw ; Nantgwyn ; Morvil ; Llanerchboydog ; Henry's Mote ; Puncheston ; Llanychaer ; Dinas ; Meline ; Moylgrove ; Bridell ; Llantood ; Whitechurch ; Nigra Grangia ; and Nevern.

In the deanery of Emlyn the churches here written below are excepted ;—

Cilgerran ; Manordeifi ; Llangolman and Kilvoer ; Penbedw ; Penrieth ; Merthirkeler ; Cilrhedin ; Penboyr ; Castellan ; Cenarth ; and Clydey.

In the deanery of Sub-Aeron the churches here underwritten are excepted ;—

Kellan ; Bettws-Bledrws ; Llanbedr ; Ystrad ; Bangor ; Llanarth . Lledrod ; Blaen Porth ; Penbryn ; Llandyssul ; Llanina ; Llangoedmore ; Llangybi ; Silian ; Bettws ; Llanddewi-Brefi ; Llanwenog ; Llandissil ; Henllan ; Verwick ; Aberporth ; Gogof ; and Llanllwchaiarn.

In decanatu de Ult^a Ayron ex^r ecclie subscripte;—

Ecclia de	Castro Walteri.	Ecclia de	Llanbadarn odyn.
,,	Rosdiey.	,,	Lleddrod.
,,	Carroge.	,,	Llanristed.
,,	Llansanctfrede.	,,	Llanbadarn Trefegloys
,,	Henvynyw.	,,	Carroge.
,,	Kilieu.	,,	Aberarth.
,,	Trefilan.	,,	Llanllwhaern.
,,	Nantgonlley.		
,,	Llangitho.		

Ĩtm bona temporalia abbatisse de Llanllir in arch^tu ꝑdictĩ a solucoe hmoi iiij^or decimaꝯ et cujuslibet partis earundm merito excipiuntur.

Vicaria de Steynton

[1] Ĩtm decimo die mensĩ Maii anno sup^ascriptĩ in mallio suo de Lantefey sup^adictĩ revend etc. admisit quemdm dnm Ricm Browne capellanū ꝑdictĩ sue dioc ad vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie pro^lis de STEYNTON ꝑ mortem naturalem dni Ricardi Trahaerñ ultimi et immediatĩ vicarii ibm vacantĩ ad quā per religiosos viros p^iorem et conventum p^ioratus Beate Marie Virginis de Pulla sue dioc ordis Turoneñ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm eidm revendo patri ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ vicariū etc. cano^ce instituit etc.

Hic mutatur annus consĩ dni de iiij^to in v^tum.

Vicaria de Verwicke

Ĩtm xvj^to die mensĩ Augusti anno et loco sup^adictĩ memoratĩ revendus etc. admisit quemdm dnm Owenū Gruffythh capellanū sue dioc ad vicariā ꝑpetuā ecclie pro^lis Sci Petroci de Verwicke ꝑdictĩ sue dioc per liberam resignacom dni Gruffini ap Dd Duy ultimi et immediatĩ vicarii ibm tunc vacantē ad quā ꝑ religiosos viros abbatem et conventū monasterii Beate Marie Virginis de Talley sue dioc ordis Premonstrateñ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm hac vice ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ vicariū ꝑpetuū etc.

Vicaria de Haya

Ĩtm xxij^do die mensis Septembris memoratus etc. in mallio suo sup^adictĩ admisit quemdm dnm Thomā ap Howell ap Rosser cap^m sue dioc ad vicariam ꝑpetuā ecclie Beate Marie Virgis de HAYA ꝑ resignacom dni Rici Willms

[1] Fo. 130*a*.

In the deanery of Ultra-Aeron etc. ;—

Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn ; Rhostie ; Carroge ; Llansaint-ffraed ; Henfynyw ; Ciliau ; Trefilan ; Nantcwnlle ; Llangeitho ; Llanbadarn Odwyn ; Lleddrod ; Llanrhystid ; Llanbadarn-Tref-Eglwys ; Carroge ; Aberarth ; and Llanllwchaiarn.

Also the temporal goods of the abbess of Llanlear in the aforesaid archdeaconry are excepted etc.

The vicarage of Steynton

Also on 10 May in the year above written the reverend father in his manor of Lamphey admitted one Sir Richard Browne, chaplain, of his aforesaid diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of STEYNTON vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Richard Trahaern last and immediate vicar there ; on the presentation of the religious men prior and convent of the priory of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Pill, of his diocese of the order of Tiron, true and undoubted patrons of the same. And he instituted him etc.

Here the year of consecration changes from the fourth to the fifth.

The vicarage of Verwick

Also on 16 August in the year and place abovesaid the reverend father admitted one Sir Owen Gruffyth, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of St. Petrox, VERWICK, of his diocese, then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Gruffin ap David Duy last and immediate vicar there ; on the presentation of the religious men the abbot and convent of the monastery of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Talley, of his diocese, of the Premonstratensian order, true and undoubted patrons for this turn. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Hay

Also on 22 September in his abovesaid manor he admitted one Sir Thomas ap Howell ap Rosser, chaplain of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, HAY, vacant by the

ultimi et immediat̃ vicar̃ ib̃m in manus dict̃ reϑendi p̃ris fact̃ ac p̄ eund̃m admiss̃ vacant̃ ad quā p̄ religiosos viros p^i^orem et conventū p^i^oratus Sc̃i Johannis Evan^te^ de Breckoñ veros et indubitat̃ patronos ejusd̃m p̃ntatus existit Ip̃mq3 vicariū p̄petuū etc.

Eccl'ia de Castelbugh

It̃m penultiō die mens̃ Decembris añdict̃ reϑend̃ etc. in suo mañio añdict̃ admisit quemd̃m Mr̃m Wilłm Stradlinge ad eccl̃iam p̄ro^lem^ de CASTELBUGH̃ p̄ mortem naturalē d̃ni Joh̃is Sodan ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m tunc vacant̃ ad quā p̄ veñabilem virum Owinū Perot militem de Haraldston verū et indubitatū patronū ejusd̃m p̃ntatus existit Ip̃mq3 rectorem etc.

1514.

[1] It̃m nono die mens̃ Januarii anno sup^a^dict̃ idm reϑendus etc. in mañio suo añdict̃ contulit cuid̃m Lodowico Reede scolari Oxonieñ [*a line and a half erased*] in ead̃m p̄ liberam resignacō̃nem Roberti Busshe scolaris ultimi et immediat̃ —— eorund̃m in manus dict̃ reϑendi fact̃ ac [p̄] ip̃m admiss̃ vacant̃ et ad collacō̃nem dict̃ reϑendi patris pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mq3 Lodowicū Reede in p̄sona Magistri Johannis Lewis procuratoř sui cano^ce^ instituit et investivit in eisdem etc.

Llangeler rectoria

It̃m octavo die mens̃ Februarii p̄dict̃ reϑendus pater admisit quemd̃m dñm Hugonem Gwyñ capellanū sue dioc̃ añdict̃ ad rectoriā eccl̃ie p̄ro^lis^ de LLANGELER p̄ mortem naturalem Magistri Johannis Kidwely ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris tunc vacantem ad quā per nobilem virū Rhesum ap Thomas militem ordinis garterii dñm dominii de Emlyñ Uchbuch verū et indubitatum patronū ejusd̃m eid̃m p̃ntatus existit admisit Ip̃mq3 rectorem etc.

Llandogoy p'benda

It̃m die et loco sup^a^dict̃ id̃m reϑendus pater contulit Magistro Mauricio Gwyñ in sacra theologia bacall̃ cano^tum^ in eccl̃ia sua collegiat̃ de Abergwyli et p̄bendā de LLANDOGOY in ead̃m p̄ mortem naturalem M̃ri Johannis Kidwely legum doctoris ultimi et immediat̃ cano^ci^ et p̄bendarii eorund̃m Ip̃mq3 cano^ce^ instituit etc.

Nantgonlley p'benda

It̃m p̄dict̃ die et loco id̃m contulit Magistro Wilłmo seniscallo hospicii canonicatū in eccl̃ia sua

[1] Fo. 130*b*.

resignation of Sir Richard Williams last and immediate vicar there made into the hands of the said reverend father and admitted by the same ; on the presentation of the religious men the prior and convent of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Brecon, true and undoubted patrons etc.

The church of Castle Byghe

Also on 30 December in the same place he admitted one Master William Stradlinge to the parish church of CASTLE BIGH then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Sodan last and immediate rector of the same on the presentation of Owin Perot, knight, of Haroldston, true and undoubted patron, etc.

1514.

Also on 9 January in the year abovesaid the same reverend father in his beforesaid manor collated to one Lewis Reede scholar of Oxford [*the canonry and prebend collated are erased*] vacant by the free resignation of Robert Bushe scholar last and immediate of the same, and in the bishop's collation in full right. And he instituted the same Lewis in the person of his proctor Master John Lewis and invested him in the same.

Llangeler rectory

Also on 8 February he admitted one Sir Hugh Gwyn, chaplain, of his diocese to the rectory of the parish church of LLANGELER then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master John Kidwely last and immediate rector, on the presentation of the noble man Rhys ap Thomas, knight of the order of the garter lord of the lordship of Emlyn Uchbuch true and undoubted patron of the same. And he instituted him etc.

Llandogoy prebend

Also the same day in the same place he collated to Master Maurice Gwyn, bachelor in sacred theology, a canonry and the prebend of LLANDYGWYDD in his collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master John Kidwely doctor of laws etc. And he instituted him, etc.

Nantcwnlle prebend

Also he collated to Master William steward of the household a canonry and the prebend of NANTCWNLLE in the same collegiate church vacant by the

collegiat̃ de Abergwyli et p̄bendā de NANTGONLLEY in eadm̃ p̄ liberam resignacionē Magistri Mauricii Gwyñ ultimi etc. in manus dict̃ reu̅endi p̄ris fact̃ ac per ip̄m admiss̃ et ad suā collacionem pleno jure spectan Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Pontvaen

Ist̃m xxiiij^to^ die mensis Marcii anno sup^a^dict̃ in loco memorat̃ dict̃ reu̅endus pater admisit quemdm̃ Mr̃m Michaelem Wogan ad eccl̃iam p̄ro^lem^ de PONTVAEN per liberam resignac̃om dni Wilĺmi Stevyns ultimi rectoris ejusdm̃ vacant̃ ad quā per religiosos viros p^i^orem et conventū de Pulla veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm̃ eidm̃ p̄ntatus existit admisit Et h̄uit litt̃as etc.

[1] [*Hi*]*c mutatur annus* [*dni*] *in millim̃ v xiiij^tum^.*

B. Glandestre eccl'ia

Ist̃m quīto die mensis Junii anno dni millim̃o ccccc° xiiij^to^ idem etc. in mañio suo sup^a^dict̃ admisit quemdm̃ Magistrum Richardū Bedo in artibus magistrum ad eccl̃iam p̄ro^lem^ de GLANDESTRE per liberam resignacionem dni Johannis ap Rice ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusdm̃ tunc vacant̃ ad quam per metuendissimū in Xp̄o principē et dñm dñm Henricū Dei grā regem Anglie etc. verū et indubitatū patronū ejusdm̃ eidm̃ p̄ntatus existit Ip̄mq3 etc.

A. Llanbister p'benda

Ist̃m xij° die mens̃ Ap^i^lis anno dni sup^a^dict̃ p̄dict̃ reu̅end in mañio suo sup^a^dict̃ contulit cuidm̃ Magistro Johanni Cole in artibus magistro cancellariam in eccl̃ia sua collegiat̃ de Abergwyli et p̄bendam de LLANBISTER eidm̃ annexā in eadm̃ per liberam resignacionem venabilis viri Magistri Thome Woley elemosinarii dni regis ultimi et immediat̃ possessoris eorundm̃ in manus dict̃ reu̅endi patris fact̃ ac per eundm̃ admiss̃ vacant̃ et ad suā collacionem pleno jure spectan t̃ Ip̄mq3 etc.

Hic mutat' annus cons̃ dni de iiij^to^ in quitū.

Vicaria de Nevarne

Ist̃m xj° die mensis Augusti anno sup^a^dict̃ et cons̃ dict̃ dni ep̄i quīt̃ anno in mañio suo de Lantefey sup^a^dict̃ memoratus etc. admisit quemdm̃ Owinū ap D̄d ap Jeynkyñ capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariā p̄petuā eccl̃ie p̄ro^il^ de NEVARNE p̄ liberam resignac̃om dni Johannis Batty ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii ib̄m in manus ejus fact̃ ac per eundm̃ admiss̃ vacant̃ ad quā per p̄posit̃ novi collegii Beate Marie Virginis jux^a^ eccl̃iam cath̄ Meneveñ et socios ejusdm̃ sibi p̄ntatus existit admisit Ip̄mq3 vicariū p̄petuū etc.

[1] Fo. 131*a*.

free resignation of Master Maurice Gwyn and in his collation in full right. And William had etc.

The church of Pontfaen

Also on 24 March in the place named he admitted one Master Michael Wogan to the parish church of PONTFAEN vacant by the free resignation of Sir William Stevyns last rector of the same; on the presentation of the prior and convent of Pill etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes to 1514.

Llanbister prebend

Also on 12 April in his manor abovesaid he collated to one Master John Cole master in arts the chancellorship and the prebend of LLANBISTER annexed to the same in his collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the free resignation of Master Thomas Woley, the king's almoner, and in his collation in full right etc.

Gladestry church

Also on 5 June in his said manor he admitted one Master Richard Bedo master in arts to the parish church of GLADESTRY then vacant by the free resignation of Sir John ap Rice last and immediate rector of the same; on the king's presentation. And he instituted him etc.

Here the year of consecration changes from the fourth to the fifth.

The vicarage of Nevern

Also on 11 August in Lamphey manor he admitted one Owin ap David ap Jeynkyn, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of NEVERN vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Batty; on the presentation of the provost and fellows of the New College of the Blessed Virgin Mary by the cathedral church of St. David's. And he instituted him etc.

Eccl'ia de Bosheston

Iĩm xxij^{do} die menſ Septembris anno sup^{a}dicĩ memoratus etc. in maſio suo añdicĩ admisit quemdm Arthurum Vernon in artibꝫ baccalł ad eccłiam ꝑro^{lem} de Bossheston per mortem naturalem dni Wilłmi Linge ultimi et immediaĩ rectoris ejusdm vacanĩ ad quā ꝑ Henricum Vernon militem verū et indubitatū patronū ejusdm sibi ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ per ꝑcuratorem suū in ea parte legittimū cano^{ce} instituit etc.

Vicaria de Lla'vihangel yerorth

[1] Iĩm xxiij° die menſ Novembris anno et loco sup^{a}dicĩ memoratus etc. admisit quemdm dñm Gruffinū ap Đd capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vic̃ ꝑpetuā eccłie ꝑro^{lis} de LLANVIHANGEL YERRORTH sue dioc̃ per mortem naturalem dni Wilłmi ap Rice ultimi et immediaĩ vicarii iđm tunc vacanĩ ad quā per religiosos viros priorem et cōventū p^{i}oratus Sancti Johannis Evan^{te} de Kaermdyñ veros et indubitaĩ patronos ejusdm sibi pntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ vic̃ ꝑpetuū etc.

Llanganne p'benda

Iĩm xxv^{to} die menſ ꝑdicĩ loco et anno dni sup^{a}dicĩ supradicĩ reϑend etc. contulit cuid^{a}m Magistro Mauricio Adams in decretis baccallario canonicatū in eccłia sua cathł Meneveñ et ꝑbendā de LLANGANNY in eadm ꝑ munus con^{a}s reϑendi etc. Wilłmi Lincolnieñ eꝑi ultimi et immediaĩ possessoris eorundm vacanĩ et ad suā collacionē pleno jure spectañ Iꝑmqꝫ etc.

Vicaria Sancti Dogmaelis

Iĩm die loco menſ et anno dni sup^{a}dicĩ dicĩ reϑend pater admisit quemdm dñm Galfridū Parke capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariam ꝑpetuā eccłie ꝑro^{lis} de SANCTO DOGMAELI in Pabidiauke ꝑ mortem naturalem dni Johannis Łłn ultimi et immediaĩ vicarii iđm vacanĩ ad quā per ꝑcentorem et capitulū eccłie nostre cathł Meneveñ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm sibi ꝑntatus existit Iꝑmqꝫ etc.

Eccl'ia de Litterston

Iĩm xxviij° die menſ Decembris anno et loco sup^{a}dicĩ sup^{a}dicĩ reϑendus etc. admisit quemdm Magistrum Johannē Lewis in legibus baccalł ad eccłiam ꝑochialem de LITTERSTON sue dioc̃ per liberam resignacōm dni Wilłmi Harries ultimi et immediaĩ rectoris ejusdm vacanĩ ad quā ꝑ veſabilē virū et dñm Thomā Docwra p^{i}orem Hospitalis Sancti Johannis Jerusalem in Anglia verū et indubitatū patronū ejusdm sibi ꝑntatus existit Iꝑumqꝫ etc.

[1] Fo. 131*b*.

The church of Bosheston

Also on 22 September in the same manor he admitted one Arthur Vernon bachelor in arts to the parish church of BOSHERSTON vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir William Linge last and immediate rector, on the presentation of Henry Vernon, knight, true and undoubted patron. And he instituted him by his proctor etc.

The vicarage of Llanfihangel-ar-Arth

Also on 23 November in the same place he admitted one Sir Gruffin ap David, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANFIHANGEL AR ARTH then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir William ap Rice; on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. John the Evangelist Carmarthen etc.

Llangan prebend

Also on 25 November etc. he collated to one Master Maurice Adams bachelor in decrees a canonry and the prebend of LLANGAN in his cathedral church of St. David's vacant by the consecration of William, bishop of Lincoln, last and immediate possessor of the same, and in his collation in full right etc.

The vicarage of St. Dogmell

Also on the day etc. as above he admitted one Sir Geoffrey Parke, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of ST. DOGMELL in Pebidiawke vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Llewelin last etc. on the presentation of the precentor and chapter of our cathedral church of St. David's, patrons. And he instituted him etc.

The church of Letterston

Also on 28 December etc. he admitted one Master John Lewis bachelor in laws to the parish church of LETTERSTON vacant by the free resignation of Sir William Harries, on the presentation of the venerable man and lord Thomas Docwra prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, patron etc.

Eccl'ia de Crounwer

[1] Iĩm undecimo die mensis Novembris in loco ꝗ anno d̃ni sup^a^dicĩ admissus fuit quid̃m. . . . .

Unfinished and Vacated.

Ecclia de Robertston in Ros

Iĩm xxvij° die mensis Novembris loco ꝗ anno d̃ni sup^a^dicĩ admissus fuit M̃ Wilłmus Stradling ad eccłiam ꝑo^lem^ de ROBERTSTON per mortem casualem dñi David Stedman ultimi et immediaĩ rectoris ejusd̃m tunc [vacant] ad quā per Owinū Perot militem de Haroldston verū et indubitatūm patronū ejusd̃m p̃ntatus existit Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ie de Henllan et Bangor

Iĩm sexto die menſ Decembris loco et anno d̃ni sup^a^dicĩ p̃dicĩ reꝟend̃ pater contulit cuid̃m d̃no Johanni Cradog eccłias de HENLLAN et BANGOR invicem annexas ꝑpꝟ iꝑa ꝗ exilitatem adiu vacantes et ad suam collacõm pleno jure spectanĩ Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Gu'freston

Iĩm die et loco sup^a^dicĩ admissus fuit M̃ Johannes Lunteley notarius pub^cus^ auctoritate aꝑlica ad eccłiam ꝑo^lem^ de Gumfreston vacantem per liberam resignacõm d̃ni Johannis Cradog ultimi et immediaĩ iĩ̃m rectoris in manus dicĩ dñi eꝑi facĩ ac ꝑ eund̃m admisſ vacanĩ ad quā per Jacobum ap Oweyn militem verū et indubitatū patronū ejusd̃m pntatus existit Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia Sancti Daoci jux^a^ Lagharn cu' Pendyne

Iĩm xj° die menſ Decembris loco et anno d̃ni sup^a^dicĩ admissus fuit quid̃m dñs Ricũs Will^a^ms capellanus Meneveñ dioc̃ ad eccłiam ꝑo^lem^ SANCTI DAOCI jux^a^ LAGHARN cum capella de PENDEYN eid̃m ab antiquo annexa per liberam resignacõm d̃ni Johannis Gwyñ ałs David ultimi et immediaĩ rectoris ejusd̃m ex causa ꝑmutacõis fact in manus dicĩ d̃ni eꝑi ac per eund̃m admissam ad quā per Margaretā ap Oweyñ viduam relicĩ Thome ap Oweyn d̃ni dominii iĩ̃m hac vice patronā ejusd̃m racõe minoris etatis Rhesi ap Oweyn filii et hered̃ dicĩ Thome ap Oweyñ in custodia dicĩ Margarete existenĩ Et ĩ̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia de Llanedi

Iĩm die loco et anno d̃ni sup^a^dicĩ admissus fuit quid̃m dñs Joĩes David ałs Gwyñ ad eccłiam ꝑo^lem^ de LLANEDI tunc vacanĩ per resignacõm Hugonis ap William Joĩns scolaris ex cã ꝑmutacõis facĩ ad quā per nobilem virū

[1] Fo. 132*a*.

The church of Cronwere

Also on 11 November in the same place one . . . *Unfinished and vacated.*

The church of Robeston

Also on 27 November etc. Master William Stradling was admitted to the parish church of ROBESTON then vacant by the death by accident of Sir David Stedman last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of Owin Perot, knight, of Haroldston, patron. And he had etc.

The churches of Henllan and Bangor

Also on 6 December etc. the aforesaid reverend father collated to one Sir John Cradog the churches of HENLLAN and BANGOR annexed to one another on account of their small value, longtime vacant and in his collation in full right. And he had etc.

The church of Gumfreston

Also on the abovesaid day etc. Master John Lunteley, notary public by apostolic authority, was admitted to the parish church of GUMFRESTON vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Cradog last and immediate rector there, on the presentation of James ap Oweyn, knight, true and undoubted patron. And he had etc.

The church of St. Daoc by Laugharne with Pendine

Also on 11 December in the same place one Sir Richard Williams, chaplain, of the diocese of St. David's was admitted to the parish church of ST. DAOC by LAUGHARNE with the chapel of PENDINE annexed to the same of ancient time vacant by the free resignation of Sir John Gwyn otherwise David, last and immediate rector of the same, because of an exchange; on the presentation of Margaret ap Oweyn, widow, relict of Thomas ap Oweyn lord of the lordship there, patroness for this turn by reason of the nonage of Rhys ap Oweyn son and heir of the said Thomas ap Oweyn in the wardship of the said Margaret. And he had etc.

The church of Llanedi

Also the same day etc. one Sir John David otherwise Gwyn was admitted to the parish church of LLANEDY then vacant by the resignation of Hugh ap William Johannis, scholar, because of an exchange; on the presentation of the noble man Rhys ap Thomas, knight of the

Rhesum ap Thomas militem ordinis garterii et alios patronos iĩm p̃ntatus existit Et habuit litteras etc.

1515.

Eccl'ia de Vaynor wino

[1] Iĩm xx° die mensis Januarii anno ꝗt loco supª-dictꝑ admissus fuit quidm M̃ Hugo ap Rice in legibus baccalł Meneveñ dioc̃ ad eccłiam ꝑo^lem^ de VAYNOR WINO dict̃ dioc̃ arch^tus^ Breckoñ per liberam resignacõm M̃ri Georgii Powley in sacra theologia baccallarii ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusdm in manus dict̃ dni eꝑi fact̃ ac [ꝑ] iꝑm admissam vacantem ad quam ꝑ p̃nobilem principem et dñm Edward ducem Bukinghamie comitem Hereford Staffordie et Northamptonie et dñm Breckonie verũ et indubitatũ patronũ ejusd p̃ntatus existit Et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Glyntawye

Iĩm ultĩo die mensis Februarii anno supªscript̃ apud Kaermdyñ admissus fuit quidm dñs Thomas ap Gruffytłh capellanus dict̃ dioc̃ ad eccłiam ꝑo^lem^ de GLYNTAWE ałs ISTRAD GYNLEYS per mortem naturalem dni David ap Gwalter ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusdm vacant̃ ad quã per p̃nobilem principem supªnõiatũ verũ et indubitatum patronũ ejusdm p̃ntatus existit Et habuit etc.

Hic mutat' annus dni de miłłimo ccccxvj° in xvij^um^.

Iĩm octavo die menſ Apłis anno dni miłłimo ccccc°xvij° in maſlio suo supªdict̃ dict̃ reꝟend pater admisit quemdm dñm Phm Eynion ad eccłiam ꝑo^lem^ de NASSHE ałs ESSE tunc vacant̃ per mortem naturalem dni Walteri Wickes ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusdm ad p̃ntacõm Margarete Herbert ałs Oweyñ relict̃ Thome ap Oweyn de Upton hac vice patrone iĩm racione minoris etatis Rhesi ap Oweyn filii et hered dict̃ Thome ap Oweyñ in custodia dict̃ Margarete existeñ Et habuit etc.

Llandarog' p'benda

Iĩm xviij° die menſ p̃dict̃ dñs contulit cuidm M̃ro Mauricio Adams canonicatũ in eccłia sua collegiata de Abergwyli et p̃bendã de LLANDAROG in eadm per liberam resignacõm M̃ri Mauricii Gwyñ ultimi et immediat̃ possessoris eorundm in manus dict̃ dni eꝑi fact̃ ac per iꝑm admisſ vacant̃ et ad suã collacõm pleno jure spectañ et iꝑm cano^ce^ instituit et investivit in eisdm etc.

[1] Fo. 132*b*.

order of the Garter, and the other patrons. And he had letters etc.

1515.

The church of Vaynor wino

Also on 20 January in the year and place above-said one Master Hugh ap Rice, bachelor in laws, of the diocese of St. David's was admitted to the parish church of VAYNOR WINO of the archdeaconry of Brecon vacant by the free resignation of Master George Powley bachelor in sacred theology, last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of the most noble prince and lord Edward, duke of Buckingham, earl of Hereford, Stafford and Northampton, and lord of Brecon, patron. And he had etc.

The church of Glyntawye

Also on 28 February at Carmarthen one Sir Thomas ap Gruffyth, chaplain, of the said diocese was admitted to the parish church of GLYNTAWE otherwise YSTRADGUNLAIS vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir David ap Gwalter, last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of the abovenamed prince. And he had etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes from 1516 *to* 1517.

Also on 8 April 1517 in his abovesaid manor the said reverend father admitted one Sir Philip ap Eynion to the parish church of NASH otherwise ESSE then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Walter Wickes last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of Margaret Herbert otherwise Oweyn, relict of Thomas ap Oweyn of Upton patroness for this turn by reason of the nonage of Rhys ap Oweyn son and heir of the said Thomas ap Oweyn in her ward. And he had etc.

Llanddarog prebend

Also on the 18th day of the same month the bishop collated to one Master Maurice Adams a canonry and the prebend of LLANDDAROG in his collegiate church of Abergwilly vacant by the free resignation of Master Maurice Gwyn and in the bishop's collation in full right. And he instituted him etc.

Merthre p'bend'

Itm eisdm die et loco idm dns epus contulit cuidam Magistro Wilłmo Vyghan canonicatū in ecclia sua cathł Meneveñ et pbend de MERTHRE in eadm per mortem naturalem Mri Doctoris Chapell ultimi et immediat possessoris eorundm vacant et ad suā collacom pleno jure spectañ Ipmqz canoce instituit et investivit in eisdm Et habuit litteras etc.

Clydey p'bend'

Itm eisdm die et loco idm dns epus contulit Magistro Mauricio Gwyñ canonicatū in ecclia sua cathł Meneveñ et pbend de CLYDEY vacant per resignacom Mri Willmi Vyghan ultimi et immediat possessorp eorundm in manus dict dni epi fact et per eundm admiss et ad suā collacom pleno jure spectañ Ipmqz canoce instituit et investivit in eisdm etc.

Vicaria de Mydrym

[1] Itm ultio die mens Septembris anno supadict apud Lantefey dict revendus etc. admisit quemdm dnm Wilłm Morgan capellanū sue dioc ad vicariam ppetuā ecclie pbendalis de MYDRYM per mortem naturalem dni Johannis Ieuan ultimi et immediat vicarii idm tunc vacant et ad pntacom archni Meneveñ pleno jure spectañ Ipmqz vicariū ppetuū in eadm etc. canoce instituit et investivit etc.

Eccl'ia de Dinas

Itm xixo die mens Octobris loco et anno dni supadict dict revend etc. admisit quemdm dnm Kyllyke canonicū regularem domus sive prioratus de Bromera ordinis Sancti Augustini Wintonieñ dioc cū quo ad acceptand quodcūqz bficiū ecclıasticū cū cura per sedem apostolicā est et fuit sufficienter dispensatū ad ecclıam prolem Sancti Bernaci de DINAS dict Meneveñ dioc per mortem naturalem dni Wilłmi Howel ultimi et immediat rectoris ejusdm tunc vacantem ad quā per nobilem virū et dnm Johannē Tuchet dnm de Audley et Kemeys verū et indubitatū patronū sibi pntatus existit ac ipm in eadm rectorem canonice instituit et investivit etc.

Eccl'ia de Stackpoll Bosher

Itm die t loco annoqz supadict dict revendus etc. admisit quemdam dnm Johannem Flynt capm sue dioc ad ecclıam prolem de STACKPOLL BOSHER sue etiā dioc per mortem naturalem cujusdm Mri Arthuri Vernon clerici ultimi et immediat rectoris ejusdm tunc vacant ad quā per illustrissimū etc. Henricū Dei gra regem Anglie et Franc et comitem Pembrochie [metuendissimum?] hac vice patronū

[1] Fo. 133*a*.

Mathry prebend

Also the same day etc. he collated to one Master William Vyghan a canonry and the prebend of MATHRY in his cathedral church of St. David's, vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Doctor Chapell and in his collation in full right. And he instituted etc.

Clydey prebend

Also he collated to Master Maurice Gwyn a canonry and the prebend of CLYDEY in the same church vacant by the resignation of Master William Vyghan and in his collation etc.

The vicarage of Mydrim

Also on 30 September at Lamphey he admitted one Sir William Morgan, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of MYDRIM vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Ieuan and in the presentation of the archdeacon of St. David's in full right. And he instituted him etc.

The church of Dinas

Also on 19 October in the place and year above-said he admitted one Sir Kyllyke canon regular of the house or priory of Breamore of the order of St. Augustine of the diocese of Winchester, to whom a sufficient dispensation to accept any benefice with cure is and has been granted by the apostolic see, to the parish church of St. Brynack, DINAS, of the said diocese of St. David's, then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir William Howel last and immediate rector of the same; on the presentation of the noble man and lord John Tuchet lord of Audley and Kemes, true and undoubted patron of the same. And he instituted him etc.

The church of Stackpole Bosher

Also the same day etc. he admitted one Sir John Flynt, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of STACKPOLE BOSHER then vacant by the death in the course of nature of one Master Arthur Vernon, clerk, last and immediate rector; on the presentation of Henry, king of England and France and earl of Pembroke, patron for this turn by reason of the nonage of George Vernon then in his ward. And he instituted him etc.

ejusdm racione minoris etatis Georgii Vernon in custodia dicī dni ñri regis tunc existeñ Ipmqz canoce instituit et investivit in eadm etc.

Breve regiu' p' collectoribus deputand' ad levand' ijas decimas d'no regi concess' salvis excepc'oib' in concessione earund'm

Henricus etc. Edwardo etc. epo Meneveñ salīm. Cum vos ceteriqz prelati et clerus Canī pvincie in ultā convocacōe sive sacra sinod pvinclī platorū et cleri hmōi in ecclia cathī divi Pauli Londoñ xxijdo die mensī Junii anno dni milīmo ccccc° xiiij° inchoata ac usqz ad et in xxiij diem mensī Decembris anno dni extunc px sequeñ de diebus in dies continuata congregati p conservacōe et defencōe hujus ineliti regni nostri et ecclie ñre Anglicane ac aliis consideracōibz vos moventibz concessitis nobis etc. duas integras decimas de quibuscūqz bñficiis et possessionibus ecclīasticis Canī pvinc taxatis et nō taxaī et ad decimā solve consuetis etc. viz pīmā medietatem pīme integre[1] decime pdctarū duarū decimaz levand colligend et solvend ad festū Sci Michaelis archanl quod erit in anno dni milīmo quīgentesimo decimo septimo et alterā medietatem dicī pīme integre decime levand colligend et solvend ad idm festū Sci Michaelis ad annū extunc px sequeñ Et pīmā medietatem dicī integre decime scde levand colligend et solvend in festī divi Michaelis qd erit in anno divi milīmo ccccc° xix° Et aliam medietatem dicte integre scde decime solvend in festo divi Michaelis archanli quod erit in anno dni extunc px et immediaī sequeñ salvis a cōcessiōe levacōe et solucōe dicī duarū decimaz et cujuslibet medietatis sive partis earundm excepcōibus ut plenius liquet in dicī brevi pendeñ in filio de anno dni milīmo cccccxvij° etc.

Noia collecī dicī duarū decimarū sequntr.

In archtu Meneveñ.

Prior de Pulla collecī dicī pīme integre decime.

Pīor Pembrochie collector dicī scde integre decime.

In archtu de Kaermdyn.

Prior de Kaermdyn collector dict pīme decime.

Abbas de Talley collector dicī scde integre decime.

In archtu Breckoñ.

Pīor Breckoñ collector dicī pīme decime.

[1] Fo. 133*b*.

A royal writ for the appointment of collectors to levy two tenths granted to the lord king: saving the exceptions in the grants of the same

Henry, etc. to Edward, bishop of St. David's, greeting. Whereas you and the rest of the prelates and clergy of the province of Canterbury assembled in the last convocation or holy provincial synod of such prelates and clergy begun in the cathedral church of the divine Paul, London, on 22 June 1514 and continued day by day down to and on the 23rd day of December in the year of the Lord then next following granted to us under the manners etc. for the preservation and defence of this famous realm and for other considerations moving you, two entire tenths of all the benefices and ecclesiastical possessions of the province of Canterbury, taxed and not taxed and usually paying to a tenth, etc. to wit the first moiety of the first entire tenth of the aforesaid two tenths to be levied, collected and paid at Michaelmas 1517; and the other moiety of the said first entire tenth to be levied etc. at Michaelmas in the following year; and the first moiety of the said second entire tenth to be levied etc. at Michaelmas 1519 and the other moiety of the said entire second tenth to be paid at Michaelmas in the year then next following; saving from the grant, levy and payment of the said two tenths and every moiety or part of the same, exceptions as more fully appears in the said writ pendent in the file of the year of the Lord 1517 ꝛc.

The names of the collectors of the said two tenths follow;—

In the archdeaconry of St. David's;—

The prior of Pill collector of the said first entire tenth.

The prior of Pembroke collector of the said second entire tenth.

In the archdeaconry of Carmarthen;—

The prior of Carmarthen collector of the said first tenth.

The abbot of Talley collector of the said second entire tenth.

In the archdeaconry of Brecon;—

The prior of Brecon collector of the said first tenth.

Abbas de Strata Florida collector dict̃ ij^de^ integre decime.

In arch^tu^ Cardigañ.

P^l^or Cardigañ collector dict̃ p^i^me decime.

Abbas monast^ꝰ^ii Sc̃i Dogmaelis collector dict̃ sc̃de integre decime.

In arch^tu^ Meneveñ excipiunt^r^ ecc̃lie subscript̃;—

Et p^i^mo in decanatu de Pabidiauke;—

Prebenda cancellarii in ecc̃lia Meneveñ.
„ thesaurarii ib̃m.
„ arch^ni^ Meneveñ.
„ „ de Kaerm^ꝰ^dyn.
„ „ de Breckoñ.
„ „ de Cardigañ.
„ que fuit Wil̃mi Cardiff.
„ „ Wil̃mi de Bornel̃.
„ „ Thome de Goldbrougl̃.
„ „ David ap Gruffytl̃.
„ „ Roberti de Veteri Terra.
„ „ Thome Bekes.
„ „ Petri Loff.
„ „ Wil̃mi de Midd̃.
„ „ Johannis de Dalderby.
„ „ Richardi de Braundon.
„ „ Wil̃mi de Brywer.
„ „ David Lovell.
„ „ Thome de Swaens.
„ „ Johannis Brun.
„ „ G. de Argentim.

Comunia canonicoꝝ Meneveñ.

[1] Ecc̃lia de Llanstynan.	Ecclesia de Llanhowell.
„ Sancto Dogmael̃.	„ Llaneylvyw.
„ Vado Patricii.	„ Fiscard.
„ Trefdiauke.	„ Villa Jordani.
„ Llandyloy.	„ Littereston.
„ Villa Grandi.	„ Villa Cam^ꝰ^arii.
„ Maynornawan.	Capella Albi Monasterii.

[1] Fo. 134*a*.

The abbot of Strata Florida collector of the said second entire tenth.

In the archdeaconry of Cardigan ;—

The prior of Cardigan collector of the said first tenth.

The abbot of the monastery of St. Dogmell collector of the said second entire tenth.

In the archdeaconry of St. David's the underwritten churches are excepted ;—

And first in the deanery of Pebidiawke,

The prebends of the chancellor in the church of St. David's of the treasurer there, and of the archdeacons of St. David's, Carmarthen, Brecon, and Cardigan.

The prebend late of William Cardiff.
,, ,, William Bornell.
,, ,, Thomas de Goldbrough.
,, ,, David ap Gruffyth.
,, ,, Robert de Veteri Terra.
,, ,, Thomas Bekes.
,, ,, Peter Loff.
,, ,, William de Midd'.
,, ,, John de Dalderby.
,, ,, Richard de Braundon.
,, ,, William de Brywer.
,, ,, David Lovell.
,, ,, Thomas de Swaens.
,, ,, John Brun.
,, ,, G. de Argentim.

The commons of the canons of St. David's.

The churches of Llanstinan ; St. Dogwell ; Patrick's Ford ; Trefdiauke ; Llandeloy ; Granston ; Manornawan ; Llanhowell ; Llaneylvyw ; Fishguard ; Jordanston ; Letterston ; and St. Nicholas. The chapel of Whitchurch.

In decanatu de Ros et Dungledy ex^r^ eccl̃ie subscript̃;—

Eccl̃ia de Lawhadeyn.
„ Maenclochog.
„ Steynton.
„ Rupe.
„ Novamota.
„ Sc̃ti Martini Haꝟford̃.
„ Camros.
„ Llanstadwell.
Eccl̃ia Sc̃ti Ismaelis.
Eccl̃ia de Valle.
„ Rudbart.
„ Malros.
Eccl̃ia de Talbenny.
„ Castro Walwini.
„ Veteri Villa.
„ Llangom.
„ Villa Huberti.
„ Huscard.
Eccl̃ia Ville Theoberti.
„ Ville Lamberti.
„ Ville Haroldi jux^a^ Haꝟford̃.
„ Vılle Osmundi.
„ Hospitalis.

In decanatu Pembrochie ex^r^ eccl̃ie hic subscripte;—

Eccl̃ia de Angulo.
„ Roscrothor.
„ Stacpolelider.
„ Sancto Petroco.
„ Maynorbere.
„ Villa Roberti.
„ Villa Gumfridi.
„ Llisb^r^aust.
„ Caldey.
„ Sancti Michaelis Pembroch̃.
Eccl̃ia Sancti Nicholai ib̃m.
Eccl̃ia de Penaley.
„ Tenubie.
„ Kaeryw.
Eccl̃ia Ville Costenston.
Eccl̃ia de Laurenny.
Eccl̃ia de Esse
„ Villa Hogges.
„ Villa Galfridi.

Iĩm bona temporalia ab̃bis et cōventus Sancti Dogmael̃ in decanatu de Kemeys in dict̃ arch^tu^ existeñ ex^r^ ꝑpter nimiā dict̃ monasterii paupertatem et ruinositatem auctorit^e^ convocacōis etc̃.

Iĩm bona temporalia p^l^oratus Sancti Thome M^ꝝ^tiris Haꝟford̃ eisd̃m de causis excipiunt^r^.

Iĩm bona temporalia p^l^oratus dive Virgĩs de Pulla in dict̃ arch^tu^ existeñ eisd̃m de causis et racionib̃ similiter ex^r^.

In arch^tu^ de Kaerm^ꝝ^dyn ex^r^ eccl̃ie ex altera parte hujus pagine conscript̃ viz in decanatu de Kaerm^ꝝ^dyñ etc̃.

In the deanery of Roose and Dungleddy the underwritten churches are excepted ;—

Llawhaden ; Maenclochog ; Steynton ; Roch ; Newmoat ; St. Martin, Haverford ; Camrose ; Llanstadwell ; St Ishmael's ; Dale ; Redberth ; Marloes ; Talbenny ; Walwyns Castle ; • Nolton ; Llangwm ; Hubberston ; Hasguard ; Villa Theoberti ; Lambston ; Haroldston by Haverford ; Usmaston ; Spitta.

In the deanery of Pembroke are excepted ;—

Angle ; Rhoscrowther ; Stackpole Elidor ; St. Petrox ; Manorbier ; Penally ; Tenby ; Carew ; Cosheston ; Lawrenny ; Robeston ; Gumfreston ; Llisbraust ; Caldey ; St. Michael, Pembroke ; St. Nicholas, Pembroke ; Nash ; Hodgeston ; and Jeffreyston.

Also the temporal goods of the abbot and convent of St. Dogmell in the deanery of Kemes in the same archdeaconry are excepted by authority of convocation on account of the excessive poverty and ruinous state of the said monastery. Also the goods temporal of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, are excepted for the same causes.

Also the goods temporal of the priory of the Virgin, Pill, in the same archdeaconry are likewise excepted for the same causes and reasons.

In the archdeaconry of Carmarthen the churches written on the other side of this page are excepted namely ;—

In the deanery of Carmarthen ꝛc. ;—

[1] Ecclia Sancti Petri de Kaermꝰdyñ
Ecclia de Egloiskymmyn.
,, Llanddewi Trefdiauke.
,, Llandissilio.
,, Llanbeder.
,, Trefleglh̃.
Ecclia de Ebernant.
,, Sancto Claro.
,, Llangan.
,, Llanbyduy.
,, Llanwynio.
,, Llanglydwen.

In decanatu de Istradtywi exr ecclie subscript̃;—

Ecclia de Llanyniddiffry.
,, Llangadog̃.
,, Llandeylo Vawre.
,, Llanvynithh̃.
,, Llanygwad.
,, Llanvihangelorarth.
Ecclia de Aberannell.
,, Llandyvayson.
,, Aberbytheg̃.
,, Pencarrec.
,, Llangathen.
,, Llandybiey.

In decanatu de Gower exr ecclie subscripte;—

Ecclia de Llangyvelagh.
,, Swaensey.
,, Llandimor.
,, Rossilly.
Ecclia de Porteynion.
,, Llangynithh̃.
,, Pennarth.
,, Oxynwichh̃.

In decanatu de Kidwely exr ecclie subscript̃;—

Ecclia Beate Marie de Kidwely.
,, de Sancto Ismaeli.

Iĩm bona temporalia monastꝰii de Albalanḋ,
Iĩm bona temporalia monastꝰii de Nethh̃,
Iĩm bona temporalia pioris de Kidwely,
in dict̃ archtu, exr ex causis ut supra.

In archtu Breckoñ exr ecclie hic subscripte;—

Ecclia de Haya.
,, Llanygon.
,, Aberlyfny.
,, Talgarth.
,, Marra.
,, Broynllis.
,, Llandyvalley.
,, Llanvillo.
,, Llandettuy.
,, Llanbeder.
,, Sc̃o Morgano.
Ecclia de Sc̃o Kenedro.
,, Llanbrynaghh̃.
,, Trallong.
,, Llandyvaylog̃.
,, Llanvaes.
,, Llanddyw.
,, Llanhamlagh.
,, Brekoñ.
,, Llanspyted.
,, Egloisieyle.
,, Garthprengy.

[1] Fo. 134*b*.

St. Peter, Carmarthen; Eglwys Cummin; Llanddewi Trefdiauke; Llandyssilio; Llanbedr; Treflegh; St. Clears; Llangan; Llanboidy; Llanwinio; and Llanglydwen.

In the deanery of Ystrad Tywi the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Llanyniddiffry; Llangadock; Llandilo fawr; Llanfynydd; Llanegwad; Llanfihangel Yeroth; Aberannell; Llandefeisant; Aberbytheg; Pencarreg; Llangathen; and Llandebie.

In the deanery of Gower etc.

Llangyfelach; Swansea; Llandimor; Rhossilly; Port Eynon; Llangennith; Pennard; and Oxwich.

In the deanery of Kidwelly etc.

St. Mary, Kidwelly; and St. Ishmael's. Also the goods temporal of the monasteries of Whitland and Neath and the prior of Kidwelly in the said archdeaconry are excepted for causes as above.

In the archdeaconry of Brecon the underwritten churches are excepted;—

Hay; Llanigon; Aberlyfny; Talgarth; Llangorse; Bronllys; Llandefalle; Llanvillo; Llanthetty; Llanbedr; St. Morgan; St. Kenedr; Llanfrynach; Trallwng; Llandefaelog; Llanvaes; Llanddew; Llanhamlach; Brecon; Llanspydid; Eglwys Iai; and Garthbrengy.

In decanatu de Ewas ex^r^ ecclie subscripť ;—

Ecclia de Sčo Cladoco.	Ecclia de Nywton.
,, Cumyoy.	,, Villa Radď.
,, Llandissilio.	,, Sči Michaelis.

In decanatu de Buellt ex^r^ ecclie subscripte ;—

Ecclia de Llangamarchĥ.	Ecclia de Llanddewircum.
,, Llanuthull.	,, Llanganten.
,, Maesmynis.	

In decanatu de Elvell ex^r^ ecclie subscripť ;—

Ecclia de Disserth.	Ecclia de Llanbeder.
,, Llansanctfreď.	,, Llandeylo.
,, Aberedwy.	,, Crugryna.
,, Glawdestrey.	,, Llanelweth.
,, Bryngwyn.	,, Boghroyde.
,, Llochaes.	

[1] In decanatu de Melienith ex^r^ ecclie hic subscripte ;—

Ecclia de Nantmel.	Ecclia de Llanbadarn.
,, Kery.	,, Llandegley.
,, Bugylduy.	,, Llando et Llanvaylor.
,, Sancto Germano.	,, Blethvachĥ.
,, Llanvynith.	,, Rayader.

Iťm bona temporalia monast^ꝯ^ii de Cumhire orďis Cistercieñ,
Iťm bona temporalia p^i^oris Breckoñ,
Iťm bona temporalia p^i^oris de Lantonia P^i^ma, in dicť arch^tu^, ex causis supius specificatis et dicť cōvocacionis auctoritate excipiunt^r^.

In arch^tu^ Cardigañ ex^r^ ecclie hic subscripť ;—
viz in decanatu de Uchayroñ.

Ecclia de Llanristed.	Ecclia de Henvynyw.
,, Llansanctfrede.	,, Nantwencleu.
,, Trefegloys.	,, Caron.
,, Aberarthĥ.	,, Lledrod.

In decanatu de Isayron ex^r^ ecclie subscripte ;—

[1] Fo. 135*a*.

In the deanery of Ewyas etc.

Clodock; Cwmyoy; Lancillo; Newton; Rowlestone; Michael church, Eskley.

In the deanery of Builth etc.

Llangammarch; Llanuthull; Maesmynis; Llanddewi 'r Cwm; and Llanganten.

In the deanery of Elwel etc.

Disserth; Llansaintfread in Elwel; Aberedw; Gladestry; Bryngwyn; Llowes; Llanbedr; Llandilo; Cregina; Llanelwedd; and Boughrood.

In the deanery of Melineth etc.

Nantmel; Kerry; Beguildy; St. Harmon; Llanvynith; Llandegley; Llando and Llanvaylor; Bleddfa; and Rhayader Gwy.

Also the goods temporal of the monasteries of Cwmhir of the Cistercian order and of the priors of Brecon and Llanthony Prima.

In the archdeaconry of Cardigan etc. Namely in the deanery of Ultra-Aeron;—

Llanrhystid; Llansaintffraed; Llanbadarn Trefeglwys; Llanddewi Aberarth; Henfynyw; Nantwencleu; Caron; and Lledrod.

In the deanery of Sub-Aeron etc.;—

Ecclia de Llanbeder.	Ecclia de Cardigan.
,, Llanwenog̃.	,, Verwicke.
,, Llandissill.	,, Penbryn.
,, Llangynllo.	,, Gogof.
,, Llandyvriog̃.	,, Llandissilio.
,, Trefereu.	,, Istrad.
,, Llandygoy.	,, Llannarth.
,, Llangoedmor.	

In decanatu de Emlyn ex^{r} ecclie subscripte;—

Ecclia de Merthir Keler.	Ecclia de Maynordivi.
,, Penbeir.	,, Kilgerran.
,, Kenarth.	,, Castellan.
,, Penbedowe.	

In decanatu de Kemeys ex^{r} ecclie subscripte;—

Ecclia Sancti Bernaci sup Tafe.	Ecclia de Llanychaeth.
	,, Llanveirglydogey cū capellis.
Ecclia de Mota Henrici.	
,, Castro Pull.	,, Dinas.
,, Novo Burgo.	,, Grava Matildis.
,, Kilkanaon.	,, Llangettod.
,, Poncherston.	,, Nigra Graengia.
,, Novo Castro.	,, Egloisirowy.
	,, Alba.

Iīm bona temporalia monasterii dive Virginis Sc̃iqʒ Dogmaelis in dicī arch^{tu} ex^{r} ut sup^{a}.

Iīm bona temporalia p^{j}oratus de Cardigañ in dicī arch^{tu} ex^{r} ut sup^{a}.

Et fuit certificatū baronibus de Scaccario d̃ni ñri regis simul et semel tū de nõibʒ collecī dicī duaꝯ decimaꝯ tū etiā de dicī excepc̃onibʒ ut sup^{a} etc̃.

Ap'piac'o eccl'ie de Llansanctfred in ar^{tu} Cardigan' fact' p' rev'end' in Xp'o p'rem ac dn'm dn'm Edwardu' Meneven' ep'm vichariis choralib' eccl'ie sue cath' Meneven' etc'.

[1] Uni$^{\partial}$sis sancte matris ecclie filiis etc. Edwardus etc. Meneveñ ep̃us salīm etc. Rationis prerogativa et sc̃oꝯ patrū norma decreverunt ut illi dotibʒ ampliori-bus extollant^{r} qui in ecclia Dei operosa sedulitate on$^{\partial}$a supportare noscuntur ꝑpteria nos vichariorū choraliū ecclie ñre cath̃ Meneveñ qui sunt pauci in num$^{\partial}$o ac pauperem sustentacõem atqʒ tenuem

[1] Fo. 135*b*.

Llanbedr; Llanwenog; Llandyssul; Llangynllo; Llandyfriog; Trefereu; Llandygwy; Llangoedmore; Cardigan; Verwick; Penbryn; Gogof; Llandissilio; Ystrad; and Llanarth.

In the deanery of Emlyn etc.;—
Merthyr Keler; Penboyr; Cenarth; Penbedowe; Cilgerran; and Castellan.

In the deanery of Kemes etc.;—
St. Brynach on Tafe; Henry's Mote; Pwllcrochan, Novus Burgus; Cilkennin; Puncheston; Newcastle; Llanychaeth; Llanveirclydogey with chapels; Dinas; Moyl-Grove; Llangettod; Nigra Grangia; Eglwyswrw; and Whitechurch.

Also the temporal goods of the monastery of the Virgin and St. Dogmell and of the priory of Cardigan in the said archdeaconry are excepted.

And it was certified to the barons of the Exchequer of our lord the king, at one time and once for all, as well of the names of the collectors of the said two tenths as also of the said exceptions as above etc.

Appropriation of the church of Llansaintfraid in the archdeaconry of Cardigan made by Edward, bishop of St. David's, to the vicars choral of his cathedral church of St. David's.

To all sons of holy mother church etc. Edward, bishop of St. David's, sendeth greeting etc. The prerogative of reason and the rule of the holy fathers have decreed that those shall be exalted with more abundant endowments who in the church of God are known to support with diligence burdensome charges. For this cause we—considering in love the [state] of the vicars choral of our cathedral

habentes eorū ad on⁹a in dīoꝭ celebrac̃one ac suarū domorū reparac̃one ac sustentac̃one infra clausuram vallis eccl̃ie ñre cath̃ ꝑdict̃ situat̃ per eosd̃m supportand̃ ac fovend̃ affecc̃one considerantes volentesq3 eosd̃m vicharios tam presentes q^am^ futuros ꝑ dictis supportand̃ on⁹ib3 ꝑut de justic̃a cōvenit in aliquo relevari ꝑventuū eorū exilitate atq3 loci honore ꝑvida deliberac̃one pensatis proq3 eorū quotidianis suffragiis ꝑ salute et ꝑspitate ñra q̃diū hic inter mortales degend̃ fuerimus aceciā ꝑ anniv̊sario per dict̃ vicharios presentes et futuros in eccl̃ia ñra cath̃ ꝑdict̃ cū missa de requie ad sūmū altare dict̃ eccl̃ie nostre qualibet feria tercia ꝑx̃ ⁊ immediate post festū ve dominicā reliquiarū cū exequiis etiā in die Lune ꝑcedeñ dict̃ terciā feriam pulsatis campanis ut moris est annuatim et imperpetuū solempniter celebrand⁊ ꝑ aĩa ñra cū ab hac luce migrav̊imus et ꝑ aĩab3 parentū nostroꝭ ac ꝑ aĩa bone memorie Rhesi ap Tewdor quondā principis Walie benefactoris principalis dict̃ eccl̃ie nostre cath̃ ac ꝑ animab3 ꝑdecessorū nostrorū Hugonis Johannis et Roberti nuper dict̃ eccl̃ie ñre ep̄oꝭ et añab3 oĩm fideliū defunctorū eccl̃iam ꝑochialem de LLANSANCTFREDE ñri archidiaconatus Cardigañ nostrarū dioc̃ et collacionis jam ꝑ liberam resignac̃om Magistri Johannis Lunteley capellani ñri dict̃ eccl̃ie ul̃ti rectoris in manus nostras fact̃ ac per nos admissam vacant̃ cū consensu et ascensu ꝑcentoris et capituli dict̃ ñre eccl̃ie ꝑdict̃ vichariis choralib3 p̃ntib3 et futuris caritatis intuitu concedimus ac ꝑsentiū tenore aꝑp^i^am⁹ eisd̃mq3 vichariis ꝑdict̃ eccl̃iam ob on⁹a ꝑdict̃ per eos fideliter supportand̃ sive reddic̃one alicujus redditus sive indempnitatis per eosd̃m vicharios presentis aꝑp^i^ac̃ois pretextu nobis aut successorib3 nostris et arch̃no Cardiganieñ ac suis successorib3 atq3 capitulo nostro Meneveñ solvend̃ aliqualiter in futuro liberam fore decernim⁹ Salvis tamen nobis et successorib3 nostris ac arch^no^ Cardigañ ꝑdict̃ et successorib3 suis ꝑcurac̃onib3 et sinodalib3 a rectore ac eccl̃ia sup^a^dict̃ ab antiquo solvi consuetis per vicharios ac aꝑp^i^etarios ꝑdict̃ in futur̃ semper in tempore antiquitus usitat̃ ꝑsolvend̃ ꝑviso q̃d añdicte eccl̃ie ꝑro^li^ per vicharīū ꝑpetuū ꝑ nostro et successo⁊ ñoꝭ temporib3 ex collac̃oib3 etiā nostris ib̃m instituend̃ in divinis unacū animarū inibi cure ꝑochianorū obs⁹vac̃one laudabilit⁹ des⁹viat^r^ Cui quid̃m vichario ib̃m ñra aut successorū nostrorū ex collac̃one instituend̃ in dotationem portionemq3

church of St. David's (who are few in number with poor and slender means for their subsistence) in their burdens in the celebration of divine services and the repair and maintenance of their houses situated within the close of the vale of our cathedral which have to be maintained and cared for by the same, and willing that the same as well present as future shall be relieved in some measure (as is just) for the support of the said charges, weighing with prudent deliberation the smallness of their profits and the honour of the place, and for their daily suffrages for our health and prosperity for such time as we shall be here among mortal men and also for a solemn celebration yearly and forever, with the accustomed ringing of the bells, of an anniversary by the said vicars, present and future, in our cathedral church aforesaid, with a Requiem mass at the high altar of our said church every Tuesday next and immediately after the festival or Sunday of the Relics, with funeral rites also on the Monday preceding the said Tuesday, for our soul when we shall have passed from this light, and for the souls of our relations and the soul of Rhys ap Tudor of good memory sometime prince of Wales, the principal benefactor of our said cathedral church, and for the souls of our predecessors Hugh, John, and Robert, late bishops of our said church and of all the faithful departed—in consideration of charity, grant and by the tenour of these presents appropriate to the aforesaid vicars choral, present and future, with the consent and assent of the chanter and chapter of our said church, the parish church of Llansaintffraed of our archdeaconry of Cardigan, of our diocese and collation, now vacant by the free resignation of Master John Lunteley, our chaplain, last rector of the said church made into our hands and admitted by us; and we decree for the same vicars on account of the aforesaid charges to be faithfully supported by them, that the aforesaid church shall be free from [payment] or rendering of any rent or indemnity by the same vicars, on account of the present appropriation, to be paid in any wise whatsoever in future to us or our successors and the archdeacon of Cardigan and his successors, and our chapter of St. Davids; saving nevertheless to us and our successors and to the archdeacon of Cardigan aforesaid and his successors, the procurations and synodals of

suā mansum rectoris dictī ecclie cū terris ab antiquo rectori et manso ꝑdictī ꝓtineñ una cū penc̃one sex librarū legalis monete Anglie per vicharios chorales ꝑdictī quolibet anno ad duas vices per equales portiones eidm vichario solvend pimā inde solutionem incipiend in festī Sancti David almi confessoris patroni ñri ꝓx futuī post datī p̃ntiū ac sc̃dam dictī pencionis solūconem dictī vichario solvend in festo Sancti Michaelis Archanli extunc[1] sequeñ assignamus et sic solvi imꝑpetuū adjudicamus Insuper in casu q̃d dictī vicharii chorales aꝑpietarii ecclie ꝓrolis ꝑdictī suis ex necligenciis alioqz quocūqz modo ac rac̃one ac jure non apꝑbatī ꝑdictū anniversariū ut ꝑfertur ꝓ ꝑpetuo custodiend omisrint tunc ꝓut nūc et econvso decernimus ipsos vicharios in penā quadraginta solidorū incidisse quos vero quadraginta solidos ꝑcentori et canonicis residenciariis dictī nostre ecclie cathī tunc ibm ꝑsentibz solvi decernimus per p̃ntes In quorū oim fidem et testiõm sigillū nrm magnū ac sigillū capitulare dictī nostre ecclie una cū sigillo archidiaconi Cardiganeñ ꝑsentibz sunt appensa. Datī in domo capitulari ecclie ñre cathī andictī xxiij° die mensis Junii anno dni milīmo quīgentesimo xvij° Et nostre consī anno viij°. Insuper volumus et ordinamus q̃d vicharii chorales ꝑdictī die Martis ꝓx post festū reliquiarū ut supa ꝓx futuī incipiant anniversariū ut supa Et sic modo quo supa annuatim continuent etc.

[1] Fo. 136*a*.

ancient time used to be paid by the rector and the church above-said, to be paid in future always as of ancient time has been accustomed by the vicars and appropriators aforesaid. Provided that the beforesaid parish church be laudably served in divine things with due observance of the cure of the souls of the parishioners there for our time and the times of our successors by a perpetual vicar to be instituted there of our collations, to which vicar indeed to be instituted there of the collation of us or our successors, we assign as his endowment and portion the manse of the rector of the said church with the lands of ancient time belonging to the aforesaid rector and manse, together with a pension of 6*l.* of lawful English money to be paid to the said vicar by the aforesaid vicars choral every year at two times by equal portions, the first payment thereof to be begun on the feast of St. David the glorious confessor, our patron, next to be after the date of these presents, and the second payment of the said pension to the said vicar to be paid on the feast of St. Michael the Archangel then following and adjudge that this be so paid for ever. Furthermore in case the said vicars choral, appropriators of the aforesaid parish churches, of their negligences and in any other manner and reason whatsoever and one not approved by law, shall omit the aforesaid anniversary appointed as aforesaid to be kept for ever, then as now and contrariwise we decree that the vicars themselves have incurred a penalty of 40*s.* which 40*s.* truly we decree by these presents to be paid to the chanter and canons residentiary of our said cathedral church then present there. In faith and witness of all and singular which things our great seal and the chapter seal of our said church together with the seal of the archdeacon of Cardigan have been appended to these presents, Dated in our chapter house of our beforesaid cathedral church 23 June, 1517, and the eighth year of our consecration.

Furthermore we will and ordain that the vicars choral aforesaid on Tuesday after the festival of the Relics as above next to come, shall begin the anniversary as above and so shall continue it yearly in manner as above etc.

1518.

Eccl'ia de Stackpolbosher

Ĩtm viij° die menſ Januarii anno d̃ni supadict in maſlio suo añdict̃ id̃m revendus etc. admisit quemdam dñm Lodowicū Rede capellanū dict̃ sue dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam p̣rolem de STACKPOLL BOSHER per mortem naturalem d̃ni Johannis Thomas capellani ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m tunc vacant̃ ad quā per metuendissimu etc. Henricum regem Anglie etc. et comitem Pembrochie hac vice patronū ejusd̃m racione minoris etatis Georgii Verdon in custodiā existeñ et habuit etc.

Eccl'ia de Morville

Ĩtm xiiijto die menſ et loco p̃dict̃ id̃m dñs ep̃us admisit quemdam dñm Wilłm ap Oweyñ capellanū sue dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam p̣rolem de MORVILL in KEMEYS per mortem naturalem d̃ni Wilłmi Eynion ult̃i et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m tunc vacant̃ ad quā per nobiles viros Walterū Devеux dñm de Feres et Johannis Canville miłtes p̃ntatus existit ejusd̃m eccl̃ie veros et indubitatos patronos Et habuit etc.

Kynwillgayo vicaria

Ĩtm xvjto die menſ et loco p̃dict̃ id̃m etc. admisit dñm David abbatem de Talley ad vicariā p̣petuā eccl̃ie p̣rolis de KYNWILGAYO dict̃ sue dioc̃ per mortem naturalem Magistri Morgani ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii ib̃m tunc vacant̃ et ad p̃sentacõm Magistri Wilłmi Johns thesaurii eccl̃ie collegiat̃e de Abergwyli hac vice patroni ejusd̃m per advocacõnem sibi a dict̃ ab̃be et conventu de Talley ałs concess̃ spectañ Ip̃mqʒ dñm David abbatem ostensa prius dict̃ d̃no ep̃o dispensacõne sufficient̃ per dict̃ abbatem qua admitti poterit ad bñficiū curatū una cū dignitate abbaciali Et h̃uit etc.

Eccl'ia p'bendalis de Llangonlley

[1] Ĩtm xvij° die menſ et loco p̃dict̃ id̃m contulit canonicatū in eccl̃ia sua collegiata de Abergwyli et p̃bend̃ de LLANGONLLE in ead̃m Magistro Johanni Richardes capellano suo per mortem naturalem d̃ni David ap Roger ultimi et immediat̃ canoci et p̃bendarii eiusd̃m tunc vacant̃ et ad suā collacõnem pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mqʒ cañce instituit et investivit in eisd̃m etc. Salva quad̃m ānua penc̃one tresdecem librarū sex solid̃ et iiijor denarioꝫ solvend̃ cuidam dño Gruffino ap Rice

[1] Fo. 136*b*.

1518.

The church of Stackpole bosher

Also on 8 January 1517–18 in his beforesaid manor the same reverend father admitted one Sir Lewis Rede, chaplain, of his said diocese to the parish church of STACKPOLE BOSHER then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir John Thomas, chaplain, last and immediate rector of the same, on the presentation of the most dread etc. Henry, king of England and earl of Pembroke, patron for this turn by reason of the nonage of George Verdon in his ward. And Sir Lewis had etc.

The church of Morvil

Also on the 14th day of the said month etc. the same bishop admitted one Sir William ap Oweyn, chaplain of his diocese, to the parish church of MORVIL in Kemes then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir William Eynion, last and immediate rector of the same, on the presentation of Walter Devereux lord of Ferrers and John Canville, knights, true and undoubted patrons. And he had etc.

Conwil Gaio vicarage

Also on the 15th day etc. he admitted Sir David, abbot of Talley, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of CONWIL GAIO then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master Morgan, last and immediate vicar there, on the presentation of Master William Johns treasurer of the collegiate church of Abergwilly, patron for this turn by the advowson of the same granted to him at another time by the same abbot and convent of Talley; and [instituted] him after that a sufficient dispensation had first been shown to him by the said abbot by which he can be admitted to a benefice with cure together with his dignity as abbot. And he had etc.

The prebendal church of Llangunllo

Also on the 17th day etc. he collated to Master John Richardes, his chaplain, a canonry and the prebend of LLANGUNLLO in his collegiate church of Abergwilly then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir David ap Roger, last and immediate canon and prebendary of the same and in his collation in full right. And he instituted him etc. saving an annual pension of 13*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to one Sir Gruffin ap Rice ap David late canon and prebendary there

ap David nuper canonico et p̃bendario iĩm ałs eidm auctoritat̃ nr̃a ordinaria assignata et durante vita ejusdm d̃ni Gruffini naturali annuatim p̣solvend̃ etc.

Vicaria de Merthre

Iĩm eisdm die et loco dict̃ dn̄s ep̃us contulit cuidam d̃no Thome David capellano sue dioc̃ vicariā p̣petuā eccłie p̃bendalis de MERTHRE dict̃ sue dioc̃ per liberam resignacõm cujusdm d̃ni David ap Atha ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii iĩm tunc vacant̃ et ad suā collacionem pleno jure spectañ Ip̃mq3 etc.

Vicaria de Mydrym

Iĩm eisdm etc. dict̃ dn̄s ep̃us admisit quemdam dn̄m Johannem Morice capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariā p̣petuā eccłie p̃bendalis de Mydrym per liberam resignac̃om d̃ni Wilłmi Morgan capellani ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii iĩm adtunc vacant̃ ad quā per Mr̃m Johannē Vyghan legū doctorem arch^{m} Meneveñ verū et indubitatū patronū ejusdm eidm dno ep̃o presentatus existit Ip̃mq3 etc.

Eccl'ia de Llanedy

Iĩm xviij° die mens̃ et loco sup^{a}dict̃ dict̃ dn̄s ep̃us admisit quemd̃ dn̄m Johannem ap D̃d ałs ap Henry capellanū sue dioc̃ ad eccłiam p̣ro^{lem} de LLANEDY per liberam resignacõm Magistri Lodowici ap Gruffyth̃ ap Oweyñ ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusdm tunc vacant̃ ad quā per nobilem virū Rhesum ap Thomas militem ordinis garterii et alios patronos ejusdm p̃ntatus existit Ip̃mq3 etc.

Camros vicaria

[1] Iĩm xxvij° die mens̃ et loco p̃dict̃ dict̃ dn̄s ep̃us admisit quemdā dn̄m Ric̃m ap Howell capellanū sue dioc̃ ad vicariā p̣petuā eccłie p̣ro^{lis} de CAMROS dict̃ sue dioc̃ per liberam resignacõm M̃ri Eyniani ap Gwalter ulti et immediat̃ vicarii iĩm vacant̃ ad quā per p^{i}orem et conventū p^{i}oratus Sancti Thome Martiris Haṽford p̃dict̃ dioc̃ veros et indubitatos patronos ejusdm p̃ntatus existit Ip̃mq3 vicariū p̣petuū in eadm etc.

Eccl'ia de Penbairth'

Iĩm die mense et loco p̃dict̃ dict̃ dn̄s ep̃us admisit quemdam Mr̃m Lodowicū ap Gruffyth̃ ap Oweyñ in decretis baccallariū ad eccłiam p̣ro^{lem} de PENBERTH̃ per mortem naturalem M̃ri Wilłmi Joh̃ns ulti et immediati rectoris ejusdm tunc vacant̃ ad quā per nobilem virū et dn̄m Rhesū Thom^{a}s ap (*sic*) militem ordis garterii verum et indubitatū patronū ejusdm nobis p̃ntatus existit Ip̃mq3 etc. *Vacated.*

[1] Fo. 137*a*.

assigned to him for life at another time by our authority as ordinary.

The vicarage of Mathry

The same day etc. he collated to one Sir Thomas David, chaplain, of his diocese, the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of MATHRY then vacant by the free resignation of one Sir David ap Atha etc.

The vicarage of Mydrim

Also the same day etc. he admitted one Sir John Morice, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the prebendal church of MYDRIM then vacant by the free resignation of Sir William Morgan, chaplain, last etc. on the presentation of Master John Vyghan doctor of laws, archdeacon of St. David's, true and undoubted patron etc.

The church of Llanedy

Also on the 18th day etc. he admitted one Sir John ap David otherwise ap Henry, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of LLANEDY then vacant by the free resignation of Master Lewis ap Gruffyth ap Oweyn last and immediate rector, on the presentation of Rhys ap Thomas knight of the order of the Garter and the other patrons.

Camrose vicarage

Also on the 27th etc. the said lord bishop admitted one Sir Richard ap Howell, chaplain, of his diocese to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of CAMROSE vacant by the free resignation of Master Eynian ap Gwalter, last etc., on the presentation of the prior and convent of the priory of St. Thomas the Martyr, Haverford, true patrons.

The church of Penboyr

Also the same day etc. he admitted one Master Lewis ap Gruffyth ap Oweyn bachelor in decrees to the parish church of PENBOYR then vacant by the death in the course of nature of Master William Johns last and immediate rector ; on the presentation of the noble man Rhys ap Thomas ap —— knight of the order of the garter etc. *Vacated.*

Vicaria de Kery

Iĩm penultĩo die menſ loco et anno d̃ni sup^a dic t̃ id̃m dn̄s ep̃us contulit cuidam Magistro Johanni Vyghan in sacra theologia baccallario vicariam ꝑpetuā eccl̃ie pro^lis de KERY suaꝫ dioc̃ et collac̃ois per mortem naturalem d̃ni David ap Roger ultimi et immediat̃ vicarii id̃m tunc Iꝑmqꝫ cano^ce instituit in ead̃m etc.

Hic mutat' ānus d̃ni de milĩmo D. xvij in millĩm D. xviij°.

Eccl'ia de Nasshe al's Esse

Iĩm octavo die menſ Ap^lis anno d̃ni milĩmo ccccc° xviij in loco p̃dict̃ id̃m reu̇endus pater admisit quemd̃m dn̄m Pl̃m Eynion cap^m sue dioc̃ ad eccl̃iam pro^lem de NASSHE aꝫ ESSE dict̃ sue dioc̃ per mortē naturalem d̃ni Walteri Wickes ultimi et immediat̃ rectoris ejusd̃m vacant̃ ad quā per Margaretā ap Oweyn̄ viduā relictā Thome ap Oweyn veram et indubitatā patronā ejusd̃m hac vice rac̃oe minoris etatis Rhesi ap Oweyn filii et hered ꝓ dict̃ Thome ap Oweyn̄ in sua custodia existent̃ ex concessione d̃ni n̄ri regis Hen^ci octavi Iꝑmqꝫ etc.

Vicaria de Llanstyffan

Iĩm xx° die menſ loco et anno d̃ni sup^a dict̃ id̃m reu̇endus etc. admisit quemdam dn̄m Johannē Lloid cap^m sue dioc̃ ad vicariā ꝑpetuā eccl̃ie pro^lis de LLANSTYFFAN per liberam resignac̃om d̃ni Henrici Hangcooke ultimi etc. tunc vacant̃ ad quā per honestos viros Johannē Ssharpe militē et Johannē David armigerū ꝓcuratores d̃ni Clement ꝓ West p̃ceptoris de Slebech veri et indubitati patroni ejusd̃m Iꝑmqꝫ cano^ce instituit etc.

The vicarage of Kery

Also on the last day but one of the said month etc. he collated to one Master John Vyghan bachelor in sacred theology the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of KERY of his diocese and collation then [vacant] by the death in the course of nature of Sir David ap Roger, last etc.

Here the year of the Lord changes from 1517 *to* 1518.

The church of Nash otherwise Esse

Also on 8 April 1518 in the aforesaid place he admitted one Sir Philip Eynion, chaplain, of his diocese to the parish church of NASH otherwise ESSE vacant by the death in the course of nature of Sir Walter Wickes last and immediate rector; on the presentation of Margaret ap Oweyn, widow, relict of Thomas ap Oweyn true and undoubted patroness for this turn by reason of the nonage of Rhys ap Oweyn son and heir of the said Thomas ap Oweyn, who is in her ward by the grant of King Henry VIII. And he instituted him etc.

The vicarage of Llanstephan

Also on the 20th day of the said month etc. he admitted one Sir John Lloid, chaplain, of his diocese, to the perpetual vicarage of the parish church of LLANSTEPHAN then vacant by the free resignation of Sir Henry Hangcooke, last etc. on the presentation of the honest men John Sharpe, knight, and John David esquire proctors of Sir Clement West, preceptor of Slebech, true and undoubted patron of the same. And he instituted him etc.

GENERAL INDEX

A

Abbot, confirmation of election of an, 492
Abbot, Master Thomas, bishop's domestic clerk and registrar, canon of St. David's, 88, 136, 154, 170, 178, 182
Aberannell, co. Carmarthen, 796, 822
Aberarth. *See* Llanddewi Aberarth
Aberbytheg, co. Carmarthen, 822
Aberedw, Aberedowy [co. Radnor], 36, 112, 410, 824
Abergavenny, Bergevenny, co. Monmouth, lord of, 642
——, priory of, 582, 590, 606, 608, 610, 612, 614, 646, 652, 666
Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen, 228, 486
——, church of St. David of, 236, 462, 510
——, ——, vicar of, Hugh, 510
——, collegiate church of, 150, 158, 228, 254, 256, 286, 354, 390, 406, 414, 434, 464, 466, 480, 510, 532, 754
——, ——, bishop's vicarage in, 306
——, ——, chancellor of, 806
——, ——, chanter of, 222, 722, 764, 806
——, ——, ——, orders to, 78, 152, 158, 284, 318
——, ——, chantership in, 222, 252
——, ——, prebend of Boughrood in, 122, 158, 690
——, ——, prebend of Clyro in, 450, 592, 622
——, ——, ——, prebendary of, Master Arnold, 592
——, ——, prebend of Garthbrengy in, 172, 532
——, ——, prebend of Glascarmon [St. Harmon's] in, 722
——, ——, prebend of Llanarthney in, 226, 728, 782
——, ——, prebend of Llanbedr in, 122, 158, 690
——, ——, prebend of Llanbister in, 806
——, ——, prebend of Llanddarog *alias* Llanganten in, 784, 812
——, ——, prebend of Llandeglay in, 76, 230, 390
——, ——, prebend of Llandefaelog in, 112, 152, 334
——, ——, prebend of Llando in, 112, 152
——, ——, prebend of Llandogy in, 118
——, ——, prebend of Llandygwydd in, 46, 506, 804
——, ——, prebend of Llandyssilio in, 24, 190, 316, 382, 736, 784
——, ——, prebend of Llanelwedd in, 360
——, ——, prebend of Llanfynydd in, 222, 252
——, ——, prebend of Llangammarch in, 532, 662
——, ——, prebend of Llangynllo in, 354, 378, 380, 470, 832
——, ——, prebend of Llansantffraid in, 112, 132, 178, 284
——, ——, prebend of Llanwrthwl in, 434
——, ——, prebend of Moghdre in, 766
——, ——, prebend of Nantcwnlle in, 184, 736, 804

Abergwilly, collegiate church of, prebend of Royle in, 284, 450, 592, 622
——, ——, prebend of Trallwng in, 738
——, ——, ordinations held in, 582, 598, 602
——, ——, chapter house of, letter dated in, 160
——, ——, a pretended succentor of, 680
——, ——, treasurer of, 692, 764, 832. *See also* Keyr ; White
Aberlyfny, co. Brecon, 796, 822
Abernant, Ebernant, co. Carmarthen, 236, 794, 822
Aberporth, co. Cardigan, 730, 800
Aberyskir, co. Brecon, 798
——, vicar of, Matthew, appointed dean of Brecon prima, 196
——, church of St. Kenedr at, 600, 786
Abingdon abbey [co. Berks], 2, 88, 512
Abraham Ugge, friaf preacher of Carmarthen, 736
Abyndon, Master Henry, of the diocese of Salisbury, fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 106
Acornbury, co. Hereford, nunnery of, 760
——, prioress of, 614, 622
Acton, John, prebendary of Abergwilly, rector of Kilbride Pilate, by exchange, 76
——, ——, his proctor, 78
Adam the hermit, undertakes repair of a way, 62
Adam Ph[ilip], 258
——, ——, vicar choral of St. Davids, 428, 430, 442
—— ap David, Master, bachelor in decrees, rector of Troedyraur, 468
Adams, John, of the diocese of Exeter, 706
——, Master Maurice, prebendary of St. David's, 808
Admondeston, William, rector of Llangoedmore, rector of Tonge, by exchange, 214, 216
Ady, John, 330, 332
Agnes daughter of Res ap David ap Ieuan Bougan, 698
——, her niece, Margaret daughter of Jankyn Taylour, 698
—— daughter of Philip, wife of William Barret, 780
Alba Domus. *See* Whitland
Alba Ecclesia [Eglwys Wen]. *See* Whitechurch.
Alba Landa. *See* Whitland
Alcock, John, bishop of Ely, commission to, 680
Alexander VI, pope, 650, 694, 696, 748
——, bulls of, 678, 680, 722, 728, 752, 774
Alger. *See* Edward
Alice Goch, wife of William Fawley, her suit for divorce, 630
Alien priories, 140, 180, 220. *See also* Llangennith ; Pembroke
Almoner, the king's, 806
Alvechurch, co. Worcester, 152, 160
Ambleston, Amelottiston, Amleston, co. Pembroke, 430, 592
Ameney, Aumeney, Walter, canon of Wells, canon of Abergwilly, by exchange, 112
——, ——, rector of Eton, by exchange, 178, 184, 186
——, ——. *See also* Jakes.
Amiens, bishop of. *See* Grange
Amroth, co. Pembroke, 794
Angle, co. Pembroke, 280, 338, 490, 530, 610, 820
——, church of St. Mary at, 700
Annaghdown, Ireland, bishop of, 486
Ansty [co. Wilts], preceptory of, 454
Antipope. *See* Clement VII.
Appleby, Roger of, bishop of Ossory, 198, 200
Appropriation or union of benefices, 648, 776, 826
——, statute for regulation of, 660

Appulby, 36
Aquitaine [Guienne], duke of. *See* Henry
Argentym, G. de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Arnold, John, 592
——, Nicholas, vicar of Pennard, 186
Arthe, Lewis, vicar of Penbryn, 542
Arthirton, Thomas, rector of Newchurch, co. Kent, 106
Arundel, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury, 6, 406
——, ——, the pope's legate, 400
——, ——, bulls to, 110, 122
——, ——, letters and commissions of, 132, 166, 168, 196, 400, 406
Ashe, John, of the diocese of Bath, 708
Ashton, Long, Ashton near Bristol [co. Somerset], 668, 690, 702
——, ——, ordinations held at, 702, 704, 708
Asley, Thomas, friar preacher, 772
Assewell, William, vicar of Llandilo vawr, 22, 64
Assheby, John, 162
Astywd, John, chantry priest, 38
Atkyn, Atkyns, John, of the diocese of Worcester, 704, 706
Attilbrigge, John, clerk, of the diocese of Norwich, 110
Atwater, William, bishop of Lincoln, late canon of St. David's, 808
Aubrey, John, 194
Audley, lord of. *See* Tuchet
Audley, Daudelegh, Edmund, bishop of Hereford, the pope's commission to, 680
——, Elizabeth, lady, 30, 84, 90, 96
Augo [Eu], Richard de, monk of St. Taurin D'Evreux, prior of Llangennith, 180, 182, 186, 188, 190
Aven ap Griffith, rector of Henry's Mote, 548
Ayleward, Thomas, rector of Havant, prebendary of St. David's, 66, 82

B

Baily, William, canon of Carmarthen priory, 626, 646, 686
Bajazet, sultan of Turkey, 108
Baker, John, 438
——, ——, vicar of Castlemartin, 576, 730
——, ——, vicar of Angle, 610
——, Nicholas, rector of Oxwich, 466, 666
Bakon, John, vicar choral of St. David's, 508, 518
——, Thomas, vicar choral of St. David's, 516
Ballitaiger, Balitung [Baliteige], Ireland, lord of, 538
Balshall [co. Warwick], preceptor of, 26
Bampton, Roger, vicar of St. Cross, Brecon, 412
Banados, Pavaden' [Thrace], bishop of, Thomas, 504, 558
——, ——, bishop suffragan of St. David's, 582, 598, 602
——, ——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 592
——, ——, vicar of Llanafan fawr, rector of Llandilo in Elwel, by exchange, 504
——, ——, rector of Llandilo, 612, 618
Bangor, co. Carnarvon, diocese of, 498, 614, 622, 626
——, St. David, co. Cardigan, 672, 676, 800, 810
——, ——, rector of Maurice, 674, 676
Baret, Barette, Barret, John, 480
——, ——, M.A., rector of Laugharne, 502, 514, 518, 520, 566, 578, 654, 684
——, ——, ——, canon of St. David's, 596, 650, 662
——, ——, ——, rector of Carew, 668, 718
——, ——, ——, pluralist, 684

Baret, Richard, rector of Talbenny, 500, 556
——, —, rector of Freystrop, 688, 738, 758, 774
——, Robert, 468
——, Thomas, bishop of Annaghdown, suffragan bishop of Bath and Wells, 486
——, Master William, of the diocese of Bath and Wells, fellow of Merton College, Oxford, 106
——, William, and Agnes, his wife, dispensation in favour of, 780
Barnard, William, 640
——, ——, rector of Llandowror, 758
Barnard Long, friar preacher, 772
Barnet, Master John, official of the court of Canterbury, 126
Barret. *See* Baret
Barry, Master Ralph, rector of St. Florence, 564
Barstaple, William, keeper of the palace of St. David's, 662
——, ——, apparitor general, 676
Barton, Robert, 194
Basset, Master Robert, 120
——, Master Roger, treasurer of St. David's, 92, 140
Bateman, William, of Haverfordwest, 508
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 486
——, ——, John (*sic*), 458
——, bishopric of, 190
——, diocese of, 106, 190, 486, 488, 492, 690, 702, 704, 708, 710
——, suffragan bishop of, 486
Battle, co. Sussex, Benedictine abbey of St. Martin at, 616, 700, 710, 716
——, ——, chapter house of, letter dated from, 618
——, ——, abbot of, Richard, 616
Batty, John, late vicar of Nevern, 806
Baulond. *See* Bowlond
Bayvil, co. Pembroke, 800
——, church of St. Andrew the Apostle at, 674, 774–778
Beamond, Philip, rector of Ilston, 186
——, Richard, layman, 186
——, ——, rector of Port Eynon, 186
Beaufort, Henry, bishop of Lincoln, commissions to, 178, 184, 218
Beddgelert, Berthkelert [co. Carnarvon], priory of St. Mary at, 498
Bedford, archdeacon of. *See* Stowe
——, duke of. *See* Jasper
Bedo, Bedow, David, 760
——, Richard, M.A., rector of Gladestry, 806
Bedwin [co. Wilts], 460
Beguildy [co. Radnor], 746, 768, 824
Bell, Master John, canon of St. David's, 632
Bench, Common, pleas in the, 60, 556
Benett, William, vicar of Llangennith, 502
Bernard, William, 704
——, ——, of the diocese of Worcester, 708
Bere, John de la, commission to, 174
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny
Berkeley, Elizabeth de, lady of Raglan and Stradewy, 340
Berthkelert. *See* Beddgelert
Berwyk. *See* Verwick
Bettws Bleddrws, Bettos Bletheros, co. Cardigan, church of St. Michael at, 86, 528, 800
—— Ivan, co. Cardigan, 800
Beverley [co. York], preceptory of, 596
Bewdley, 450
Bishoppe, Bushop, Richard, 652, 656

Bishoppe, Bushop, Richard, rector of Llysyffran, 658
Bishopston, Bysshopeston, co. Glamorgan, 220, 796
Blaenporth, co. Cardigan, 800
Blake, John, rector of Vaynor, rector of Cathedine, by exchange, 202, 204
Blakeman, Blakman, Master John, commissions to, 28, 40, 166, 338
——, John, rector of Rudbaxton, 414
Blaneueny, Blaneleueny. *See* Cathedine
Bleddfa, Blethvach, co. Radnor, 220, 304, 798, 824
——, rector of, Owen, rural dean, 520
Bletherston, in Llawhaden, co. Pembroke, 568
Blyw, Master, LL.D., 224
Bodmin, co. Cornwall, priory of, 702, 704, 706
Boghred. *See* Boughrood
Bohun, Joan de, countess of Hereford, Essex and Northampton, 74, 162, 204, 218, 306, 410, 432
Bole, Bolle, Booll, Hugh, vicar of Clyro or Royll, 622, 732
——, John, 434
——, ——, acolyte, 438
——, ——, vicar of Carew, 308
——, ——, of Carmarthen, acolyte, 428
Bollok, Master Walter, prebendary of Abergwilly, 24
Bonegent, Thomas, monk of Glastonbury, 710
Bongam, Walter, 26
Boniface VIII, pope, 92
—— IX, pope, 1–19, 46, 96, 106, 198, 276
—— ——, letter to, 88
—— ——, his nuncio, 98, 108
Booll. *See* Bole
Borle, Hugh, vicar of Llanigon, 502
Bornal, Bornell, William de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Bosherston, Stacpoll Bossher, co. Pembroke, 530, 794, 808, 814, 832
Boston, co. Lincoln, 62
——, deed dated at, 62
Botall, Roger de, archdeacon of Cardigan, 408
Boteler, Botiller, James, prebendary of Abergwilly, 460, 504
——, John, 636
——, Thomas, prebendary of Abergwilly, 112, 132
——, ——, prebendary of Wells, 112
——, William, warden of the free chapel of Coedcanlace, 636
Boterel, John, priest, lord of the manor of Stackpole Elidor, 318
Boughrood, Boghred, co. Radnor, 798, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Boulston, Bulliston [co. Pembroke], 698
Bourghill, John, bishop of Lichfield, 198
——, ——, commission from, 214
Bowdon, Boudon, John, 254
——, ——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 258
Bowlond, Bowland, Baulond, John, *or* Master John de, archdeacon of St. David's, 128, 172
——, ——, canon of St. David's, rector of Cilycwm and warden of Coedcanlace free chapel, 174, 194, 200
Boyll', David, commission to, 768
Bracknoc, *alias* Hoel, Master Hugh, prebendary of Abergwilly, 738
Bradden, co. Northampton, 106
Bradwell, co. Bucks, prior of, 254, 256
Brandon, Richard de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Brawdy St. David, Brewdy, Breudy, co. Pembroke, 110, 152, 292
——, prebend of, 790

Braxted, Great, co. Essex, 72
Braybroke, Robert de, bishop of London, 2
——, ——, letters, etc., from, 30, 72, 96, 104, 122, 128, 132, 162, 164, 216
——, ——, letter to, 128
Breamore, co. Hants, Augustinian house of, 814
Brecon, 224, 336, 434, 822
——, archdeacon of, 128, 172, 202, 204, 212, 280, 284, 472, 560, 766, 818
——, ——, mandates to, 30, 68, 76, 80, 106, 132, 150, 162, 224, 264, 274, 352, 390, 536, 592, 616, 662, 732
——, archdeaconry of, 210, 212, 290, 336, 350, 352, 454, 526, 538, 552, 796, 812
——, ——, visitation of, 336
——, ——, collectors of clerical tenths in, 348, 350, 798, 816
——, ——, suffragan bishop in, 376
——, castle of, free chapel of St. Nicholas in, 440
——, church of St. Bernac by. *See* Llanfrynach
——, church of St. Cross at, 412, 782
——, church of St. John the Evangelist at, 310, 312, 464 798
——, priory of St. John the Evangelist in, 348, 412, 422, 426, 440, 450, 466, 501, 502, 514, 616, 624, 684, 700, 710, 716, 750, 782, 786, 794, 804
——, ——, cell of Battle abbey, 616
——, ——, ordination in, 710
——, ——, visitation of, 224
——, ——, ——, injunctions arising out of, 230
——, ——, prior of, 128, 790, 816, 824
——, ——, ——, commission to, 350
——, ——, ——, John, 230, 412, 440
——, ——, ——, Thomas, 466, 502
——, deaneries of, 196, 312, 454, 526, 626, 796
——, ——, deans of, 196
——, ——, visitation of, 270
——, lord of, 530
——, receiver of. *See* Fayreford ; Morgan ap Res.
——, receiver general and bishop's commissary in, 336. *See also* Edmundes
——, ——, commission to, 352
——, parts of, surveyor of bishop's lands in, 350
Brek, Gervase le, prior of Pembroke, 142, 144
Breknok, Henry, 228
Brengwyn. *See* Bryngwyn
Brenles. *See* Bronlles
Brenles, Thomas, rector of Morvil, 24
Bretton, Thomas, of Cotingham, vicar of Brawdy, 110
Brewdy. *See* Brawdy
Brian, T[homas, chief justice of the Common Bench], 556
Bridd, Henry, of Worcester diocese, 706
Bridde, Walter, vicar of Lamphey, 280
Bride, Peter, 254
Bridell, Brydel, Bridellys, co. Pembroke, 94, 114, 118, 172, 308, 800
Brisele, John, 414
Bristol [co. Gloucester], abbey of St. Augustine at, 704, 706, 710
——, Carmelite friars of, 704–710
——, church of St. Peter at, 130
——, friars minors of, 704
——, house of St. Mark, *or* Gaunt's hospital, by, 704, 706, 710
——, priory of St. James at, 130
Briteby, William, parson of Llanfrynach, 306
Britt, Brit, Thomas, prior of Carmarthen, 128, 156, 304
——, ——, ——, ——, vicar general, 114
——, ——, commissions to, 116, 118, 152, 184, 190, 216

Brokholl, John, rector of Tenby, 304
Bronlles, Brenles [co. Brecon], 170, 200, 224, 532, 822
——, vicar of, Matthew, 200
——, vicar presumptive of, 532
Brosfrawell, Thomas, parson of Troedyraur, 410
Broun, Brown, Browne, Brun, John, prebend late of, 792, 818
——, ——, Richard, rector of Puncheston, 536, 760
——, ——, rector of Freystrop, 758
——, ——, vicar of Steynton, 802
——, ——, of Tenby, 536
——, Robert, chaplain, 52, 346
——, ——, precentor of St. Mary's College, St. David's, 158, 344
——, ——, late rector of Puncheston, 260
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, rector of Chelsea, by exchange, 344,346
——, Stephen, Carmelite friar, suffragan bishop of St. David's, 418, 426, 428
——, Thomas, acolyte, 254
——, ——, vicar of Castlemartin, 86
——, ——, rector of Cronwere, 390
——, ——, rector of Freystrop, 390
——, ——, dean of Pembroke, 388
——, William, 562, 640, 646, 648
——, ——, clerk, of the diocese of Worcester, 170
Brownyng, David, vicar of St. Clears, 268
Bruggewater, William, presented to Llanhamllach church, 418
Brydèl. *See* Bridell.
Brykhull, Thomas, LL.B., of the diocese of Lincoln, 50
Bryngwyn, Brengwin [co. Radnor], 78, 86, 154, 376, 798, 824
Brywer, William de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Buckden, Bugden [co. Huntingdon], letter dated in bishop of Lincoln's manor of, 218
Buckingham, duke of. *See* Stafford
Bugbrooke, Buckebroke [co. Northampton], 106
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], castle of, 80
——, deanery of, 196, 270, 798, 824
Bulls, 1–19, 198, 446, 584, 668, 678, 680, 722, 726
——, publication of one, 586
Buntan, Geoffrey, vicar of Llanbister, 618
——, Master Geoffrey, rector of Llandefaelog, 684
Burley, Roger, of Ireland, his abjuration, 478, 480
Burneby, Master Robert, clerk, of the diocese of York, notary public, 346
Burton, co. Pembroke, 432, 530, 726
Bushop. *See* Bishoppe
Busshe, Robert, scholar of Oxford, 804
Butler, John, lord of Coedcanlas, 762
Byebury, William, 228
——, ——, monk of Chertsey abbey, 258
Byryton, William, 274
Byshopeston. *See* Bishopston

C

Cabruge. *See* Caprich
Cade, William, of Rolleston, late rector of Ludchurch, 276
Cadno, Griffin, vicar of Maenclochog, 576, 590
Cadygan, Cadigan, David, scholar, 604
——, John, of the diocese of Winchester, 254–258
Caerfai and Caerfarchell, prebends of. *See* St. David's

Caldy Island, Caldey, co. Pembroke, 794, 820
Cambridge university, 202
Camhir. *See* Cwmhir
Camrose, co. Pembroke, 432, 440, 506, 792, 820, 834
Candelan, Thomas, of the diocese of Ross in Ireland, 428
Canterbury [co. Kent], cathedral church of, 406
——, archbishop of, 560. *See also* Arundel ; Chichele ; Langton ; Morton ; Walden
——, ——, his court, 82, 170
——, ——, ——, official of. *See* Barnet
——, archdeacon of. *See* Clyfford
——, ——, an immemorial privilege of, 82
——, Christchurch priory at, 126
——, ——, deed dated in, 66
——, ——, prior of, Thomas, letter of, 122
——, diocese *or* see of, 106, 122, 148, 334
——, province of, 98, 168, 208, 262, 298, 312, 328, 348, 530, 584, 788, 816
——, ——, convocation of. *See* London, cathedral church of St. Paul
Cantre *alias* Lankenedre. *See* Llangunider
Cantreff [?Llangunider, co. Brecon], 286, 308, 798
—— Selyff [co. Brecon], church of St. Matthew the Apostle in the lordship of, 626
Canville, John, knt., 832
Caprich, Caprice, Cabruge, Caprych, James, canon of Haverford priory, 462, 538, 562, 582
——, William, vicar of Llanafan, 382
Carbrooke, Little, Parva Kerbrok, co. Norfolk, 252
Cardigan, 248, 428, 442
——, acts dated at, 546
——, archdeacon of, 128, 480, 528, 628, 650, 662, 776, 818, 828. *See also* Cole
——, ——, mandates, etc., to, 26, 30, 38, 68, 84, 86, 92, 106, 132, 218, 220, 226, 258, 260, 264, 274, 276, 316, 410, 436, 526, 528, 536, 548, 550, 580, 618, 648, 686, 766
——, ——, his official. *See* Philip ap Rys
——, archdeaconry of, 206, 210, 212, 378, 406, 408, 492, 504, 512, 516, 548, 598, 622, 648, 672, 676, 686, 758, 800, 824, 826
——, ——, collectors of clerical tenths in, 348, 350, 560, 790, 818
——, ——, visitation of, 544
——, church of St. Mary at, 738, 770, 826
——, prior of, 738, 770, 790, 818
——, priory of, 826
Cardinals. *See* Clement VII ; Grange
Carew, Carreu, Kayriw, co. Pembroke, 302–308, 414, 530
——, baron of. *See* Carreu
——, ——, Edmund, 668
——, church of St. Mary at, 464, 614, 632, 668, 718, 820
——, ——, commission to rector and vicar of, 386
——, ——, vicar of, Thomas, 614
Carleton. *See* Charlton
Carmarthen, Karmerdyn, Kermardyn, 86, 170, 224, 282, 322, 428, 556, 736, 740, 812
——, archdeacon of, 128, 454, 560, 618, 662, 818. *See also* Keyr ; Warham
——, ——, mandates, etc., to, 30, 64, 68, 76, 106, 120, 122, 132, 150, 188, 194, 214, 216, 220, 226, 230, 264, 268, 292, 394, 414, 534, 536, 564, 592, 622, 654, 688
——, ——, his official. *See* Cradok
——, ——, ——, William, 628
——, archdeaconry of, 210, 212, 484, 532, 574, 676, 794, 820

Carmarthen, archdeaconry of, collectors of clerical tenths in, 348, 350, 560, 788, 790, 816
——, chapel of the Holy Cross at, 240
——, church of St. Peter at, 236, 304, 414, 488, 680, 698, 720, 742, 794, 822
——, ——, vicar of, Philip, 488
——, dean of, 196
——, ——, commission to, 268
——, deanery of, 820
——, priory of St. John the Evangelist at, 114, 156, 304, 414, 428, 452, 462, 474, 484, 486–488, 492, 498, 508, 514–520, 528, 534, 548, 564, 566, 574, 578, 582, 590, 598–602, 606–616, 626, 632, 634, 636, 642–648, 652–656, 686, 688, 694–698, 702–710, 716–722, 728, 732, 736, 744, 750–762, 772, 784, 808
——, ——, church of, 756
——, ——, ——, ordinations held in, 226, 488, 742, 756, 770
——, ——, commission dated in, 694
——, ——, injunctions for reformation of, 236
——, ——, prior of, 728, 816
——, ——, ——, Thomas, 236, 414, 534, 658, 720. *See also* Britt
——, ——, ——, ——, canon of St. David's, 646
——, ——, ——, ——, vicar general of the diocese, 634, 636, 692–700
——, ——, library of, 242
——, friars minors of, 464, 592, 600, 602, 606, 616, 732
——, friars preachers of, 736
——, chancery of, letters under the seal of, 504, 526, 528, 740
——, letter dated at, 250
Carmelite order, the, 426
Caron, Carron. *See* Tregaron
Carreu. *See* Carew
Carreu, Carrewe, Sir Thomas, knt. baron of Carew, 302, 304, 320
——, ——, lord of Narberth, 442
Carrog, co. Cardigan, 802
Carroge. *See* Llandeiniol
Carthbryngy. *See* Garthbrengy
Carvey [Caerfai], prebend of. *See* St. David's
Cascob, co. Radnor, 414, 798
Castelbegh. *See* Castle Bigh
Castell, Castill, John, monk of Pill, 562, 606, 612
Castellan in Emlyn deanery, co. Pembroke, 800, 826
Castelldwyran, co. Carmarthen, 794
Castellen, Hadrian, prothonotary and nuncio of the pope, letter of, 726
Castellen, Hadrian, his house of residence at St. Paul's, London, 728
Castle Bigh *or* Bythe, Castelbegh, co. Pembroke, 654, 800, 804
Castlemartin, co. Pembroke, 86, 332, 576, 730
Castle Walter. *See* Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn
Catesby, Philip, sacristan of Llanarth, 160
Cathedine, Blaneveny, Blaneleveny, co. Brecon, 202, 204
Caunton, Master Richard, archdeacon of Cardigan, 128, 200, 628
Cefnllys, co. Radnor, 798
Cenarth. *See* Kenarth
Certesey. *See* Chertsey
Calchedon, Bithynia, bishop of, Paul, the pope's nuncio, 108
Chalcombe, Chacomb [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 106
Chamberlain's Town. *See* St. Nicholas
Chancellor of England, the. *See* Stafford
Chandos, Sir John, knt., 358
Chantries, 38. *See also* St. David's, cathedral church of
Chapel, Nicholas, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 704, 706

Charlton, Charleton, Carleton, co. Kent, bishop of St. David's manor of, 172, 184, 190–194, 218, 220, 302, 310, 316, 320, 334, 336, 378, 386
——, letters dated at, 182–186, 190–194, 210, 214, 218, 222, 300, 350, 352, 380
Chaunceler, William, rector of Ilston, 594
——, ——, rector of Swineshead, 596
Chaundeler, Master John, canon of Salisbury, collated to a prebend in the church of Abergwilly, 284
Chelsea, Chelchyth, co. Middlesex, 344
Cherbury. *See* Chirbury
Chertsey, Certesesey [co. Surrey], abbey of, 258, 346
Chester, house of nuns at, 514
Chester, earl of. *See* Henry
Cheyny, John, vicar of Kidwelly, 748. *See also* Clayny
Chichele, Master Henry, prebendary of Abergwilly, 184
——, ——, bishop of St. David's, 400–443
——, ——, commission to, 424
——, ——, his vicar general. *See* Hiot
——, ——, bishop suffragan of. *See* Brown
——, ——, archbishop of Canterbury, 630
Chichester [co. Sussex], cathedral church of, 120
——, church of St. Peter the Great by the Guildhall at, 150
——, dean of. *See* Maydenhyth.
——, diocese of, 106, 152, 616, 700
——, letter dated at, 150
Chirbury, Cherbury [co. Salop], priory of, 742, 750
Chrism, licences to make a, 162, 216
Cilgerran, Kilgerran, Kylgarran, co. Pembroke, 436, 698, 800, 826
——, lord of. *See* Courte; Jasper.
Ciliau Aeron, Kilieu, co. Cardigan, 802
Cilkennin, co. Pembroke, 826
Cilrhedyn, Kylredyn, co. Cardigan, 310, 382, 512, 516, 800
Cilycwm, Kylcombe, co. Carmarthen, 120, 194, 230, 644, 796
——, vicar of, David, 230
Cistercian order, the, 464, 490, 568, 578, 614, 760, 824
Clapham, Clopham, co. Sussex, 148, 152
Clayny, John, vicar of Kidwelly, 614. *See also* Cheyny
Clebury, Cleobury, Edmund, rector of Prendergast, warden of free chapels of Kilvoer and Llangolman, by exchange, 26, 436
Cledy. *See* Clydey
Clement VII, Robert of Geneva, sometime cardinal of the Basilica of the Twelve Apostles, anti-pope, 8
Clement, Maud, wife of Thomas Langharne, 468
——, Roger, 26, 436
——, William, vicar of Pencarreg, 600, 634
——, ——, rector of Manordivy, 636
—— ap Gruffuth ap Res, 512
—— ap Howell, rector of Cregina, 620
Clergy, refusal to buy from or sell to, 272
——, tenths levied on. *See* Taxation
Clerk, purgation of a, 526
Clerk, Clerke, Robert, monk of Glastonbury, 708
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 728
——, Master William, prebendary of Abergwilly, 782
Clifford, co. Hereford, priory of St. Mary at, 170, 200, 224, 258, 666, 702, 750, 756
——, ——, prior of, 256. *See also* Tonbrige
Clifford, Richard, bishop of London, commission from, 410
Clodock, St. Clodock [co. Hereford], 824
Clopham. *See* Clapham

Cloyne, bishop of T[hady], 458
Cluny [Saône et Loire, France], order of, 222
Clydey, Cledy, co. Pembroke, 800
—— prebend of. *See* St. David's
Clyfford, Master Richard, archdeacon of Canterbury, archbishop's commissary, 82
Clyro *or* Royll [co. Radnor], 622, 732
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
——, vicar of, Maurice, 622
Coedcanlass, Coytkenlace, co. Pembroke, 200
——, free chapel of, 174, 200, 636, 762
——, ——, warden of, Persivall, 636
——, lord of. *See* Butler
Coffe, Thomas, 42, 50
Cokayn, John [chief baron of the Exchequer], 296
Coke, John, vicar of St. Mary's, Overham, 498, 600
——, ——, vicar of Marloes, 598
[Colchester], William of, abbot, of Westminster, 138
Cole, Colle, David, 468, 532, 562
——, ——, vicar of Roch, 564, 568, 604
——, John, M.A., scholar in Civil Law, archdeacon of Cardigan, and canon of St. David's, 206, 378
——, ——, ——, ——, precentor of Abergwilly, 222, 252, 378
——, ——, ——, warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 302, 316, 384
——, ——, ——, chancellor of St. David's church, 378
——, ——, ——, chancellor of Abergwilly, 806
——, William, prebendary of Abergwilly, 746
Colham, Thomas, rector of Tonge, rector of Llangoedmore, by exchange, 214, 216, 258
Colle. *See* Cole
Colman, Roger, of the diocese of Lincoln, 106
——, Vincent, of the diocese of Exeter, 702
Colmar, Henry, monk of Glastonbury, 710
Colyns, Master Arnulph, prebendary of Abergwilly, 450
Combe XIII, prebend of. *See* Wells
Come Duy. *See* Llanfihangel Cwmdu
Comhir. *See* Cwmhir
Commendam, delivery of a church *In*, 626
Commissions :—
of vicar general, 18, 114, 400, 416, 692
to have cognisance of appeals to the bishop's audience, 28
to collate to benefices, 38, 298, 338, 376
to receive resignations of benefices and collate, 70, 88, 112, 118, 150, 152, 178, 184, 280, 291, 410, 522, 550
of receiver general, 92
of surveyor, 94
of official, 114, 382, 406
to demand clerks convicted before justices, 116
of visitor, 118, 270
of wills and administrations, 138, 146, 320, 392, 714
of sequestrations, 154, 156, 174, 268, 294, 340, 358, 362, 380
of dilapidations, 166, 168
de jure patronatus, 182, 292, 302, 304–308, 318, 320, 336–340, 346, 350, 352, 358, 376, 388, 410, 414, 418, 436, 454, 474, 484, 504, 526, 528, 532, 536, 548, 634
against non-residents, 286
of visitation, 336, 338
to denounce excommunicates, 384, 386

Commissions :—
of bishop suffragan, 418
in matrimonial causes, 510, 520, 612
Commod, Commot, David, 170
——, ——, vicar of Bronllys, 200
——, ——, rector of Llyswen, 224, 440
Comro, Lewis, vicar in St. David's church, 178
Comyn, John, 218
Coningsby, Conyngesby, co. Lincoln, 218
Constance [in Suabia], bishop of, Thomas, 200
Constantinople, succour for emperor and city of, 106
Convocation, list of clerks summoned to, 128. *See also* London, Cathedral church of St. Paul
Conwil-Cayo, Kynwylgaeo, co. Carmarthen, 224, 226, 514, 832
——, vicar of, Morgan, 564
——, ——, Master Morgan, 832
Cook, Master Walter, vicar of Abergwilly, 122, 158
Cork, John, vicar of Penally, 68
Corneto, bull dated at, 682
Cornwall, duke of. *See* Henry
Cornyshe, brother William, admitted vicar of St. Mary's, Angle, by authority of the pope, 700
Corrody, attempted evasion of a, 278
Cosheston, co. Pembroke, 530, 794, 820
Cotingham, 110
Cottesmore, Henry, rector of Dinas in Kemes, 84, 90
——, ——, rector of Coningsby, by exchange, 218
Cotyngham, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, vicar of Brawdy St. David's, vicar of Swansea, by exchange, 152
——, ——, rector of Stawley, by exchange, 190
Courte, Cowrt, Francis, *or* Francis de, lord of Pembroke, 308, 378, 440
——, ——, ——, and Cilgerran, knt., 308
——, William, friar minor, 464
Coventry [co. Warwick], letters dated at, 24, 92, 98
—— and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Bourghill
—— ——, cathedral church of, 198
——, ——, diocese of, 32, 50, 104, 196, 210–214, 560, 704, 732
Coxtun, John, vicar of Glasbury, 702
Coydmour, Koydmour, John, 462, 474, 696
——, ——, vicar of Llanllwni, 602
——, Thomas, vicar of Pencarreg, 534
Coydour, John, rector of free chapel in Brecon castle, 440
——, ——, rector of Penderyn, 440
Crabbe, Richard, of the diocese of Exeter, 704, 706
Cradok, Craddok, Philip, *or* Master Philip, bachelor of Laws, 166, 282
——, ——, dean of Carmarthen, 196
——, ——, rector of Llandyssul, 304, 320, 408
——, ——, commissions to, 304, 320, 338, 388
——, Robert, dean of Gower, 122
——, ——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 376
——, ——, —— and official of the archdeacon of Carmarthen, certificate of, 186
——, ——, commissions to, 172, 392
Cregina [co. Radnor], 620, 798, 824
Creir, Creyr. *See* Greyr
Crey, John, dean of Kemes, 196
Crickhowell, Crughoell, Crokehowell, co. Brecon, 172, 286
——, portioners of the church of, 334, 352
——, lord of, 352, 786

Crickhowell, mandate to rector of, 352
Crocher, Walter, 78
Crompe, David, 186
——, William, monk of Llanthony priory, 284
Cronwere, co. Pembroke, 390, 468, 794, 810
——, church of St. Telion at, 476, 478
Croydon [co. Surrey], letter dated at, 34
Crughoell. *See* Crickhowell
Cryno, co. Carmarthen, 794
Cuadoc, John, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 604
Cundu Ystradewy, Cundy. *See* Llanfihangel Cwmdu
Curteys, Howel, rector of Cathedine, rector of Vaynor, by exchange, 202, 204, 286, 288
Cwm Hir, Comhyr, Camhyr [co. Radnor], Cistercian abbey of, 254, 258, 260, 566, 568, 652, 656, 666, 668, 686, 702, 710, 750, 800, 824
——, abbot of, 128, 256, 790

D

Daa, Richard, vicar of Moylgrove, 502
Dalby, Dalderby, John de, prebend late of, 792, 818
Daldene, Robert, rector of Lawrenny, 412
Dalderby. *See* Dalby
Dale, co. Pembroke, 792, 820
——. *See also* Deal
Dalokyn. *See* Geoffrey Thomas
Dann. *See* Donn
Daudelegh. *See* Audley
David, Dan, monk of St. Dogmell's, 734
David ap Atha, 490, 492, 508, 614, 642
——, vicar of Mathry, 774, 834
David ap David, 622, 642
——, vicar of Llowes, 766
——, rector of Rhostie, 598, 770, 774
——, vicar of Llanbister, 696, 722
—— ap Llewelin, 462, 474
—— ap Meredith, 686
David ap Dyo, vicar of Llandeglay, 714, 768
David ap Eynon, 406
David ap Gwalter, 484
——, rector of Talachddu, 786
——, rector of Ystrad Gunlais, 658, 812
David ap Gwilim, 406, 708, 758
—— ap David ap Hoell, 92
—— ap Hoell, 484
—— ap Res, of Brenaghiston, 536
—— Rice, 760
David ap Gr' ap Ieuan Goz, vicar of Lampeter, 740
—— ap Madog, 758
David ap Gruffith, 540
——, *or* David Gruffyth, prebend late of, 792, 818
David ap Henry, rector of Penderyn, 440
David ap Hopkin, 112
David ap Howell, Hoel, *or* Hoell, 484, 622, 640, 646, 734
——, parson of Llanedy, 484
——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 574, 728

David ap Howell, of the diocese of Llandaff, 626, 652, 656, 668
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 736
——, rector of Llandyssilio Gogo, 746
—— ap Gwalter, vicar of Cilycwm, 644
—— ap Ieuan, 512
—— ap Jankyn, 546
—— ap Res ap David, dean of Llangadock, 392
David ap Hulkyn, vicar of Llandeglay, 738
David ap Ieuan, 612
——, *or* David Ieuan, vicar of Mathry, vicar of Whitchurch, by exchange, 298
——, canon of Talley abbey, vicar of Conwil Gaio, 224
——, vicar of Whitchurch and dean of Pebidiawke, commission to, 392
——, vicar of Aberedw, 410
——, warden of Llangolman and Kilvoer chapels, 436
——, vicar of Llandebie, 594
——, vicar of Nantcwnlle, 762
——, rector of Llanthetty, 734
—— ap David, 606, 608, 612
—— ap Griffith, canon of Talley abbey, 582, 598, 610
—— ap Philip, 598, 606, 608
—— ap Res, rector of Loughor, 684
—— ap Meredith, canon of Talley abbey, 774
—— ——, vicar of Llowes, 766
—— Goz, rector of Kellan, 516
—— Lloyd, 26
—— Lloid ap Howell, 436
David ap John, prebendary of Abergwilly, 699
David ap Llewelin, 516, 528, 640
——, vicar of Llanrhian, 618
——, of the diocese of St. Asaph, 652, 656, 668
—— ap Gwilim, 686, 758
—— ap Howell, 436
—— ap Res, 604, 766
David ap Matho, 656, 666
David ap Meredith of the diocese of St. Asaph, 710
David ap Meredyth, 750
David ap Morgan, 384
——, vicar of Pencarreg, 534
David ap Res, 484
——, scholar, 718
——, dean of Brecon, commission to, 270
——, vicar of St. David's, Abergwilly, 510
——, rector of Eglwys Cummin, 756
David ap Roger, 656
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 830, 832
——, vicar of Kerry, 834
David ap Rossbere, vicar of Llanspythid, 746
David ap Thomas, rector of Cilgerran, 698
——, late rector of Manordivy, 636
——, of Llawhaden, 568
—— Lloyd, 482
David ap Yerthon, 686
David Broun *alias* Gwyn, rector of Manordivy, 308
David Cadarn, vicar choral of St. David's, 754, 756
David Cunayron, vicar of Beguildy, 746
David David, 754
David Eynon, 508
David Glover, 228, 256

David Gogh, rector of Crickhowell, 172
——, of Llanrhidian, 176
David Gosse, of Llanrhidian, 176
David Goz, rector of Penmaen, 464
——, rector of Llanfair Orllwin, 729
David Griffith ap David Dew, 512
David Gwyn, vicar of Llanarth, canon of St. David's, by exchange, 88
——, rector of Llanvaltegh, 330
David Heyn, 114
David Hiw, 508
David How, 490
David Ieuan, dean of ———, 338
——, rector of Bayvil, 674
David Ivon, dean of Pebidiawke, commission to, 380
David Joce, co-parcener of Roch barony, 432
David John, 526, 562
—— ——, rector of Llangunllo, 406, 408
—— —— Dan, monk of St. Dogmell's, 732, 752
—— Johns [Johannis], canon of St. David's, 552, 612
David Kamaron, vicar of Llanbister, 722
David Kellan, vicar of Ambleston, 430
David Lewis, vicar of Llandebie, 668
David Lloyd, *or* Lloid, 104, 462, 490, 492, 736
——, apostate monk of St. Dogmell's, 248
——, Master, vicar of Pennard, 736
——, scholar, 604
—— ap Gruffuth Whythe, 26, 382, 436
—— ap Llewelin, 384
—— ap Meredith, 512
David Lloyd Vechan, 540
David Lovel, prebend late of, 818
David Maurice, rector of Cilrhedin, 512
David Menens [? Menevensis], 750
David Mores, 754
David Owen, 490, 508
David Philip, 528, 734
——, canon of Haverford priory, 734, 760
——, monk of St. Dogmells, 760
——, vicar of St. Nicholas's, Pembroke, 774
David Robyn, vicar of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 304
David Rogeres, vicar of Llangadock, 452
David Saundir, vicar of Kidwelly, 122
David Says, *or* Seis, 330, 438
David Stedman, 734, 742, 754
David Stephyn, vicar choral of St. David's, 752
David Talley *alias* Goz, rector of Nicholaston, 770
——, rector of Llanfair Orllwyn, 770
David Thomas, of the diocese of Exeter, 708
David Toker, vicar choral of St. David's, penancer of the city and diocese, 340
David Tuppa, rector of Lampeter, 410
David Vaynor, Veyner, rector of Carew, 452
——, rector of Llandilo, 556, 612
David Vaughan, rector of Burton, 726
David Vechan, Vaghan, Vacham, 554, 614, 622, 642
——, warden of the house of St. John the Baptist, Tenby, 658
David Voel, late rector of Penmaen, rector of Oxwich, 438
David Vogan, warden of Coedcanlass free chapel, 762. *Cf.* Wogan
David Vogul, rector of Llanedy, and dean of Kidwelly, 392

David Wattes, 258
David Webbe, vicar of Carmarthen, 728
David Weny, vicar of Mathry, 774
David William, Williams, canon of St. David's, 450
——, archdeacon of St. David's, 450, 560, 626
——, vicar of Llanarthney, 532
——, of Whitchurch, 612
——, M.A., warden of Henllys free chapel, 464, 740
David Wylly, of Llanrhian, 176
Dawkyn, Walter, rector of St. Lawrence, 620
Dax [Landes, France], bishop of, P., the pope's nuncio, 98
Deal, Dale, co. Kent, 148
Deans, appointments of, 196, 294, 310, 336, 338, 392, 520
Deer. *See* Dyer
Denby, Denbe, Master John, chancellor of St. David's church, 580
——, ——, archdeacon of St. David's, 626, 650
Denys, Gilbert, knt., 412
Depedale, Richard, canon of St. David's, 88
Deprivation of benefice, vacancies resulting from, 552, 604, 762, 764, 766, 768, 770, 774
Derby, countess of. *See* Margaret
Dere, William, of the diocese of Llandaff, 612, 616
Despenser, Henry, bishop of Norwich, letter to, 252
Develes, John, vicar of St. Ishmael's, 522
Devereux, Devorux, Doveroux, John, knt., 556
——, ——, ——, lord Ferrers, 556, 562, 564, 600, 654, 658, 720
——, Walter, knt., lord Ferrers, 832
Devynock, Devennok, co. Brecon, 336, 602
Dew, Lewis, abbot of Whitland, 128
Dewy, Thomas, 576, 594
——, ——, rector of Hubberston, 576
Deythgu daughter of Philip Payntour, 758
——, *Cf*, Dythgv
Dier. *See* Dyer
Dihewyd, Diheott, co. Cardigan, 154
Dilapidations, 166, 168, 174, 264
Dinas St. Brynack, Dynas in Kemmeys, co. Pembroke, 30, 84, 90, 218, 316, 320, 382, 800, 826
——, rector of, Kyllyke, canon of Breamore priory, 814
Dincoit, prebend of, 154
Dispensations, 90, 94, 110, 112, 118, 164, 172, 204, 206, 258, 276, 308, 390, 570, 574, 602, 606, 610, 618, 632, 636, 646, 652, 670, 690, 694, 696, 714, 718, 726, 748, 780, 814, 832
Disserth, co. Radnor, 596, 768, 824
Disshewall, Richard, canon of Llanthony priory, 284
Divorce, 612, 630, 698, 780
Docate, Docalte, John, of the diocese of Exeter, 704, 706
Doctor Chapell, Master, prebendary of St. David's, 814
Docwra, Thomas, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 808
Dodde, William, vicar of Steynton, 600
Dole, William, rector of Eton, canon of Abergwilly, by exchange, 178, 184
Donne, Dann David, rector of Penmaen, 438
Done, Joan, wife of Thomas ap Philip de Picton, 624
——, Jonet, wife of Traharn ap Morgan, 624
——, John, rector of St. James's, Walwyn's Castle, 28
——, ——, rector of Llangwm, 564
——, Morgan, acolyte, 28

Done, Thomas, canon of Haverford priory, 462, 582
Doneys, John, *or* Master John, 90
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 122, 158
Dore abbey, co. Hereford, 578, 582, 616, 710, 716
Dore, John, monk of Pill priory, 562, 582, 606
Doveroux. *See* Devereux
Drake, John, rector of St. Peter the Great, Chichester, rector of Heyope, by exchange, 150
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 360
Drayton, Walter, 24
——, ——, rector of Bryngwyn, vicar of Weobley, by exchange, 78
Dublin, letter dated at, 120
Dungleddy, Dounglely, co. Pembroke, deanery of, 272, 294, 386, 792, 820
——, bishop's commissary in, 652, 688
——, bishop's penancer in, 652
Durham, diocese of, 730, 756
Dyer, Dier, Deer, John, of Carmarthen, 282
——, ——, vicar of Manorbier, 554, 594
——, ——, vicar of Llawhaden, 594, 668
——, ——, monk of Pill priory, 580
——, Thomas, 322
Dyffryn Honddu, Diffrin Hothenhey [co, Brecon], 28
Dygon, John, canon of Plympton priory, rector of Bleddfa, 304
Dymmok, lady Margaret, lady of Scrivelsby, 218
Dynas. *See* Dinas
Dythgv daughter of Wigan, 512
——, *Cf.* Deythgu

E

Ebernant. *See* Abernant
Eboracum. *See* York
Ebroicum. *See* Evreux
Eccleshall. *See* Exhall
Edward III, king of England, 140
—— IV, king of England, 530
Edward, duke of Buckingham. *See* Stafford
Eggerley, Master Robert, prebendary of Abergwilly, 190, 318
——, ——, sometime rector of Dinas, 316
Eglesfeld, Robert, preceptor of Beverley, deputy of prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 594, 608, 620
Eglwys Cummin, co. Carmarthen, 756, 794, 822
—— Iail, co. Brecon, 798, 822
—— Wen. *See* Whitechurch.
Eglwyswrw, Egloisirwo, co. Pembroke, 414, 762, 800, 826
Egremont, co. Carmarthen, 794
Eliot. *See* Elyot
Elizabeth, queen of Henry VII, 584
Ellen *or* Helen, daughter of Howell, 736
Elwas. *See* Ewyas
Elwel, Elvaill, co. Radnor, dean of, 196, 336
——, deanery of, 596, 798, 824
——, ——, visitation of, 270
Ely, bishop of. *See* Alcock
Elyot, Eliot, John, 548
——, Philip, of Bletherston, 570
——, William, 52
——, ——, rector of Oxwich, 666

Elyot, Master William, canon of St. David's, 498, 504, 662
——, ——, rector of Llanguicke, 510
Elys daughter of John, wife of Ieuan ap Henry, 726
Emlyn, co. Cardigan, deanery of, 642, 800, 826
—— Uchbuch [Newcastle Emlyn], co. Carmarthen, lordship of, 804
Empton, John, of the diocese of Hereford, 568
Erdesley [? Ardesley, co. York], 312
Esse. *See* Nash
Essex, countess of. *See* Bohun
Esthildesle. *See* Ilsley, East
Eton [co. Bucks], 178, 184
Eva daughter of David ap Owen, 686
—— Hoel, 686
—— Gr' ap Llewelin ap Howell, 436
—— Thomas, 512
Evers, Evors, Robert, preceptor of Slebech, 520
——, ——, prior of Hospital of St. John Baptist of Jerusalem in Ireland, 746, 748
Evreux, *Ebroicum* [Eure, France], 180
——, diocese of, 222
Ewyas, dean of, 336
——, deanery of, 784, 798, 824
——, ——, visitation of, 270
Ewyas, Elwas, Thomas, 578, 582
——, ——, vicar of Llanigon, 624
Ewyas Harold, co. Hereford, 334
Exchequer, the, 290–296, 530
——, barons of, 296, 788, 826
——, great roll of, 530
——, treasurer and barons of, 208, 558
——, ——, certifications to, 212, 220, 298, 312, 328, 348, 384
Excommunication, 262, 270–274, 282, 352, 680
Exeter, bishop of. *See* Stafford
——, diocese of, 110, 306, 702–708
Exhall, Eccleshall [co. Warwick], castle of, letter dated at, 216
Eynian ap Gwalter, Master, vicar of Camrose, 834
Eynon ap Morgan, donzel, commission to, 156
Eynon ap Res ap Llewelin ap David Howell, 766

F

Fader, Philip, abbot of St. Dogmell's, 128
Faereford, Fairford. *See* Fayreford
Farnham castle, letter dated at, 210
Fawle, Fawley, John, and Helen, his wife, 628
——, Master, rector of Llanmadock, 556
——, William, and Alice Goch his wife, cause of divorce between, 630
Fayreford, Faereford, Fairford, John, rector of Llanfrynach, 110
——, ——, parson of Lambiliowe, by exchange, 162, 206
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 172
——, ——, ——, commissions to, 270, 288
——, Master John, order to, 286
——, ——, receiver of Brecon, commissions to, 288, 414, 418
Fayrest, John, 228
Fayrwode, Master John, master of the hospital of St. David, Swansea, 94
Feriby, Master William de, canon of Abergwilly, 112, 152
Ferns, Ireland, diocese of, 538, 582
Ferreres, Edmund, his wife, daughter of Thomas Roche, 442

Ferrers, lord of. *See* Devereux
Fethemchirch near St. David's, chapel of, 80
Fever, Feuer, John, prior of Haverford, 128
——, ——, his confessor, 194
Fishguard, Fysgard, co. Pembroke, 292, 530, 762, 792, 818
Flory, brother Richard, 228, 256
Folsham [? Foulsham, co. Norfolk], 30
Fonelle, John, 428
Fonte, Richard de, prior of Llangennith, 180, 186
France, 140, 268, 304, 332, 338, 390, 412
Franklen, John, rector of Bishopston, 700
Fraunceys, William, canon of Carmarthen priory, 236
Free chapels. *See* Brecon; Coedcanlass; Henllys; Hentell; Hodgeston; Kilvoer; Llangolman; Pencelli; Reynoldston; Tothill
Freystrop, co. Pembroke, 36, 388, 390, 688, 738, 792
——, church of St. Justinian at, 758
Friars Minors, order of the, 760
Frithelstock [co. Devon], priory of, 702
Frome, John, monk of Glastonbury, 710
Fylly, Robert, canon of Carmarthen priory, 230
Fynne, Nicholas, of the diocese of Meath, 742
——, ——, of the diocese of St. David's, 752
Fysgard. *See* Fishguard

G

Galy, John, late prior of Pembroke, 142
Gaman, Thomas, late vicar of Llangennith, 496
Gan, Richard, 526, 529
Gardiner, Henry, bishop of St. David's domestic clerk, prebendary of Abergwilly, 284
——, ——, archdeacon of Cardigan and prebendary of St. David's, 378
——, Master Henry, rector of Bleddfa, 306
Garter, order of the, 804, 812, 834
Garthbrengy, Carthbryngy, co. Brecon, 798, 822
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Garwey, Walter, of Weobley, 564
Gedeney, John, 164
Gely, Master Richard, 552, 554
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 480
——, ——, commission to, 510
——, ——, rector of Hubberston, 576
Geneva, Robert of, cardinal. *See* Clement VII
Geoffrey ap David, 736
——, monk of Whitland abbey, 732
—— ap Howel, literate, 546
Geoffrey ap Howell, 466
Geoffrey ap Ieuan, 360
Geoffrey ap Jankyn, 594
Geoffrey ap John, 514, 518, 644, 732
——, vicar of Kenarth, 690
Geoffrey ap Morgan, 578
Geoffrey ap Philip, 508
Geoffrey ap Richard, 80
Geoffrey ap Thomas, vicar of St. John's, Brecon, 464
——, Master, rector of Penderyn, 644
Geoffrey Ieuan, 390

Geoffrey John, 752
Geoffrey Morgan, 582, 602
Geoffrey Parke, 490, 492, 498
——, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 808
Geoffrey Philip, dispensation to, 636
Geoffrey Thomas, commission to, 634
—— *alias* Dalokyn, Master, vicar of St. Cross, Brecon, 782
Gethyn, Thomas, rector of Oxwich, 468
Gilbert, Gylberd, John, bishop of St. David's, 2, 10, 14, 28, 40, 48, 60, 166, 192, 262, 278
——, ——, extract from his register, 194
Gilbert Nicholle, 866
Gilis, John, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 704, 706, 710
Girodon, James de, notary public, 668
Gitto ap Griffith, 686
Gitto ap Ieuan ap Gr', 758
—— ap Howell, 542
Gitto ap Jankyn ap Henry, 644
Gitto ap Owen, 766
Gladestry, co. Radnor, 798, 806, 824
Gladusa Meuric, the prior of Llawhaden's concubine, 386
Glamorgan, lord of, 642
Glasbury, co. Brecon, 702
Glascombe, co. Radnor, waterbearer in the church of, 394
Glas Garmon, co. Radnor, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Gastonbury [co. Somerset], abbey of, 708, 710
Gloucester, Benedictine abbey of St. Peter at, 210, 334, 422, 424, 702
Gloucester, duchess of, Eleanor, 28, 96
Glover, John, vicar of Ambleston, 592
——, ——, rector of Llanychaer, 622
Glowcestre, Gloucestre, John, canon of Carmarthen priory, 488, 566, 578
——, Thomas, canon of Llanthony Prima, 580, 582, 592
——, William, 284
Glyn, Master John, rector of Llangeitho, 454
——, ——, parson of Silian, 616
Glyne, David, canon of Talley abbey, sometime vicar of Conwil Gaio, 226
Glyntawe. *See* Istrad Gunlais
Gobagh, John, 428
——, Simon, rector of Llys y fran, appointed dean of Dungleddy, 272
Goch, Alice. *See* Fawle.
Godenham, John, 78
Gogeve, vicarage of, 762
Gogof, in Sub-Aeron deanery, 800, 826
Goldbrough, Thomas de, prebend late of, 818
Goods of ecclesiastics, excommunication of those carrying away, 384
Gossall, Griffin, commissary of the chanter of St. David's, and guardian of the see during a vacancy, judgment delivered by, 630
Gosselyn, Thomas, rector of Stawley, vicar of Swansea, by exchange, 190, 192
——, ——, rector of Porthkerry, 214
Gower, co. Glamorgan, 412
——, dean of. *See* Cradok
——, ——, John, commission to, 548
——, deanery of, 174, 188, 392, 534, 698, 700, 796, 822
——, lordship of, 204
Gower, Master William, official of the bishop, 114
——, ——, commissions to, 116, 388
Gowrda, William, rector of Porthkerry, vicar of Swansea, by exchange, 214
Goz. *See* David Talley

Gr' ap David Duy, 734
Gr' ap Ieuan Duy, 162
Gr' ap Jeuan ap Ho', 736
Gr' ap Res, 734
Gr' ap Thomas, 258
Gr' Lloyd ap Gr' Wyth, and Gr' Moel, 26
Grammar Schools, 524
Grandon, John, rector of Chelsea, 344
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, 346
Grange, John de la, cardinal priest of St. Marcel, bishop of Amiens, 8
Granston, co. Pembroke, 530, 792, 818
Greff' ap Llewelin ap David, vicar of Penbryn, appointed dean of Sub-Aeron, 392
Grendon, Walter, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 334, 356, 412, 414, 420, 430, 438
Grey, John, rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, exchanges for church of St. Peter, Bristol, and chapel of Hentell, 130, 132
Greyr, Creyr, John, rector of Dinas, 316, 320, 382
——, ——, late vicar of the church of St. Thomas the Martyr, St. Dogmells, 320
——, ——, commission to, 338
Griffin, Griffith, Gruffin, Gruffuth :—
Griffin ap David, 598, 612, 732, 744, 760
——, rector of Kilymaenllwyd, 744
——, rector of Puncheston, 760
——, vicar of Llanfihangel ar Arth, 808
—— ap Llewelin, 606
—— ap Res, vicar of Gogeve, 762
—— Duy, 694
—— ——, late vicar of Verwick, 802
Griffin ap Howell, 254, 258, 462, 598
——, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 226
—— ap Ieuan Lloid, 256
—— ap David ap Teilan, 512
—— ap David Vechan, 540
——, Vechan, of the diocese of St. Asaph, 686
Griffith ap Ieuan, 598, 608, 616
——, vicar of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 390
—— ap Cadogan, 438
—— ap Howell, 642
—— ap Llewelin ap Res, 642
—— Vechan, 642
Griffin ap John, 648, 654, 716
——, vicar of Kenarth, 500, 690
——, rector of Bangor, 672
Griffin ap John Pontan', 520
Griffin ap Llewelin, late rector of Whiton, 202
——, vicar of Penbryn, 542
—— ap David, 406
—— ap Owen, 382
Griffin ap Owen, vicar of Llandeglay, 768
Griffin ap Philip, 546
Griffith ap Res, 484, 578, 610, 622, 686
—— ap David, prebendary of Abergwilly, 470, 832
—— ap Thomas, 546
—— ap Howell, 642
—— ap Ieuan Curteis, 436
——, vicar of Brawdy, 758
——, vicar of Llanedreyn, 762
Griffin ap Thomas, 228, 254

Gruffuth ap Trahaerne, 512
Griffin David, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 550
—— Gam, vicar of Llanspydit, 334
—— Gwyn, of Bletherston, 570
—— John, rector of Bangor, 676
—— Lyonell, 604
—— ——, vicar choral of St. David's, 610, 614, 622
—— Moyle ap Ieuan Duy, 436
—— Noon, rector of Llansantffraid, 650. *See also* Non.
—— Patron, Master, warden of Pencelli free chapel, 740
—— Schepherd, vicar of Hay, vicar of Mansell Gamage, by exchange, 422–426
—— Sely, 428
Grovely, John, 580
Guardian for old and infirm priest, appointment of, 354
Gumfreston, co. Pembroke, 794, 810, 820
Gunter, Thomas, 644, 648
Gunva. *See* Gwnva
Gutter, William, 578–582, 592
Gutto ap Ieuan Lloyd, 736
—— Vaughan, 574
Guy ap Howell, Master, *or* Guy Howell, bishop's commissary, 556
——, precentor of Abergwilly, 764
——, rector of Disserth, 596, 768
——, vicar of Llandilo Fawr, 768
——, commission to, 548
Gwalter ap David, 484
Gwalter Jankyn, 484
Gwenddwr, co. Brecon, 798
Gwenllian ap Ieuan Gutta, 288
—— daughter of Gwilim ap Jankyn of Eglwys Cummin, 520
Gwilim ap David ap Hoell, 92
—— Gwalter, 484
—— Howell ap Llewelin, 512
—— Perkyn, 758
—— Philip, 736
—— —— ap Res, 642
—— Res, 484
—— Thomas, 644
Gwnva, Gunva, Master John, vicar of Kidwelly, 598, 614
Gwyn, David, vicar of Llanarth, 38
——, Griffin, rector of Cilrhedyn, 512, 516
——, Hugh, rector of Cilrhedyn, 516
Gylberd. *See* Gilbert

H

Hakeny, Stephen, rector of Llangattock, 212
Hakhed, Richard, pretended sub-chanter of Abergwilly, 680
Hale, Hales, John, prebendary of Abergwilly, 24, 190
Halle, Hall, John, 412
——, ——, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 704, 706
——, Stephen, of Pembroke, charge of heresy against, 516
——, William, brother of Gaunt's hospital, Bristol, 704, 706
Hampstead Marshall, co. Berks, 476, 478
Hanard, Hanerd John, 716
——, William, 468
Hancok, Hancooke, Henry, vicar of Llanstephan, 836
——, William, rector of Llandawke, 320

Hannett, William, chanter of Abergwilly, 722
——, Master William, late vicar of Llanilar, 772
Hareburgh, Master Henry, prebendary of Abergwilly, 28
Haroldston, Horoldiston, co. Pembroke, 654, 804, 810
——, East, Haroldston by Haverford, 792, 820
——, West, Haroldston by the Sea, 792
Harres, Harreys, John, 516
——, ——, vicar of Llangathen, 514
——, Master John, vicar of Carmarthen, 728
——, William, vicar of Castlemartin, 576
Harriesmote. *See* Henry's Mote
Hartlebury, co. Worcester, letter dated at, 162
Hascombe, co. Surrey, 210
Haseley, Master John, canon of Chichester, 120
Hasguard, co. Pembroke, 792, 820
Hasley, Master [Edward], rector of St. Florence, 516, 550
——, ——, rector of Martley, 550, 564
Haunes, John, rector of Narberth, 786
Havant, co. Hants, 66
Haverfordwest, Haverford, co. Pembroke, 146, 148, 414, 420–426, 430–434, 438–442, 524, 556
——, church of St. Martin at, 820
——, church of St. Mary at, ordinations in, 330, 426
——, parish of St. Thomas at, 54
——, commissions dated at, 410, 426
——, friars preachers of, 622, 656, 772
——, grammar schools at, 524
——, lord of, 642
——, priory of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 114, 256, 258, 432, 440, 460, 462 490, 492, 498, 506, 508, 530, 538, 562, 578, 582, 590, 606, 622, 640, 644–648, 654, 666, 686, 688, 702–710, 732, 734, 742, 744, 750, 752, 758, 760, 772, 774, 794, 820, 834
——, ——, prior of, 128, 194, 330, 332, 730, 766, 790
——, ——, ——, John, commission to, 384
Hay, co. Brecon, 224, 422, 796
——, church of the Virgin Mary at, 782, 786, 802, 822
——, ——, vicar of, Thomas, 782
Hay, Thomas, canon of Talley abbey, 582, 598, 602, 642
Hayward, John, canon of St. David's, 72, 338
——, ——, commission to, 278
——, ——, rector of St. Martin's Pomeroy, London, rector of Manorbier, by exchange, 410
Haywardyn, Henry, of the diocese of Worcester, 704, 706, 710
Hech. *See* Heth
Heery. *See* Hery
Helegh castle, Heley [co. Stafford], 220
Helen daughter of Llewelin, 686
Henfynyw, co. Cardigan, 802, 824
Henllan, co. Cardigan, 800, 810
——, Amgoed, co. Carmarthen, 320, 442, 604, 766, 794
Henllys in Gower [co. Glamorgan], free chapel of St. Peter at, 464, 740, 784
Henore, Stephen, rector of Crickhowell, 286
Henry IV, king, 132, 144, 188, 204, 268, 276, 304, 306, 322, 338, 350, 392, 408, 414, 436, 440, 478
——, letters patent of, 140, 180
——, writs of, 204, 206, 212, 216, 220, 264, 290, 294, 298, 312, 328, 348
Henry prince of Wales, afterwards Henry V, 258, 294
——, duke of Guienne, Lancaster and Cornwall and earl of Chester, 308

Henry, duke of Guienne, letter to, 280
Henry VII, king, 504, 526, 528, 536, 552, 554, 580, 658, 740
——, his queen. *See* Elizabeth
——, his title confirmed by the pope, 584
Henry VIII, king, 786, 836
——, ——, earl of Pembroke, 814, 832
Henry duke of Buckingham. *See* Stafford
Henry, Cistercian monk, 464
Henry Breknok, 228
——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 256
Henry David, Master, 50
Henry Griffith, 462, 474, 484
Henry Hopkyn, 750–
Henry Howell, commission to, 484
—— Master, rector of Lampeter Velfry, 696
Henry John, 508
Henry Mody, 736, 744
Henry Philippe, "pope," 750
Henry Toker, Austin friar of Ludlow, 754
Henry Vachan, vicar of Swansea, vicar of Brawdy, by exchange, 152
——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 292
Henry Watkyn, monk of Pill priory, 364, 366
Henry ap Griffith, vicar of Pembrey, 560
Henry ap Howell, Master, 526
——, ——, commission to, 548
——, ——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 574
——, ——, rector of Lampeter Velfry, 576
——, ——, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 676
Henry ap John, 742
Henry ap Rees, rector of Llangoedmore, 580
——, Master, 766
Henry Vaghan, 526
——, rector of Llanfrynach, 596, 658
Henry Wakyn, Watkyns, monk of Pill priory, 228, 352
Henrys Mote, Harriesmote, co. Pembroke, 548, 792, 800, 826
Henstrige, Henstrege, Dan John, rector and prior of Kidwelly, 500, 748
Hentell, in archdeaconry of Carmarthen, free chapel of, 130, 132
Herbart, Herbert, lord. *See* Somerset
——, John, rector of Llangunider, 466
——, Richard, 740
——, William, earl of Pembroke, his widow Anne, 466
Herbrandston, co. Pembroke, 530, 568, 730, 792
Here, William, rector of St. Lawrence, 420
Hereford, city of, 86, 460
——, bishop of, 486. *See also* Audley; Mascall; Milling; Trefnant
——, cathedral church of, 424
——, ——, prebend of Moreton et Whaddon in, 118
——, diocese of, 78, 86, 170, 178, 256, 422–426, 454, 486, 568, 578–582, 590, 614, 616, 622, 666, 710, 742, 750, 752, 756
——, commission dated at, 426
——, priory of St. Guthlac at, 734, 742, 758
Hereford, county of, 530
——, countess of. *See* Bohun
——, earl of. *See* Stafford
Heresy, abjuration of, 478, 516
Hermit, profession in the order of, 624
Hermitage, an, 84
Hertlebury. *See* Hartlebury

Hery, Heery, Richard, rector of Little Carbrooke, and William, rector of Prendergast, exchange of benefices between, 252, 254
Heth, Master Nicholas, canon of St. David's, 72
——, Master Robert, notary public, 194
—— *or* Hech, William, rector of Talbenny, 362, 366
Heyope [co. Radnor], 30, 150, 798
Hicson, Hikson, Thomas, 708
——, ——, rector of Llanelviw, 698
Higyne, John, of Brecon, a poor clerk, 434
Hill, Hyll, Master John, archdeacon of St. David's, 720
——, ——, precentor of Abergwilly, 722
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, 766
——, Master Richard, prebendary of St. David's, 498, 578
——, ——, rector of St. Mary's, and warden of hospital of St. David, at Swansea, 510, 580
——, ——, bishop of London, 578
——, ——, ——, letter of, 584
Hilton, Hylton, Margaret, wife of William Rowe, 276
Hiot, Hyot, Master John, rector of Cilycwm, 120, 174
——, ——, ——, archdeacon of St. David's, 172, 174
——, ——, ——, ——, mandate to, 178
——, ——, ——, vicar general *sede vacante*, 400, 406
——, ——, ——, ——, vicar general *sede plena*, 416
——, ——, ——, ——, his register, 400–443
——, ——, ——, ——, commissions to, 28, 122, 158, 166, 182, 416, 422, 424, 434
——, ——, ——, warden of the free chapel of Coedcanlass, 174
——, ——, ——, certificates of, 38–54
Hirchinhed, ————, rector of ————, 292
Hobbe, Hobbis, Hobbys, Richard, 498, 578, 582, 606
——, ——, rector of Pontfaen, 730
——, Thomas, warden of All Souls, Oxford, 736
Hodgeston, Oggeston, Hoggeston, etc., co. Pembroke, 794, 820
——, free chapel of, 28, 40, 302, 316, 384, 408, 500
——, lords of, 408
Hody, W[illiam], knt., 530
Hoell, Hoel. *See* Howel
Hogge, John, rector of St. Laurence, 420
Holland [co. Lancaster], priory of, 704, 706
Holy Land, the, 108
Hooton, Houghton, Adam, bishop of St. David's, 262, 278
——, ——, ——, deed of, 628
Hoper, Robert, vicar choral of St. David's, 178, 408
——, William, rector of Aberedw, 410
——, ——, of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 704. 710
Hopkyn. *See* Walter
Hopkyns, John, vicar of Ewyas Harold, 334
——, ——, dean of Ewyas, 336
Horchard, Roger, rector of Llanvallteg, 330
Hore, Andrew, prebendary of Abergwilly, 172
Horneby, Master Henry, B.D., rector of Troedyraur, 696
Hornynggissey, Master John, 138
Hornyngton, Hornygton, Nigel de, *or* Nigel, parson of Manorbier, 24, 36, 96, 152
Horoldiston. *See* Haroldston
Housband, Philip, 428
Houghton. *See* Hooton
Howell, Hoel, Howel :—
Howel ap Atha, rector of Vaynor, 536
Howel ap Cadogan, vicar of Llanspydit, 334

Howell ap David, 568
Howel ap Glin ap Thomas, 468
Howel ap Griffith Vechan, 512, 758
Howel ap Gruffuth ap Henry, 442
—— ap Ricard, 92
—— Lloid, 436
Howel ap Gwillym, vicar of Eglwyswrw, 414
—— ap Llewelin, 406
Howel ap Ieuan of the diocese of Bangor, 498
Howel ap Ieuan ap David, vicar of Aberporth, 730
Hoell ap Ieuan Goz, 686
Howel ap Ieuan Lloyde, 428
—— Pedester, vicar of Llandilo Graban, 312
Howel ap John of Verwick, 698
Howell ap Llewelin, 736
—— ap David Vechan, 540
Howel ap Madoc, 228, 256, 258
Howel ap Meredith, vicar of Llangunllo, 452
Howel ap Morgan, 384
Howel ap Res, 484, 686
—— ap Howell, 408
—— ap Ieuan Wya, 540
Hoel ap Thomas, 736
—— ap Gove, 642
Howel ap Ymab Bychan, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 226
Hoel Bulge, rector of Llanthetty, 764
Howel Curteys, rector of Cathedine, rector of Vaynor, by exchange, 202, 204, 286, 288.
Howel Lange, refractory monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 248
Howell Madog, vicar of Beguildy, 768
Howel Mathew, vicar of St. Thomas the Martyr, St. Dogmell's, 320
Howeliston in Roose, co. Pembroke, lady of, 500
Hubberston, Villa Huberti in Ros, co. Pembroke, 352, 356, 576, 792, 820
——, rector of, William, 356
Huchon, Huchyn, Huchyns, John, vicar choral of St. David's, 428, 430
——, Thomas, of the diocese of Worcester, 706, 710
Hugan, John, knt., commission to, 380
Hugh ap David, *or* Hugh David, 538, 566, 706, 708, 744
——, dispensation to, 696
——, rector of St. Bride's, co. Brecon, 454
——, vicar of Penderyn, 644
Hugh ap Ieuan, a poor clerk, 430
——, rector of Maesmynis, 624
Hugh ap Jankyn, vicar of Llawhaden, 668
Hugh ap Lewis, *or* Hugh Lewis, 716, 730, 732, 750, 756
Hugh ap Meredith, 528
—— ap David ap Gr' ap Madog, 758
Hugh ap Owen, abbot of St. Dogmell's, 492
——, Master, chanter of St. David's, 468, 664
Hugh ap Res, vicar of Llandeloy and Llanhowell, 624
Hugh ap Rice, LL.B., rector of Vaynor, 812
Hugh ap Thomas, *or* Hugh Thomas, 484
——, vicar of Llanybyther, 600
——, rector of Bayvil, 674, 774
——, vicar of Monington, 764
—— ap Henry, 474
Hugh ap William Johannis, 810
Hugh Delv, 754

Hugh Gwyn, rector of Llangeler, 804
Hugh Harrys, rector of Bayvil, 778
Hugh Jonys [Johannis], 474
Hugh Lloyd, rector of Llys y fran, 654, 658
——, chaplain, rector of Lawrenny, 656
—— Master, vicar of Maenclochog, 590
Hugh Mathew of the diocese of Llandaff, 708
Hugh Melyn', vicar of Lluyston, 768
Hugh Ricardes, friar minor, 592, 616
Hugh Walter, Master, 216
Hugh Weythe, vicar of St. Mary's, Cardigan, 738
——, vicar of Llawhaden, 766
Hugh Yrish, 754
Hugy, Agnes, contumacy of, 282
Hunden, John, bishop of Llandaff and archdeacon of St. David's, 448, 450
——, ——, canon of St. David's, 450
Hunte, Richard, rector of Bradden, co. Northampton, 106
Husee, Henry, knt., 210
Hykdon, John, rector of Freystrop, 36
Hylyng, Geoffrey, 254
Hyll. *See* Hill
Hyot. *See* Hiot

I

Ieuan ap David, 642
—— ap Henry, 758
—— ap Hoell, 92, 406
—— Goz, 540
Ieuan Dew, 436
Ieuan ap Eynon Duy, 406
Ieuan ap Gof, 26
Ieuan ap Gr', 150
—— ap Gwilim, 736
—— ap Llewelin ap Philip, 26
Ieuan ap Gruffuth ap Res, 436
Ieuan ap Gwalter, 484
Ieuan ap Gwilim Veghan, 474
Ieuan ap Henry, and Elys his wife, 726
Ieuan ap Howell ap Jankyn, 512
Ieuan ap Ieuan, 758
Ieuan ap Jenkyn, 772
Ieuan ap John, 754
—— ap Res, 466
Ieuan ap Llewelin, 766
—— ap David, 92
—— ap Res, 604
—— Lloid, commission to, 714
—— Vachan, 406, 436
Ieuan ap Morgan Comyn, 758
Ieuan ap Nicoll, 26
Ieuan ap Philip ap Nicoll, 26, 436
—— ap Res, 442
Ieuan ap Res, 484
—— ap David, 206
—— ap David ap Philip, 26
—— ap Jor[werth], 406
Ieuan ap Roppert and Sybil his wife, 200

Ieuan ap Thomas, 542
Ieuan Gwyn, 26
—— ap David, 436
Ieuan Lloyd ap Ieuan ap Griffith Moyll, 644
—— ap Philip, 512
Ieuan Vaghan, 484
—— ap Ieuan ap Person, 436
Illegitimacy, dispensation in respect of, 570, 574, 602, 606, 616, 632, 636, 646, 690, 694, 696, 718, 748
Ilsley, East, Esthildesle, co. Berks, 106
Ilston, Iltutiston in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 186, 454, 488
——, church of St. Iltut at, 594
Indulgences, 62, 68, 84, 86, 272, 318
——, in consideration of outlay over repair of a way, 62
——, licence to publish, 106, 272
Innocent VIII, pope, 572, 602, 632, 690, 724
——, bulls of, 446, 582, 646, 668, 722
Inquisitions *de jure patronatus*, 538, 548
Intestates' goods, administration of, 138, 146, 320, 714
Ippelpen, Geoffrey, rector of Kilbride Pilate, prebendary of Abergwilly, by exchange, 76, 78
Ireland, 478, 538, 562
——, Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 746
Isabel William, of Whitchurch, 612
Isak, John, of the diocese of Exeter, 702
Iscoed, lord of. *See* Somerset
——, lady of. *See* Margaret

J

Jakes *alias* Aumeneye, Walter, prebendary of Hereford, prebendary of Abergwilly, by exchange, 118
——. *See also* Ameney
James ap Llewelin, 750
—— Oweyn, knt., 810
James Rogers, Master, vicar of Penally, 746
—— Toker, of Pembroke, 516
—— Vynor, rector of Freystrop, rector of Cronwere, by exchange, 390
—— Whyt, 750
—— Wilcok, 742
Jankyn ap David, 484, 686
—— Gwilim, 540
—— Ieuan ap Traharn, 542
—— Res, 686
Jankyn Philip, of Llawhaden, 568
—— Tailour, 542
Jasper [Tudor], duke of Bedford, and earl of Pembroke, brother and uncle of kings, 522, 550, 596, 634, 636, 658, 698
——, lord of Kimbolton in right of his wife Katharine, 596
——, lord of Glamorgan, Newport, Abergavenny, Haverfordwest and Cilgerran, 642
Jeffrey John, 640
Jeffreyston, co. Pembroke, 530, 794, 820
Joan Don, wife of Thomas ap Philip esquire, 718
—— Moris, wife of John Hicke, concubine of the prior of Pill, 370
Johannis. *See* Johns
John ap Atha, vicar of Fishguard, 762
——, late vicar of Eglwyswrw, 762

John ap Beynam, 224
John ap David, 716
——, *alias* ap Henry, rector of Llanedy 834
——, vicar of Llangunllo, 452
—— Cistercian monk, 766
—— ap Gwilim, 760
—— ap Ieuan ap Llewelin ap Res, 642
—— Vaghan, vicar of Llangunnor, 434
——, Master, vicar of Carmarthen, 720
John ap Eynon, esquire, 440
——, vicar of Aberedw, 410
John ap Griffith, 86, 578, 582, 590
——, rector of Bryngwyn, by exchange for Tredunnok, 154, 376
——, vicar of Merthyr Cynog, 746
John ap Gruffith, peyntor, vicar of Aberyskir, 786
John ap Gwilim, 656, 706
John ap Henry, ap Harry, *or* ap Herry, 218, 432, 508
——, vicar of Llanstephan, 120
——, of the archdeaconry of Carmarthen, 484
——, rector of Ludchurch, 720
John ap Howell, *or* Hoell, 598, 606, 608, 612, 686, 718 742
——, late chancellor of St. David's, 512
——, chanter of St. David's, 640
——, vicar of Penbryn, 512, 658
——, incumbent of Loughor, 684
——, vicar of Llandefalle, 702
——, vicar of Llangammarch, 764
——, rector of Jordanston, dean of Roose and Dungleddy, 294
——, *or* John Howell, Master, late rector of Narberth and portioner of the church of Llanddewi Velfrey, 536
——, vicar of Laugharne, 654
——, chanter of St. David's, 776
——. *See also* John Howell
John ap Howel ap David ap Thomas, 546
John ap Ieuan, 756
—— Gutta, 288
—— Vachan, 228
John ap Jenkyn *or* Jankyn, 730–734, 742, 758
John ap Jerworth, vicar of Weobley, rector of Bryngwyn, by exchange, 78, 86
——, rector of Tredunnok, by exchange, 154
——, commission to, 288
John ap Llewelin, late vicar of Conwil Cayo, 514
—— ap Eynon, vicar of Llandyssul, 408
John ap Margan, knt., 466
John ap Morgan *or* John Morgan, 534, 708, 732, 734
——, prior of Llawhaden hospital, 300
——, rector of Llandilo Graban, 504
——, vicar of Llanafan Fawr, 504, 656
——, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 532, 618, 676
——, archdeacon of St. David's, 560
——, vicar of Llanbister, 696
John ap Owen, 734, 742, 754–758
John ap Philip, 566
John ap Raynold, *or* John Raynold, 606, 608, 612
John ap Res, Rice, Rhys, etc., 556, 718, 732, 772
——, rector of Eglwys Wen, 172
——, water bearer, 394
——, dean of Ultra Aeron, commission to, 474

John ap Res, late rector of Gladestry, 806
——, Master, 480, 502
——, ——, his wife, Margaret lady of Talbenny and Howeliston, 502
John ap Richard, Richardes, *or* Richard ;—
——, rector of Llangasty Talyllyn, rector of Llanfihangel Talyllyn, by exchange, 468
——, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, 550
——, rector of Cregina, 620
—— ap Meiric, rector of Llanfihangel Talyllyn, 468
John ap Roger, monk of Margam abbey, 734
John ap Thomas, 428, 430, 644, 646, 654
——, vicar of Penbryn, 544
——, scholar, warden of Henllys free chapel, 740
—— *alias* Qwynteyn, vicar of St. John's, Brecon, dean of Brecon, 310
—— ap Gwilim, warden of Henllys free chapel, 784
—— ap Howell, 614
John ap William, 666, 730, 732
John de Brechon, 334
John de Kedewelly, Benedictine monk, prior and parson of Kidwelly, 310
John Adam, 704, 742
——, vicar choral of St. David's, 754
John Ady, 330, 332
John Aspilon, brother of John Scherwynd, 146, 148
John Baker, monk of Pill priory, 370
John Barbour, 732, 734
John Barett, canon of St. David's, 776
John Barrey, vicar of St. Florence, 430
John Bowdon, vicar choral of St. David's, 256
John Brun, prebend late of, 792, 818
John Byschop, Cistercian monk, 760
John Coke, vicar of Stackpole Elidor, 782
John, Colle, Cole, canon of Haverford priory, 256, 258, 332
John Cradog, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 766
——, rector of Gumfreston, 810
John David, Davy, 414, 462, 476, 482, 498, 508, 518, 622, 640, 644, 648, 654, 688, 734, 752, 758
——, canon of St. David's, 262, 344, 378
——, chancellor of St. David's, 278, 284, 628
——, ordering of his estate, 354, 360
——, vicar of Kidwelly, 454
——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 498, 508, 518
——, vicar of Llanrhian, 484, 618
——, vicar of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 488
——, rector of Ilston, 504
——, rector of Swineshead, 504
——, vicar of Camrose, 506
——, chantry chaplain in St. David's church, 624, 718
——, rector of Llanmadock, 608
——, rector of Walwyn's Castle, 634, 652
——, vicar of St. Issells, 636
——, rector of Treffgarn, 654
——, vicar of Llanedrey, 762
——, esquire, 836
John Duy, parson of Cilrhedyn, 382
John Eneas, 186
John Errorth, vicar of Eglwyswrw, 414
——, rector of Ilston, 454
John Eweherst, monk of Brecon, 750

John Flynt, rector of Bosherston, 814
John Forest, 256, 258
John Freman, canon of Haverford priory, 256, 258, 332
John Geffray, rector of Ludchurch, 270, 378
——, rector of Hubberston, 352, 356
John Gerard, 434
John Glyn, canon of ———— collegiate church, 612
——, Master, rector of Silian, 452
John Gogh, rector of Llanynis, 196
John Gourda, canon of Haverford priory, 114
John Gregory, vicar of Mydrim, 770
John Griffith, Gruffyth, Gryffyt, etc., 474, 490, 492, 608, 732, 762, 772
——, rector of Appulby, 36
——, commission to, 520
——, scholar, warden of Henllys free chapel, 464
——, rector of St. Petrox, 320
——, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 550
——, vicar of Kidwelly, 748
——, vicar of Llanilar, 772
——, Master, prebendary of Abergwilly, 722, 736
——, rector of Eglwys Cummin, 756
——, rector of Bosherston, 782
—— *alias* Vaghan, vicar of Llanrhystyd, 770
John Gronow, rector of Llanfair Orllwyn, 674
John Grr', 498
John Gwyn, vicar of Cilrhedyn, 310
——, rector of Rhossilly, 770
——, late vicar of Llanrhystyd, 770
——, *or* John David *alias* Gwyn, late rector of Llandawke, rector of Llanedy, 810
John Gyles, Master, B.D., canon of St. David's, 406
John Herry *or* Harry, rector of Llanmadock, 186, 412
——, vicar of Mathry, 298
——, Master, 720
John Hiw, of the diocese of Llandaff, 508
—— vicar of Johnston, 576
John Hiwse, 518
John Hogge, vicar of Wiston, 332
John Hoper, 280
John Howel, Hoel, Howell, of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 488
——, canon of Carmarthen priory, 566, 614, 622
——, vicar of Laugharne, 576, 626
——, chanter of St. David's church, 650, 662, 688, 778
——, bishop's commissary in Roose, Pebidiawke and Dungleddy deaneries, 688
——. *See also* John ap Howell
John Hygon, Hygyn, monk of Pill priory, 352, 364
John Ieuan, 772
——, rector of Bettws Bleddrws, 86
——, vicar of Mydrim, 814
John Innocent, chanter of Abergwilly church, 222
John Jenkyn, vicar of Wiston, 762
John Johan, John Jon, 254, 330, 332
John Jurdayn, Jordan, Master, 760, 774
John Kermerdyn, Master, bishop's official, commissions to, 280, 286, 290–294, 298, 302, 306, 308, 320, 336–340, 348, 352, 358
——, ——, rector of St. Florence, 430
John Kery, vicar of Gogeve, 762
John Kidwely, *alias* David, Master, rector of Cronwere, rector of Hampstead Marshall, by exchange, 76, 468, 476, 478

John Kidwely, rector of Llangeler, and prebendary of Abergwilly, 804
John Kydde, vicar of Angle, vicar of St. Michael's, Pembroke, by exchange, 280
John Kynge, 428
John Lampeter, monk of St. Dogmell's, 332
John Lange, vicar of St. Clears, 268
John Langlofen, monk of St. Dogmell's, 330
John Laurans, 52
John Lewis, rector of Henry's Mote, 548
——, monk of Battle abbey, appointed prior of Brecon, 700, 710, 716
——, friar minor, 732
——, rector of Llandilo Graban, 750
——, Master, LL.B., 804
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly and warden of Henllys free chapel, 784
——, ——, rector of Letterston, 808
John Llewelin, 428, 462, 578, 582, 590, 612
——, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 762, 808
John Llidan, vicar of Llandyssul, 408
John Lloyd, Lloid, 164, 228, 254, 256, 754
——, vicar of Cwmdu, 490
——, apparitor general, 676
——, of the diocese of Hereford, 750
——, rector of Llanthetty, 764
——, vicar of Llanstephan, 836
John Llyson, prebendary of Abergwilly, 744
John Lok, 330, 332
John Loke, vicar of Camrose, 432
John Lovel, prebend late of, 792
John Ludyet, Dan, canon of Carmarthen priory, 732, 744
John Mabus, vicar designate of Fishguard, 294
John Madoc, vicar of Llanarthney, 770
John Malros, 330
John Matheo, Mathew, 228, 256
——, canon of Carmarthen priory, 236
John May, 754
John Mele, 256
John Mores, Moreys, 750, 752, 758
John Morgan *alias* Young, bishop of St. David's, 712–780
——, his anniversary, 828
John Myles of the diocese of Durham, 756
John Nicholle, 428
John Noke, chanter of St. David's church, 412
John Owen, 742
John Oweyn of Llanrhidian, 176
John Parker, 754
John Parkere, 92
John Percevall, warden of Coedcanlass free chapel, 762
John Philip, 526, 562
John Philip, rector of Trefilan, 226
——, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 412
——, Carmelite friar of Bristol, 708
——, vicar of Stackpole Elidor, 782
John Porter the elder, prebendary of St. David's, 262
—— the younger, rector of Puncheston, 260
John Reynolds, 562
John Richard, Richart, Rychard, Richardes, 730, 732, 750
——, friar preacher of Brecon, 718
——, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, 768
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 832

John Robert, acolyte, 96
——, rector of Rhossilly, 186, 356
——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 754
John Robyns, 656
John Rowe, 228
John Rudbard, canon of Carmarthen priory, 236
John Sely, 710
John Seyo, 390
John Smyth, 428
John Stevyn, prebendary of Abergwilly, 736
John Swansey, Swensey, vicar of Penbryn, 544
——, monk of Margam abbey, 718
John Tailour, Taylor, 734, 750
John Talley, chancellor of St. David's, 776
John Tege, Dan, 730, 732
John Teko, 702
John Thomas, rector of Ludchurch, 378, 440
——, friar minor, 602–606
——, monk of Margam abbey, 718, 734
——, rector of Nicholaston, 770
——, rector of Bosherston, 830, 832
John Traharn, rector of Llanmenych, 24, 90
John Vaughan, Veghan, Vechan, Waughan, 562
——, vicar of Talgarth, 514
——, vicar of Llanbister, 618
—— *alias* ap Res, 644, 646, 654, 656
—— alias Gr', 766
—— ——, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 766
——, Master, prebendary of St. David's, 744
John Vegon, acolyte, 342
John Vogan, knt., commission to, 340. *Cf.* Wogan
John Vyghan, LL.D., archdeacon of St. David's, 834
——, Master, B.D., vicar of Kerry, 836
John Walter, rector of Penboyr, 506
——, vicar of Llanegwad, 504, 740
——, rector of Llandyssul, 740
John Watkyn, sometime vicar of Carew, 452
——, sometime rector of Silian, 452
John Webbe, 228
John Whithe, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 442
John Wigmour, prebendary of St. David's, 746
John William, 644
—— of the diocese of Llandaff, 520
Johnston, Jonyston in Roose, co. Pembroke, 362, 576, 792
Joneta, Raymond, of Pembroke, 510
Jonysson, William, of the diocese of London, 492
Jordanston, Jordaniston, co. Pembroke, 294, 792, 818
——, church of St. Mary at, 484

K

Karmerdyn. *See* Carmarthen
Karrew, Richard de, bishop of St. David's, Richard de, his father, and Scolastica, his mother, celebration of an anniversary for, 638
Kary daughter of Ieuan Vaughan, 736
Kayrew. *See* Carew
Kayrvarghell [Caerfarchell], prebend of. *See* St. David's
Kedewely, Kedewelly. *See* Kidwelly

Keldholme, co. York, Cistercian nunnery of, 568, 578
Kellan, co. Cardigan, 516, 800
Kemes, co. Pembroke, dean of, 196
——, deanery of, 800, 826
——, lord of. *See* Tuchet
Kempe, John, 640
——, Thomas, rector of Llanvrynach, 658
Kenarth, co. Carmarthen, 500, 688, 690, 800, 826
——, vicar of Griffin, 688
Ken Church, Keynchirche, co. Hereford, 86
Kendale, Kendall, John, prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 658, 684, 698, 700, 766
——, ——, his deputy, 596
Kennington, Kenyngton [co. Surrey], prince of Wales's manor of, letter dated at, 310
Kerry [co. Montgomery], 798, 824, 836
——, church of St. Michael at, 724
Keven. *See* Llan y Cefn
Keynchirche. *See* Ken Church
Keynsham abbey, co. Somerset, 704, 710
Kidwelly, Kedewely, Kydewilly, *etc.*, co. Carmarthen, 122, 280, 310, 388, 430
——, church of St. Mary at, 454, 500, 748, 796, 822
——, dean of, 392. *See also* Malefaunt
——, deanery of, 796, 822
——, prior of, 388, 500, 614, 822
——, priory of, 340, 348, 454, 598, 614, 748, 762
Kilbride Pilate, Kylbryd Pylate, co. Westmeath, Ireland, 76
Kilgerran. *See* Cilgerran
Kilvawarie in Kemes deanery, co. Pembroke, 800
Kilvoer, in Emlyn deanery, co. Pembroke, free chapel of, 26, 436, 642, 736, 800
Kilymaenllwyd [co. Carmarthen], 744, 794
Kimbolton [co. Huntingdon], lord of. *See* Jasper
King's Langley, Langhele, co. Hertford, letter dated at, 104
Kirton in Holland, Kyrketon in Holand, co. Lincoln, 62
Knelston, co. Glamorgan, 796
Koydmour. *See* Coydmour
Kydewilly. *See* Kidwelly
Kylbryd Pylate. *See* Kilbride Pilate
Kylcome. *See* Cilycwm
Kylleghan, Ireland, bishop of Meath's manor of, letter dated at, 78
Kynge, Master Alexander, rector of Angle, 490
——, ——, canon of. St. David's, 498
——, John, 428
Kynwylegeyo. *See* Conwil-Cayo
Kyrkeham, Thomas, 184
Kyrketon. *See* Kirton

L

Lagharn. *See* Laugharne
Lambe, John, vicar of St. Issells, 636
Lambernagh. *See* Llanfrynach
Lambeth, Lamheth [co. Surrey], letters dated at, 134, 586
Lambilio. *See* Llanvillo
Lambston, co. Pembroke, 530, 792, 820
Lampeter, Lampeter-Pont-Stephen, Llanbedr, co. Cardigan, 388, 394, 410, 740, 800
—— Velfry, St. Peter, Wilfrey, co. Carmarthen, 794
—— ——, co. Pembroke, 576, 696, 722

Lamphey, Lantefey, co. Pembroke, bishop's palace at, 86, 252, 258, 444, 464–468, 476, 478, 484, 486, 490, 496–504, 508, 512, 516, 520–528, 532, 536, 548, 550, 554, 560, 564–568, 574–580, 590, 594, 598–606, 612, 616, 624, 626, 632, 640, 652, 654, 658, 662, 666, 672, 684–688, 724, 726, 744, 750–752, 772, 774, 782–786, 794, 803, 806, 814
——, church of, 264, 280, 302, 516
——, chapel of St. Mary in, 480, 492, 552, 554, 618, 620, 624, 652, 656
——, hall in manor of, 566, 568
——, letters dated at, 254, 260, 264–270, 274–278, 284, 478, 488, 510, 524, 572
——, ordinations held at, 256, 462, 482, 492, 496, 508, 514, 518, 520, 528, 536, 554, 562, 568, 578, 580, 590, 592, 604, 608, 610, 614, 622, 626, 640, 646, 666, 686, 730, 734, 750, 752, 760
——, parker of, 664
——, reeve of, 664
Lamport, Thomas, of London, 17
Lanbillio. *See* Llanvillo
Lancadok. *See* Llangattock
Lancaster, duchy of, 440
Lancillo, co. Hereford, 798, 824
Landauk. *See* Llandawke
Landebr'. *See* Llanddewi-Brefi
Langhele. *See* King's Langley
Langheveylok. *See* Llandefeilog
Langton, Stephen, archbishop of Canterbury, 262
——, Thomas, bishop of Salisbury, 476
——, ——, certificate to, 478
Langvill, John, 564
Lanpetir [Llanbedr Painscastle, co. Radnor], prebend of, 408
Lantefey. *See* Lamphey
Lapsed benefices, 452, 460, 488, 524, 548, 556, 568, 576, 592, 594, 600, 608, 622, 624, 700, 726, 744, 756, 762, 772
Laugharne, Tallaghan, Lagharn [co. Carmarthen], 230, 240, 334, 502, 514, 518, 520, 566, 626, 684
——, document dated at, 280
——, church of St. Michael at, 654
——, church of St. Daoc by. *See* Llandawke.
Laugharne, Master Richard, rector of Walwyn's Castle, 634
——, Thomas, and Maud Clement his wife, 468
Launce, Master John, warden of Tothill free chapel, canon of St. David's, by exchange, 136
Launceston, co. Cornwall, priory of St. Stephen at, 704, 706
Launspydit. *See* Llanspythid
Laverok, John, of Rothwell, rector of Quarley, 106
Lawaden. *See* Llawhaden
Lawrenny, co. Pembroke, 412, 488, 656, 658, 820
Lawton, William, parson of Llanfrynach, 162
Le Scrope, Henry, lord of Laugharne, 230
——, Stephen, rector of Laugharne, 230, 334
——, William, earl of Wiltshire, 36, 96
Leeds, Ledys, co. Kent, 334
Leeffe, Peter, prebend late of, 792
Legatine constitutions, the, 22, 64, 68, 390, 504, 5[illegible]2, 560, 574, 634, 670, 683
Leicester, new collegiate church of St. Mary at, dean and chapter of, 292, 560, 576
Lelye, Lilye, Thomas, 330, 332
Lengueneht. *See* Llangennith
Lentwardyn, Leyntwardyn, Richard, 148, 200, 252
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 318, 378, 382
——, ——, ——, rector of Munslow, 178
——, ——, ——, canon of St. David's, 178, 338

Lentwardyn, Leyntwardyn, Richard, canon of Llanddewi Brefi, 222
Leonard David, rector of Llanelviw, 698
Leswen. *See* Llyswen
Letters dimissory, 24, 28, 36, 94, 96, 150, 194, 224, 280–284, 308, 342, 344, 360, 390, 408, 426, 430–434, 438, 442, 484, 490, 522, 550, 594, 598, 604, 614, 748
Letters of orders, exhibition of, 486
Letterston, Lettardisdoun in Llawhaden lordship, co. Pembroke, church of, 764, 792, 808, 818
——, field of, 628
Lewis ap Bedo, *or* Lewis Bedo, of the diocese of Bangor, 614, 622, 626
Lewis ap David, 414, 514, 518, 520, 538
—— Vaughan, 758
Lewis ap Griffith, 228, 578, 606, 608, 612, 622
——, vicar of Llanarthney, 532
——, vicar of Llanllwny, late vicar of Llanbedr, 722
——, rector of Lysyfran, 560
—— ap David, vicar of Wiston, 332
—— ap Owen, 718
—— ——, rector of Penboyr, late rector of Llanedy, 834
—— ap Res, vicar of Llanybyther, 772
Lewis ap Gwalter, 760, 774
Lewis ap Gwillym ap Howell, 408
Lewis ap Hoel, Howel, *etc.*, 526, 602, 606, 608, 612, 716, 732
——, rector of Whitton, 202
——, rector of Kellan, 516
——, rector of Kilymaenllwyd, 744
——, rector of Llanbedr, 784
Lewis ap Ieuan, vicar of Clyro, 732
——, vicar of Llandegley, 738
——, rector of Mydrim, 770
—— ap David, vicar of Llandegley, 714
Lewis ap Jankyn, vicar of Aberyskir, 600
Lewis ap John ap Gwilim, 716
Lewis ap Lewis, canon of Carmarthen priory, 686, 704
Lewis ap Madoke, rector of Cascob, 414
Lewis ap Meredyth, 166
——, vicar of Llanafan Fawr, 656
Lewis ap Morgan, 590, 592, 606
——, vicar of Cilycwm, 644
Lewis ap Moris, 622, 626
Lewis ap Owen, archdeacon of Cardigan, 480, 504
Lewis ap Philip, parson of Silian, 618
Lewis ap Res, Ris, 432, 602, 646
——, rector of Trefilan, 466
——, prebendary of St. David's, 746
——, friar minor, 760
Lewis ap Roppert, 166
——, Master, rector of Cilrhedyn, 310, 382
——, vicar of Llanafan Fawr, 382
Lewis ap Thomas, 704, 706
——, vicar of Lluyston, 768
Lewis David, 562
——, vicar of Ambleston, late vicar of ————, 430
——, abbot of St. Dogmell's, 492, 496
——, vicar of St. Michael's, Laugharne, late rector of Llys y fran, 654
——, rector of Ludchurch, 720
——, rector of Lampeter Velfrey, 722

Lewis David, vicar of Llanegwad, 740
Lewis Duy, vicar of ————, 430
——, rector of Bettws Bleddrws, 528
——, rector of Llys y fran, 568
Lewis John, vicar of Llawhaden, 38
——, chancellor of St. David's, 580
——, ——, inquisition taken before, 538
——, rector of Llangoedmore, 580
Lewis Johns, Johannis, Jonys, of the diocese of Llandaff, rector of St. Peter's, Llanbedr, 784
——, Master, canon of St. David's, 460, 512
——, ——, commission to, 504
——, ——, chancellor of St. David's, 512, 526, 552
——, vicar general, 534, 562
Lewis Kery, Master, rector of Laugharne, 502
Lewis Padarn, 644
Lewis Rede, rector of Bosherston, 832
Lewis Robert, 732, 736, 752
Lewis Warenne, 758
Lewis Williams, vicar of Penally, 746, 756
Lewis Yong, vicar of Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn, 770
Lichfield, diocese of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield
Lincoln, bishop of. *See* Beaufort; Russell; Smith
——, cathedral church of, 166
——, diocese of, 24, 50, 62, 104, 106, 164, 178, 184, 254, 256, 594
Linge, William, rector of Bosherston, 808
Lingfield [co. Surrey], letter dated at, 586
Lintumbe. *See* Seynt John
Llanafanfawr, co. Brecon, 452, 504, 656
Lanfechan, Llanafanvechan, co. Brecon, 382
Llanarth, co. Cardigan, 38, 88, 192, 574, 800, 826
——, sacristy of, 160, 192
Llanarthney, co. Carmarthen, 532, 590, 770
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
——, vicar of, Lewis, 590
Llanbadarnfawr, co. Cardigan, 210, 212
——, Llanpatern in Melineth, co. Radnor, 210, 352, 520, 526, 744, 752, 768
—— Fynydd, co. Radnor, 798
—— Odwyn, co. Cardigan, 802
—— Trefglwys, co. Cardigan, 802, 824
—— y Garreg, Llanbadarn in Elwel, co. Radnor, 798
Llanbedr, co. Brecon, 798
—— in Melineth, 798
—— in Sub-Aeron deanery, co. Carmarthen, 822, 826
—— Painscastle, Llanpetir, co. Radnor, 722, 798, 824
—— ——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
—— Ystradyw, Llanpeder, co. Brecon, 286
—— —— with Partrishow, 784
Llanbister, co. Radnor, 618, 698, 722
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llanboidy, Llanbeyde, co. Carmarthen, 724, 794, 822
Llandaff, bishop of. *See* Hunden; Peverel; Smyth
——, diocese of, 154, 214, 464, 496, 498, 508, 514, 518, 520, 562, 568, 598, 612, 616, 626, 652, 656, 668, 688, 700, 708, 716, 718
——, palace of, letter dated at, 274
Llandawke, Landauk, St. Daoc by Laugharne, co. Carmarthen, 320, 794, 810
Llanddarog [co. Carmarthen], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llanddeiniol, Carroge, co. Cardigan, 802

Llanddetty, Llanthetty [co. Brecon], 764, 784, 798, 822
——, rector of, John, 784
Llanddewi, co. Brecon, 798
——, co. Glamorgan, 796
—— Aberarth, co. Cardigan, 802, 824
—— ——, prebend of. *See* St. David's
—— Brefi, co. Cardigan, 452, 800
—— ——, collegiate church of, 222, 354
—— ——, ——, prebend of Tregaron in, 380
—— ——, ——, commission to precentor of, 184
—— 'r Cwm, co. Brecon, 798, 824
—— Trefdiauke [? Llandawke], 822
—— Velfrey, co. Pembroke, 536
Llandebie, co. Carmarthen, 594, 668, 822
——, vicar of, David, 668
Llandefailog, co. Brecon, 270, 684
—— fach, Llandevoylok in Diffrin Hothenhey [co. Brecon], 282, 286, 798, 822
Llandefalley, Llanvallen [co. Brecon], 170, 702, 822
——, vicar of, Morgan, 594
Llandefeilog, co. Carmarthen, 292, 356, 376
—— Tre'r Graig, co. Brecon, vicar of Lewis, dean of Elwel, 196
Llandefeisant, co. Carmarthen, 796, 822
Llandeglay, Llandegle, co. Radnor, 76, 714, 738, 768, 798, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llandeloy, co. Pembroke, 624, 792, 818
Llandevaelon, Llandyvaylon in Melineth deanery, co. Radnor, 798
Llandew, Llando [co. Brecon], 270
—— and Llando Vaylor, 824
—— ——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llandilo [co. Carmarthen], dean of, 272
——, Llandylo Amrath, co. Pembroke, 748
—— Gornagh, co. Brecon, 798
—— Graban, Llantheylau in Elwel, co. Radnor, 94, 152, 312, 504, 522, 556, 612, 618, 750, 768, 798, 824
—— St. Teilo [co. Pembroke], 26
—— Talybont, co. Glamorgan, 796
—— fawr [co. Carmarthen], 22, 64, 768, 822
Llandimor [Llangwynvwr in Bishopston], co. Glamorgan, 796, 822
Llandingat, co. Carmarthen, 688
——, vicar of Howel, 688
Llandissilio, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
Llandisilio Gogo, co. Cardigan, 800, 826
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llandogy, Llandogo. *See* Llandygwy
Llandovery [co. Carmarthen], 86
Llandowror, Llandeueroure [co. Carmarthen], 36, 420
Llandyfriog, Llandevriok, co. Cardigan, 206, 826
——, prebend of. *See* St. David's
Llandygwy, Llandogy, Llandogo [co. Cardigan], 826
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llandylvyw. *See* St. Elvis
Llandyssil, co. Cardigan, 26, 172, 192, 408, 740, 826
Llandyvaylon. *See* Llanvaelon
Llanedreyn. *See* St. Edrens
Llanedy, co. Carmarthen, 392, 484, 798, 810, 834
Llanegwad, co. Carmarthen, 392, 504, 740, 822
Llanelieu [co. Brecon], 450
Llanelvyw. *See* St. Elvis

Llanelwedd, co. Radnor, 350, 798, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llanerchboydog, Llanychllwyddog, co. Pembroke, 800
Llanerghaith. *See* Lanychaer
Llanfaes, co. Brecon, 798, 822
Llanfair, co. Brecon, 798
—— Nantgwyn, co. Pembroke, 800
—— Orllwyn, co. Cardigan, 674, 720, 770
Llanfallteg, co. Carmarthen, 76, 148, 150, 330, 794
Llanfigan, co. Brecon, 216, 796, 822
Llanfihangel Abebythych, co. Carmarthen, 796
—— ar Arth, co. Carmarthen, 240, 796, 808, 822
—— Cilfargen, co. Carmarthen, 796
—— Cwmdu, Cumduy, co. Brecon, 110, 286, 352, 390, 490
—— ——, church of St. Michael Stradewy in, 340, 358
—— ——, vicar of, Lawrence, and rector of, Edward, 490
—— geneur Glyn, Castle Walter, co. Cardigan, church of St. Michael at, 220, 550, 766, 802
—— Penbedw, co. Pembroke, 800, 826
—— Rhosycorn, Llanvyhangel Yscorney, co. Carmarthen, 240
—— Talyllyn, St. Michael by the Mere, co. Brecon, 468, 796
—— y Creuddyn, Llanfihangel Kelonrod, co. Cardigan, 770
Llanfrynach, Llanvernagh, Lambernagh, Llanfrynach on Tafe, St. Bernack on Taff in Kemes deanery, 110, 162, 306, 474, 596, 658, 798, 822, 826
Llanfynydd, Llanvenyth, Llanvenys, Llanvynith, co. Carmarthen, 394, 414, 796, 822, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llangadock, co. Carmarthen, 86, 156, 452
——, dean of, 392
——, church of St. David at, 452
——, vicar of, David, 452
Llangammarch, co. Brecon, 452, 662, 764, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
——, vicar of, Owen, 452, 662
Llangan, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
——, prebend of. *See* St. David's
Llanganten [co. Brecon], 798, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llangasty Talyllyn, Llangasten, St. Castan by the Mere, co. Brecon, 468, 798
Llangathen, co. Carmarthen, 514, 822
Llangattock, Llancadok by Crickhowell [co. Brecon], 24, 212, 352
Llangeitho, co. Cardigan, 218, 452, 774, 802
Llangeler, co. Carmarthen, 548, 804
——, rector of, Howel, 548
Llangennith, Langueneht, co. Glamorgan, 186, 496, 502, 796, 822
——, alien priory of St. Cynydr at, 180, 182, 186, 204, 222
Llanghevelok. *See* Llangyfelach
Llanglydwen, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
Llangoedmore, Llangoytmaure, co. Cardigan, 214, 216, 258, 580, 800, 826
Llangolman [co. Pembroke], free chapel of, 26, 436, 642, 736, 800
Llangorse, St. Peulin by the Mere, Mara, co. Brecon, 466, 796, 822
Llanguicke, in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 510, 796
Llangunider, Lankgenedre, co. Brecon, 72, 466, 796, 822
——, Cantre *alias* Llankenedr, church of St. Mary and St. Cynydr at, 738
Llangunllo, Llangwnllo in Iskerden, co. Cardigan, 92, 406, 452, 546, 686, 826
——, co. Radnor, 428, 668
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Llangunnor, co. Carmarthen, 434, 796

Llangwm, co. Pembroke, 564, 792, 820
Llangybi, co. Cardigan, 800
Llangyfelach, Llanghevelok, co. Glamorgan, church of St. David at, 474, 632, 796, 822
——, commission to vicar of, 354
Llanhamlach, co. Brecon, 418, 798, 822
——, church of St. Peter at, 466, 702
——, lordship of, 466
Llanhowell, co. Pembroke, 624, 792, 818
Llanigon, St. Egwin by Hay, co. Brecon, 502, 624, 796, 822
Llanilar, co. Cardigan, 772
Llanina, co. Cardigan, 800
Llankgenedre. *See* Llangunider
Llanllear [in Llanfihangel Ystrad], co. Cardigan, abbess of, 802
——, abbess and nuns of, 256, 258
Llanlleonfel, co. Brecon, 798
Llanllwchaiarn, co. Cardigan, 800, 802
Llanllwni, Llanllewony, co. Carmarthen, 240, 602, 722, 796
Llanmadock, Llanvadog, in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 186, 412, 548, 556, 608, 796
Llanmayltegh. *See* Llanfallteg
Llanmenych, Llanmeneich [*sic but qy.* Llanvrenych for Llanvrynach], 24, 90
Llanreithan, St. Rian in Pebidiawke, co. Pembroke, 340, 484, 618, 792
Llanrhidian, co. Galmorgan, 174, 746
——, vicar of, Robert, 746
Llanrhystyd, co. Cardigan, 770, 802, 824
Llansadwrnen, co. Carmarthen, 794
Llansaintffraid in Elvel, co. Radnor, 798, 824
Llansaintfraed by Usk, St. Bride [co. Brecon], 454, 474
Llansantffraid, Llansanfred [co. Cardigan], 648, 802, 824, 826
——, prebend of, 112
Llanspythid, co. Brecon, 330, 634, 746, 798, 822
——, vicar of, Lewis, 334
Llanstadwell, co. Pembroke, 820
Llanstephan, co. Carmarthen, 638, 836
——, co. Radnor, 120, 764, 798
Llanstinan, co. Pembroke, 792, 818
Llantarnam [co. Monmouth], 598
——, monastery of, 688, 718
Lanlevalog [? Llandefeilog], 728
Llanthony Prima [co. Monmouth], prior of, 86, 128, 790, 824
——, prior and convent of, commission to, 290
——, priory of, 80, 284, 580, 582, 592, 718
Llantood, Llangettod, co. Pembroke, 800, 826
Llanuthull. *See* Llanwrthwl
Llanvadog. *See* Llanmadock
Llanvaelon, Llandyvalon in Melineth deanery, 798
Llanvair y Clywedogan, Llanveirglydogey, co. Pembroke, 826
Llanvallen. *See* Llandefalley
Llanvenyth. *See* Llanfynydd
Llanveyltheg. *See* Llanfallteg
Llanvillo, Lambiliowe, Lanbillowe [co. Brecon], 102, 172, 206, 258, 432, 454, 600, 792, 796, 822
Llanwenarth, Llanwaynard, co. Monmouth, 274
Llanwenog [co. Cardigan], 520, 720, 800, 826
Llanwinio, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
Llanwnda, co. Pembroke, 792
Llanwrthwl, Llanuthull, co. Brecon, 798, 824
Llanybyddair, Llanybyddeyr, co. Carmarthen, 240

Llanychaer, Llanerghaith, co. Pembroke, 62, 336, 390, 800
Llanychllwydog, Llannerlloidoc in Kemes, Llanerludok, co. Pembroke, 96, 358
Llany Cefn, Keven, co. Pembroke, 792
Llanymddiffry, co. Carmarthen, 822
Llanynis [co. Brecon], 196, 798
Llawhaden, co. Pembroke, 38, 226, 228, 258, 332, 474, 532, 568, 594, 668, 766, 820
——, bishop's exchequer of, 674
——, bishop's prison at, delivery of, 526
——, castle of, 84, 120, 468, 470, 628
——, ——, chapel of St. Mary in, 526
——, ——, ——, ordination in, 474
——, ——, constable of, 628
——, letters dated at, 222, 272, 274, 370, 476
——, priory or hospital of, 300
——, ——, non-residence of the prior, 386
——, lord of, 664
——, lordship of, 628
——, strife between inhabitants of parish of St. Hugh and hamlet of Bletherston in, 568
Lleddrod, co. Cardigan, 800, 802, 824
Llewelin ap David Vechan, 540
—— ap Griffith, 254, 256, 260
—— —— ap Ieuan ap Res, 542
—— ap Gwilim, 686
—— ap Howel, 26, 436, 680
—— ap Ieuan Vichan, 26, 436
—— ap Philip ap Gwilim, 758
—— ap Res, 436
—— —— ap Griffith ap Llewelin Goz, 736
—— —— ap Howell, 406
—— ap Thomas, 736
Llisbraust. *See* Newton, North
Llowes, co. Radnor, 766, 798, 824
Llwyn David, co. Cardigan, 484
Llyswen, Leswen, co. Brecon, 224, 440, 796
Llys y fran, co. Pembroke, 272, 560, 568, 654, 658, 792
Llywel, Lowell, co. Brecon, 310, 740, 798
Lokyer, Hugh, of the diocese of Hereford, 580, 582, 590
London, 164, 170, 216, 284, 310, 318, 336–340, 346, 382, 390, 584
——, archdeacon of. *See* Stowe
——, ——, seal of his official, 52
——, bishop of. *See* Braybroke; Clifford; Hill
——, ——, his official, 138
——, diocese *or* see, of, 102, 136, 164, 344, 410, 492, 584
——, documents dated at, 52, 84, 126, 130, 134, 138, 148, 154, 286–290, 294, 296, 306, 316, 322, 326, 330, 338, 382, 418, 432
London, places in and near :—
court of Arches, 170
bishop of London's palace, letters dated at, 164, 216
Brideswell, inn of the bishop of St. David's at, 304, 510, 556, 626, 700, 710, 728
——, documents dated in, 298, 300, 318, 324, 330, 340–344, 354, 358, 372, 378, 392, 394, 420, 460
hospital of St. Bartholomew by Smithfield, 106
priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 410
church of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate, 130
—— St. Bride, Fleet Street, 164, 198, 318
priory of the Holy Trinity, 164

London, places in and near :—
Lud Gate, 164
church of St. Martin Pomeroy, 410
hospital of St. Mary of Bethlehem without Bishopsgate, 272
church of St. Mary-le Bow in, 46
parish of St. Mary le Strand, bishop of St. David's inn in, 22, 24, 28, 30, 38, 78, 88, 110, 122, 128, 138, 150, 160, 162, 170, 172, 178, 200, 202, 214, 304
——, letters dated in, 34, 40, 62, 64, 68–72, 76, 90–94, 102, 108, 112, 130, 136, 140, 144, 150–160, 166, 178, 182, 184, 188–192, 198–202, 206, 210–216
cathedral church of St. Paul at, 4, 12, 14, 82, 112, 166, 344, 560
——, meetings of Convocation in, 32, 124, 208, 294, 298, 312, 328, 348, 558, 788, 816
——, letter dated at, 728
——, house of residence of the papal nuncio at, 728
Longvile, George, his wife, daughter of Thomas Roche, 442
Lopynton, William, presented to the church of Pencarreg, 306
Loudchirch. *See* Ludchurch
Loughor, Logher, co. Glamorgan, 186, 684, 796
Loveston, co. Pembroke, 794
Lowdechirch. *See* Ludchurch
Lowell. *See* Llywel
Luce, David, prior of St. Dogmell's, 494
——, ——, dispensation to, 570
——, ——, prior of Pill, 700, 730, 758, 774
Ludchurch, Loudchirch, Lowdechurch, co. Pembroke, 260, 276, 378, 440, 720, 794
Ludlow [co. Salop], 78, 450, 656, 658
——, castle of, 448
Luffield abbey, Luffel [co. Bucks], 106
Lunteley, John, prebendary of Abergwilly, 784
——, Master John, notary public, rector of Gumfreston, 810
——, ——, last rector of Llansantffraid, 828
Lyghtfot, William, rector of Johnston, 362, 366
Lyngham, John, patron of Treffgarn, church, 656
Lyny, William, parson of Prendergast, 26
Lyons [Rhône, France], bull dated at, 446
——, church council held at, 628
Lytelovere, John de, 104

M

Mably daughter of Res, 512
Machon, Master Richard, chanter of St. David's cathedral church, 468, 640
Mackeram, Makeram, John, of the diocese of Ferns in Ireland, 538, 562
——, ——, vicar of Overam, 600
Madoc Hire, *or* Hyre, 412, 442
Maedston, William, 200
Maenclochog, co. Pembroke, 86, 530, 576, 590, 764, 792, 820
Maesmynis in Builth deanery, co. Brecon, 624, 798, 824
——, rector of, Lewis, 624
Maidstone, Maydenstan, co. Kent, archbishop of Canterbury's manor of, documents dated at, 404, 406
Makeram. *See* Mackeram
Makwey, Walter, canon of Carmarthen priory, 716
Malefaunt, Malifaunt, Malenfant, Henry, lord of Hodgeston, 408
——, ——, coparcener of Roch barony, 432
——, John, 562, 654, 658
——, ——, dean of Kidwelly, 122
——, ——, warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 408

Malmeshull Gamage. *See* Mansell Gamage
Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, monastery of St. Mary and St. Michael at, 760
——, ——, prior of, 560
——, ——, ——, Richard, 634
——, ——, ——, Malculin, 746
——, ——, prior and convent of, 210, 212, 334, 626, 634, 746, 786
Malvern, Little, priory of, 708
Malwyn, John, rector of Llangeitho, 218
Manaton. *See* Monington
Mane, John, warden of the free chapel of Coedcanlass, 200
Manorbier, Manerbyre, Maynerbyr, co. Pembroke, 24, 36, 96, 152, 202, 338, 410, 530, 554, 794, 820
——, church of St. Martin at, 594
——, ——, rector of, Nigel, 202
——, ——, commission to the rector and the vicar of, 386
Manordeifi, co. Pembroke, 308, 638, 800, 826
Manornawan, co. Pembroke, 792, 818
Mansell Gamage, Malmeshull Gamage, co. Hereford, church of St. Giles at, 422–426
Manyton. *See* Monington
Mara. *See* Llangorse
Marchant, William, 52
Mare, John de la, squire, 186
——, William de la, commission to, 174
Margam, co. Glamorgan, Cistercian abbey of St. Mary at, 490, 498, 508, 518, 562, 568, 612, 616, 626, 652, 656, 668, 702, 708, 716, 718, 734
Margaret, countess of Richmond and Derby and lady of Iscoed, mother of Henry VII, 528, 552, 554, 644, 670, 684, 696
Margaret ap Oweyn, *or* M. Herbert *alias* Oweyn, widow of Thomas ap Oweyn, knt., 810, 812, 836
—— daughter of Jankyn Taylour, 698
Mark ap Gwilim, 754
Marler, John, rector of Lawrenny, 412
Marloes, co. Pembroke, 530, 598, 820
Marriages within prohibited degrees, 276, 712, 726, 780
Martletwy, co. Pembroke, 520
Martley, co. Worcester, 550, 564
——, rector of, Master Ralph, 550, 564
Martyn, John, dean of Roose, 196
——, Julian, 228
——, Richard, bishop of St. David's, 448, 486
——, ——, ——, his register, 448–457
——, Robert, rector of Pontfaen, 366
Mascall, Robert, bishop of Hereford, letters from and to, 424
Mason, Masson, Hugh, rector of Talbenny, 556, 600
——, Roger, rector of St. Peter's, Bristol, and warden of Hentell free chapel, rector of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate, London, by exchange, 130, 132
Mathry, Marthre, co. Pembroke, prebendal church of, 298, 774, 834
Matteston, Henry, parker of Lamphey, 664
Matthew *alias* Castell, Master, vicar of Llandilo Graban, 768
—— ap John, Master, rector of Llandilo, 618
—— ap Philip, vicar designate of Bryngwyn, 376
—— Hyre, 440
Matthias ap Owen, 758
Maud daughter of Jankyn Lloyd, wife of Thomas ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, 712
Maunsel, Mauncel, Maunecyl, Jankyn, 468, 534
——, John, 666
——, Richard, 292

Maurice ap Adam, 456, 562, 602, 606, 610
——, late vicar of Llandilo Fawr, his pension, 768
——, dispensation to, 602
Maurice ap Atha, rector of Llangunllo, 686
Maurice ap David, 528
——, rector designate of Llanmadock, 548, 556, 608
——, Master, prebendary of Abergwilly, 470
Maurice ap Griffith, 562, 606, 608, 612
——, vicar of Overham, 684
Maurice ap Howel of the diocese of St. Asaph, 598
Maurice ap Ieuan, 518, 520
——, vicar of Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn, 766
——, sometime rector of Llanfair Orllwyn, 770
—— Lloyd, vicar of Kerry, 724
Maurice ap John, vicar of Llanwenog, 720
——, vicar of Llanbedr, 722
Maurice ap Res, 626, 744
——, vicar of Llanbeyde, 724
Maurice ap Richard, 608
—— Duy, 610, 612, 616
—— ——, dispensation to, 610
Maurice Adams, Master, prebendary of Abergwilly, 812
Maurice Clement, incumbent of Penrieth, 642
——, warden of Kilvoer and Llangolman free chapels, 642
——, esquire, 770
Maurice David, rector of Cilrhedyn, 512, 516
——, vicar of Whitechurch, 592
——, ——, pluralist, 722, 724
——, vicar of Kerry, 724
——, Dan, vicar of Corwil Gaio, 564
Maurice Gwyn, *or* Gweyn, 632
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 736, 754, 812
——, vicar of Llanbadarn Fawr, pluralist, 752
——, Master, vicar of Llanbadarn Fawr, 744
——, ——, rector of Llandilo Graban, 750, 768
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, 814
——, ——, B. D. prebendary of Abergwilly, 804
Maurice Johannis, vicar of Llanllwni, 602
Maurice Lloyd, esquire, 770
Maurice Watkyn, 730, 732
May, William, canon of Haverford priory, 538, 760
——, ——, monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 760
Maydenhythe, John de, canon of Wells, and vicar general of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 196
——, Master John de, dean of Chichester, letter from his commissary, 150
Maydenston, William, sacristan of Llanarth, 192
Mayn, Thomas, 690
Maynard, William, 228
Mayncchochog. *See* Maenclochog
M'Carthy, Thady, bishop of Cloyne, 458
Meath, *Midensis*, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Petit
——, diocese of, 742
Melchbourne [co. Bedford], preceptory of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at, deed dated in the chapter of, 638
Meline, co. Pembroke, 800
Melineth [co. Radnor], deanery of, 798, 824
——, ——, appointment of deans in, 520
——, ——, visitation in, 270

Melton, Master Geoffrey, rector of Llandyssul, 26, 172, 192
Memoranda rolls, 296
Mendes, William, vicar of Lamphey, to be warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 500
Mendos, Philip, 554, 592, 606, 616
Mereda daughter of Res, 406
Meredith ap Aven, 758
—— ap Griffith ap Llewelin, and Meredith ap Howell ap Ieuan, 540
—— ap Gwilim, 758
—— ap Ieuan ap Howell, 540
—— ap Llewelin ap Gwilim, 758
—— —— ap Meredith, 542
—— —— Vechan, 406
—— Vechan, 686
Mereduc ap Ieuan ap Nicholl, 436
—— ap Roppert, 382
Meresfeld, Alexander, of the diocese of Exeter, 704
Merston, Ralph, 160
Merthyr, co. Carmarthen, 794
—— Cynog, St. Canoc, co. Brecon, 210, 212, 626, 746
Merthyrkeler in Emlyn deanery, Llangeler, co. Carmarthen, 800, 826
——, vicar of, Morgan, 626
Meylour, William, vicar of Steynton, 362
Michaelchurch, Eskley, co. Hereford, 798, 824
Middlesex, archdeacon of. *See* Storteford
Midensis. *See* Meath
Milling, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, 454
Mochdre [co. Montgomery], 798
——, prebend of. *See* St. David's
Moldegrove. *See* Moylgrove
Molebogh, William de, prebendary of St. David's, 792
Molynton, Molyngton, Robert, and Thomas, 138, 146
Mon, Thomas, presented to the church of Llangattock, 352
Mone, Guy, bishop of St. David's, 1–400
——, ——, canon of St. Paul's, London, 4, 12, 14
——, ——, his consecration, 2, 6
——, ——, his oath to the pope, 8, 88
——, ——, his enthronement, 80
——, ——, protest by, 108
——, ——, his receiver, 154
——, ——, holds an ordination in London, 164
——, ——, his dwelling in the parish of St. Bride in the suburb of London, 206
——, ——, makes a visitation of his diocese, 224
——, ——, his diocesan surveyor, 354
——, Lewis, 170
——, William, 224, 226
——, ——, rector of Llanfallteg, 76
——, ——, rector of Clapham, co. Sussex, 148
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 152
——, ——, clerk, of the diocese of Exeter, 110
Monington, Manaton, Manyton, co. Pembroke, 112, 114, 204, 764, 800
Monk, admission of one to a benefice, 564
Monkton, co. Pembroke, 452
——, prior of, 560
——, prior and convent of, 576
——, church of St. Nicholas at, 696
Moraw, Morowe, John, of Folsham, rector of Heyope, 30
——, ——, ——, ——, rector of St. Peter's, Chichester, by exchange, 150
More, Nicholas, of Exeter diocese, 706

Mores, Moris, Morris, David, 614
——, Hugh, rector of Llangunllo, co. Cardigan, 546, 668, 686
——, ——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 598
——, ——, rector of Troedyraur, 696
——, John, vicar of Mydrim, 334
——, Walter, canon of Carmarthen priory, 646
——, William, rector of Llanedy, 484
Moreton and Whaddon [co. Hereford], prebend of. *See* Hereford
Morgan ap David, vicar of Llangathen, 514
—— ap Eynon, archdeacon of Brecon, 128
—— ——, commission to, 284
—— ap Geffrey, 474
—— ap Gwalter, 702, 710
—— ——, vicar of Llawhaden, 766
—— ap Gwilim, Master, bachelor in laws, 112, 158, 434
—— ap John, monk of Neath, 756
—— ap Llewelin, 228
—— —— ap Gwilim Lloyd, of Llanwenog, 520
—— ap Res, 484
—— ——, Master, vicar of Llywel, 310
—— ——, ——, vicar of St. Cross, Brecon, 336, 412
—— ——, ——, receiver general and bishop's commissary in Brecon archdeaconry, 336
—— ——, ——, commissions to, 336, 340, 350–354, 376
—— ——, ——, surveyor of bishop's lands in the parts of Brecon, 350, 358
—— ——, ——, parson of Llanfrynach, 410
Morgan Canlley, vicar of Llanarthney, 770
—— Dan Lloyd, vicar of Llanarthney, 590
—— ——, vicar of Lampeter, 740
—— David, vicar of Conwilcayo, 514
—— ——, rector of Rhossilly, 698
—— Gethyn, rector of Pencarreg, diocesan surveyor, 94
—— ——, commissions to, 116, 156
—— ——, canon of Abergwilly, 132, 284
——, Hygon', 526
—— Lewis, 456, 476
—— Wellen, Master, vicar of Llywell, 740
—— William, 474, 490
—— ——, vicar of Llangyfelach, 632
—— Williams, rector of Disserth, 768
Morgans, John, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 662
——, ——, vicar of Llangammarch, 662
——, Master John, doctor of decrees, dean of the college of Leicester, 576
Moris, Morris. *See* Mores
Morowe. *See* Moraw
Mortemer, Mortuo Mari, David, vicar choral of St. David's, 428, 430
——, Edmund de, knt., 122
Morton, John, archbishop of Canterbury, letter of, 584
——, Robert, bishop of Worcester, commissions to, 550, 564
Morus, William, 26
Morvil in Kemes [co. Pembroke], 24, 524, 800, 832
Morvyle, Philip, prior of Kidwelly, 310
Mothevey, Master David, vicar of Llangyfelach, 474
Mothvey, Myddfai, co. Carmarthen, 632, 796
——, vicar of, Morgan, 632
Moubray, Elizabeth, duchess of Norfolk, 148
Mounselowe. *See* Munslow
Moylgrove, Moldegrove in Kemes, co. Pembroke, 502, 776, 800, 826

Mulward, Thomas, presented to St. Petrox, co. Pembroke
Munslow, Mounselowe, co. Salop, 178
Mydd', William de, prebend late of, 792
Myddfai. *See* Mothvey
Mydrim [co. Carmarthen], 770, 814, 834
Mylburgh, Master Hugh, rector of Llanvillo, rector of St. Brides, by exchange, 454
Mylet, Philip, vicar of Monkton, 696
Mylis, John, of the diocese of Durham, 730

N

Nabbey, Nicholas, presented to the church of Llanychllwydog, 358
Nahim, Henry, canon of St. David's, vicar of Llanarth, by exchange, 88
Nanavan. *See* Llanafan vechan
Nant, David, rector of Lawrenny, 488, 658
Nantcwnlle, Nantgwilly, Nantwencleu, co. Cardigan, 594, 762, 802, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
——, vicar of, David, 594
Nantmel, co. Radnor, 798, 824
——, vicar of, Hugh, appointed rural dean of Melineth, 520
Narberth, Nerberth, Nerbard, co. Pembroke, 36, 122, 442, 530, 534
——, lordship of, 536, 722, 786
——, ——, lord of, 696
——, rector of, Master Powell, 786
Nash, *alias* Esse, co. Pembroke, 794, 820, 836
Neath, Neth [co. Glamorgan], Cistercian abbey of, 464, 520, 756, 796, 822
——, ——, abbot of, John, 228
Nele, John, 640, 648, 654
——, ——, of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 492
——, Master William, canon of St. David's, 512
Nerbard, Nerberth. *See* Narberth
Nesta daughter of Ieuan ap Howell ap Res, 604
Neth. *See* Neath
Neuport. *See* Newport
Nevern, co. Pembroke, 800, 806
Newcastle, Little, co. Pembroke, 800, 826
Newchurch, co. Kent, 106
—— in Elwel, co. Radnor, 768
Newington, Newenton [co. Kent], letter dated at, 168
Newmoat, co. Pembroke, 530, 574, 608, 792, 820
Newport, Neuport in Kemes, Novus Burgus, co. Pembroke, 90, 206, 274, 336, 386, 826
——, lord of, 642
Newport, Nywport, John, 448
——, Thomas, rector of Pontfaen, 342
——, ——, clerk of the diocese of St. David's, 344
——, ——, monk of Pill priory, his expulsion, 366
Newton in Clodock, co. Hereford, 798, 824
——, North, Llisbraust, co. Pembroke, 794, 820
Next presentations, gift of, 522, 668
Nichol ap Ieuan, 382
Nicholas ap Philip, vicar choral of St. David's 428, 430
—— Traharn, of Llanrhidian, 176
Nicholas David, rector of Letterston, 766
—— Harold, presented to Pencarreg church, 308

Nicholas Philippi, canon of Abergwilly, 226
—— ——, ——, mandate of, 434
—— William, monk of St. Dogmell's, 574
Nicholaston, co. Glamorgan, 534, 770, 796
Nicholls, Benedict, bishop of St. David's, 542
Nigra Grangia in the deanery of Kemes [member of St. Dogmell], co. Pembroke. 800, 826
Nolton, *Vetus Villa*, co. Pembroke, 820
Non, Griffin, rector of Llansantffread, commission to 474. *See also* Griffin Noon
Non residence, 358, 386
——, licences of, 24–30, 36, 86, 90, 94, 96, 110, 120, 122, 140, 152, 172, 202, 206, 212, 258, 260, 308, 336, 338, 388, 390, 486, 652
Non residents, commission to deal with, 286, 288
Nook, Nokes, Noke, Master John, chanter of St. David's church, 128, 212, 298, 412
——, ——, commission to, 278
——, ——, collector of clerical tenths his default, 294
——, ——, official of the diocese, commanded to deliver up his seal of office, 406
Norfolk, North', duchess of. *See* Moubray
Normanton, Robert, preceptor of Balshale, 26, 252, 254
——, ——, deputy of prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 334
Northam, John, 194
Northampton, earl of. *See* Stafford
——, countess of. *See* Bohun
Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy
Norwich, bishop of. *See* Despenser
——, diocese of, 110
Notaries public, 52, 54, 194, 200, 346, 668, 810
Nova Villa [Newton in Clodock], co. Hereford, 798
Novus Burgus. *See* Newport
Nywport. *See* Newport
Nywton, Richard, 668
——, ——, esquire for the king's body, steward of the bishopric of St. David's, 674

O

Oggeston, Ogeston. *See* Hodgeston
Olecombe. *See* Ulcumbe
Oram. *See* Warren
Oratories, licence for, 80, 112, 260, 508
Orchard, Roger, rector of Clapham, co. Sussex, rector of Llanfallteg, by exchange, 148, 150
Orders, taken without licence of the bishop, 164
Ordination, licences for bishop to hold without his diocese, 164, 216
Ordinations, 104, 114, 164, 226, 254–332, 426, 428, 454, 462, 474, 486, 488, 497, 496, 508, 514, 518, 520, 528, 536, 562, 566, 568, 580, 582, 590, 592, 598, 602, 604, 608, 610, 614, 622, 626, 640, 644, 646, 652, 656, 666, 686, 702, 704, 708, 716, 730, 734, 742, 750–754, 760
Orliens, Philip, vicar of Whitchurch, co. Pembroke, 298
Ormond, David, rector of Narberth, 36, 122
Ossory, Ireland, bishop of. *See* Appleby
Ostia, bishop of. *See* Rovére
Oswald, William, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 706
Otford [co. Kent], letter dated at, 102
Otho and Othobon, lords, papal legates, 22, 64, 390, 670
Overam, Overham. *See* Warren
Owen [Glendower], self-styled prince of Wales, 542

Owen ap David, 608, 612, 742
—— ap Griffith, 606
—— ap Gwilim, 760
—— ap Jankyn, vicar of Nevern, 806
Owen ap Griffith, 484
——, late rector of Llys y fran, 562
—— ap David ap Owen, guardian of the sons and heirs of, 604
Owen ap Gwalter, 456, 652, 666
——, vicar designate of St. Ishmael's, 522
Owen ap Gwilim, rector of Bettws Bleddrws, 528
Owen ap Howell ap Res, 604, 766
Owen ap Ieuan, 164
—— Vechan, 642, 736
Owen ap William, 736
——, canon of Talley abbey, 582
—— Watkyn, 732, 744
Owen David, monk of Margam abbey, 490, 508
——, chaplain, rector of Bishopston, 700
Owen Gruffyth, vicar of Verwick, 802
Owen Jankyn, vicar of Moylgrove, 502
Owen Kameys, 164
Oxford, 112, 224, 242
——, a provincial constitution passed at, 262
——, priory of St. Frideswide at, 642, 704, 706, 710
——, University of, 92, 172, 804
——, ——, Merton college, 106
——, ——, All Souls' college, 496, 502, 620, 736, 794
Oxwich in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 438, 666, 796, 822
——, church of St. Illtyd at, 466
Oystermouth, co. Glamorgan, 796

P

Padarn, Lewis, 644
Page, William, rector of Treffgarn, 654
Pain's Castle, co. Radnor, 452
Pantery, Henry, 640
Pargittour, William, of the diocese of Lincoln, 642
Parke, Geoffrey, 490, 492, 498
——, ——, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 808
Parkere, John, 92
Parliament, summons to, 264
——, proctors of the clergy to, 266
——, acts of :—
statute of provisors, the king's moderation of, 96
Partuche, John, rector of Llaner Lloidoc, 96
Parva Kerbrok. *See* Carbrooke, Little
Patrick's Ford, Paterikesford, St. Lawrence, co. Pembroke, 420, 620, 792, 818
Patrik, Geoffrey, vicar of Pencarreg, 634
——, William, of the diocese of Lincoln, 106
Pauncefot, John, knt., 172
——, ——, lord of Crickhowell, 352
Paunton, Robert, 706
Pavy, Hugh, bishop of St. David's, 444, 458–710
——, ——, letters to, 444, 446, 586
——, ——, letter of, 458
——, ——, excommunicated without just cause, 680
——, ——, his anniversary, 828

Pavy, Hugh, register of vicars general of, 634
Payn, Philip, rector of Llyswen, 440
Pebidiawke, co. Pembroke, dean of, 380, 392
——, ——, commissions to, 266, 322, 484
——, deanery of, 412, 484, 612, 762, 790, 818
——, ——, bishop's commissary in, 688
——, ——, commission to prove wills in, 392
——, lord of, 664
Pecok, Pecoke, Simon, of the diocese of York, 568, 578
——, ——, vicar of Angle, 610
Pedester, John, presented to church of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 352
Pedyr, Philip, rector of Llanbedr, 286
Peek, William, rector of Dinas, 84
——, ——, rector of Newport in Kemes, 90
Pejon, William, rector of Hascombe, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, by exchange, 210
Pekke, John, 40
——, ——, self-styled rector of Tenby, 42–46, 50, 60
Pembrey, Penbre [co. Carmarthen], 560
Pembridge, co. Hereford, 452, 454
——, church of the Virgin Mary at, ordinations held in, 454, 486
Pembroke, 122, 266, 412, 480, 516
——, church of St. Mary at, 478, 482
——, ——, parish of, 510
——, church of St. Michael at, 280, 794, 820
——, ——, parish of, 516
——, church of St. Nicholas at, 774, 794, 820
——, dean of, 388, 526
——, deanery of, 42, 792, 820
——, ——, seal of, 460
——, lord of. *See* Courte
——, priory of St. Nicholas at, cell of St. Martin's, Sées, 142, 144, 302, 304, 332, 338, 392, 412, 440, 490, 696
——, ——, prior of, 730, 744, 756, 774, 788, 790, 816
——, ——, ordinations held in, 222, 254
Pembroke, earl of. *See* Henry VIII ; Herbert ; Jasper ; Richard
——, earldom of, 720
Penally [co. Pembroke], 68, 746, 756, 794, 820
Penancers, appointment of, 194, 340, 652
——. *See also* David ; Rovére ; Tomacelli
Penbedw. *See* Llanfihangel Penbedw
Penboyr, Penbeyr, co. Carmarthen, 506, 800, 826, 834
Penbryn, co. Cardigan, 392, 512, 538, 542–546, 658, 800, 826
Pencaer, Penkayr, Pencair, David, 428
——, Master Philip, notary public, 52, 54, 188, 192, 200
——, ——, commissions to, 28, 40, 230
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 228
——, ——, rector of Burton, 432
——, ——, rector of Reynoldston free chapel, 432, 440
——, ——, sometime vicar of Camrose, 432
——, ——, commissary of the vicar general, 436
Pencarreg, co. Carmarthen, 94, 116, 132, 156, 306, 308, 534, 600, 634, 822
——, vicar of, David, 600
Pencelli [in Llanfigan, co. Brecon], free chapel in the castle of, 358, 740
——, lordship of, 454, 526
Penderyn, co. Brecon, 440, 644, 798
Pendine, co. Carmarthen, chapel of, 810
Penffoes [Pen y foes near St. David's] prebend of. *See* St. David's

Penmaen in Gower, co. Glamorgan, 438, 464, 796
Penmark [co. Glamorgan], lady of one moiety of, 214
Pennard, co. Glamorgan, 186, 620, 736, 796, 822
Penres, John, knt., 112, 438
Penrieth, co. Pembroke, 642, 800
Pensions for outgoing incumbents, 194, 470, 484, 506, 512, 516, 522, 532, 550, 558, 560, 564, 574, 602, 618–622, 632, 656, 676, 696, 746, 748, 756, 764, 766, 770, 832
Percevall, Persivall, Nicholas, 734
——, ——, vicar of Castlemartin, 744
——, Philip, warden of Hodgeston free chapel, and rector of Talbenny, 500
Percy, Henry, earl of Northumberland and lord of Laugharne, 566
——, Thomas, earl of Worcester, 120
Perjury, commission in a charge of, 288
Perkyne, Thomas, 428, 750
Perott, Perot, Perrot, John, esquire, 562, 654
——, Master John, rector of West Robeston, 748
——, Owen, knt., of Haroldston, 804, 810
——, Richard, vicar of Llangorse, 466
——, William, 658
——, ——, of Haroldston, 654
——, ——, of Scotsbourgh, 500, 562, 654
——, ——, knt., 748
Persivall. *See* Percevall
Pery, Thomas, vicar of Roch, 564
Peter David, vicar of Carew, 452
Peter Jordan, 336
Peter Loff, prebend late of, 818
Peter Toker, vicar of Carew, 464
Peter's pence, 20
Petit [of Balscot], Alexander bishop of Meath, commission from, 76
Peverel, Thomas, bishop of London [*rectius* Llandaff], letters of, 152, 214, 220, 274
Peynale, Philip, 174
Peyntour, Hugh, rector of Llandefeïlog, 28, 96, 286
Philip ap David Goz, 540
—— Moyle, 436
—— Vaughan, 758
—— ——, guardian of the sons and heirs of Owen ap Gruffith ap David ap Owen, 604
Philip ap Griffith, 656
—— ap Ieuan ap Meryck, 760
Philip ap Gwilim, 640, 644, 648, 654
——, vicar choral of St. David's, 754
Philip ap Howell, 694
——, rector of St. Lawrence, 620
——, vicar of Brawdy, 758
——, Master, vicar of Llangennith, 496, 502
Philip ap Ieuan ap John, 708
—— ap Llewelin ap Gogh, 642
—— ap Res, rector of Monington, 112, 114, 204
Philip ap John, rector of Llangunider, 466
Philip ap Llewelin ap Ieuan ap Griffith, 542
Philip ap Meredith ap Hoell, 604
Philip ap Morgan, rector of Aberedw, 112
Philip ap Philip David, 428
Philip ap Res, 228, 744, 772
——, vicar in Abergwilly church, 254
——, official of the archdeacon of Cardigan, 348

Philip ap Res, vicar of Penbryn, 542
——, rector of Llanhamllech, 466
——, vicar of Nantcwnlle, 594, 762
——, Master, order to, 316
Philip ap Walter, 228
Philip Baron'. rector of Freystrop, 758
Philip Croyn, 308
Philip David, Davy, 330, 332
——, vicar of Brawdy, vicar of Llandefeilog, by exchange, 292
——, Master, vicar of St. John's, Brecon, 464
——, ——, bishop's commissary in deaneries of Roose and Dungleddy, 652
——, ——, vicar of, Monkton, 696
——, ——, sometime vicar of St. Nicholas's, Pembroke, 774
Philip Eynion, rector of Nash, 812, 836
Philip Housband, 428
Philip Howell, vicar of Llangennith, 502
Philip John, vicar of Martletwy, 520
Philip Jonys, Johannis, vicar of Glasbury, 702
——, Master, rector of Cantref, 738
Philip Jordan, 260
Philip Laurence, vicar of St. Dogmell's, 546
Philip Lewis, 644
——, vicar choral of St. David's, 666
Philip Lloid, Lloyd, 260, 772
——, penancer in Roose deanery, 194
——, rector of Pontfaen, 700
——, vicar of Eglwswrw, 762
Philip Magot, 462
Philip Morgan, Master, 36
——, ——, canon of Abergwilly, 390
Philip Neuton, vicar of Llandilo Fawr, 64
Philip Nicholle, monk of St. Dogmell's, 428, 430, 442
Philip Payn, rector of Llyswen, 440
Philip Rogger, 254
Philip Rosse, Ros, commission to, 338
——, rector of Manorbier, 338
Philip Stephen of Kidwelly, 430
Philip Vader, abbot of St. Dogmell's, letter to, 246
Philip Weny, 428
——, vicar designate of Verwick, 346
Philip Williams, 772
Philippi, Master Nicholas, canon of Abergwilly, 122
——, ——, letter of, 158
——, ——, mandate to, 228
Picton, Pycton, John, 40, 52
——, Thomas, rector of Tenby and warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 28, 38–54, 60, 302, 304, 316
——, Master Thomas, canon of St. David's, 174, 300
——, Thomas ap Philip de, and his wife Joan Done, 624
Pilgrimage, leave of absence for the purpose of, 592
Pill, La Pille, Pulle in Ros, co. Pembroke, prior of, 128, 628, 700, 730, 774, 790, 816. *See also* Robjoy
——, ——, commission to, 350
——, ——, William, 480, 574
——, priory of St. Mary of the order of St. Benedict of Tiron at, 228, 256, 258, 348, 352, 356, 390, 430, 538, 562, 564, 574, 576, 580, 582, 600, 604, 606, 612, 614, 622, 642, 688, 700, 732, 734, 750, 754, 794, 802, 806, 820
——, ——, cellarer of. *See* Shepherd

Pill, priory of St. Mary of the order of St. Benedict of Tiron at, sequestration of fruits of, 362
——, ——, injunctions to, 360, 364
——, ——, visitation of, 326
Pluralities, licence to hold, 668, 684, 722, 724, 728, 752, 774
Plympton, co. Devon, Augustinian priory of SS. Peter and Paul at, 306, 706
Pole, Master Owen, doctor of decrees, rector of Manorbier, 554, 594
——, ——, treasurer of St. David's church, 662
——, ——, prebendary of Llanbister, 693
Polen', Philip, parson of Llanelieu, 450
——, ——, vicar of Talgarth, 514
Polesworth, co. Warwick, nunnery of St. Edith at, 196
——, benediction of abbess of, 198
Ponten, Ponton, Master Geoffrey, vicar of Llanboidy, 724
——, ——, vicar of Llanrhidian, 746
Pontfaen, Pontwayn in Kemes, co. Pembroke, 342, 366, 700, 730, 800, 806
Pope, the. *See* Alexander; Boniface; Innocent
Pope, Thomas, 278
Porter, John, rector of Llanwenarth, rector of Newport, by exchange, 274, 336, 388
——, ——, rector of Carew, 304
Port Eynon, co. Glamorgan, 186, 796, 822
Porthkerry, Portkyry, co. Glamorgan, 214
Powley, Master George, B.D., rector of Vaynor, 812
Poytyne, Philip, 428
Premonstratensian order, the, 514, 564, 582, 774, 802
Prendergast, Prendilgast, co. Pembroke, 26, 252, 254
Prescot, William, of the diocese of Exeter, 706
Prestbury, co. Gloucester, document dated at, 118
Priesticide, absolution of a, 444
Privy seal, the bishop's, 94
Procuratory, a deed of, 50–52
Prophete, Master John, canon of Abergwilly, 284
Pulla. *See* Pill
Puncheston, Punchardon in Kermes, co. Pembroke, 260, 800, 826
——, church of St. Mary at, 536
Pwllcrochan, co. Pembroke, 530, 826

Q

Quarley, Querleye, co. Hants, 106

R

Raceton, Adam, rector of Rudbaxton, 414, 438
Ragelan, Ragalan, Raglan, Hugh, rector of Carew, 464, 632, 668
——, William, rector of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 286, 358
Raglan, Raggelon [co. Monmouth], lordship of, 340
Raiden, Raidon, Master Richard, rector of Herbrandston, 730
——, ——, warden of St. Mary's college by the cathedral church of St David's, 738
——, ——, prebendary of St. David's, 766
Raider, Richard, vicar of Llanbadarn Fawr, 744
Rawlyn, Raulyn, Master Robert, 260
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 228, 382
——, ——, portioner of Crickhowell church, by exchange, 334, 352
——, ——, bishop's commissary, 264

Rawlyn, Raulyn, canon of St. David's, 300, 360
——, ——, rector of Rhossilly, 360
——, ——, vicar general, 360
Reade, Reede, Lewis, scholar of Oxford, 804
——, Robert, bishop of Chichester, commission of, 148
Red, Rede, Thomas, 164, 240
——, ——, of Carmarthen, 170
Redberth, co. Pembroke, 820
Redyard, William, rector of Oxwich, 438
Rees, Rhys, Res :—
Rees ap Adam Gwyns, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 442
—— Codogan, 760
—— David, 686, 752
—— ——, vicar of Pembrey, 560
—— ——, vicar of Llanarth, 574
—— —— ap Morys, 384
—— Eynon, 702
—— Gressanorle, vicar of Llanegwad, dean of Llandilo, 392
—— Griffith, 228, 686
—— ——, vicar of Cilycwm, 230
—— —— Loyt, 330, 332
—— Gwilim, vicar of St. Mary's, Hay, 786
—— —— ap Res, 542
—— Hoell, 686
—— Howell ap Res, 604, 686, 766
—— Hoyskyn, 736
—— Ieuan, vicar of Mothvey, 632
—— —— ap Corteys, 26
—— —— ap David, 406
—— —— —— ap Hoell, 92
—— —— ap Res, 512
—— Jankyn, canon of Carmarthen priory, 622, 626
—— —— ap Owen, 758
—— Llewelin ap David, 604
—— —— ap Gwilim ap Howell, 540
—— —— Vachan, 436
—— Meredith, incumbent of Penrieth, 642
—— Mores, Moreys, 742, 750, 756
—— Morgan, 86
—— Oweyn, son and heir of Thomas ap Oweyn, 810, 812, 836
—— Philippe, 224, 604
—— Tewdour, prince of Wales, 628
—— ——, great benefactor to St. David's church, 648
—— Thomas, the bishop's receiver, commissions to, 154, 340, 380
—— ——, donzel, commission to, 294
—— ——, vicar of St. Mary's, Hay, 782, 786
—— ——, knt., 484, 506, 548, 576, 770
—— ——, ——, lord of Narberth, 536, 696
—— ——, ——, baron of Carew, 718
—— ——, K.G., 811, 834
—— ——, ——, lord of Emlyn Uchbuch, 804
—— —— ap David ap Gr', receiver general of the diocese, 94
Rees Hire, rector of Llangeitho, 774
—— Maylgwen, vicar of Beguildy, 746
—— William, 742
Regan, William, rector of Llandowror, 420
Registers, searches of the bishop's, 204, 222
Reglan, William, rector of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 110

Resignations of benefices, 79, 344, 566, 688
Rethergh ap Gwilim ap Ieuan Dew, 642
—— Philip and Gwenllian daughter of Howell ap Griffith ap Llewelin, married within prohibited degrees, dispensation to, 620
—— Res, 546
Rethergh Lloyd, literate, 546
Reynesshe, Richard, vicar of Twynnell's, 84
Reynold ap Res, 762
Reynoldston, *or* Reynalton, co. Glamorgan, 796
——, co. Pembroke, free chapel of, 432, 440
Rhayader Gwy, co. Radnor, 798, 824
Rhoscrowther, co. Pembroke, 530, 820
Rhosmarket, co. Pembroke, church of St. Leonard at, 568
Rhossilly, co. Glamorgan, 186, 356, 698, 700, 822
——, rector of, Morgan, 700
Rhostie, Rosidia, co. Cardigan, 598, 770, 774, 802
Richard, duke of York and earl of Pembroke, 720
Richard II, king, 24, 72, 86, 110, 122
——, bull to, 14
Richard III, king, 530
Richard, monk of Whitland abbey, 606
Richard ap David, 492, 582, 742
—— ——, monk of Whitland abbey, 510, 582, 590
—— ——, —— and warden of hospital of St. Mary, Swansea, 510
—— Eynon, 710
—— Gwilim, rector of Bridell, 94, 114, 118, 172, 308
—— ——, Master, 320
—— Henry, rector of St. Mary's, and warden of hospital of St. Mary, Swansea, 510
—— Howell, 706
—— ——, vicar of Camrose, 834
—— Ieuan, 464
—— Jankyn, monk of Neath abbey, 756
—— Jenkyn, 580
—— John, 640, 644
—— Llewelin ap Howel, rector of Llangattock, 24
—— Meredith, 608, 612, 616
—— Mores, monk of Whitland abbey, 508
—— Philip, 732, 736
—— ——, vicar of Llanigon, 502
—— Thomas, 626, 718
—— —— Vyghan, 784
Richard Andrew, presented to church of Llanfihangel Cwmdu, 340
——, presented to free chapel of Pencelli, 358
——, rector of Llanvillo, 432
Richard Clement, vicar of Castlemartin, 332
Richard David, Davy, 734
——, proctor of hospital of St. Mary of Bethleem, London, 272
——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 562, 568
Richard Geffrey, notary public, instrument drawn up by, 546
——, Master, rector of Llanfrynach, 494
——, ——, vicar of New Moat, 574
——, ——, canon of St. David's, 578, 596
——, ——, ——, commissions to, 526, 536
Richard Griffith, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, 520, 550
Richard John, 648, 656
Richard Jordan, 330, 332, 390
Richard Kevenllece, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, 520

Richard Keyr, Master, treasurer of Abergwilly church, 452, 532
——, ——, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 484
——, ——, commissions to, 454, 504, 522
Richard Langshaw, rector of Tenby, 464
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 532
Richard Mabe, 528
Richard Medrym, Dan, 730, 732
Richard Melgwyn, vicar of Beguildy, 768
Richard Philip, vicar of Llangennith, 186
——, Master, rector of Herbrandston, 568, 730
——, ——, commissary and dean of Roose, commission to, 612
Richard Robyn, Robyns, vicar of Cardigan, 738, 770
Richard Shyrwood, vicar of Oram, 752
Richard Thomkyn, vicar of Pennard, 730
Richard Touker, vicar of St. Dogwell's, 412
Richard Trahaern, vicar of Steynton, 802
Richard Vaughan, commission to, 708
Richard Williams, vicar of Hay, 802
Rittynge, Ritlyn, Philip, monk of Battle abbey, appointed to be prior of St. John the Evangelist's, Brecon, 616
——, ——, his resignation, 700, 710
[Robert ap David], dean of Gower, 392
Robert ap Howell, 640, 666, 686
Robert ap Thomas, 112
Robert Aaron, vicar in Abergwilly church, 160
Robert Arthur, donzel, surveyor of the bishop's lands, 354
——, commission to, 380
Robert Jonys, rector of Vaynor, 550
Robert Keleby, 306
Robert Lloyd, 382
Robert Pembrok, 254
Robert Raulyn, canon of St. David's, vicar general, 332
Robert Walssheman, Welshman, 772
——, rector of West Robeston, 748
Robeston Wathen, Villa Roberti in Pembroke deanery, 820
—— West, co. Pembroke, 748, 792, 794, 810
Robjoy, Rybbejoye, Walter, prior of Pill, 128, 342, 352, 356, 430
——, ——, ——, letters to, 326, 342
——, ——, ——, his contumacy, 360, 364
——, ——, ——, his parents and their household a burden on the priory, 366
——, ——, ——, his confessor, too simple for the office, 368
——, ——, ——, his adultery, 370
Roblyn, Adam, archdeacon of St. David's, 628
Robyn, Robyns, John, 578, 580
——, ——, sometime rector of Henllan Amgoed, 604
——, ——, vicar choral of St. David's, 640, 646
——, William, of the diocese of Exeter, 702
Roch, co. Pembroke, 530, 564, 568, 604, 792, 820
Roch, barony of, 432
Roche, Elizabeth widow of Thomas, 442
——, Thomas, 24
——, ——, co-parcener of Roch barony, 432
——, ——, his daughters and heirs, 442
Rochester, co. Kent, diocese of, 172, 184, 186, 190–194, 220
Rodepakston. *See* Rudbaxton
Roderic ap David, 528, 562
—— Howell, 406
Roger ap Howell, vicar of Devynock, commission to, 336

Roger ap Philip, vicar of Llandefalle, 702
Roger of Ireland, chaplain in St. Mary's, Pembroke, his heresy, 478
Roger Walter, priest, murdered by a layman, 444
Rogeres, John, vicar of St. Twinnell, 460
——, ——, vicar of Llangorse, 466
——, Thomas, friar minor, 604
Rok, John, friar minor, 228
Rolleston, 276
Rolleston, William, rector of Ludchurch, 260. *See also* Cade
Roman curia, the, 10, 140, 542
Rome, church of, 96, 110, 200, 480, 636
——, church of St. Peter at, documents dated at, 4–7, 12, 16–18, 198, 276, 444, 572, 602, 606, 610, 636, 646, 672, 678, 686, 690, 694, 696, 712, 724, 728, 748, 754
——, hospital of the glorious Trinity and St. Thomas the Martyr at, 68
Rome, John, canon of Abergwilly, 434
Roose, co. Pembroke, dean of, 196, 294
——, deanery of, 792, 820
——, ——, penancer in, 194
——, ——, bishop's commissary in, 652, 688
Rosidia. *See* Rhostie
Ross, Ireland, bishop of, Stephen, suffragan bishop of St. David's. *See* Brown
——, diocese of, 428
Ross, Rosse, Philip, rector of Manorbier, rector of St. Martin Pomeroy, London, by exchange, 410
Rothewell, 106
Rovére, Julian de la, bishop of Ostia, the pope's penancer, letters of, 444, 570, 574, 602, 606, 610, 618, 632, 636, 646, 690, 694, 696, 712, 748, 780
Rowe, William, and his wife Margaret, 276
Rowlstone, co. Hereford, 798, 824
Rowth, John, vicar of Camrose, 506
Royll [Rhulen, co. Radnor], prebend of. *See* Abergwilly
Rudbaxton, Rodepakston, co. Pembroke, 84, 414, 438, 792
——, bridge, chapel and hermitage of, 84
——, chapel of St. Leonard in, 84
Rudborne, Thomas, bishop of St. David's, 542
Ruddok, Master Henry, chanter of St. David's, 628
Rudyngton, Richard, rector of Llanbadarn Fawr, rector of Hascombe, by exchange, 210
Russell, John, bishop of Lincoln, commission of, 594
——, ——, rector of Pontfaen, 700
Rybbejoye. *See* Robjoy

S

St. Alban, protomartyr of the English, 490
St. Albans, co. Hertford, abbot of, William, 478, 490
St. Asaph, bishop of. *See* Trevaur
——, diocese of, 598, 652, 656, 668, 686, 710
St. Augustine, order of, 106, 114, 236, 306, 570, 754, 814
St. Benedict, order of, 142, 186, 188, 196, 216, 222, 310, 334, 500, 616, 716
—— of Tiron, order of, 246, 326, 350, 360, 390, 442, 492, 562, 570, 574, 716, 732, 802
St. Bernac. *See* Llanfrynach
St. Bride, co. Pembroke, 530
——. *See also* Llansantffread
St. Brynach on Taff. *See* Llanfrynach

St. Canoc. *See* Merthyr Cynoc
St. Castan by the Mere. *See* Llangasty Talyllyn
St. Chad bishop and confessor, 32
St. Clears [co. Carmarthen], 268, 772, 794, 822
——, alien priory of St. Mary at, 222, 268
St. David bishop and confessor, 32
St. Davids, co. Pembroke, city of, 16, 18, 80, 230, 412, 414, 418, 420, 430, 434, 438, 440, 460, 650, 656
——, archdeacon of, 38, 128, 172, 522, 530, 814, 818, 834. *See also* David; Hiot; Hunden; Sax
——, ——, mandates to, 30, 68, 84, 106, 132, 144, 182, 200, 254, 264, 280, 292, 300, 304, 332, 334, 356, 564, 614, 624, 628, 657
——, archdeaconry of, 172, 212, 294, 448, 530, 626, 748, 788, 790, 818
——, ——, collectors of clerical tenths in, 560, 816
——, bishop of. *See* Chichele; Gilbert; Hooton; Karrew; Martin; Mone; John Morgan; Nicholls; Pavy; Rudborne; Sherbourn; Tully; Vaughan
——, ——, his apparitor general, 676
——, ——, his official, 188
——, ——, his commissaries general, 538
——, ——, his palace, 618, 662, 664
——, ——, ——, letter dated at, 244
——, ——, patron of all grammar schools in the diocese, 524
——, ——, plunderers of his goods, 262
——, ——, stewards of his bishopric, 674
——, ——, his suffragans. *See* Banados; Brown; Ross; Sorra
——, bishop and chapter of, grants by, 664, 674, 676
——, ——, statute drawn up by, 660
——, cathedral church of, 2, 10, 12, 28, 32, 38, 44, 66, 72, 80, 88, 106, 122, 166, 174, 178, 182, 194, 206, 256–264, 278, 296, 322, 338, 340, 344, 378, 406, 428, 448, 496, 504, 510, 522, 532, 580, 582, 590, 628, 648, 650, 662, 742, 772, 776, 818
——, ——, chancellor of, 278, 526, 628, 662, 790, 818
——, ——, chancellorship of, 378
——, ——, chanter or precentor of, 128, 212, 628, 630, 640, 662, 688
——, ——, ——, commissions, etc., to, 30, 38, 66, 126, 132, 194, 206, 264, 532, 624, 626
——, ——, chanter and chapter of, 298, 636, 808
——, ——, ——, mandate to, 140
——, ——, chantership of, 296, 468, 640
——, ——, chantries in, 624, 718
——, ——, chapter of, 18, 776, 828
——, ——, chapter house of, documents dated in, 628, 664, 676, 678, 778, 830
——, ——, chapel of St. Non by, 322
——, ——, chapel of St. Mary in, ordinations held in, 258, 332, 644, 754
——, ——, college or chantry of St. Mary by, 278, 344, 382, 434, 522, 568, 632, 738, 806
——, ——, ——, precentor of, 158
——, ——, commons of the canons of, 340, 792, 818
——, ——, dean of, 300
——, ——, dean and chapter of, 266
——, ——, deanery of, 678
——, ——, prebend of Brawdy in, 790
——, ——, prebend of Caerfai in, 174, 194
——, ——, prebend of Caerfarchell in, 460, 512
——, ——, prebend of Clydey in, 300, 746, 814
——, ——, cursal prebends in, 184, 344, 346, 406, 448, 450, 498, 504
——, ——, ——, tithes of lambs and wool of, 648

St. David's, cathedral church of, prebend of Llanddewi Aberarth in, 744
——, ——, prebend of Llandyfriog in, 378
——, ——, prebend of Llangan in, 632, 808
——, ——, prebend of Mathry in, 814
——, ——, prebend of Penffoes in, 136, 138, 338
——, ——, prebend of Trefloden in, 498, 578
——, ——, sequestration of fruits of, 340
——, ——, treasurer of, 140, 662, 790, 818
——, ——, ——, Lewis, 628
——, ——, treasurership of, 92
——, ——, reward for services to, 628
——, ——, vicars choral of, 284, 428, 430, 442, 462, 474, 508, 516, 518, 610, 614, 622, 640–648, 656, 666, 752–756, 774, 826
——, ——, ——, endowment of, 648
——, college of, 598
——, letters, etc., dated at, 406, 410, 412, 436
——, visitation of diocese of, 338
St. Dogmells [co. Pembroke], 248, 546
——, abbey of, 128, 292, 320, 330, 332, 348, 408, 414, 428, 430, 442, 462, 474, 482, 484, 490, 492, 502, 528, 562, 566–570, 574, 580, 582, 590, 592, 602, 606–616, 622, 640, 644–648, 654, 656, 674, 716, 732–736, 742, 744, 750, 752, 756–764, 772, 776, 794, 820, 826
——, ——, abbot of, 790, 818. *See also* Philip Vader
——, ——, ——, Dan Lewis, 502
——, ——, ——, Philip, 292, 320
——, ——, ——, ——, commission to, 350
——, ——, ——, confirmation of an election of, 492–496
——, church of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 320
St. Dogwells, St. Dogmells in Pebidiawke, co. Pembroke, 412, 762, 792, 808, 818
St. Edrens, Llanedreyn, co. Pembroke, 762
St. Egwin by Hay. *See* Llanigon
St. Elvis, Llanelviw, Llandylvyw, co. Pembroke, 698, 792, 818
St. Florence, co. Pembroke, 286, 430, 516, 530, 550, 564, 642
——, rector of, Ralph, 550, 642. *See also* Barton
St. Germans, co. Cornwall, priory of, 704, 708
St. Giles, ————, commission to rector of, 386
St. Harmon, co. Radnor, 798, 824
St. Ishmaels, co. Pembroke, 820
—— by Kidwelly [co. Carmarthen], 522, 766, 796, 822
St. Issells, co. Pembroke, 636, 794
St. John of Jerusalem, order of, 176
—— in England, Hospital of, 26
—— ——, prior of. *See* Docwra ; Grendon ; Kendale ; Veer ; Weston
—— ——, ——, Walter, 218
—— ——, prior and chapter of, obligation of, 638
St. Kenedr. *See* Llangunidor
St. Lawrence, co. Pembroke. *See* Patrick's Ford
St. Maugan, St. Meugan. *See* Llanfigan
St. Michael by the Mere. *See* Llanfihangel Talyllyn
St. Morgan. *See* Llanfigan
St. Nicholas, the chamberlain's town, co. Pembroke, 792, 818
St. Patern in Melenith. *See* Llanbadarn Fawr
St. Petrox in the lordship of Stackpole manor, co. Pembroke, 318, 794, 820
St. Peulin by the Mere. *See* Llangorse
St. Rian of Pebidiawke. *See* Llanrhian
St. Susanna, cardinal priest of. *See* Tomacelli
St. Taurin d'Evreux [Eure, France], abbey of, 180, 182, 186, 188, 222
——, ——, abbot of, Simon, 180, 182

St. Thomas the Martyr, commemoration of, 30
St. Twynnells, St. Wynnoc, co. Pembroke, 84, 460, 794
St. Winifred the Virgin, 32
St. Winnoc. *See* St. Twynnell's
Salisbury, bishop of. *See* Langton
——, diocese of, 2, 106, 476, 500
——, letter dated at, 190
Salmon, Robert, vicar of St. Michael's, Pembroke, vicar of Angle, by exchange, 280
Salopia. *See* Shrewsbury
Sampson, Master, canon of St. David's, 504
—— Alen, parson and warden of hospital of St. David, Swansea, 690
Saynt, Master Thomas, archdeacon of St. David's, 720
Sayntmour, Thomas, knt., 502
——. *Cf.* Semour
Scarle, John, prebendary of Abergwilly, 184
Schepperd, William, cellarer of Pill-priory, 352, 362, 364
Schirborne. *See* Sherborne
Schirwynd, John, 138, 146
——, ——, his testament, 148
——, ——, William his uncle, and John Aspilon his brother, 146, 148
Scotsbourgh [co. Pembroke], 500, 654
Scrivelsby, Skrevelby, co. Lincoln, lady of. *See* Dymmok
Scrope. *See* Le Scrope
Secular arm, appeal to the, 280
Sées [Orne, France], abbey of St. Martin at, 140–144, 222
——, ——, letter dated at, 144
Semour, William, rector of Penboyr, 506
——. *Cf.* Sayntmour
Sequestrations, 154, 156, 174, 268, 294, 300, 320, 358, 362
Seynt John, *alias* Lyntumbe, Richard, rector of Llanmadock, 412
Shalston, Henry, canon of St. David's, 460
Sharpe, John, knt., 836
Sherborne, Schirborne [co. Dorset], Benedictine abbey of St. Mary at, 310
——, ——, abbot of, 500
Sherbourn, Robert, bishop of St. David's, his anniversary, 828
Sherewod, Richard, vicar of Warren, 688
Shirborn, Dan John, prior of St. Mary's, Kidwelly, 454, 500
Shrewsbury, Salopia [co. Salop], letters dated at, 24, 26
——, abbey of St. Peter at, 216
——, monastery of St. Thomas the Martyr without the walls of, 32
Silian, Sullyen, co. Cardigan, 452, 618, 800
Simond, Adam, commissary of the dean of Chichester, letter of, 150
——, Richard, knt., and his wife Eleanor, chantry of, 38
Skrevelby. *See* Scrivelsby
Skyll, William, bishop's commissary, 28, 40–44, 48, 50, 60
——, ——, summoned before the council, 60
Skypwyth, William, vicar of Laugharne, 334
Slebech, co. Pembroke, 408, 414, 638, 746
——, preceptory of, 520, 538
——, ——, master or preceptor of, 176, 762, 836
——, ——, ——, Richard, 218
Sloghe, Thomas ap Jankyn de, 516
Smyth, Smith, John, 114
——, Master John, sometime warden of Hodgeston free chapel, 408
——, ——, archdeacon of St. David's and bishop of Llandaff, 516
——, Philip, prebendary of Abergwilly, 462
——, ——, vicar of St. Mary's, Tenby, 464

Smyth, Richard, M.A., chaplain in St. Mary's, Haverfordwest, master of the grammar school there, 524
——, Robert, rector of Angle, 490, 610
——, Thomas, rector of Penmaen, 454
——, William, bishop of Lincoln, commission to, 680
——, ——, rector designate of Ilston in Gower, 454, 488
Sodan, John, rector of Castlebigh, 804
Somer, Roger, 428
——, Walter, acolyte, 24
——, ——, vicar of Llanrhian, commission to, 340
Somerset, earl of, John, lord of Iscoed, 410
Somerset, Charles, knt., lord Herbert and lord of Crickhowell, 784
Somour, *or* Somonur, Master John, dean of Pembroke, 526
——, William, 484
Songer, William, of the diocese of Chichester, 106
Sorra [in Sardinia], bishop of, John, suffragan of the bishop of St. David's, 330, 332
Sothall, William, canon of Llanthony Prima, 718
Southam, co. Warwick, 194
Southwark, Suthwerk, co. Surrey, Augustinian priory of St. Mary Overy in, 106
Spaldyng, Thomas, prior of Brecon, 514, 616
Spittal, co. Pembroke, 792, 820
Squyer, Master William, vicar of Pennard, 620
Stackpole, co. Pembroke, 478
—— Elider, *or* Cheriton, co. Pembroke, 318, 530
—— ——, church of St. Michael at, 782, 794, 820
Stacpoll Bosher. *See* Bosherston
Staferholme, Robert, of the diocese of Lincoln, 164
Stafford, Edmund, bishop of Exeter, 2
——, ——, chancellor of England, 60
——, Henry, duke of Buckingham, and lord of Brecon, 454, 536
——, ——, Edward his son and heir, 536, 552, 658, 684
——, ——, ——, duke of Buckingham, earl of Hereford, Stafford, and Northampton, and lord of Brecon, 644, 738, 812
Stallard, Thomas, of Gaunt's hospital, Bristol, 704, 706
Stawley, co. Somerset, 190
Stedman, David, rector of Robeston, 810
Stenyng, Master Richard, vicar of St. Ishmael's, 766
Stephen Williams, 704, 706
——, rector of Llanfair Orllwin, 720
Stepney, Stebbenhythe [co. Middlesex], letters dated in bishop of London's manor of, 34, 74
Steuecle, Styuecle, Master William, canon of St. Paul's, London, advocate of court of Canterbury, 82
——, ——, commissions to, 82, 112, 166
——, ——, canon of St. David's, 182, 184, 466
Stevyns, John, rector of Llangeitho, 454, 774
——, William, vicar choral, 578–582, 590
——, ——, rector of Pontfaen, 806
Steynton in Roose, co. Pembroke, 362, 530, 600, 626, 802, 820
Stodeard, Stodeart, John, monk of Strata Florida, 608
——, ——, monk of Cymmer abbey, 614
Stodon, William, prior of Pill's confessor, 368
Stokes, John, parson of Llanbadarn Fawr, 352
——, ——, M.A., warden of All Souls, Oxford, 496, 502
Storteford, Master William, archdeacon of Middlesex, 92
——, ——, canon of London, guardian of the void see of London, commission to, 344

Stow Park [co. Lincoln], letter dated at, 184
Stowe, Master Thomas, archdeacon of London, commission to, 112
——, ——, archdeacon of Bedford, commission to, 166
Stradewy. *See* Ystradwy
——, church of St. Michael at. *See* Llanfihangel Cwmdu
Stradlinge, Master William, rector of Castlebigh, 804
——, ——, rector of Robeston, 810
Strata Florida, co. Cardigan, abbey of, 518, 520, 528, 534, 600, 608, 634, 750, 760
——, ——, abbot of, 128, 790, 818
Strata Marcella [in Guilsfield, co. Montgomery], abbey of, 686, 710
Sturmyn, Thomas, 432
——, ——, lord of Hodgeston, 408
Stury, Alice, lady of a moiety of Penmark, 214
Styuecle. *See* Steuecle
Styward, William, vicar designate of St. Peter's, Carmarthen, 414
Sub-Aeron, deanery of, 800
——, ——, commissions to dean of, 154, 206
Sullyen. *See* Silian
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark
Swaens[e], Thomas de, prebend in St. David's church late of, 792, 818
Swansea, co. Glamorgan, 152, 190, 192, 214, 796, 822
——, castle of, chapel in, 114
——, church of St. Mary at, 460, 510, 534
——, church of St. David at, 690
——, hospital of St. David at, 94, 256, 260, 510, 690
——, ——, rector of, Master Sampson, 580
——, documents dated at, 112, 114, 116, 118, 188
Swayn, Henry, of Bugbrooke, 106
Sweynsey, John de, canon of St. David's, 628
Swineshead, co. Huntingdon, 594
Sybeton, Roger, bishop's commensal, clerk, rector of Trefilan, 226
Sydan, John, 640
——, ——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 644, 648, 668
Sydenham, Master Simon, rector of East Ilsley, 106
Sylly, David, friar minor, 228

T

Tailour. *See* Taylour
Talachddu, Talaughduy, co. Brecon, 196, 786, 798
——, rector of, Gethyn, 786
——, lordship of, 786
Talaugharne. *See* Laugharne,
Talbenny, in Roose, co. Pembroke, 362, 442, 500, 556, 600, 720, 820
——, lady of, 500
Talgarth, co. Brecon, 796, 822
——, church of St. Wenna at, 514
Tallagharn. *See* Laugharne
Talley, Tallew, co. Carmarthen, Premonstratensian abbey of St. Mary of, 226, 228, 254, 258, 462, 464, 474, 504, 564, 582, 598, 602, 608, 610, 616, 642, 666, 702, 710, 718, 774, 802, 832
——, abbot of, 560, 788, 790, 816
——, ——, William, 128
——, ——, David, 514, 538, 544, 658
——, ——, ——, vicar of Conwil-Cayo, 832
——, ——, Morgan, 542

Talley, David, vicar of St. Mary's, Swansea, 460, 534
——, ——, rector of Nicholaston, 534
——, ——, canon of Talley abbey, 582
——, Master John, rector of Narberth, 534
——, ——, portioner of the church of Llanddewi Velfrey, 536
——, ——, chancellor of St. David's church, 650, 662
——, ——, rector of Rhossilly, 698, 700
——, ——, rector of Carew, 718
——, ——, rector of Lampeter Velfrey, 696, 722
Tallylyn, church of St. Castan at. *See* Llangasty Talyllyn
Tancard, James, 54
Tasker, John, 526
——, ——, vicar of Rosemarket, 568
——, ——, vicar of Carew, 632
Tauke, William, scholar, 550
Taxation :—
tenths granted by the clergy, 206, 294, 298, 312, 328, 348, 558, 788, 816
——, arrears of, 530
——, collectors of, 210, 212, 290, 560, 788, 816
——, ——, none appointed, 300, 312, 348
Taylour, Tailour, David, of Pembroke, 510
——, John, 228
——, ——, vicar of Laugharne, 578
——, Lewis, 490, 492, 498
——, ——, vicar of Carew, 614, 632
Tenby, Tynbegh, Tenebie, etc., co. Pembroke, 28, 38–54, 60, 302, 304, 386, 464, 480, 530, 820
——, commission to rector of, John, and vicar of, Richard, 386
——, document dated at, 630
——, vicarage of St. Mary's at, 464
——, hospital of St. John the Baptist in the liberty of, 658
Testimonials, 58, 192
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, abbey of St. Mary at, 130
Thomas ap Atha, vicar of Warren, 752
Thomas ap David ap Eynon, 642
Thomas ap Eynon, rector of Llangynllo, 92, 406
Thomas ap Gr' ap Howel ap David Thomas, warden of free chapels of Kilvoer and Llangolman, 736
Thomas ap Gruffyth, rector of Ystrad Gunlais, 812
—— ap Howell, warden of free chapels of Kilvoer and Llangolman, 642
Thomas ap Gwalter, intestate, 714
Thomas ap Harry, *or* Thomas Harry, 734
——, monk of Margam, 718, 734
——, canon of Haverford priory, 734
Thomas ap Howell, 526
——, commission to, 504
——, vicar of Llangammarch, 452
——, sometime vicar of Llandilo Fawr, 768
——, Master, archdeacon of Cardigan, 492, 504, 560, 650, 662, 776, 778
——, ——, commissions to, 526, 538
——, ——, rector of Whitechurch, 758
—— ap Madoc, rector of Vaynor, 536, 552
—— ——, bond of, 554
—— ap Rosser, vicar of Hay, 802
Thomas ap Ieuan, rector of Llyswen, vicar of Bronllwg, by exchange, 228
——, vicar of St. Cross, Brecon, 782
—— ap Howell, of the diocese of Hereford, 616
Thomas ap Jankyn de Sloghe, 516

Thomas ap Jankyn de Sloghe, vicar of Penbryn, 512, 544
Thomas ap Jeynkyn ap Madog, lord of Talachddu, Elizabeth widow of, 786
Thomas ap John, 466, 516, 598, 610, 614, 646, 656, 666, 736, 752
——, esquire, 466
—— ap Meredith, 642
—— ap Rathergh, 732, 758
—— Dawkyn, 702, 708
Thomas ap Llewelin ap Gwilim and Maud his wife, married within prohibited degrees, 712
—— ap Howell, 766
Thomas ap Meredith, 604
Thomas ap Oweyn, lord of Laugharne, Margaret, his wife, and Rhys, his son, 810, 812, 836
Thomas ap Philip, 766
——, esquire, and his wife, Joan Don, 718, 758
—— de Picton, and Joan Done, his wife, 624
—— ap Ricarde, 748
—— Vaughan, 716
Thomas ap Res, 522, 640, 644, 648, 654
——, vicar of Penbryn, 658
——, Dan, 730, 732
Thomas ap Rethergh, *or* Rathergh, 538, 666, 742
Thomas ap William ap John, warden of Kilvoer and Llangolman free chapels, 736
Thomas Abraham, monk of Margam abbey, 490, 508
Thomas Beke, Bekes, prebend in St. David's church late of, 792, 818
Thomas David, *or* Davy, 526, 538, 566
——, rector of Loughor, 186
——, vicar of Mathry, 834
——, canon of Haverford priory, 562
——, monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 562, 568
Thomas Dyer, 750
Thomas Ewen, vicar of Marloes, 598
——, vicar of St. Ishmael's, 766
Thomas Eynon, rector of Talbenny, 442
Thomas Gamman', 258
Thomas Geoffrey, 164
——, M.A. 224
——, ——, rector of Llandefaelog 684
Thomas Gethyn, vicar of Aberyskir, 786
——, *See also* Talachddu
Thomas Goll'd, 228
Thomas Gregory, of the diocese of Llandaff, 718
Thomas Grog', rector of Llanhamllech, 702
Thomas Gybun, 330
Thomas Gyles, rector of Rudbaxton, 438
Thomas Harres, monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 760
Thomas Harris, canon of Haverford priory, 760
Thomas Harry, 734
Thomas Heeche, Heche, *or* Heth, 254
——, rector of Talbenny, 368, 442
Thomas Hopkyn, 256
Thomas Howell, vicar of Llawhaden, 594
——, vicar of New Moat, 608
Thomas Hykson, 760
Thomas Johannis, presented to St. Mary's, Jordanston, 484
——, Jonys, monk of St. Dogmell's abbey, 716
——. *See also* Thomas Sant
Thomas John, rector of Letterston, 764

Thomas Keel, presented to Llanelwedd church, 350
Thomas Kerver, 604
——, vicar choral of St. David's, 610, 614, 642
——, rector of Castle Bigh, 654
Thomas Kewe, Kiwe, *or* Kyw, 330, 428, 430, 434
Thomas Lang, *or* Long, 730, 732, 750, 754
Thomas Lewis, 760
Thomas Lloyd, rector of Kilgerran, 698
Thomas Lluys, 716
Thomas Loke, 432
——, rector of Burton, 432
——, sometime rector of free chapel of Reynoldston, 432, 440
Thomas Newport, 228
——, rector of Pontfaen, 342
Thomas Nycole, 228
Thomas Philip, rector of Morvil, 524
Thomas Raynold, *or* Reynold, 538, 580
Thomas Robert, 428
Thomas Roger, friar preacher of Haverford, 622, 656
Thomas Sant, *or* Thomas Johannis, Master, 690
Thomas Vaghan, knt., 466
Thomas Vaughan, esquire, 764
Thomas William, *or* Williams, 704, 706, 710
——, vicar of Carew, 464
——, of the diocese of Hereford, 614, 622
——, Carmelite friar of Bristol, 704, 706
——, late vicar of Monington, 764
Thomas Yororth, vicar of Kidwelly, 454
Thomason ap David ap Llewelin ap Hoel, 736
Thornburgh, William, of the order of hermits, 624
Thornham, co. Norfolk, letter dated in bishop of Norwich's manor of, 252
Thorton, John, prior of Pembroke, 696
Thresk [Robert, remembrancer of the Exchequer], 296
Tiron [Eure et Loire, France], order of. *See* St. Benedict of Tiron
Tithes, 352, 384, 648
Titnall, William, friar minor of Bristol, 702
Tochet. *See* Tuchet
Tolmode, John, feoffee of Stackpole manor, 318
Tomacelli, Francis, cardinal priest of St. Susanna'., the pope's penancer, letter, from, 276
Tonbrige, Thomas, prior of Clifford, his submission, 170
Tong, co. Salop, 214
Tony, *or* Tovy, John, rector of Great Braxted, rector of Llangunider, by exchange 72, 308
Tothill [in Westminster, co. Middlesex], free chapel of, 136
Totynges, Henry, 226
Tournay [Flanders], bishop of, William, 200
Tovy. *See* Tony
Tradewy. *See* Ystradwy
Traharn ap David, 254–258
—— —— ap Gwilim ap Howel, 644
—— Morgan, of Burton, and his wife, Joneta Done, 624
Traharn Vachan, vicar of St. David's, Abergwilly, 462
Trallwng, co. Brecon, 798, 822
Trebigh [in St. Ives, co. Cornwall], preceptory of, 454
Tredreir, Trefdreir. *See* Troedyraur
Tredunnok, Treredonok, co. Monmouth, church of St. Mary at, 154, 288
Trefdiauke. (St. Edren's, co. Pembroke) 792, 818

Treferen in Sub-Aeron deanery, church of, 826
Trefewalter, Gwenllian daughter of David of, 526
Treffgarn, co. Pembroke, 654, 792
Trefilan, co. Cardigan, 226, 466, 802
Trefloden, Trevleden, prebend of. *See* St. David's
Trefnant, *or* Trevenant, John, bishop of Hereford, commissions from, 78, 118
Treftor, lord of, 578
Tregaron, Carron, Caron, co. Cardigan, 824
——, prebend of. *See* Llanddewi Brefi
Trelech ar Bettws, Treflegh, co. Carmarthen, 794, 822
Trenlet, Thomas, friar preacher, 772
Trevaur, John, bishop of St. Asaph, commission to, 70
Trewern, co. Radnor, 798
Troedyraur, Trefdreir, Tredreir, co. Cardigan, 410, 526, 528, 670, 694
——, rector of, Master Adam, 526
Tuchet, Tochet, John, of Helegh castle, knt., 220, 274, 316
——, ——, lord of Audley, 358
——, ——, ——, and Kemes, 814
Tudir, Master John, rector of Hampstead Marshall, rector of Cronwere, by exchange, 476, 478
Tudor. *See* Jasper
Tully, David, 528
——, Robert, bishop of St. David's, 544
——, ——, grant by, 664
Tumkin, Tumkyne, Richard, vicar of Llandefeilog, 474, 632
Tunstall, Tuntall, Christopher, of the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, 104, 706
——, Master Cuthbert, prebendary of Abergwilly, 784
——, Robert, parson of Cilycwm and prebendary of St. David's, 194, 196, 230
Turkey, sultan of. *See* Bajazet
Tvell, John, of the diocese of Exeter, 704, 706
Tyler, Bernard, vicar of Abergwilly collegiate church, 160, 306
——, ——, vicar of Lamphey, 280
——, ——, ——, mandate to, 302
——, ——, vicar designate of Kidwelly, 388
——, Thomas, of Tenby, 480
Tynbegh. *See* Tenby
Tyneo, John, rector of Bleddfa, 220

U

Ufford, John, rector of Angle, 338
Ugge, Abraham, friar preacher, 736
Ulcumbe, Olecombe, Olcomb [co. Kent], 300, 316, 352, 382
——, commissions dated at, 302, 352, 382, 386, 388
Ultra-Aeron [co. Cardigan], dean of, 474
——, deanery of, 802, 824
Undirwode, John, rector of Talachddu, 196
Upcote, Thomas, of the diocese of Exeter, 702
Usk [co. Monmouth], prioress of, 508
Uzmaston, co. Pembroke, 792, 820

V

Vale Royal, co. Chester, abbey of, 210, 212, 732
——, ——, abbot of, 560
Vaughan, Edward, bishop of St. David's, 782–836

Vaynor, Vaynorweyno, co. Brecon, church of St. Winnow at, 202, 204, 286, 536, 550, 812
Veer, Roger le, prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 638
Verdon, George, 832
Verney, Eleanor, co-parcener of barony of Roch, 432
Vernon, Master Arthur, rector of Bosherston, 808, 814
——, George, in the king's ward, 816
——, Henry, knt., 808
——, Joan, lady of Stackpole Elider manor, 318
——, John, rector of Stackpole, 478
Verwick, Berwyk, Berewik, co. Cardigan, 346, 698, 800, 826
——, church of St. Petrox at, 802
——, ——, vicar of, Rees, 540
Veteri Terra, Richard de, prebend in St. David's church late of, 792, 818
Vetus Villa. *See* Nolton
Villa Huberti. *See* Hubberston
Villa Theobaldi, *or* Villa Theoberti, co. Pembroke, 792, 820
Visitations, 174, 224, 336, 370, 544
——, summons to, 322, 326

W

Wade, John, and Richard, their expulsion from Pill priory, 366
Wakeryng [John], 142, 180
Waldby, Robert, archbishop of York and papal legate, 2, 82, 88
Waldebef, John, patron of St. Peter's, Llanhamllech, 702
Waldebuf, 418
Walden, Roger, archbishop of Canterbury, 32, 96
Wales, rebellion in, 418, 542
——, prince of. *See* Henry; Rees ap Tewdor
——, South, letter to chamberlains of, 282
Waleston, Thomas, master of chantry of St. Mary by St. David's church, 382
Waleys, ———,vicar of Tenby, mandate to, 304
——, Hugh, 254
Walkyn, John, rector of Castle Bigh, 654
Walle, Walter, rector of Newport, rector of Llanwenarth, by exchange, 274
Walter ap David, presented to church of Llannerchaeth, 336, 390
Walter ap Howell, 686
Walter ap John de Stacorse, priesticide, 444
Walter Davy, 254
—— Edward *alias* Alger, Master, rector of Bishopston, 220
—— Gylbert, 254
—— Hopkyn, canon of Carmarthen priory, 236
—— Jordan, 362, 636
—— Mabe, rector of Johnston, 576
—— Nicholle, 428, 434
—— Symondes, 228
—— Toker, 734
—— Watkyn, monk of Pill priory, 256
Waltham, Master William, canon of York, 122, 158
Walton, William, monk of Haverford, 606
Walwyn's Castle, co. Pembroke, church of St. James at, 28, 634, 652, 820
Walyngton, John de, rector of Coningsby, co. Lincoln, 218
Warburton, Master Geoffrey, vicar of Penally, 756
Warde, William, rector of Alvechurch, rector of Llandilo Graban, by exchange, 152, 160, 312
—— ——, vicar of Erdesley, 312

Wareyn, Waren, Warren, Lewis, of Haverfordwest, 508
——, William, 230
——, ——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 462, 474
——, ——, rector of Talbenny, 600, 720
——, ——, rector of Freystrop, 688
——, ——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 722
Warham, Master Edmund, archdeacon of Carmarthen, 128, 186
——, ——, commissions to, 192, 284, 338
——, ——, his official, Robert, 188
Warren, Overham, Overam, Oram, Woram, co. Pembroke, church of St. Mary at, 498, 600, 684, 688, 752, 794
——, vicar of, John, 684
——, ——, Maurice, 688
Warren. *See* Wareyn
Wascheborn, Waschebon, Wessheborn, William, portioner of Crickhowell church, prebendary of Abergwilly, by exchange, 334
——, ——, vicar of Llandefeilog, 356
——, ——, commissions to, 354, 376
——, ——, rector of Lampeter, 388, 394, 410
Water-bearer, office of, 394
Watkyn ap Philip, 644, 656
Watkyn Lloyd, 484
—— Philip, 646, 654
Wayte, Philip, prebendary of Abergwilly, 360
Webber, William, 302
——, ——, rector of Carew, 304, 308
Weith, Hugh, vicar of Llanarth, 574
Wekys, John, rector of Pontfaen, 730
Wells, co. Somerset, cathedral church of, 190
——, ——, prebend of Combe XIII in, 112
——, chapel of St. Mark in the bishop's palace at, 486
——, hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 486
Welwood, John, rector of Talbenny, 720
Welyngton, John, prior of Llanthony prima, commissions to, 284, 288
Wenllian daughter of Griffith Howell ap David ap Eynon, 512
—— Ieuan ap Gr' Ll', 26
Weobly, co. Hereford, 78, 564
Wermyngton, Robert, canon of St. David's, warden of free chapel of Tothill, by exchange, 136
Weryng, Richard, 84
Wessheborn. *See* Wascheborn
West, Clement, preceptor of Slebech, 836
——, Nicholas, rector of Llanguicke, 510
Westbury on Trym, co. Gloucester, college of, 706, 708
Westfeld, William, Benedictine monk of Brecon, appointed to be prior, 716
Westminster, 60, 96, 264, 296, 308, 530, 552
——, abbot of. *See* Colchester
——, letters, etc., dated at, 142, 180, 204, 208, 218, 222, 266, 296, 300, 314, 328, 348, 558
Weston. *See* Wiston
Weston, John, prior of Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 454, 464, 488
——, Thomas, 220
——, William, preceptor of Anstey and Trebigh, deputy of prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 454
Westwray, Master Thomas, prebendary of Abergwilly, 784
Wexcombe, *or* Weycombe, William, 122, 158
Whitchurch in Pebidiawke, *Album Monasterium*, co. Pembroke, 298, 592, 612, 722, 818

White, Jankyn, 642
——, Master John, incumbent of St. Florence, 642
——, Nicholas, of Pembroke, and his wife Katharine, 480
——, Master Richard, rector of Disserth, 596
——, Walter, 640, 644, 648, 654
——, Master William, treasurer of collegiate church of Abergwilly, 532
——. *See also* Wyth'.
Whitechurch, Eglwys Wen, in Kemes, co. Pembroke, 758, 826
Whitland, *Alba Landa, Alba Domus* [in Llangan, co. Carmarthen], Cistercian abbey of, 128, 210, 212, 508, 538, 562, 578, 580, 590, 592, 606, 608, 612, 732, 744, 796, 822
——, ——, abbot of, 790
Whitney, Eleanor, widow of Thomas ap Jeynkyn ap Madog, lord of Talachddu, 786
Whitton, in Melineth, co. Radnor, 202, 798
Wibbe, Nicholas, rector of Llandilo, 26
Wickes, Walter, rector of Nash, 812, 836
Wickham-Bishop's, Wykham [co. Essex], letter dated at, 102
Wilcok, Wylcok, Wilkokes, James, 742
——, William, master or warden of St. David's college, 568
——, ——, master of St. Mary's college in the close of St. David's, 632, 738
——, ——, canon of St. David's, 650, 662, 774, 776
——, ——, rector of Freystrop, 738, 774
William, Master, steward of the household, prebendary of Abergwilly, 804
William ap David, 598, 602, 610
——, vicar of St. Mary's, Swansea, 460, 534
——, vicar of Nicholaston, 534
—— ap Howell, 406
—— ap Morgan, vicar of Llanspythid, 746
—— ap Owen, vicar of Merthyr Cynog, 748
—— ap Thomas, 688
—— —— ap Morgan, vicar of Llywell, 740
William ap Eynon, vicar of Llanfynydd, 394
William ap Griffith, 456
William ap Gwilim, 602
—— ap Res, 636
—— ——, vicar of Llandingat, 688
William ap Hugyn, *alias* William Hugon, of the parish of St. Matthew in Brecon deanery, 526
William ap Ieuan, rector of Penboyr, 506
—— ap Meredith, his letters of orders, 486
William ap Jankyn, vicar of Llanrhian, 484, 618
William ap John ap Thomas, 766
William ap Llewelin, 606, 608, 612
William ap Morgan, 466, 508
William ap Owen, *or* Oweyn, 758
——, vicar of Castlemartin, 730, 744
——, rector of Morvil, 832
William ap Philip, 514
——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 612, 626
William ap Res, Ris, *or* Rice, 482, 490, 492, 528
——, vicar of Llanfihangel ar Arth, 808
William ap Robert, 498
William ap Thomas Lloyd, 756
William ap Ycoig, rector of Llangynllo, 92
William Bernard, 706
William Cardiff, prebend in St. David's church late of, 790, 818
William Carpenter, 228, 254, 260

William David, *or* Davy, 228, 254, 330
——, late archdeacon of St. David's, pension for, 522
——, of the diocese of Llandaff, 710
——, of London, brief for, given in consideration of loss of sight, 318
William Duy, 54
William Edmund, Edmundes, 592, 616
——, commissary general in Brecon archdeaconry, commissions to 532, 634
——, prebendary of Abergwilly church, 738
——, rector of Cantreff, 738
——, warden of Pencelli free chapel, 740
——, precentor of Abergwilly, 764
William Ermyn, prebendary of Abergwilly, 226
William Eynion, rector of Morvil, 832
William Eynon, 488, 578, 590
William Gower, official of the diocese, 382
William Gr[iffith], monk of Pill priory, 760
William Grivyn, rector of Laugharne, 230
William Gwyn, 256, 260
William Harries, vicar of Letterston, 808
William Henry, rector of Ludchurch, 440
William Herry, 228, 428, 430, 434
William Howell, 598, 734, 758, 760, 772
William Hugon. *See* William ap Hugyn
William Jamys of the diocese of Worcester, 708
William, John, 428
——, vicar of Carew, 306
William Johannis, Jonys, *or* Johns, 456
——, rector of Llanhamllech, sometime rector of Trefilan, 466, 702
——, vicar general, 634, 636
——, ——, register of, 692–700
——, Master, treasurer of Abergwilly church, 662, 764, 832
——, ——, bishop's chaplain, parson of church, and warden of hospital, of St David's, Swansea, 690
——, ——, rector of Penboyer, 834
—— ap Meredyth, vicar of Llanllwny, 722
William Laurens, rector of Whitechurch, 758
William Lewis, 538
William Lloyd, 750
William Merydyet, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 320
William Morgan, 516, 518, 614
——, vicar designate of Llanspythid, 634
——, vicar choral of St. David's church, 774
—— vicar of Mydrim, 814, 834
William Philip, 754, 760
William Powle, vicar of Steynton, 600, 626
William Rychard, Richard, rector of Llandowror, 36, 420
William Sampson, vicar of Llandilo, 748
William Schepherd, monk of Pill priory, 228, 256, 258
William Thomas, 716
——, prebendary of Abergwilly, 450
——, archdeacon of Brecon, 560, 766
——, chantry priest in St. David's church, 718
——, vicar of Fishguard, 762
William Toker, 718
William Vachan, 202, 204
William Vyghan, Master, prebendary of St. David's 814
William Walter, commission to, 174
William Walters, doctor, collated by the pope to the deanery of St. David's, 678

William Wat', monk of Pill priory, 734
William Watkyn, 428
——, scholar, 604
Wills, 146, 148, 196, 392
Wilmot, Master Thomas, prebendary of Abergwilly, 690
Wiltshire, earl of. *See* Scrope
Winchcomb, Tideman de, bishop of Worcester, letters to, 130, 152
Winchester, bishop of. *See* Wykeham
——, diocese of, 66, 106, 254, 814
Wiriot, Elizabeth, 486
——. *See also* Wyriot
Wiston, Weston, co. Pembroke, 332, 548, 658, 762
Witham, William, rector of Llangunider, rector of Great Braxted, by exchange, 72
Wodewey, Walter, vicar of Mansell Gamage, vicar of Hay, by exchange, 426
Wogan, Master David, canon of St. David's, 552, 554, 650, 662
——, ——, commission to, 510
——, ——, archdeacon of St. David's, 522
——, Sir David, knt., 422
——, Sir John, knt., 362
——, ——, chantries of, 624, 718
——, John, of Boulston, 698
——, ——, of Wiston, 658
——, Matthew, acolyte, rector of Burton, 726
——, Master Michael, rector of Pontfaen, 806
Woley, Master Thomas, sometime prebendary of Abergwilly, the king's almoner, 806
Wollaston, Wolaston, Thomas, master of the college of St. Mary by the cathedral church of St. David's, 434
——, ——, chanter of St. David's, guardian of the see during a voidance, 630
Worcester, bishop of. *See* Morton ; Winchcomb
——, diocese of, 42, 118, 130, 152, 170, 194, 212, 312, 334, 422, 550, 704, 706, 710, 746, 760, 786
Worcester, earl of. *See* Percy
Woodspring, *or* Worspring, Oldespryng [co. Somerset], priory of, 708
Wose, William, canon of St. Augustine's abbey, Bristol, 704
Writs, 96, 204, 206, 212, 264, 290, 294, 312, 328, 346, 558, 788, 816
De non admittendo, 216
of Certiorari, 220
of Fi. fa, 530
certification of, 298
Wryght, William, bishop's chaplain, vicar of St. David's, Abergwilly, 462
Wybbe, Henry, of the diocese of Worcester, 312
——, Nicholas, rector of Llandilo Graban, 94, 162
——, ——, rector of Alvechurch, 152
Wybern, Nicholas, vicar of Pennard, 620
Wychecombe, Master Richard, prebendary of Abergwilly, prebendary of Hereford, by exchange, 118
Wykeham, Wykham, William, rector of Cantref, 286
——, William of, bishop of Winchester, 2
——, ——, letter to, 210
Wykham. *See* Wickham, Bishop's
Wylcok. *See* Wilcok
Wyngodde, Thomas, 412
Wynter, Master Morgan, vicar general, 544
——, William, rector of Morvil, 524
——, ——, canon of St. Augustine's, Bristol, 704, 706
Wyriot, Richard, donzel, commission to, 294
——. *See also* Wiriot

Wyrlegh, Katharine, abbess of Polesworth, 196
——, ——, her profession, 198
Wytfort, Henry, his borrowings from Carmarthen priory, 240
Wyth', John, rector of Henllan Amgoed, 320
——, William, chantry priest, 38
——. *Cf.* White
Wythlokes, Wytlock, Richard, dean of St. David's, commission to, 300
——, ——, or William, prior, and warden of the hospital of Llawhaden, 300
——, ——, grave charges against, 386

Y

Yele, John, of the diocese of Llandaff, 688
Yonge, Master Griffin, vicar general, 18
——, ——, commissions to, 28, 38, 88, 96, 106
York, *Eboracum*, city of, archbishop of. *See* Waldby
——, cathedral church of, 122, 158
——, diocese of, 346, 568, 578
——, hospital of St. Leonard at, 104
York, duke of. *See* Richard
—— and Lancaster, long and grievous variance between the houses of, 588
Yorke, William, monk of Brecon priory, 426
Young. *See* John Morgan
Yscoyt. *See* Iscoed
Ystrad [Llanfihangel Ystrad], co. Cardigan, 800, 826
—— Marchell. *See* Strata Marcella
—— Tywi, co. Carmarthen, deanery of, 822
Ystradgunlais *alias* Glyntawe, co. Brecon, 592, 658, 798, 812
——, rector of, Thomas, 592, 698
Ystradwy, Stradewy, co. Brecon, lordship of, 340
——, Tradewy, church of St. Michael at. *See* Llanfihangel Cwmdu

Z

Zachary Carpenter, 736

INDEX OF MODERN FORMS OF PERSONAL AND PLACE NAMES [1]

COMPILED BY FRANCIS GREEN

Aberanell.[2]
Abergwili, *see* Abergwilly.
Aberllyfni, *see* Aberlyfny.
Abingdon, *see* Abindon.
Argentyne, *see* Argentym.

Bacon, *see* Bakon.
Barry, *see* John Barrey.
Beck, *see* Thomas Beke.
Beddoe, *see* Bedo.
Bennett, *see* Benett.
Bishop, *see* Bishoppe.
Brecknock, *see* Bracknoc, Breknok.
Brewer, *see* Brywer.
Bridgwater, *see* Bruggewater.
Brown, *see* Broun, John Brun.
Browning, *see* Brownyng.
Bull, *see* Bole.
Bush, *see* Busshe.

Cadwgan, *see* Cadygan, Griffith ap Cadogan, Rees Codogan.
Caerfai, *see* Carvey.
Caerfarchell, in the parish of St. Davids, *see* Kayrvarghell.
Carew, *see* Carreu, Karrew.
Carmarthen, *see* John Kermerdyn.
Carver, *see* Kerver.
Castelldwyran, Castell Dyrant, in the parish of Cilymaenllwyd, Carmarthen.
Cellan, *see* Kellan.
Cenarth, *see* Kenarth.
Chicheley, *see* Chichele.
Cilcenawen, *see* Kilkanaon.[3]
Cilfwyr,[4] *see* Kilvoer, Kilvawrie.
Cilymaenllwyd, *see* Kilymaenllwyd.
Coedcenlas, *see* Coedcanlass.
Coedmore, *see* Coydmour.
Collins, *see* Colyns.
Conwil, Gaio, *see* Conwil Cayo.
Cornish, *see* Cornyshe.
Cradock, *see* Cradok.
Crunwere, *see* Cronwere.
Curtis, *see* Curteys, Griffith ap Ieuan Curteis, Rees Ieuan ap Cortys.
Cwmdu, *see* Llanfihangel Cwmdu.
Cymro, *see* Comro.

David Hên, *see* David Heyn.
Ddu, *see* William Duy.
Dewisland, *see* Pebidiawke.
Dungleddau, *see* Dungleddy.
Dwnn, *see* Donne, Picton.

[1] The modern names are indexed and the references given are to the General Index. In place names the orthography of the St. David's Diocesan Directory has been adopted.

[2] The site of the church of Aberannell is uncertain. In the ecclesiastical parish of Eglwys Oen Duw in co. Brecon, which was formed in 1874, there is a stream called Nant yr Annell, and the residence now occupied by the vicar of this parish is called Aberannell. It is possible that there may have been an ancient chapel in this district. On the other hand there is a river called the Annell close to the church of Conwil Gaio in co. Carmarthen. Near this stream is Delfryn, the residence of Mr. H. Meuric Lloyd, which was formerly called Glanarannell. There are also the sites of two ancient chapels not far from this river.

[3] This chapel is mentioned in the Taxatio of Pope Nicholas, as being in Kemes, co. Pembroke ; its site is now unknown.

[4] A chapel in the parish of Manordeifi, co. Pembroke, the site only of which remains.

Dythgy, *see* Deythgu, Duthgv.
Edmonton, *see* Admondeston.

Emlyn Uchcuch, *see* Emlyn Uchbuch.
Evan, *see* David Ieuan, David Ivon.

Fairford, *see* Fayreford.
Fairwood, *see* Fayrwode.
Fathom Church,[5] afterwards known as Gwrhyd Chapel; *see* Fethemchirch.
Francis, *see* Fraunceys.

Gamon, *see* Gaman.
Geoffrey, *see* John Jeffray.
Gibbon, *see* Thomas Gybun.
Gladys, *see* Gladusa.
Gloucester, *see* Glowcestre.
Goch, *see* David Goch, David Goz, David Talley, Fawle.
Goffe, *see* Goch.
Gough, *see* Goch.
Griffith, *see* Gr', Griffin, Gruffuth ap Trahaerne.
Gwenllian, *see* Wenllian.
Gwrda, *see* Gowrda, John Gourda.
Gwrhyd Chapel, otherwise, Fathom Church, *see* Fethemchirch.

Hacket, *see* Hakhed.
Hall, *see* Halle.
Hancock, *see* Hancok.
Harries, *see* Harres, Harry, Harrys, Hery, Hugh Harrys, John ap Henry, John Herry, Thomas Harres, William Herry.
Havard, *see* Hanard.
Henllan Free Chapel (in the parish of Llanddewi Velfrey, co. Pembroke), *see* Hentell Free Chapel.
Herbert, *see* Herbart.
Hickson, *see* Hicson, Thomas Hykson.
Higdon, *see* Hykdon.
Higgon, *see* Higyne, John Hygon, William ap Hugyn.
Hire, *see* Here, Madock Hire.
Hobbs, *see* Hobbe.
Hooper, *see* Hoper.
Hopkins, *see* Hopkyns.
Hoskin, *see* Rees Hoyskyn.
Howell, *see* Gr' ap Ieuan ap Ho', Griff' ap Llewelin ap David.
Howel ap y Mab bychan, i.e., Howel son of the little son.
Howelstone (in the parish of Talbenny co. Pembroke,) *see* Howeliston in Roose.
Hugh, *see* Hiw, John Hiw.
Hughes, *see* John Hiwse.
Hunt, *see* Hunte.
Husband, *see* Housband.
Hutchins, *see* Huchon.

Iorwerth, *see* Thomas Jerworth, Thomas Yorwerth.
Irish, *see* Hugh Yrish.
Isaac, *see* Isak.
Iscoed, *see* Iscoyt.

James, *see* William Jamys.
Jeffrey, *see* John Jeffray.
Jenkin, *see* Jankin.
Jones, *see* Hugh Jonys, Robert Jonys.
Jordan, *see* John Jurdayn, Philip Jordan.

King, *see* Kynge, John Kynge.

Langum, co. Pembroke, *see* Llangwm.
Lanstadwell, *see* Llanstadwell.
Lawrence, *see* John Laurans, William Laurens.
Leyson, *see* Llyson.
Lightfoot, *see* Lyghtfoot.
Lionel, *see* Griffin Lyonell.
Llanbedr, Painscastle, *see* also Lanpetir.
Llanboidy, *see* Maurice ap Res vicar of Llanbeyde.
Llanddew, *see* Llandew.
Llanddowror, *see* Llandowror.
Llandefaelog, *see* Llandefailog, Llandefeilog, Llandevaylog.
Llandefalle, *see* Llandefalley.
Llandegley, *see* Llandeglay.
Llandilo, co. Pembroke, *see* Llandilo Amrath.
Llandilo Graban, *see* also Llandilo Gornagh.
Llandovery, *see* Llanymdiffry.
Llandygwydd, *see* Llandygwy.
Llandyssilio Gogo, co. Cardigan, *see* also Gogeve.
Llanfair Clydoge, *see* Llanfair Clywedogau.
Llanfihangel Aberbythick, *see* Llanfihangel Abebythych.
Llangeler, see Merthyr Keler.
Llanmenych. ? Llangennech.
Llanrheithan, *see* Llanreithan.
Llansaintffread, *see* Llansantffraid.
Llanspyddid, *see* Llanspythid.

[5] The site is about a mile from the city of St. Davids, just beyond the village of Rhodiad.

Llanthetty, *see* Llanddetty.
Llanvaes, *see* Llanfaes.
Llanveigan, *see* Llanfigan.
Llanybyther, *see* Llanybyddair.
Llanychllwydog, *see* also Llanerchboydog.
Llanynys, *see* Llanynis.
Lledrod, Llanfihangel Lledrod, *see* Lleddrod.
Lloyd, *see* Rees Griffith Loyt.
Lock, *see* John Lok, John Loke, Thomas Loke.
Lockyer, *see* Lokyer.
Long, *see* Thomas Lang.
Longueville, *see* Langvill, Longvile.
Loveston, *see* Hugh Melyn.
Lucy, *see* Luce.

Maidenhead, *see* Maydenhythe.
Maliphant, *see* Malenfaunt.
Manorowen, *see* Manornawen.
Marloes, *see* John Malros.
Mends, *see* Mendes.
Mendus, *see* Mondos.
Meredith, *see* William Merydyet.
Meyler, *see* Marler, Meylour.
Miles, *see* John Myles.
Moel, *see* Griffith Moyle, Peter Moyle.
Moore, *see* More.
Morgan, *see* John ap Margan.
Morris, *see* also Maurice, Mores, Morus, David Mores, John Mores.
Morrow, *see* Moraw.
Mortimer, *see* Mortemer.
Mowbray, *see* Moubray.
Mynydd-ddu, *see* Penffoes.

Nigra Grangia, otherwise the free chapel of St. Giles (*Egidii*) in Preselly, co. Pembroke—Owen's *Pembrokeshire*, p. 504.
Nokes, *see* Nook.
Newton, *see* Nywton, Philip Neuton.
Nicholl, *see* Thomas Nycholl.

Parker, *see* Parkere.
Patrick, *see* Patrik.
Paynter, *see* Peyntour.
Peacock, *see* Pecok.
Peck, *see* Pekke.
Penally, *see* Peynale.
Penffoes, the old name of the farm now called Mynydd-ddu, near St. Davids.
Perceival, *see* John Percevall.
Perkin, *see* Perkyne.
Perrot, *see* Perott.
Perry, *see* Pery.
Powell, *see* William Powle.
Puntan, *see* Griffith ap John Pontan, Ponten.

Quinton, *see* John otherwise, Quynteyn

Raglan, *see* also Ragelan, Raglan.
Rawlins, *see* Robert Rawlyn.
Read, *see* Reede, Red.
Rees, Rhys, *see* Griffith ap Res.
Reynish, *see* Reynisshe.
Reynold, *see* also Raynold.
Rhosdie, *see* Rhostie.
Rhudderch, Rudderch, *see* Rethergh, Thomas ap Rethergh.
Robert, *see* Ieuan ap Roppert.
Robins, *see* John Robyns.
Rock, *see* Rok.
Rogers, *see* Rogere, David Rogeres.
Ruddock, *see* Ruddok.

St. Giles' Chapel, *see* Nigra Grangia.
St. Non's Chapel, *see* St. Davids.
St. Nicholas, Pembroke, *see* Phillip David.
Saunders, *see* David Saundir.
Scotsborough near Tenby, co. Pembroke, *see* Scotsbrough.
Seymour, *see* Semour.
Shepherd, *see* Schepperd, Griffin Schepherd.
Sherbourne, *see* Schirborn, Shirborn.
Sherwind, *see* Schirwynd.
Sherwood, *see* Sherewod, Richard Shyrwood.
Skull, *see* Skyll.
Squire, *see* Squyer.
Stoddart, *see* Stodeart.
Stynecle, *see* Steuecle.
Summers, *see* Somer, Somour.
Swansea, *see* Swaense, Sweynsey.

Taylor, *see* Taylour, John Tailour, Margaret daughter of Jankyn Taylour.
Tenby, John, *see* Denby.
Theobald's Town,[6] *see* Villa Theobaldi.
Tompkins, *see* Tumkin.
Tonbridge, *see* Tonbrige.
Treferen in the deanery of Sub Aeron?
Treflodan, near Whitchurch in Dewisland, *see* Treflodan.

[6] The site of this church, which was in the deanery of Roose, has not been identified; it is mentioned in the Taxatio of Pope Nicholas.

Tucker, *see* Toker, David Toker, Henry Toker, Richard Toker, Walter Toker, William Toker.
Tudor, *see* Tudir, Rees Tewdour.

Underwood, *see* Undirwode.

Vaughan, Vychan, *see* David Lloyd Vechan, John Vaughan, John Vychan, William Vachan, Vyghan.

Walter *see* Gwalter.
Warren, *see* also Wareyn, Weryng, Lewis Warenne.
Watkin, *see* Henry Watkyn
Webb, *see* Wybbe.
Weeks, *see* Wekys.
Willy, *see* David Wylly.
Wogan, *see* David Wogan, John Vogan, Hugan.

Young, *see* Yonge.
Ystradgynlais, *see* Ystradgunlais.

Butler & Tanner Frome and London

LIBRARY
NOV
17
1977
UNIVERSITY
OF TORONTO

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

BX
5800
E65
1917
v.2

The Episcopal registers of
the diocese of St. David's
1397 to 1518